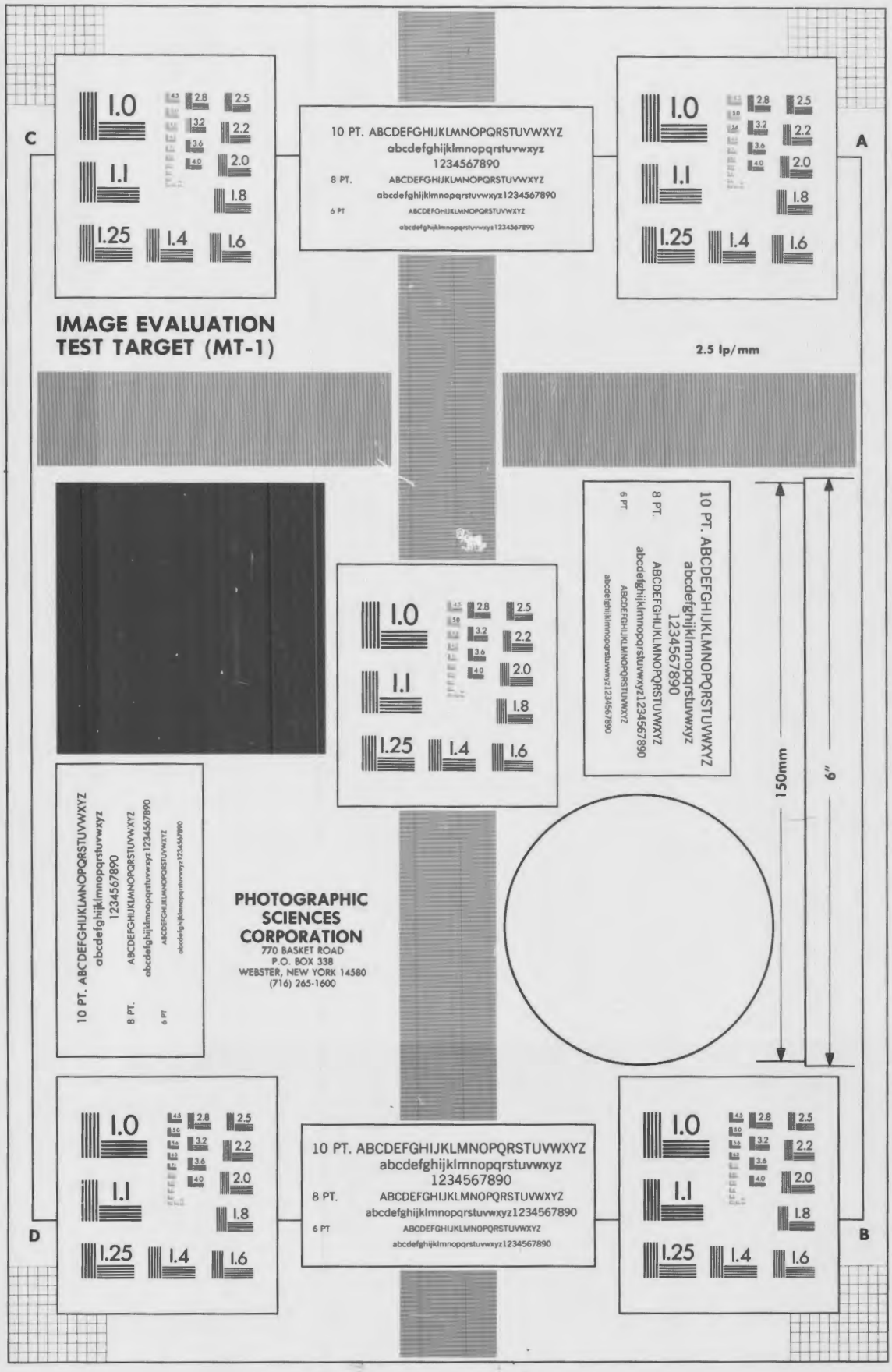
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
24

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 24

Foreign Locations

From: Polish Army (guide card)

To: Glasgow, Scotland (33-27-2B)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

POLISH ARMY

POLISH ARMY (French and Polish Armies)	Can No. 207 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CEREMONIES OF THE FRENCH AND POLISH MILITARY

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FRENCH ARMY--MISC. FRANCE

Also as: CEREMONIES--M. CHLAPOWSKI--GEN. ROMAN GORECKI--

1932
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

POLISH ARMY (airmen in Red Parade)	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 8

Subject: WORKERS DEMONSTRATE IN RED SQUARE TO MARK FALL OF CZAR'S RULE

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 855x1
83	72			Can No. 362

Description and Remarks: CELEBRATION--MOSCOW

Also as: TUCHACHEVSKY--RED SQ.--ARMY--
KALININ--STALIN--TANKS--MOLOTOV--SCHVERNIK
ORDJONIKIDZE--RAISKY--ALPHONS--GAMARNIK

Date of Event: 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY (Gen Rydz-Smigley of Polish army at Military Alliance in Rheims,FranceO

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll No. 4 5

Subject
FRANCE CONCLUDES MILITARY ALLIANCE WITH POLISH CHIEF

Cameraman
JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1882x7 100
58		48	dev.	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN.RYDZ-SMIGLEY--RHEIMS,FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH ARMY--RHEIMS AIRDROME
COT--AVIATION

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY (FRENCH & POLISH COLORS INSPECTING) UNVEIL MONUMENT SOUND MILITARY BANDS	Can No. 1901 x	Roll No. 4,5
Subject GEN. RYDZ SMIGLY IN FRANCE.		Cameraman ECLAIR-GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SMIGLY

PARIS

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cap almost blown off,crowds, Pope blessing--Cutsditto
Freckles-shots parade kids before review stand,girl judges-
machine at work,cu one face,girl wipes kids face,one foney
has freckles wiped off,crowds,they cheer winner,Harry
Gotlieb champ, cu kid and cup,he gets kissed--Cuts-ditto

GDYNIA,POLAND

(2) 11-793-2

POLISH ARMY (TRAINS FOR NAZI COUP	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:POLIS WAR MANEUVERS:POPE'S SUMMER HOME:FRECKLES CONTEST	Cameraman ECLAIR GRIMALDI DRELLING

Length 117-105 52-48 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3484x2;3486x1 Can No. Freckles: junk

Description and Remarks 2 shots Navy on seas-cutin an - i- aircraft battery,torpedo tube,sub ½ submerged- aboard sub,work gun,aircraft guns,manning same,troops marching on hill,sev.angles,small tanks thru stream,tanks on groun,shooing flame,cavalry on the go,hoss drawn guns boyncing along,shots 2 of them,soldiers running,plant machine guns,hoss pulling guns, seeting up guns, 2 shots-- firing gun,blow up bridge,soldiers run,deploy,blast etc-- cavalry,another shell hits,hosses thru water,cavalry charging,2 shots--Cuts--ditto- Pope's Residence-on balcony,semi shots waves to audience- ls crowds,cheer pope,blessing them.

Date of Event 7-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLE ARMY(REVIEW TROOPS & TANKS BEFORE SMIGY-RIDZ	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY(TANKS:TROOPS & CAVALRY IN THRILL MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 special

Subject EUROPE AT WAR: NAZIS INVADE POLAND:BRITAIN & FRANCE PREP TO STRIKE	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

see over

POLISH ARMY(AID WOUNDED ON BATTLE FIELD & RUINED STS.WARSAW	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADA DECLARES WAR: WARSAW DEFENSES: FR.TANK:MANHATTAN ARRIVES:US ENFORCE EMBARGO: PANAMA DEFENSES REINFORCED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY(MEN IN PARIS SIGN UP FOR LEGION DUTY	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SCARE FINDS PARIS READY FOR BOMBS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLAND (ARMY) *NEW PREXY & LEGION HEAD (IN PARIS)	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH STIR THINGS UP IN SAAR SECTOR: DUKE OF WINDSOR: NEW POLE PREXY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY(MISSION IN LONDON FOR WAR PURSPOE	Can No. 3522 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MISSIEN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLAND ARMY (LEGION FORMED IN FRANCE TO FIGHT	Can No. 3545 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMB. OF POLAND	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30 dev. hav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY(MOBILIZES	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. t 9

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MOBILIZATION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY (PRISONERS) RUINED ARTILLERY	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL CONQYEST OF POLAND	LUCE (UFA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1281 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG & GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY(SHARPSHOOTERS ANNIV) ENGINEERS DESTROY RR TRACKS	Can No. 3568 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MATERIAL	WRGIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2858 (3 reels)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW POL.

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY (REORGANIZATION INFRANCE UNDER SIKORSKI)	Can No. 3587 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLISH ARMY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
479 dev.				

Description and Remarks

Paris:--Gen.Sikorski visits camp where Pole army drills, with him Gen. Denain, var.shots troops training,handling guns etc.cus and ls firing target,cu Pole flag,manual at arms SOUND COMMANDS,marching shots on the road they sing.

PARIS--POLAND--SIKORSKI--DENAIN--FLAGS
WAR--

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH ARMY(TRAIN IN ENGLAND) MAN COAST GUNS	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 2

WAR:LONDON CLEANS UP:GIRL SPOTTERS:INDIANS

Subject

RAF:TANKS EGYPT:CHASE ITAL:SUB:CHUNGKING BOMBED:
RUMAN.QUAKE:NAVY PLANE IN BAY:CROWN OF ANDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH ARMY(GET BATTLE BANNERS IN PARIS	Can No. 3757x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POLES IN FRANCE GET BANNERS FROM SIKORSKI	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLE ARMY(HEROES DECORATED IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH HEROES DECORATED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY (IN ENGLAND) STAGE REVIEW	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH TROOPS IN ENGLAND	GENEFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles Polish troops marching, review in England

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY(TROOPS TRAIN IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3919x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KENT VISITS POLISH CAMPS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

EX WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLE ARMY(POLISH CHIEFS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4048X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED COM.ANDERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLE ARMY(FLIERS VISITED BY KING GEORGE	Can No. 4055 x	Roll No. 9

Subject KING VISIT POLE & CANADA AIRMEN	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 224 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLE ARMY(TROOPS IN BRITAIN REVIEW FOR PRIME MIN.	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S TOUR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH ARMY(FLIERS PARADE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZ. & MARG.ROSE AT THE CONTROLS OF A BOMBER	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
	2

POLE ARMY (COOPERATING WITH ENGLISH & AUSSIES IN ASSAULT ON LIBYA) CUTS: 15-47

Subject: BRITISH WIN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASH. TOMB: MARS SIREN SUIT: NAVY TAKES NORMANDIE: AIR CADETS APPLICANTS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLE ARMY (IN RUSSIA REVIEWED BY SIKORSKM)	Can No. 4428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject POLISH TROOPS IN RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN RUSSIA.

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH ARMY: (Hold joint exercises with British Paratroopers)	Issue Number 7774x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & POLISH PARATROOPS IN JOINT MANEUVERS	PATHE(Gerecke)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
584ft.				Bk No:3084-1 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(mass jump of British paratroopers--gen.views and cus--Polish troops in mass jump--some land in wooded sections--pick up equipment which has also be dropped by chute--under cover of smokescreen they advance using hand grenades and light weapons--cus men in action--var.shots of troopes using equipment container--loosening straps,etc--both troops line up at end of exercise and are congratulated by Col.Sosabowski and Major Tate--they shake hands--troopers march off----------

Date of Event: July 1943

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--POLISH ARMY--PARACHUTES--WAR(1943)

SEE OVER

(2) 16-225- LOCALS

[illegible]
ARTILLERY—TANKS—MANEUVERS—MAPS—EXPLOSIONS—
RADIO(WALKIE TALKIE)--

0 0058

PODISH ARMY (Soldiers looking over maps in England)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57				Can No.
54				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, POLAND (GEN SIKORSKI REVIEWS TROOPS)	Can No. 1100 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ship loaded with soldiers — Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along ———

POLISH ARMY (Troops marching in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-300	2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(over)

FORM 2930 - 12M - 9-44 (1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-300-2 Applier

water- strafing ship in water-- line of planes at airport revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes -- planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs-- air shots group of planes.. big formations-- air shots of of planes in air, flak all around-- planes zooming-- firing on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air -- cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots hits and explosions on German planes-- exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)-- bombs falling thru air-- planes & flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- 2 planes in air dropping bombs-- 2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST-- high shot soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, tiles, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGAT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off..--Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs..Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAX-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FRAM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Reeler

POLISH ARMY(Airborne troops going into U.S. and Eng.gliders for Inv.of Holland	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT HEARST(AIR & SIG) PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311	303			

Description and Remarks

SEE:INVASIONS -- WAR

Date of Event: recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH ARMY(Troops crouched behind rocks,machine gunning,they run forwards over rock andthrow grenades in Italy)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 8

Subject: ALLIES CRACK GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY

Cameraman: SIG CORPS (LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	117		

Cuts Wright 2495x7 Can No. SigCorps 2494x3

Date & Event 10/44

Description and Remarks

ITALY..ls of mt. & valley..doubgoys walking [illegible] road, passing wrecked nazi tanks..trucks [illegible] & scenes..and jeeps too ls and cu..trucks and tanks & jeeps go thru forest, trees are ruined by gun fire 2 scenes Cem1 cu..tanks open fire 2 scenes..firing mortars..many explosic Polish troops crouched behind rocks, machine gunning..they run forward over rock and throw grenades..see an explosion running forward on rock thru smoke..dead nazi 5 scenes. nazi pill box, big chunk ripped off it, by shell hit in past other end of wire we seecu sign BOOBY TRAPS nazi gun, ls tank trops up hill side cu of same...CUTS Additl on scene, [illegible] a nazi mine, Blood transfusion for wounded

Used No. | Date

GERMAN ARMY SEE OVER

[illegible] U.S. ARMY. WRECKAGE. MOUNTAINS...HUMAN. WEAPONS POLAND ARMY. EXPLOSIONS.

POLISH ARMY (Black Devils—soldier sitting on armored car, mop up the Nazis in Holland)

17-348

4

Subject: BLACK DEVILS MOP UP NAZIS

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

BELGIAN-HOLLAND FRONTIER--Tanks armed vehicles push off--CU armored car.. Polish soldier sitting on same--dead Pole and his bible near him--Polish tank rolling thru wrecked wagons, Nazi dead on road--tank with German draped over it--wrecked tank and other equipt.--flattened bike on road--women, kids with bikes, refugees, pan over to ruined auto--Polish soldiers talking to Polish women refugees--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Polish Third Armored Division at prayer- clean tank guns couple German prisoners--CU of dead Polish soldier, flies all around him--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No. Desc.

BELGIUM—HOLLAND--WAR--POLISH ARMY(BLACK DEVILS)—BIBLE--ARMS & AMM--RUINS--WRECKAGE—TANKS—HUMAN—GERMAN DEAD-PRISONERS—RELIGIOUS--

FORM 2538—15M—9-44

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ings in public parks--Pole painting white eagle on ...
...(SURE SLOWLY-BUT SURELY)--another symbol..P for Poland ...
...fixed to an anchor--is wrecked bridge sabotaged by Poles. ...
...& shots--wrecked locomotives--wrecked freight car--
...hanging effigy Hitler..just see man with rope--shot of
...effigy--CUTS:add on scenes used and good shot of city of
Warsaw before War--add printing papers..on papers--
...ure symbols..Swastika on gallows.."Verloren" meaning
...ost or forsaken--

...WARSAW,POLAND--WAR--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
CROWDS--RIOTS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--HORSES--
POLISH ARMY--HISTORICAL--R.R.TRAIN--CEREMONIES--
PRESS--MACHINERY--JEWS(GHETTO)--CEMETARY--EMBLEMS--
BRIDGES--HITLER--

(2) 18-359-3

POLISH ARMY(Mil.leaders in RR car surrender to Nazis..in Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4951x7

Description and Remarks

Reed 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-361-3

[illegible] Polish soldiers and [illegible] marching thru [illegible] being greeted by populace--

LUBLIN, POLAND--WAR--PRUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--CITIES--
BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R. YARDS--R.R. STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLICE

POLISH ARMY(Soldiers and Partisans marching thru town being greeted by populace in Poland..)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2630x6,etc

2630x7:(BkNo:4360-3--99ft--H.Wright---POPE GRANTS AUDIENCE TO POLISH OFFICERS-------at Vatican City,Gen.Anders,Bishop Jawlina and Maj.Godlowski enter private chanbers of His Holiness Pope Pius XII--(Gen.Wladyslaw Anders is commander of 2nd Polish Corps--Bishop Jawlina received by Pontiff--crest containing gorget is carried by members of the Polish Corps(this is the Polish Officers' gift to the Pontiff)---Pope examines silver crested buckle which was made by members of the Polish Second Corps for him--they all look over and discuss the gift--Pope bestows blessings on all--Gen.Anders kisses ring--Gen.Anders,etal, outside after audience----------

ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--BONOMI,Ivanoe--DE GASPERI,Alcide--TOGLIATTI,Palmiro----------U.S.ARMY--WAR--SKIING--MONTAGE(Ski patrol,wartime)-----SNOW----------VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPEPIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--

POLISH ARMY:(Officers visit Pope Pius XII---1945--2630x7

Issue Number

2630x6; 2774x6; 2630x7

Subject

ITALY STORIES - Feb.1945

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Can No.

see bk.no.after each x-number--captions ~~junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

2630x6:(BkNo:4359-3--86ft--Pathe-----DEMOCRACY IN ITALY--Ministers of the Italian Govt sit in Viminale Palace,Rome,Italy--cus of each---Pres.of the Council is Ivanoe Bonomi with the two Vice Presidents Palmiro Togliatti,leader of the Italian Communist Party and Giulio di Rodino, of Christian Democrat Party--Fo.Minister Alcide DeGasperi and Meuccio Ruini,his aide----------

2774x6:(BkNo:4359-7--209ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--SNOW PATROL,ITALY----- in white ski patrol uniforms American Fifth Army GIs on snowshoes,stalk enemy outposts in Appeninnines Mountains--var.scs.of them--sleep in sleeping bags in snow [illegible] for weeks)--var.scs of them working----

Date of Event

Feb 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH ARMY(POLISH VETS MAKES HOMES IN CANADA) TORONTO - HALIFAX, NS CANADA	Can No. 19-556	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH VETS MAKES HOMES IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED.

Length 94-88 96-30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 544x2 425ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: show, cu Ray Atherton, rooster cu, black orpington--small mums, big mums, cu crates apples, winning basket, bulls, cu prize holstein, ribbon, stallion, cu percheron--POLES: aboard ship CP STA ROBIN--cu, groups, patch down plank 3 shots--identification fingerprinting--cus--customs, onto train, and CP pulls out--CUTS: ditto

TORONTO--HALIFAX, NS, CAN: CATTLE: COWS: HORSES: CP STA ROBIN: POLISH ARMY: CR TRAIN

Date of Event 11-16-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH ARMY:(1946--leaves from Scotland for home)

Issue Number 5223x10

Subject: POLES SAIL FOR HOME

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BK NO:4610-9 caption junked after card made

Date of Event: Mar.1946

Description and Remarks

LEITH,SCOTLAND:(Lgen.Sir Neil Ritchie of Scottish Command bids farewell to home-going Polish troops who helped so much in the Battle of Britain & now return home to rebuild their own homeland----------

[Note: This MAY be deteriorated. Rest of can det.4/69 but this one was not on the list.May have gone earlier]

LEITH,SCOTLAND--POLISH ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

POLE ARMY(POLES HOLD 1st POSTWAR ELECTIONS--var shots see underlined)
WARSAW,POLAND

Can No.	Roll No.
V20 D.9	1

Subject
POLES HOLD 1ST POSTWAR ELECTIONS

Cameraman
HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Cat No. 5479x1 600 ft.

Description and Remarks
elev.ruins Warsaw,group to polls. Date of Event 9-19-47
Bierut,Pres. Bierut votes--Vice Prem of Agric
Mikolajczyk votes--woman votes--mustachios
votes--men,peasants enter town in carts,big
group outside polls--pushing,shawled women--
voting,drops ballots--crowds--militia voting--
crowds speaks,crowds,banners--CUTS:add voting Gdynia,
Silesia,Cracow,Poznan--Rzymowski,Radkiewicz,Wide-wirski
Prime Min.Osobka-Morawski & wife vote--etc.--press--
Marshall Zymierski votes--

WARSAW,POLAND:ELECTIONS:POLE ARMY:POLISH PEOPLE:RUINS:
BIERUT:MIKOLAJCZYK:ZYMIERSKI:OSOBKA-MORAWSKI

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH ARMY(POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE--CUTS:Polish troops drop grenades onto cakes of ice, bursting,etc.)

Can No. V20 R 30

Roll No. 1

Subject: POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE

V.20 R.30

Cameraman 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	106		

Cuts HEARST(POLAND)

Can No. 5638x4 540ft.

Description and Remarks

Wisla River

big ice cakes breaking over bridge piers,ls As part of bridge collapses on bridge,another section floats away--floating- huge part bridge collapse,floats away,one section floats into bridge,buckles center falls,closer breaking away--CUTS:ditto.Polish troops drop grenades onto cakes,bursting etc.

HEARST,POLAND:ICE:FLOODS:HL OF YR:DISASTER:BRIDGES:TRAILS:RIVERSPOLISH ARMY

Date of Event

Used No. 8-47

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH ARMY:(removes land-mine cache found 15 yrs.after retreat of Nazis--10/59) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-86	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NAZI AMMUNITION AND MINE CACHE DISCOVERED--(B) AQUARIUM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-108 3- 88				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LUBLIN,POLAND:(ss AS town--crowd--ss man with mine detector--cu man--cu finding bomb with detector--cu digging out bombs--scu removing bombs--scu stock up bombs--scu removing stones--cu pan wired bombs--crowd--cu pan of bombs lined up (26,000 shells still wired and fused for detonation,left by retreating Nazis 15 years before & not discovered until recently)--ss same--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(pan crowd at aquarium--zoom-in shot lizard--cu aligator--cu lizard swimming ss small fishes--ss lobster--ss ugly fish--crowd--ss tropical fish--ss large turtle--ss octapus--ss delta-ray fish--ss crowd looking--

LUBLIN,POLAND--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--POLISH ARMY--EXPLOSIVES--MONTAGE--WAR-ARMS & AMMUNITION--DRNG. JOBS--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AQUARIUM--CROWDS--FISH--REPTILES

Date of Event wakeup 10/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH GOVT.

POLE GOVT (NEW ONE IN PATIS) ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICE	Can No. 3577x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POLISH GOVT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: new gov--ls chapel of the Assumption, mass for Poles, Pres. Moscicki Mon. Vladislav Raczkiewicz, Gen.Sikorksi, cutins in church, cus indv.and Sikorski leaves, cu car and away--

SLE: PARIS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLE GOVT (POLISH "REDS" AT RUSSIAN CONGRESS	Can No. 3648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
22ND ANNIV. CELEBRATION	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

RUSS GOVT

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH GOVT(MEETS IN EXILE)	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PADEREWSKI - POLISH PARLIAMENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

POLAND GOVT. (Sends its Prime Min. to visit the U.S.)	Issue Number 2687x7	

Subject PRIME MINISTER OF POLAND VISITS U.S. (SOUND)	Cameraman LYONS Bk No: 4188-7

Length appx. 100ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts speech copy filed under x-number Can No.

~~WASHINGTON DC:(Polands~~ ~~June 1944~~

Description and Remarks

Prime Minister Stanislaw Mikolajczyk speaks to the American people--expresses gratitude of the Polish people to America----------

Date of Event June 1944

WASHINGTON,DC--POLAND GOVT--MIKOLAJCZYK,Stanislaw--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH (Mikolajczyk)----

SEE OVER

(2) 18-373-2

POLISH GOV'T(Meeting of Polish Committee in Poland)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2620x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH GOVT. (Leaders leave Moscow)	Issue Number 5339x9	

Subject LEADERS OF POLISH GOVT. LEAVE MOSCOW | Cameraman PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length 229ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked after card made Can No.

~~MOSCOW, RUSSIA~~ (at the Airport),

Leaders ~~leaving~~ for home--Gen. Bulanin; Andrei Vishinsky; Sir Archibald Kerr; Mr. Harriman (Averill); ~~Mr. Bierut~~ PM of Poland Osubka Moravsky; Mr. Gomulka; Mikolaichik; Dr. Kornick Stanchik; Dr. Kolodzeisky; Mr. Kolodzey; the guard of honor------

Date of Event Jan 1946

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS. GOVT--POLISH GOVT--RUSSIANS--POLES--VISHINSKY, Andr

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x1,etc

6253x4:(BkNo:5610-11--44ft--Eclair--BW--JEWEL THIEVES CAPTURED---at Dept.of Justice,arriving and into building--interview(probably silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--- BOMB--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--BLDGS(FR-Polish Embassy)--POLISH GOVT----------FACTORIES(France)--MACHINERY----------LA COSTE, Robert----------ODDITIES(Largest man)----------AVIATION--PLANE CRASH ------CRIME(Jewel thief in France)------

Polish Govt;(embassy in France bombed-- Issue Number 6240x1; 6238x7; 6249x7; 6250x6; 6253x4

1950

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1950	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 6240x1

Description and Remarks

6240x1:(BkNo:5595-1--162ft--Eclair--BW--BOMB EXPLOSION---aftermath of bombing at the Polish Embassy in Paris--ext.bldg,reporters--police examine--sweeping up glass,etc--sign in Polish on bldg--selling press--cu press--

6238x7:(BkNo:5506-11--153ft--Eclair--BW--INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT---- Robert LaCoste visits plant--var.factory scs--gears--group personalities--shots of buildings----------

6249x7:(BkNo:5606-4--85ft--GAUMONT----TALL YOUNG BELGIAN VISITS PARIS----his name is "Atlas",wears huge shoes--tours Paris----------

6250x6:(BkNo:56X-5--76ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--PLANE CRASH--var.scs. of wreckage of plane crash in Calcutta----------

Date of Event Jan.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

POLISH GOV'T:(Dr.Korowicz,Polish U.N.Delegate,asks for asylum in U.S.-Korowicz,before House Un-Amer. Committee--see below--9/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7185X 7185 x	10 10

Subject DR. KOROWICZ, POLISH U.N. DELEGATES ASKS FOR ASYLUM IN U.S.

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. ..var.shots of Korowicz on stand, before House Un-American Committee headed by REX Rep.Harold Velde--CU Korowicz--var. angles of committee--semi & CU Velde--

Date of Event 9/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.--POLAND--POLISH GOV'T.--U.N.--KOROWICZ--COMMITTEE--HOUSE REP.--VELDE--COMMUNIST--

(2) 7366x8 etc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957
---------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASS SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds of ALWEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johannsson,Dir.Research,explains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train in steeps curves,folo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting to run in front of station----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
---------7437x8:(BkNo:6897-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN, GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Palais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------
---------7474x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visitors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie between East Germany and Russia----------
---------7502x9:(BkNo:7007-8--122 ft.--B.W.--NEARST--EAST BERLIN GREE

POLISH GOVT. (Leaders visit East Germany for talks)	7366x8; 7379x3 7468x1; 7502x3 7557x8; 7559x6	7379x1; 7437x8; 7543x7; 7544x3; 7651x4; 7659x7;

Subject VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)				Camera after each x-number see bk nos; after each	
Best after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions inked after card made	Gen No.

7366x8:(BkNo:6779-3--129ft.

Description and Remarks: 1954 thru 1957 Date of Event

B.W.--PATHE--"YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier Yoshida arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--Is Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE I GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they ou of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him ,rincess Sara Guizew,Duchess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children wave--arrive at residence of Heuss----------

SEE OVER

(4) ?3[illegible],etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954-thru 1957

----------?57x[illegible](BkNG; ?16[illegible]--45?ft.--U.S.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn, India's PM Jawaharl Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Blucher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conference they pose on balcony for press----------

----------?59x6:(BkNo?1?67-6--157ft--BW--NATIONAL--July 1956--RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Zorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--shaking hands with VIP--bidding people goodbye--board plane--wave bye-bye----------

----------?51x6:(BkNo?3[illegible]1--67ft.--BW--June 1957--Feature--POLISH LEADER VISIT E.GERMANY:(Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--salute--group pan to soldiers and back to Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers pass us--troops marching--

----------?59x7:(BkNo:?7?8-?--88ft.--U.S.--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev attends Adenauer to speech in E.Ger

(3) 73[illegible],etc -VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957
Oct 1957
VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV--please see film--no caption--
ably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic [illegible]
-------7543x7:(BkNo 711-8--291ft.--GV--APR-May 1956--ADMR ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--ex soldiers--National Anthems,they salute--var-
ous them--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office)----------
----------7544x11(BkNo 712-9--76ft.--BW--Apr-May 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch presents award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie(Churchil)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss' residence),posing----

(5) 7366 B,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
ls people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontan
eous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu same with pix of
Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.scs.same--Khrushchehev,
Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,spouting off vs.West Germany---

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--
FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore---------SELASSIE,Haile--
ETHIOPIAN GOVT----------MONORAIL(RR Train)----------
FR GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE----------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/
GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav---------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James
--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)----------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston--------
INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--DIPLOMATS----------POLISH GOVT--GOMULK
Wladyslaw----------MIKOYAN,Anastas----------

POLISH GOVT:(At UN-sponsored Atom Parley in Vienna, Austria--10/1/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-81	1

Subject: ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can #8 only 2665x5

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (street scene trolley cars, ext. bldg--cu flags--UN flag--int. gen. scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--US - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands, shakes hands--gen.hs int.--ext. Austria Pres. Scharf and group walks--int. overall--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

Date Of Event: 10/1/57

Used No.	Date

VIENNA, AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--ENGL. GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

POLISH GOVT:(Welcomes visit of US VP Richard & Mrs. Nixon--7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-63	1

32-63 1

Subject: NIXON'S TRIUMPHAL RETURN SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247	240			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: POLAND:(ss U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon in car thru crowd in Poland--crowd--ss him in car & crowd throw flowers--cu same,Nixon waving--crowd--ss Nixon in car thru crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC:(cu plane--crowd--ls girl up steps of plan to Nixons is their 10 yrsold daughter,Julie--ss crowd--ss Nixon & wife Pat on standwaving--crowd--Nixon talks SOUND-----crowd--ss Nixon in car--crowd--ss Nixon waving & into building--ss Nixon inside with Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--ss same--Nixon & Ike get up--shake hands-----

POLAND--VISITS--POLISH GOVT--NIXON--CROWD--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--WASH,DC--FAMILIES--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YEAR-- SPEECH(NIXON)--

Date Shot: 8/6/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-76-1

GOMULKA--POLISH GOVT.--"SS BALTIKA"--KHRUSHCHEV--
RUSSIAN GOVT.--SPEECH(GOMULKA)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MEETINGS--

POLISH GOVT. (Representative arrives for U.N. meeting)	Issue Number 33-76	I

Subject MR. K & CASTRO--TOP REDS AND ALLIES GET CHILL GREETING (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-259	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--plane lands-- as same--Castro off plane & greeted--crowd--Castro SOF plane lands--Gromulka & Novatny greeted--NOvatany SOF--photogs--Gomulka SOF--ls ship--ss same--boat with sign--2 men in canoe--ls ships-crowd on pier with signs--cu same--more--Int. crowd on pier--cu ship at dock--as K & others on ship--cu photog--K down gangway--ss K & others greeted--as same--reporters--ss K thru police guard--more--as K in car, drives off--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/19/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--COMMUNISTS(N.Y.)--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN GOVT.--SPEECH(CASTRO)--NOVOTNY--CZECH. GOVT --SPEECH(NOVOTNY)--

SEE OVER

POLISH NAVY

Interfiled here are POLISH [NAVAL] CADETS

NARA ARC 11/87

	Can No.	Roll No
~~guiicsbx~~ POLAND (cadet ship)	12 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
Cadet ship Dar Pomorza arrives at New York	Gibson ~~Edgerly~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--Sailing up Hudson-leaving ship in landing boats-landing at dock--arriving at City Hall--girl cadets--line-up--Greeted by Mayor Walker leave city hall

Unused

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date

POLISH CADETS	Can No. 13 X 2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
The Dar Pomorze reaches New York	Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City—Cadets on training vessel reach New York and are greeted by Edward Rybicki on behalf of Mayor - at city hall Mayor James Walker greets the boys

unused

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date

POLISH NAVY(MANEUVERS AT SEA FOR COMING NAZI COUP	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:POLISH ARMY MANEUVERS:POPE AT SUMMER HOME:FRECKLES CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GDYNIA POLAND

POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH NAVY (MANEUVERS AT SEA) CRUISERS & SUBMARINES

Can No. 11-803

Roll No. 1 special

Subject
EUOPRE At wAR:NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE TO STRIKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

POLE NAVY(TWO SUBS INTERNED IN SWEDEN	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:LINER AFIRE:U BOAT CREW:KING AT FRONT:SUBS:GREEK LINER MINED:NAZI BURIAL: NEW ARMY PLANE:POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH NAVY(DESTROYER GROM SUNK AT NARVIK(CREW RESCUED ?	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: CIANO SPEECH: ALLIED FLEET:NORWAY NAVY BATTLE: NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH NAVY (POLE DESTROYER WITH BRITISH FLEET	Can No. 3653 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: XMAS NAVY LEAVE	Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
473 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLE NAVY(DESTROYERS)	Can No. 3919x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH DESTROYERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT BRITISH PORT

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLE NAVY
(HELPS TO GUARD CONVOY TO ENGLAND)

Can No. 4601 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
POLE DESTROYERS BRING IN CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND: WAR

9-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLE NAVY (GETS SUBMARINE FROM US)	Can No. 4295 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
US TRANSFERS TWO SUBS TO BRITAIN

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks
ENG. NAVY
NEW LONDON, CONN.

Date of Event 1-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

loading sacks on,negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD:RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972 x 2

POLE NAVY (POLE DESTROYER USS BURZA- PROCEEDING IN HEAVY SEAS)	Can No. 972 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL RESCUES 2 BOATS	HEARST (MEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

Campbell on scene, rec. note. Enemy shots, ships, gun... rifleat stran... ...ing... ...ft—Int... ...Firefl... ...ing... ...ing... ...ing

POLE NAVY (DESTROYER BEARING GEN SIKORSKI ARRIVES AT ENGLAND)	Can No. 1100 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH NAVY:(Destroyers at war--1943

Issue Number CS7774xh

Subject: POLISH DESTROYERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48ft				Cuts BK NO 3018-7 Can No. no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no time to trace further--

Date of Event: 1943

MISC.EUOPE--WAR--POLISH NA VY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

PORTUGAL

(2) 6213x3,etc--FRANCO VISIT PORTUGAL-1949
on balcony at palace in Lisbon--with him is Oscar Carmona,Pres.of Portugal & Dr.Antonio Salazar who is PM and For.Minister--parade--motorcade thru streets--car arrives at Palace of Quelus----------
----------6215x1:(BkNo:5561-5--387ft--Oct.--Lav--NODO--LISBON GREETS TH TWO CHIEFS OF STATE--tour in cars of Pres.Carmona and Gen.Franco--var. scs parade,motorcade--flags of both countries displayed--they and their wives together--enter Palace of Quelus--Franco visits Palace of Belem--meets Pres.Carmona(Marshall Carmona is other title)--later,Franco leave Palace,goes to CityHall for reception---(caption filed-more information
----------6218x5:(BkNo:5567-5--145ft--NO DO--Lav--Nov.--FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL--in city of Coimbra,sc.of city--at Univ.he gets degree of Dr. Honoris Causa--var.scs.ceremony--Msgr.Consalbes Cerejeira,Cardinal Patriarch of Libson,with him--ceremony----Rector bestows honor--
----------6212x6:(BkNo:5563-1--110ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCO LEAVES LISBON leaves by plane--sendoff by Carmona,and Salazar--caption filed(French)-
----------6215x6:(BkNo:5567-6--191ft--NODO--Lav--Nov.--FRANCO LEAVES

PORTUGAL: (Generalissimo Franco of Spain pays a visit)

Issue Number: 6213x3; 6209x2; 6215x1; ~~6218x5; 6212x6; 6213x6~~

Subject: FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL-1949 (six stories)

Cameraman: NODO-PARAMOUNT-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos	see bk nos.after ea. Can No.-number--captions filed as noted

Description and Remarks

6213x3:(BkNo:5561-4--511ft--

Date of Event: 1949

Oct.--NODO--PRES.OF PORTUGAL AND FRANCO----------
in Vigo,Spain,Gen.Francisco Franco leaves with the fleet for Portugese visit--Franco travels aboard the "MIGUEL DE CERVANTES" escorted by the cruisers "GALICIA" and "ALMIRANTE CERVERA"---Portugese Naval Minister comes out in motor launch at Bay of Cascaes to board and greet Franco--Spanish Min.of For.Affairs arrives,too--planes fly overhead--on way to Lisbon,they talk--enthusiastic greeting at landing--parade,reception, etc-------see caption with more info on it,filed under x-number--------
----------6209x2:(BkNo:5557-6--733ft--Para--Pos--Cut--VISIT OF GEN. FRANCO TO PORTUGAL--Vas.Steps Lisbon--gardens of Duque Cuadia--Espino

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6213x3,etc--FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL--1949

LISBON--at airport,farewells by Marshall Carmona and PM Salazar--other VIPs--honor guard in full dress uniform--decorations of Spanish colors are at entrance to landing track---Franco up steps,waves--crowd waves---

PORTUGAL--VISITS--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--RECEPTIONS--FRANCO,Gen. Francisco--CARMONA,Pres.Oscar--SALAZAR,Oliveira--CEREMONIES--SPANISH NAVY--SCENICS(Portugal)--HONOR GUARD(Types people,guard)--

PORTUGAL: (Mours death of its President Marshall Carmona) and general election is held)	Issue Number 6626x2; 6699x5

Subject	Cameramen
PORTUGAL STORIES-1951 (2 stories)	NORD (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:
see after each x number			both Pos.	Can No.	see after each x number--captions formed after card made

Description and Remarks

6626x2:(BkNo:5942-9--231ft--BW--PORTUGESE PRES.OSCAR CARMONA MOURNED.--May-1951--Pres.Oscar Carmona(25 yr.tenure) flashbacks on his life--pix of him wit visiting Gen.Francisco Franco of Spain,library scenes--scs. of the hearse--views of casket--his dog--funeral--mourners around casket-------6699x5:(BkNo:6011-12--94ft--LAV...Aug--ELECTIONS--var.scs. of voting which elected Marshal Craveiro Lopes to succeed Carmona as Pres of the Republic--only candidate for the office--he votes himself-------

PORTUGAL--PORTUGESE CONT--CARMONA,Oscar--FUNERALS--PORTUGESE People--ELECTIONS--LOPES,Craveiro--------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

PORTUGAL: (Am. jets for Portuguese airforce- Ex King Carol buried)	Issue Number 7043x4; 7064x11	
Subject PORTUGAL STORIES- 1953 (two stories)		Cameraman NODO(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft. 113ft respectively			both BW	BkNo:6374-1; 6410-4 captions junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks 7043x4:(BkNo:6374-1--Feb.'53--

Date of Event 1953

AMERICAN JETS FOR PORTUGESE AIRFORCE--under NATO American carrier "USS TRIPOLI"arrives at Lisbon with 25 jet planes--Amer Amb. turns them over to the Portugese Minister of Defense--planes unload ed from "USS TRIPOLI"----------

---------7064x11:(BkNo:6410-4--April 1953--FUNERAL OF Ex-KING CAROL OF-RUMANIA--LYING IN STATE,PEOPLE PASSING BIER--HIS widow Princess Helen & his brother preside--he will be buried,by special permission,in Portugal as a friend of the Portugese--var.scs.funeral procession--remains placed in Mausoleum of the Royal House of Braganza----------

PORTUGAL--NATO(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Jets)--

SEE OVER

PORTUGAL.	Can No. 3256 x	Roll No. 4

Subject REPORTING ON PORTUGAL	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks fishing...harbor--
monastary of Batalha--architecture--
dancing in costumes...Minho in Northern
Portugal--

CONTINUED

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 26-498-4

in arena, lineup, bull charge--hit one man, closer shot of melee--(actual bull chage rather than bull fight)----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--BOXING--PERON, Juan--MOORE, Archie--ANSALONI, --Rinaldo--

(B)ALCOCHETE, PORTUGAL--BULLFIGHT--BULL--LAUGH PARADE

ALCOCHETE, PORTUGAL: (Amateur toreadors fight bulls in streets)

Issue Number 26-408-4B

Subject: SPORTS:(A) BOXING (B)BULLFIGHTING

Cameraman: (A) FOX (B) NC DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 65	B STORY			cuts junked Can NO.(B)CSonly 7166x10

Description and Remarks: (A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(U.S.boxer Archie Moore and Argentinian Rinaldo Ansaloni meet in middle of ring--Moore's corner,he stands--gets gift from Pres.Juan Per on--crowd--Moore in light trunks,other in black, ringside shot--hs Moore bangs against his foe,downs him--Moore to corner--count,Ansaloni up--ref.signals--they fight again--ringside,Moore again clobbers him,bobbing,weaving--Moore cools him with head punches--Ansaloni on all fours----------
----------(B)ALCOCHETE,PORTUGAL:(crowd on run,bull toward us--bull chase man,drag red cloth--cu bull toward men--bull chases 'em on truck, lunges after one man--behind wall,out,chase man acting like toreador--

Date of 8/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7049x2,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-1953-Spain

---------7489x2:(BkNo:6490-7--101ft--Aug.1953--A NEW SPORT "MAU-MAU"--
n municipal swimming-pool of Manresa(Catalonia),players protect their
eads with wicker baskets--gong sounds & ruthless match begins--men bea
n each other,fall in water,etc--wild sport!----------

---------CS7210x7:(BkNo:6565-7--126ft--Nov.1953--JUDO IN BARCELONA---
udo school for amateurs --different age groups take part in the traini
Note:highest categories are now held by two Japanese Judo-wrestlers
ho are 80 and 84 years of age!)----------

---------7210x8:(BkNo:6565-8--154ft--Nov.1953--BREAKING OF HORSES-----
n AZINHAGA,PORTUGAL ,on ranch of Joao d'Assuncao Coimbra,horses stop
o drink at pond--when colts are three-years-old,breaking starts--var.
tages of breaking to saddle and training to ride and respond well-----

---------7224x3:(BkNo:6579-4--178ft--Dec.1953--WILD BOAR CHASE IN LAS
ARILIAS--near Seville,35 guns take part in chase--hounds are restraine
ntil right moment--var.scs. of the hunt and kill----------

AZINHAGA, PORTUGAL: (Horses brokwn and trained for saddle riding)	Issue Number 7049x2; 7052x3; 7489x2; 7210x7; 7210x8; 7224x3

Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN- 1953 (six stories) One in Portugal-7210x8)	Cameraman NCDO (All six)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	alPos. BW	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions all Cue No. after card made

Description and Remarks

7049x5: (BkNo:6478-1--131ft--

1--13--LAS MALAGUENAS RENDITION BY WOMEN'S JUNIOR ASSOCIATION--in Malaga on estate of "El Retiro"in Churriana,dancers perform the Malaguenas--this group is devoted to the preservation of pure Spanish folklore--guitars,violins and castanets accompany the dancers--believe this is silent but please check film)----------

---------7052x3: (Bk'No:6384-11--98ft--March 1953--COCTAIL CONTEST PREPARATIONS IN MADRID--87 experts compete in finals of Nat'l Cocktail Contest(finalists will go to Paris for Int'l Contest--contestants must present unknown formulas--Head of the Syndicate of Hostelry is judge--First prize winner was "Spring Rose"by Eladio Martin----------

Date 1953 Event

SEE OVER

(3) 7049x2,etc--SPORTS &AMUSEMENTS-1959-SPAIN

SPAIN--MISC.SPORTS--DANCING(Spain)--MUSIC(Spanish folklore)----------
COCKTAILS(Cocktail mixing,Spain)----LIQUOR----------WATER SPORTS(
Bull Battle,Spain)---ODDITIES(Sport)----------JIUJITSU----------
----AZINHAGA,PORTUGAL--HORSES--TRAINING(Horses)----------
TRAINING--BOAR--------

(2) 16-255-2

AZORES(Base dooms subs in Azores	Can No. 16-255	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1486x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BEJA, PORTUGAL: (1954

Issue Number
7282 x 8

Subject PRESIDENTAL VISIT TO BEJA

Camera NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	PBW	Cuts
			198ft	Can No.

BkNo:6674-3
caption junked
after card made

~~BEJA, PORTUGAL:~~ (Portugese Pres. ~~Gen. Craveiro Lopes~~ Gen. Craveiro Lopes hears field Mass at Church of Misericordia, an open Chapel in heart of city--he greets Church officials --now visits Agricultural Show at Baixo Alentejo--var.scs.of it--sees parade of agricultural machinery----------

Date of Event 5/54

[NOTE:Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

BEJA,PORTUGAL--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Gen.Craveiro--CHURCHES(Portugal)--AGRICULTURE--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAGA, PORTUGAL: (New athletic stadium holding 40,000 is opened)

Issue Number 6355x5

Subject: NEW STADIUM IN BRACA,PORTUGAL

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 250ft				Can N

BkNo:5700-10
caption junked a
ter card made

Description and Remarks

BRAGA,PORTUGAL:(Portugese Prem.Oliveira Salazar arrives at new stadium,enthusiastic crowds welcome him--shower flower petals on his car--balconies decorated in his honor--var.scs.motorcade--he on balcony of the city hall--reviews troops at gate of the new stadium--stadium can hold 40,000--athletes parade past--dedication ceremony presided over by the ~~President~~---------- premier.

Date of Event: June 1950

BRAGA,PORTUGAL--SALAZAR,Oliveira--STADIUM(Portugal)---CEREMONIES--PORTUGESE(People)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6574x5,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN-1951

--------6746x10:(BkNo:6064-9--341ft--Oct.--CLOSING CEREMONIES OF THE HOLY YEAR--in PORTUGAL at Sanctuary of Our Lady of Fatima--statue of Our Lady of Fatima honored,var.scs--carried to Sanctuary--among notabl in attendance are Prince Chigi,GrandMaster of Order of Malta and VIPs of Portugese Govt--Cardinal Tedeschini addresses crowd(believe silent) procession of the sick--var.Clergy--procession of the Blessed Sacramen --Papal Blessing on the crowd by Cardinal Tedeschini----------

----------6775x4:(BkNo:6096-3--146ft--Dec.--REPAIRING STEEPLE OF THE CATHEDRAL in Toledo,Spain--scaffolding--var.scs. of the dangerous work so far above the ground--cameraman risked life to film it--var.scs.of the steeple and the work----------

SPAIN,MISC--RELIGIOUS(Catholics,in Spain & Portugal)--PROCESSIONS--EASTER(Holy Week)--STATUES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES----------FATIMA,PORTUGAL----------CONSTRUCTION(Repair)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY-----NIGHT SCENES(Spain)--

FATIMA, PORTUGAL: (Closing ceremonies of the Holy Year held at Sanctuary of ~~our Lady of Fatima~~)	Issue Number 6574x5; 6732x4; 6746x10; 6775x4

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1951 (four stories) (& PORTUGAL)	NODO (all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all	BkNo:see after each x-number--captions Pos junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6574x5:(BkNo:5916-8--275ft--April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--var.scs. of procession in Seville--scenic shots of statues,crowds--kissing feet of the Christ on the Crucifix--night scenes,too--very good lighting on statues--shadows,etc------Palm Sunday procession in Vich--Cathedral,ls-night scenes of procession--carry statue of Our Lady of Sorrows--hooded penitents in procession----------

----------6732x4:(BkNo:6046-3--102ft--Sept.--OFFERING OF THE WHITE VIRGIN---Shepherds in the peaks of the Nuria Valley of the Pyrenees in the Province of Gerona make their offering of sucklings and fruits to the image of the White Virgin----------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

------(D):WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden o the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world --med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform --presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling---------- ----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers-- tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

FATIMA, PORTUGAL: (Ireland's Pres, makes pilgrimage to famous shrine)	Issue Number 26-507-3C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS	(A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)29 (B)35 (C)39 (D)36 (E)45	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (C)CSonly 7187x3 Cans (E)CSonly 7186x10

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour --on top of ramp,wave----------

----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--bs new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------

----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatim --Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral--people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--DeValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
ou more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks---------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

FATIMA, PORTUGAL: (Pilgrimage from Lisbon arrives to celebrate mass)	Issue Number 27-600-2 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MID FISHING

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68	(C) 65	D STORY			all cuts junked
(B) 64	(D) 71				CS only(A) 7347x8 &
	(E) 49				(B)7349x4 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks: (A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and be--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--ms same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,[illegible]s an attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date: August 1954

SEE OVER

ass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people ere allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a harge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brasil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(Pope Paul VI at Shrine) 5/67	Issue Number 40-40-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MILLIONS HEAR POPE PLEAD FOR PEACE

Cameraman: UPI

BkNos:17-7,8,9

-no cuts-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				

FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(til

Description and Remarks: from cross to people crawling on knees,praying--ls Basilica of Our Lady of Fatima--women on knees,praying,2 scs--huge throng,Basilica in bg--ls Pope thru crowd--ls same--Pope wearing mitre,talk (silent)--2 sc crowd--Pope Paul VI blessing--crowd----------

Date of Event: May 1967

FATIMA,PORTUGAL--POPE PAUL VI--PORTUGESE--RELIGIOUS(Catholi

SEE OVER

GOA(PORTUGESE TERRITORY:(India invades colony)	Issue Number 35-1	1

Subject	GOA FALLS— INDIA TAKES OVER TINY TERRITORY	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-143		Can No.	

Description and Remarks GOA (PORTUGESE TERRITORY) Date of Event Makeup 12/28/61

ss jeep thru stre-t-wrecked house—people in village—as wrecked house—jeep pulls up—cms her house—ss soldiers—jeep on road—ss hou—people leaving—as same—cu sign soldiers & flag—people on truck leaving—as same—truck into city people with mats—soldiers walking—cms city—ss city—as same—ws houses—as people—as same—ss truck—p in people—ss city—as sa

GOA(PORTUGESE TERRITORY)—INDIA GOVT.—INDIA ARMED FORCES—WAR—

SEE OVER

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (Italian record-making fliers arrive in Portugal)	Issue Number 3891x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FLIERS IN PORTUGAL-1949	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107ft			LAV.	BK NO: 5540-3 caption FILED-in Spanish

Description and Remarks

PORTUGAL:(Italian record-making fliers Giovanni Brondello and Camillo Barioglio at Portugal in their plane "Santa Susana"--pulling plane out of hangar--for record trip from Lisbon to New York------see film and caption filed under x-number---------

Date of E Sept. 1949

New York

LISBON,PORTUGAL--AVIATION--FEATS(Record flight from Lisbon to ~~Portugal~~)
--ITALIANS--TYPESPLANES(Italian)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 24-484-2

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jeronimos, he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona, his predecessor; shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon, dined with Land, Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Sister Kenny, famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell, actress--she talks to kids--stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS: 6713x3, 300ft.: add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON, DC: (full stage, auditorium, crowd stands--Pres. Harry S. Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk (silent)--Crowd--Defense Leade Eric Johnston and Charles E. Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr, chemical manufacturer, employer of 60 handicapped workers of a complement of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque, he is handicapped himself--CUTS: E-6711x2, T-6708x6, 600ft. E-cutsadd. of

LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen.Craeveiro Lopes is new Pres.of Portugal..8/51-(B) below & card 2)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HITLER YACHT Scrapped (A)LIBRARY BOSSONE(B)NO DO (B)NEW PRES.of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY Arrives Calif. (D)PRES.TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED (C)JOHNSON

Length (A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 59 — 6

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked (B-C-D)see after each Can No.

(B)EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--officials workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen. Craeveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),l--good cu,speaking--outside at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applauds--down steps with Salazar,2 shots-----CUTS: 6710x4,143ft;add.same--Lopes,new President, with his wife,daughter and grandchildren

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--
crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material, cuts-only-----
T-cuts: more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands
with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to
President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN, NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC. FLAGS--
LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON, PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--
ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--
WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--
HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--
WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES (DAD)--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-
SIGNS--SPEECH (Truman, cuts only)--

steer at feet , then "coat"---------CUTS:All add material
on rodeo--good cus cowboys--cu one with rope,good cowboy
background--spectator shots,various types possibly good
montage material----------

( ) LISBON,PORTUGAL--SANTA CRUZ--BULLFIGHTING--BULL--THRILL
SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROWD--BULLFIGHTER--

( )PENDLETON,OREGON--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--HORSES--STEER--
COWBOYS--MONTAGE(Crowd)--MONTAGE(Rodeo)--SPECTATORS--

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (Bullfighting--9/51--"A"story	Can No. 24-492	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A) BULL FIGHTING
(B) ROUNDUP

Cameraman
(A) NO DO
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 6 71 193			

(A) CS 6727x8 only
(B) CS 6730x3,700 ft.

Description and Remarks LISBON, PORTUGAL: (Rafael Santa Cruz of Peru tossed few times by bull--aides assist him--little girl with camera--he's at it again passes, down on one knee to show off, bull behind him and angle of same, back turned--crowd--sticks in bull's shoulder passes, roughed up by bull--he rolls away, gets up--bull now charges, miss, back--bull toss him flying, aides help him--
(B) PENDLETON, OREGON: (Chuck wagon race--crowd--gen. types, ropes, etc, crowd--broncho and slays on, bouncey--on bronc, not tossed--bronc gets tossed--fold out chuts, bulldogging, escap over fence--after him, cowboy bites dirt--bulldogger, gets calf, drags, calf knocks face into dirt--rights himself, thr

Date of Type 9/51

Used No.	Date

Turn over

(2) 25-538-1

LISBON, PORTUGAL--NATO--SCENES--CARS--[illegible] CROWD--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--
BRADLEY--US GOVT--U.S.ARMY--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--DE GASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--
BLDGS--MEETINGS--DA CUNHA--PORTUGUESE GOVT--DELEGATES--

LISBON,PORTUGAL:(North Atlantic Treaty Organization conference held--2/52)	Can No. 25-538	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO BACKS IKE--LISBON MEETING PASSES HIS EUROPE ARMY PLAN	NO CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	141			CUTS JUNKED C.S. 6315 x 2

Description and Remarks LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls square--another angle,crowd,cars arrive--Canada's Lester Pearson, Pres. of Nato Council,arrives--Gen.Omar Bradley,U.S.,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff of America--Anthony Eden,British Foreign Min 2 shots,arrive--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson arrive--France's Robert Schumann--Italy's Alcide DeGasperi arrives--still another diplomat arrives(possibly Portugese)--ls angle bldg--int.hs,assembly floor--rostrum,For.Min.da Cunha,Portugal,speaking--rows,delegates--side angle of Pearson,rostrum--listens--closer Pearson--applause--Acheson mounts rostrum--look down rows,delegates--profile Acheson speaks--ls seeing--group and Listening--Acheson speaking--applause shot,2 shots ls still speaking----------

Date of Event Feb.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (8/52--American Fleet visits) "A"story	Issue Number 25-590-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
Portugal — NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMERICAN FLEET in (B) MISS EUROPE selected	(A) No Do (B) Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74ft. (B) 51ft.				(A) Cuts & CS6936x1, 140 ft. (B) Cuts & CS6935x8, 300ft.

Description and Remarks

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (2 USN ships--USS NEW JERSEY--sailors ashore and up street--is area--is group sailors--Middies watch--croud--crazy guys taunt bulls, ride on bulls, whole mob stop 'em--croud, pan back--second charge of bul, funny ending--Cuts; additional material same----------
(B) NAPLES, ITALY: (lineup girls parade--gal in 2 piece bathing suit--2pc leopard skin suit--corset effect suit, one piece--another one-piece--Turkish gal pose--fotogs crowding--lineup contestants--winner Gunseli Nasar of Turkey---CUTS: Add. material same----------
(A) LISBON, PORTUGAL--2 USN FLEET--VISIT--SAILORS--BULLS--LAUGH PARADE--
(B) NAPLES, ITALY--BEAUTY CONTEST--PARADE--

Date of Event
8/52

SEE OVER

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (North Atlantic Treaty Organization sessions begin)	Issue Number 6316x1	

Subject NATO MEETING IN LISBON, PORTUGAL	Cameraman FOX

Length 320ft.	Neg. [illegible]	Pos.	Cuts BK No: 6139-5 caption junked Cover card made

Description and Remarks

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (parade in front of National Assembly bldg--U.S. Sec. State Dean Acheson arriving--Gen. Alfred M. Graunther shake hands--W. Averill Harriman--Lester Pearson of Canada--group seated--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--Pearson introduces Acheson who speaks(PROBABLY silent coverage)--applause--session ends--all leaving-----

Date of Shot 1952

LISBON, PORTUGAL--NATO--CONFERENCE--U.S. GOVT--ACHESON, Dean--GREUNTHER, Gen. Alfred M--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON, Lester--ITAL. GOVT--DE GASPERI, Alcide--

SEE OVER

----------(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area----------

----------(C)WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling----------

----------(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coiffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--mls judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet--2 girls standing,in gowns--cu girl with jeweled loops

LISBON, PORTUGAL : (Haildressers guild holds coiffure contest)

Issue Number 27-537-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED (B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D) NO DO

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 90	(C) 48	D STORY			(A)7238x3,7239x3 - 1000ft.
(B) 67	(D) 75				(D)Conly 7237x9

Description and Remarks

(A)GROTON,CONN:(Is new atomic sub "USS NAUTILUS",gen.area--cu stern,fins--sign USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower up ramp to stand--ship's commander,Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man waves,ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it with bottle--sub sliding away--another angle same,see men aboard--crowd --sub out and afloat----------CUTS:7238x3:(add.shots same--also Mrs. Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the launch--Gov.John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins,who is Chairman of Board of Ceneral Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---- ----7239x3: additional material same----------

Date of 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-537-2

over ears--blonde,pan up to vertical"ponyTail" with pearls----------

(A)GROTON,CONN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--
--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--LODGE,GOV.JOHN--
(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF--MED--MACHINERY(Bulldozer)--FEET--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON,Richard M.
--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--
(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL--MODELS--HAINDOS--

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly----------

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (Lisbon conference decided to move NATO from London to Paris)	Issue Number 7276x1,2	

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 1161ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. MAY be pos.	Cuts Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc.Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(US)--

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disemberking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION INDENTIFICATION,either

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (Crowds demonstrate in backing troops departing for Foa, India) Goa.	Issue Number 7344x10	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION IN LISBON	NO DC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6741-3
164ft			B.W.	Can No. caption junked af- ~~tor cards in made~~

Description and Remarks LISBON, PORTUGAL: (crowds demonstrate their solidarity in backing its troops in Goa, India--the Government sends more Portugese troops to the island-var.scs.of bidding families 'bye,etc-----------

Date of Event Aug. 1954

LISBON,PORTUGAL--DEMONSTRATION--CROWD(Portugal)--PORTUGESE SOLDIERS(Typ people)--

SEE OVER

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (Queen Elizabeth of England, guest of Portugal..2/57)	Can No. 30-17	Roll No. 1
Subject ROYAL VISIT—QUEEN ELIZABETH GUEST OF PORTUGAL	Cameraman Mote—Mackey(MM)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-228-2

hief delegate--bs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioan delegate Fawzi Bey--
e votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
lowing snow and sand--people blown in gale--heavy seas,
se ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
board--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ll away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
lmost capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
f Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
erence Shone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
pty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fawzi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
6080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland

urricane--PORTC,PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARJONA--
R STATION--ST.SYLVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
AKE SUCCESS22 UNITED NATIONS ISRAEL GO VT.--

PORTO, PORTUGAL: (PORTUGESE PRES)	Can No. 22-228	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PORTUGESE PRES. (B) ANIUS (C) U. N. -ISRAEL (D) HURRICANE	PARA (TELENEWS) ECLAIR S MITH PATHE POLYCON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	69 76 74 78			(A)(B) JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PORTO, PORTUGAL: hs crowd runs after presidential car--3/49
hs big crowd--Pres. Carmona in car, 2 shots--
hs whale of a big crowd--surround car they
carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona waving--2 shots
crowds--in RR station, crowd goin- mad--he waves as train
pulls out--St. SYLVESTRE, FRANCE: hs area 2 shots--2 guys
looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set
up tripod--guy carrying detector, cu same--back to tripod
guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench
and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose
water pours out, ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS: ls and med
shot of council table--Isreal group--cu Aubrey Eban SEE OVER

Date of Event	Used	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 99-228-2

HANX

[illegible]AN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS-
[illegible]BOATS--ALVAREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
[illegible]ECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

(2) 23-388-2

gals, with smokestack as bg----------

PORTO, PORTUGAL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CROWD--THRILLS--
NEW YORK, NY--SS RIO DE LA PLATA--GIRLS--MODELS--SWEATERS--
FASHIONS--GENERAL--CLOTHING--SIGN (Name on stern of ship)

PORTO, PORTUGAL:(Firemen Drill--"A"story	Can No. 23-388 23-388	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Camera (A) MO DO (B) PARAMOUNT-FOX
(A) FIREMEN DRILL (B) [illegible] FASHIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) C.S.Only 6428x4 Can No. (B) JUNKED
6 65 103				

Description and Remarks

PORTO, PORTUGAL:(ls firemen with ladders--set up against bldg.,ls--set up ladders,on ground--men climb ladders,fast,slipping--carry equipment down--down ladders set against wall--crowd applauding--shots,jump down into net--swing out and down rope----------NEW YORK,NY:LS Argentine Luxury liner,SS RIO DE LA PLATA--stern,showing name--group gals waving--2 gals,featuring striped sweaters, one lights cigarette for other--still another joins group,she wears striped pants too--cu gals in sandals & pants,pan up to gals'faces and scarf--ship officer hands gal a sextant,she "shoots" the sun--group of gals,stroll on deck--slow pan from left to right,featuring line of fashions--still cameraman [illegible]

Date of Event 2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 22-267-4

toreador on ground defenseless and bull runs right over him with a kick or two--SABUCEDO,SPAIN:herd of wild horse on prairie--up on haunches and snarling and biting drop to all fours but sniffing,Palomino goes in and roughs it up and the other kicks--ms two ur on hind legs biting and Palomino kicks good and other one charges back with a--longer shot and still fighting nearer herd and stallion starts to back away and drops down in ditch with still stalking and catchesup with him and takes nip of his neck and the palomino kicks,they run down to--one palomino down on ground and victor standing abo biting and the palomino gets up and kicks and runs of and turns around and snaps back and then other guy bites both up on hind legs--CUTS:6157x8..add bull fite-...300ft..and.wild horses--

,PORTUGAL--BULL FIGHT--THRILLS--CROWDS--

,SPAIN--BULLS--FIGHTS--

SANTAREM, PORTUGAL: (Bull Fighting) See underlined	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS: (A) BULL FIGHTING (B) WILD HORSES	Cameraman NO DO	NO DO

Length	Negs. 44 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

toreador with cape and bull makes pass-
starts for cape--he steps aside and
e and bull passes him again--bull
stands there but starts going again and toreador st
backs off as bull watches him--bu bull between
toreador with cape spread out and bull dashes and
swings cape around waist bull makes another pass
and toreador swings cape--bull tries again and hits cape and
passes very close side shot--toreador teases bull again
and bull hits cape again--toreador stretches cape again
and again toreador sidesteps--crowd--bull and crowd
he's charging and toreador comes into picture
and he trips--closer shot of

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-303-3

man on little jump--people watching--man falls--folo thru--shot Hood skier into camera and LS skiing---SANTAREM,KEMIN: Conchita Citron,lady bullfighter,on horse--crowd applause--fighting the bull--crowd applause--she has him at her mercy--applause--now the clowns standing--hishot bump--Conchita looks on--bowled over again--fight bull--and crowd cheers--bull charges--crowd tense--shot group,and bull--charge,rough this time------AUSTRIA--DOGS--ODDITIES(animal) BOYS--CHILDREN--ACROBATICS--JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AKIHITO--TAKE KAZUKO--ATSUKO--HORSES--EATING--FOOD--TYPES--MT.HOOD,OREGON--SKIING--CROWD--MACHINES--SPILLS--SNOW--[illegible]--CITRON--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--CLOWNS--SPILLS--BULLS-- SANTAREM,PORTUGAL

SANTAREM, PORTUGAL: See title (D)	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: (A) 3 TACOTTES' (B) CAP HORSE SHOW (C) MASS SKIING (D) BULL FIGHTING

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (AUSTRIA) (B) PARA (CARTY) (C) NELSON (D) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45 61 78 104			

Cues: (A) (C) JUNKED (B) C.S.3949 x 12 (D) C.S.3949 x 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA: pick dog up and put on table--pick boy up and put him on dog's head and he stands there--cu on dog, head to head--kid off, dog up and flourish--------JAPAN: Mrs. Dougl MacArthur meets Crown Prince Akihito--Mrs. M. shakes with Princesses Taka Kazuko and Princess Atsuko, Akihito's sisters--Horse over hurdle--Med and cu Arthur MacArthur, Doug's son--handing hot dogs to Princesses--Prince munches--Princess seems to enjoy it--Prince eating--Prince smiles------MT. HOOD, OREGON: look out window at lodge--getting a lift tow--shadows of lift--off lift--waxing skis--group skiers with Mt. Hood in BG--CU gal all set--and they're off--folow shot skier--another

Date of Event: 11-49

OVER

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jerome Monks, he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona, his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon, Dined with Land, Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(Sister Kenny, famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell, actress--she talks to kids--stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS:6713x3,200ft.:add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON, DC:(full stage, auditorium, crowd stands--Pres. Harry S. Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Leade Eric Johnston and Charles E. Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr, chemical manufacturer, employer of 60 handicapped workers of a complement of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque, he is handicapped himself--CUTS:E-6711x2, T-6708x6, 600ft.+E-cutsadd of

PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES:(Streets of Lisbon,Portugal,lined with Land & Air Force personnel of Portugal., Navy

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 2

(B) CUTS 6710x4, 8/51)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HITLER'S YACHT Scrapped (B)NEW PRES. of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY Arrives Calif. (D)PRES. TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED (E)JOHNSON

Cameraman (A)LIBRARY & BOSSONE(B)NO DO (D)EDWARDS-TUGANDER (A)No Junked (B-C-D)see after each

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 60			

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--official workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs -(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen. Craveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),le--good cu,speaking--outside at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots-----CUTS: 6710x4,145ft;add.same--Lopes new President, with his wife,daughter and grandson)

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--
crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material,-cuts-only-----
T-cuts:more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands
with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to
President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN,NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC.FLAGS--
LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON,PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--
ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--
WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--
HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSTON--
--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-
WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES(C&D)
SIGNS--SPEECH(Truman, [illegible] only)--

(2) 6166x1, 2, 5, 6, 4
6168x2

Denfield--semi cu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser
d U.S.Adm.Conolly laughing--group with Tedder,Slim,Mr.
ilius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
ndenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
RANCE: 6166x6 coming from London,the US chiefs
f sta f arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane,Omar
radley,Adm Louis Denfield,Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg and being
elcomed by Mr David Bruce,U.S. amb. to Fr.,Gen.Georges
evers,Fr.Army Chief of Staff,Adm.Lemonnier of Fr.Navy--
aying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2..
eting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American,English and
rench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen.De Lattre
e Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
erican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
terallie in Paris,present are,from Holland:Gen.H.J.Kruls,
ir Gen.Conrad Giebel,Navy [redacted] Vice Adm.E.J.VanHolthe
om Belgium:Lt.Gen.Etienne Baele,Air Maj.Gen.Lucienne
Boutte,Navy Commander Robins,from Portugal:Gen.Barr[redacted]
driques,Air Gen.Alfrido Cintra,Adm.Oliveria Pinto,from
om Fr.Lemonnier,Revers--

PORTUGUESE ARMY (see underlined)

Can No. 6166x 6168x

Roll No. 1,2,5,6,4 2

Subject: CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) FOX PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524 235 530 222 104				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. 6166x4 ..plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S. Admiral Connolly--Adm. Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder, Slim, Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield, Bradley, Vandenberg standing and salute before guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENSE"--shot of each of the 3 U.S officers speaking at mike--shot of Tedder, Fraser and

Date of Event

Issue No. 3-49 Date

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6166x 1,3,5,6,4
6168x 2

...Arc de Triomphe laying wreathes--Churchill signs golden ...book--also other ceo--6166x1..ANGLO/MAIN.GER:plane taxxing ...--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of ...th Infantry Battalion and U.S.Constabulary--WASH.D.C.: 6166x5..(NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief... light from plane--var shots of them posing for photogs--... WASHL.D.C.:6168x2..talk by ...adley (SOUND)

...GLAND--...IRPLANES--FRASER--SLIM--TEDDER--CONOLLY--BRADELY ...NFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE-- ...LDIERS--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY-- ...AGS (U.S.)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS ...RLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--BRUCE--GEORGES--REVERS--LEMONN... ...--SPEECHES--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLDGS-- ...RIS--KRULS--GIFBEL--VAN HOLTE--BAELE--LE BOUTTE--ROBINS-- ...DRIGUES--CIN...--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHES--ARC DE TRIOMP... ...RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

(2) 6213x3,etc--FRANCO VISIT PORTUGAL-1949
on balcony at palace in Lisbon--with him is Oscar Carmona,Pres of Portugal & Dr.Antonio Salazar who is PM and For.Minister--parade--motorcade thru streets--car arrives at Palace of Quelus----------
----------6215x1:(BkNo:5561-5--387ft--Oct.--Lav--NODO--LISBON GREETS TH TWO CHIEFS OF STATE--tour in cars of Pres.Carmona and Gen.Franco--var. scs parade,motorcade--flags of both countries displayed--they and their wives together--enter Palace of Quelus--Franco visits Palace of Belem--meets Pres.Carmona(Marshall Carmona is other title)--later,Franco leave Palace,goes to CityHall for reception---(caption filed-more information
----------6218x5:(BkNo:5567-5--145ft--NO DO--Lav--Nov.--FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL--in city of Coimbra,sc.of city--at Univ.he gets degree of Dr. Honoris Causa--var.scs.ceremony--Msgr.Consalbes Cerejeira,Cardinal Patriarch of Libson,with him--ceremony----Rector bestows honor----------
----------6212x6:(BkNo:5563-1--110ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCO LEAVES LISBON leaves by plane--sendoff by Carmona,and Salazar--caption filed(French)-
----------6215x6:(BkNo:5567-5--191ft--NODO--Lav--Nov.--FRANCO LEAVES

PORTUGESE GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Gen. Franco from Spain)

Issue Number: 6213x3; 6209x2; 6215x1; ~~6218x5; 6212x6; 6215x6~~

Subject: FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL-1949 (six stories)

Cameraman: NODO-PARAMOUNT-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each ~~x-number~~			all Pos	see bk nos. after ea. Can No. x-number--captions filed as noted

Description and Remarks

6213x3: (BkNo: 5561-4--511ft--

Date of Event: 1949

Oct.--NODO--PRES. OF PORTUGAL AND FRANCO----------
in Vigo, Spain, Gen. Francisco Franco leaves with the fleet for Portugese visit--Franco travels aboard the "MIGUEL DE CERVANTES" escorted by the cruisers "GALICIA" and "ALMIRANTE CERVERA"---Portugese Naval Minister comes out in motor launch at Bay of Cascaes to board and greet Franco--Spanish Min. of For. Affairs arrives, too--planes fly overhead--on way to Lisbon, they talk--enthusiastic greeting at landing--parade, reception, etc--------see caption with more info on it, filed under x-number---------

6209x2: (BkNo: 5557-5--733ft--Para--Pos--Let--VISIT OF GEN. FRANCO TO PORTUGAL--war, etc. of Lisbon--gardens of Italia nearly--Franco

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6213x3,etc--FRANCO VISITS PORTUGAL--1949
LISBON--at airport,farewells by Marshall Carmona and PM Salazar--other VIPs--honor guard in full dress uniform--decorations of Spanish colors are at entrance to landing track---Franco up steps,waves--crowd waves--

PORTUGAL--VISITS--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--RECEPTIONS--FRANCO,Gen. Francisco--CARMONA,Pres.Oscar--SALAZAR,Oliveira--CEREMONIES--SPANISH NAVY--SCENICS(Portugal)--HONOR GUARD(Types people,guard)--

Gen.Anibal Valdes Passos Sousa and Rear Adm. da Cunha Gomes--Gen. views of the EXTERIOR OF THE DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM where meeting was held--WHITE HOUSE--LS of group, the Ministers of Defense are in 1st line,their Mil.Rep. are in BC--closer scene same,in center of group are British,Italian,Pres.Truman & Secy of Defense Marshall--closer shot Truman & Marshall--cut-in of Gen. Pradier & Gen.Rep.--LS group--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--MEETINGS--
BLDG.(DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM)--BRADLEY--U.S.GOVT.--
CRITTENBERGER--INTERIOR OF DEPT.--BALT--LaFOLLETTE--CAP.GOV'T.-
SOVIET--CURTIS--IR.GOVT.--EDGAR--CLAYCOMB--PORTIAL GOV'T.
CONSTANTINOPLE--ATOMIC--MXRXXXX OEN--JACOBSON--
TRUMAN--CAPITOL--

(2) 6456x8; 6457x6

PORTUGAL GOVT.:(Representatives at NATO meeting--Oct.1950--in Washington,DC)	Can No. 6456 x 8	Roll No. 6457 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY NATION[illegible] & NO.ATLANTIC [illegible]IN.OF DEFENCE WITH TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203 100	203 100			Can No.

Description of Scenes Ordered and Remarks

WASH.D.C.Gen.view, with Gen.Omar Brad[illegible] Date of Event 10/24/50
Chairman of Join Chief of Staff speakin[illegible]
var.scenes as Bradley talks--L.to R...A[illegible]
representatives,Gen.Omar Bradley, I.t.Ge[illegible]
Crittenberger and Belgium rep. I.t.Ger.[illegible] and Maj.Gen.
Leboutte--Can.rep. I.t.Gen Foulkes and A[illegible] Marshal Curtis-
another scene U.S.rep.--United Kingdom.[illegible] L.to R.Lord
Tedder,Marshal Royal Air Force & Sir Joh[illegible] Slessor,Air
Marshal--Portuguese rep.L.toR.Gen.Pasco[illegible] Staff,Chief of
Staff and Rear Adm.da Cunha Gomes--Norwe[illegible] rep.I.t.Gen.
Bjarne Fer and Rear Adm.Jacobsen--ge[illegible] view of meeting--
U.S. rep.l to r. Tedder & Slessor and U.[illegible] rep.Bradley
and Crittenberger--L.to R.Tedder & Slessor,Portugal rep.

Used No.	Date
10/30	10/30

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—7-SM—S-5210 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jeronimos, he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona,his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon,Dined with Land,Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Sister Kenny,famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell actress--she talks to kids--stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS:6713x3,800ft.:add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(full stage, auditorium,crowd stands--Pres.Harry S.Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Leade Eric Johnston and Charles E.Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr,chemical manufacturer,employer of 60 handicapped workers of a compl ment of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque,he is handicapped himself--CUTS:E-6711x2,T-6708r6,600ft.;E-cutsadd of

PORTUGESE GOVT.:(Inauguration..Gen. C.Lopes is new Pres.of Portugal.. Lisbon,Port.-8/51-(A)below & card #2)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-484	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HITLER YACHT Scrapped (A)LIBRARY (B)NEW PRES.of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY BOSSONE(B)NO DO Arrives Salaf. (D)PRES TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED (C)JOHNSON (D)EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 59			

Date

Can No. (A)Junked (B-C-D)see after ca

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--official workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen. Craveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),ls--good cu,speaking--cut-a- at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots----CUTS: 3710x4,143ft;add. name-- Lopes new President, with his wife,daughter and grandson

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material, cuts only-----T-cuts: more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN, NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC. FLAGS--LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON, PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSTON--WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES (C&D)--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-SIGNS--SPEECH (Truman, cuts only)--

PORTUGESE GOVT. (Holds general elections after death of Pres. Carmona)

Issue Number 6626x2; 6699x5

Subject: PORTUGAL STORIES-1951 (2 stories)

Cameraman: MOOD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number			both Pos.	BkNo:see after each x number--captions Cam.No: junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6626x2:(BkNo:5942-9--231ft--BW--PORTUGESE PRES.OSCAR CARMONA MOURNED---May-1951--
Pres.Oscar Carmona(25 yr.tenure) flashbacks on his life--pix of him wi visiting Gen.Francisco Franco of Spain,library scenes--scs. of the hearse--views of casket--his dog--funeral--mourners around casket------ ----------6699x5:(BkNo:6011-12--94ft--LAV.--Aug--ELECTIONS--var.scs. o voting which elected Marshal Craveiro Lopes to succeed Carmona as Pres of the Republic--only candidate for the office--he votes himself------

Date of Event: 1951

PORTUGAL--PORTUGESE GOVT--CARMONA, Oscar--FUNERALS--PORTUGESE People--ELECTIONS--LOPES,Craveiro--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-538-1

LISBON PORTUGAL--NATO--SCENES--CARS--KING CROWD--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--
BRADLEY--US GOVT--U.S.ARMY--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--DE GASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--
BLDGS--GETTINGS--Da CUNHA--PORTUGESE GOVT--DELEGATES--

PORTUGESE GOVT.:(DaCunha attends Nato Conf. in Lisbon--2/52)

Can No. 25-538

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATO BACKS IKE--LISBON MEETING PASSES HIS EUROPE ARMY PLAN

Cameraman: NO CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			CUTS JUNKED Can No. C.S. 6815 x 2

Description and Remarks: LISBON, PORTUGAL:(ls square--another angle,crowd,cars arrive--Canada's Lester Pearson,Pres. of Nato Council,arrives--Gen.Omar Bradley,U.S.,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff of America--Anthony Eden,Britian Foreign Min. 2 shots,arrive--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson arrive--France's Robert Schumann--Italy's Alcide DeGasperi arrives--still another diplomat arrives(possibly Portugese)--ls angle bldg--int.hs,assembly floor--rostrum,For.Min.da Cunha,Portugal,speaking--rows,delegates--side angle of Pearson,rostrum--listens--closer Pearson--applause--Acheson mounts rostrum--[illegible] rows,delegates--profile Acheson speaks--ls [illegible] Acheson speaking--applause shot,2 shots ls still [illegible]

Date of Event: Feb.1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-469-2

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--cu same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident)
-------CUTS 7108x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------
----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watch --close,pans,fist,knockdown--pupils of the Strategic Air Command sit--

PORTUGUESE GOVT: (Pres. Lopes pays state visit to Spain)

Issue Number 26-469-2 B ~~26-469-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUG..L (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAWN MOWER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)~~HEARST~~(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)~~58~~ (B)61 (C)~~59~~ (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cap No. (see after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(2 sc. wrecked plane(Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously,no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five other injured by falling debris)--int.mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(hs car along,horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres.Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party,including Generalissimo Francisco Franco,at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc.of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc.Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS:CS only 7 shots----------

Date of Entry May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED U. S. A.

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feele of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:7108x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREAN--BOY--HUMAN INTEREST--

PORTUGESE GOVT:(1954

Issue Number 7282 x 8

Subject PRESIDENTAL VISIT TO BEJA

Can No. D0

Length	Neg.	Dupe	P[illegible] 198ft	Cuts Can No.

BKNO:6674-3 caption junked after card made

~~BEJA,PORTUGAL:~~(Portugese Pres. Gen.~~Craveiro Lopes~~ hears field Mass at Church of Misericordia,an open Chapel in heart of city--he ~~greets Church officials~~ --now visits Agricultural Show at Baixo Alentejo--var.scs.of it--sees parade of agricultural machinery----------

Date of Event 5/54

[NOTE:Det.in can 2/6?--this one was ok then]

BEJA,PORTUGAL--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Gen.Craveiro--CHURCHES(Portugal)--AGRICULTURE--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(2) 74[illegible],etc. "Personalities in England-1955"
----------7425x8:(Bk No:6371-10--136ft.--FG Dupe--March 1955--EVANGELIST BILLY GRAHAM VISITS-----actually in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:he speaks to his huge audience at his current Evangelist Crusade-----SOUND----------
----------7453x10:(BkNo:6920-6--153ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--DANNY KAYE IN LONDON:---at Variety Club convention,U.S.comedian,singer Danny Kaye receives a check at a luncheon to present to United Nations Children's Fund---he speaks(SOUND) explains what he has seen on his year-long--50,000 mile film-making tour to study conditions of children in backward areas of the world----------
----------7463x4:(BkNo:6940-6--407ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955--INDIA P.M. JAWAHAL NEHRU ARRIVES---at LONDON AIRPORT,plane taxi in--flags--he off plane,greeted by Anthony Eden--Nehru with sister,Madame Pandit,Mrs. Indira Ghandi and Eden--var.scs.--speech at mike by Nehru(SOUND)----------
----------7475x4: (BkNo:6959-10--199ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955----DUBLIN IRELAND:Pres O'KELLY WELCOMES VISITING PRINCE BERHARD OF NETHERLANDS---his mother Princess Armgard zur Lippe-Biesterfeld is with him--they attend the Horse Show--var.scs. of tiny patch----------

PORTUGESE GOVT. (President visits England)

7414x8 7418x8 7435x8 7453x10
Number
7463x4; 7475x4; 7502x10, 12

Subj PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND-1955 (3 stories)

Cam HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length of each x-number--	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions all junked after card made
Can No.

Date of Event 1955

Description Feb 1955--ROYALTY OF IRAN VISITS---LONDON, ENGLAND---Shah of Iran, Riza Pahlevi, and Queen Soraya at dinner at the Savoy hotel with Ambassadors from Court of St.James--he speaks with Sir Gerald Templar, former High Commissioner in Malaya--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester talk with Shah and Queen Soraya----------
----------7418x8:(Bk No:6856-9--141ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1955--port on SHAH of IRAN--he at Biggin Hill, inspect Guard of Honour--sees var.aircraft--Canberra takes off--Shah watch from Control Tower--good cu,fly by us----fashion show put on for Queen Soraya--models curtsy to her in final parade----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7414x8,etc ("Personalities in England-1955")

----------7502x10:(Bk No:7007-5--73ft. B.W.--October 1955---PRES. OF PORTUGAL VISITS ENGLAND--Portugese ship and escort thru Tower Bridge ... guns salute from tower--Royal Barge into Westminster Pier--greeted by Royal Family--up embankment,salute Guard of Honor--Pres.drives off with Queen Elizabeth--Prince Philip with President's wife--from Westminster to the Palace--up mall--round memorial into palace----------

----------7502x12:(Bk No:7009-11--81ft.BW--October 1955-----at the Royal Opera House,Portugese Pres and wife accompanied by Sir Anthony and Lady Eden--Duchess of Kent arrives with daughter ,Princess Alexandra--Princess Margaret with her--Mrs.Lopes(?) escorted by Prince Philip and Pres. of Portugal escorts Queen Elizabeth----------
(could not locate name of Portugese Pres.-Govt.recently changed hands)-

ENGLAND,(Misc)--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS(Misc.)--BR.GOVT(Hosts Misc.Personalities)----------AVIATION----------GRAHAM,Billy---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND ----------KAYE,DANNY--UNESCO---SPEECH(Kaye)----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--GHANDI,Mrs. Indira--EDEN,Anthony----------DUBLIN,IRELN -BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT---HORSE SHOW-------PORTUGESE GOVT---

(2) 7477x3; 7480x9; 7501x12; 7504x8

VP,Dr.Hatta watch festival parade with big crowd--(processions last several days and tell the story of King Rama during his exile)--at night,effigies of the "evil ones" are burned----------

----------7504x8:(BK NO:7013x9--76ft--BW--ECLAIR--November--"KING OF NEPAL VISITS"--in New Delhi,King Tribhubana-Bir-Bikram visits--(see caption in untranslated French filed under 7504x8)----------

DELHI,

INDIA--FESTIVALS--MOSLEMS(Religious)--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIA GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT(No pix)--NEHRU,Pandit--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT--NITE SC(In

PORTUGESE GOVT:(1955--protests in India vs.Portugese control of Goa)

Issue Number 7477x3; 7480x9; 7501x12; 7504x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA STORIES-1955 (Four stories)	HEARST-ASIAN FILMS & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--caption and Can No. 7504x8

Description and Remarks

7477x3:(BK.NO:6960-7--80ft--BW--HEARST--"FESTIVAL IN INDIA"--August---in DELHI Moslems celebrate festival of ID UL ZUHA--Great Mosque "JAMA MASJID" in bg--sacrifice of a living animal(?)--children in new clothes--meat of the sacrificial animal distributed----------

7480x9:(BkNo:6965-4--196ft--August--Asian Films--"GOA MARTYRS DAY"--in Delhi,crowd at protest meeting--var.scs.meeting--(protest killing of volunteers on island of Goa by Portugese)--people beat their breasts and shout "DEATH TO SALAZAR"--(probably silent)--more same----------(Goa wants freedom from Portugal to join India)----------

7501x12:(BkNo:7011-5--125ft--BW--Hearst--November--"FESTIVAL IN INDIA"--in toto: Festival of Dussehra--PM Pandit Nehru and Indonesia

Date of Shot 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 76[illegible]3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

CAMP---he tours the camp and inspects weapons--copter overhead--watchi maneuvers--looking at weapons-----caption FILED----------

----------7631x9:(BkNo:7310-1--84ft--BW--PREMIER HABIB BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA VISITS--at airport(April 1957)--arrives on special DC-4--with him are four of his Ministers--met by Mins.Sec.to Pres.Carrero Blanco; the Min of For.Affairs Castiella;Capt.Gen.Munoz Grandes,etal---in Palace of El Pardo,meets Spanish Chief Exec.Franco----------

----------7646x8:(BkNo:7338-9--87ft--BW--June '57--SHAH OF PERSIA VISI --Generalissimo Francisco Franco with Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi of Persia(Iran) visit permanent exhibition of the Nat'l Institute of Industry--look at several miniature models including Refinery of Escombreras & Blast Furnaces of Aviles--Institue Pres.Suances explains exhibits--miniature model of installations of Pegaso--they leave-------

----------7654x7:(BkNO:(7361-8--137ft--BW--July 1957--MEETING OF FRANC & SALAZAR--Franco with Pres.of Portugese Cabinet Antonio Oliveira Salazar in Salamanca for meeting--var.scs.meeting--walk in garden,look at pan view of [illegible]

PORTUG"S" GOVT. (Pres. Salazar arrives in Madrid for visit)	Issue Number 7617x3; 7615x5; 7614x7; 7615x11; 7631x9; 7640x8; 7654x7; 7682x11; 7681x3	
Subject VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957 (nine stories)		Cameraman NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions jkd except first four

Description and Remarks

7617x3:(BkNo:7281-11--309ft--B&W.--Feb.1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS MADRID--plane arrives--Generalissimo Franco greets King Saud of Arabia--procession thru street--Saud greeting people--into car----(caption filed-in untranslated Spanish----------

----------7615x5:(BkNo:7281-12--106ft--BW--Feb.1957--FRANCO & SAUD--at Franco's castle,guard--Saud walking thru hall,etc--greets Franco--caption filed,untranslated Spanish----------

----------7614x7:(BkNo:7282-1--68ft--BW--SAUD AND KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN IN SPAIN---Feb.1957---scenes of them eating together---caption FILED----

----------7615x11:(BkNo:7283-(--144ft--BW--KING SAUD VISITS MILITARY

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

(3)7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

----------7682x11:(BkNo:7421-5--115ft--B&W--Nov.1957--PRES.OF LEBANON VISITS----Pres.Camille Chamoun visits the Nat'l Institute of Industry with Don Luis Carrero Blanco & Min.of Industry Planell,etal--interested in motor exhibit particularly--Pres.Suances of Institute explains the elaboration of liquid fuel--small scale models,drawings and diagrams of var. industries--exhibit on Spanish Merchant Fleet--electronic equipment----------

----------7691x8:(BkNo:7442-1--185ft--B.W.--Dec.1957--DULLES IN MADRID --U.S.SEC.STATE John Foster Dulles off plane,greeted--Min.of For.Affairs Castiella,etal,meet him and Mrs.Dulles and Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge--inspect honor guard--Dulles speaking(silent)--into car--at Palace,car arrives--they out of car--Dulles with Franco--meeting----

SPAIN--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--VISITS(All stories)--FRANCO,Francisco--HUSSEIN,King--JORDAN GOVT----------BOURGUIBA,Habib--TUNISIA,No. AFRICA GOVT.----------IRAN GOVT---SHAH OF IRAN---EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldg ------PORTUGESE GOVT--SALAZAR,Antonio Oliveira----------LEBANON GOVT.

PRUSSIA

PRUSSIAN GOVT:(Princess Maria Cecile & parents attend gala society affair in Calif.to aid charity--11/59)	Can No. 32-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY GALA AIDS CHARITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(1s hotel--Laurits Melchior and wife walk in--Jane Russell and her husband and the Richard Egans --fotogs--Jeff Chandler & Esther Williams--crowd--Princess Marie Cecile of Prussia with her parents,Prince Louis Ferdinand Hohenzollern & the Grand Duchess Kira of Prussia,enter--pan of Royal family at table--crowd,pan to limousine (door prize)--Princess Marie Cecile & her father dancing--cu same--band plays--crowd on dance floor----------

Date of Event makeup 11/9/59

Used No.	Date

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--HOTEL--MELCHIOR--RUSSELL--EGAN--FOTOGS--CHANDLER--WILLIAMS--PRUSSIAN GOVT--MARIE CECILE--HOHENZOLLERN--KIRA--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--CHARITY

SEE OVER

QUEMOY

QUEMOY: (Chinese Nationalist forces step up coastal defenses on Island)	Issue Number 7425x7	

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST FORCES IN QUEMOY	SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6870-9 245ft--caption added after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(Nationalist Forces

Date of Event March 1955

step up coastal defenses under advice of U.S.Advisory officers and troops--observation post on Quemoy from which can be seen the Red China Mainland--ammo stored in sunken reserve storage dump--Nat'l chinese use hi-powered binocs to watch the Red mainland--Nat'list troops in gun drills with artillery pieces used for coastal defense----

QUEMOY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

ROMANIA

Interfiled here are: ROMANIA
ROUMANIA

NARA ARC 11/87

RUMANIA (LIBR. SHOTS KING CAROL) ABDICATES	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

Subject: BUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN: TANKS FOR CANADA: CAROL FLEES: KNOAX AT NAVY YARD: US MINT PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUMANIA (FIRST PIX OF EARTHQUAKE
DIG FOR BODIES ETC

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: LONDON CLEANS UP: HOSP: RADIUM: GIRL SPOTTERS: POLES: INDIANS RAF: TANKS EGYPT: CHASE IT AL. SUB: CHUNGKING BOMBED: QUAKE: NAVY PLANE LANDS IN BAY CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUMANIA. (BUCHAREST)	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NATL PARTY ACCLAIMS KING CAROL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dupe neg				Can No.

Description and Remarks anniversary Constitution of Natl Party, people acclaim King Carol --on balcony, ls huge crowds, crowds in square.

CAROL--

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROUMANIA(Europe shuttle bombed)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUMANIA(Reds occupy Rumania in Balkan Dash)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4873x5, 4875x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROMANIA(Captured film Nazi view of Ploesti oil destruction)	Can No. 19-838	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPTURED FILM NAZI VIEW OF PLOESTI OIL DESTRUCTION	Cameraman PATHE(AAF)

Length 1-4	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks: Lib.

Planes, Bombers in air..(B-24's) 10/44
shots of tanks on ground, flying over field
people on street, running for shelter, B-24's planes
flying over head air shot from air bombs coming down..
with tracers(Smoke Bombs) plane strafing..Explosions on
ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks 2 scenes..
(Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning Tanks)..Cu's, L's,
ing Wheels and men looking over damage 2 scenes..
fire in background, locomotives & and broken rails in fr
round house & houses in ruins 2 scenes..twn tracks and
wards, broken signal tower, ruins in back 2 scenes..
under a bridge, debris and borken tracks, burning
ruins of bldgs. interior

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUMANIA(Bomb ruins) (BUCHAREST & PLOESTI)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RUMANIAN BOMB RUINS	LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85				10/44

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ruins of Ploesti ruins &..around tanks [illegible] ..Destruction everywhere, since the famous bombing by the 9th air force...ADDITION to the [illegible], except that all around are no [illegible]...

RUMANIA...TRAINS...CARS...OIL FIELDS...WRECKAGE...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUMANIA: (Premier decorated by German leader)	Issue Number 2581 x 7 2361 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
VON MANNSTEIN DECORATING ANTONESCU	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:4178-4 Can No. no caption on this
67 ft.				

Description and Remarks

RUMANIA:(German leader Von Mannstein decorates Rumanian Premier Ion Antonescu during ceremonies---see film,no caption on this----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

RUMANIA--ANTONESCU,Ion--AWARDS--GERMAN GOVT--

Date of Event May 1944

SEE OVER

RUMANIA: (King inspects anti-aircraft guns)	Issue Number 2618x6	

Subject
RUMANIA KING MICHAEL INSPECTING ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME

book No: 4179-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94 ft.			

Cuts no caption on this

Can No.

Description and Remarks
~~RUMANIA:~~ (King Michael inspecting anti-aircraft weapons in his country--
---see film--no caption on this
(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)
RUMANIA--MICHAEL, King--WEAPONS--WAR(1944)--

Date of Agent May 1944

SEE OVER

ROUMANIA: (Red Army enters Roumania)	Issue Number 4946x1; 4943x1; 2514x6; 438	1642x7; 2341x4; x1

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length total: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions Cut No. marked after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x1: (Bk No: 4104-9-SIG.

Date of Event Feb.thru Sept.1944

CORPS(Lyons)--340ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer between 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------

4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")..

(illegible)

SEE OVER

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

ROMANIA (EX-KING MICHAEL OF ROMANIA)

Can No. 5738 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

EX-KING MICHAEL OF ROMANIA

Cameraman

MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEETERBORO AIRPORT: shot King Mich. arriving--var. shots he looking over airplane--a Beechcraft "Bonanza"rodel--shot plane taxiing away from Hangar--shot take-off like at controls--shot landing and taxiing runway--shots from inside plane with Mike at controls--shots takeoff--var. shots King while plane is landing in flight--CU King in plane.

Date of Event 3-13-48

Used By Dept

SEE OVER

NEW JERSEY: AIRPORTS: HANGARS: PLANES: TYPES: MICHAEL KINGS--AVIATION--ROMANIA

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALCIC, RUMANIA	Can No. V.3--R.93	Roll No. 7

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY JOINS NATION IN HONORING BIRTHDAY OF MARIE

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	125			117 X 2

Description and Remarks: Balcic, Rumania--Various shots of Queen Marie--Crown Prince Michale and King Carol--Prince Michael and King arrive at palace--walking along paths with Queen--all surrounded by retinue greeting populace from balcony--Carol instructing Michael onphotography

Also listed as: CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL OF RUMANIA--

QUEEN MARIE--KING OF RUMANIA, CAROL

Date of Event: 9-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	

SEE OVER

OVER

BESSARABIA & BUCOVINIA (RUMANIA)	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 5

Subject RUMANIAN REFUGEES

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks refugee trains arriving--signs,rich in trains,poor in flat cars--children,babies,belgngings--Red Cross camps--food,clothes etc.--bearded types, rr tracks.

REFUGEES-- WAR--HUMAN

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BESSERABIA(RUSS INVASION(1940 evacuation etc	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA:OUMANSKY CONDEMNS:WELLES PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.	Can No. 2-52	Roll No. 2

Subject Carol takes royal oath amid acclaim by loyal subjects.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 72	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See KING CAROL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA.	Can No. Vol 3 12	Roll No. 2

Subject: King oficiates at annual ritual of the "The Golden Cross".

Cameraman: U.[illegible].A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	71			

Description and Remarks

See CAROL 11 (KING OF ROUMANIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 12	2/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FALTICENI, ROUMANIA	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: MARSHAL PILSUDSKI'S VISIT THROUGH ROUMANIA

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
512			512 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Falticeni, Roumania--arriving at Falticeni--driving through town--at the barracks where Marshal Pilsudski accepts the military report--corps of officers is presented to him

Also listed as: ROUMANIA ARMY--MARSHAL PILSUDSKI--

Date of Event: 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA	296 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348	348			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bucharest, Roumania--various shots showing Crown Prince Michael in car--Prince Michael

Also listed as: CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL--

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA	Can No. 485 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF THE SECOND PIONEERS' REGIMENT	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
484	484			

Description and Remarks: Bucharest, Roumania-- King Karol &Crown Prince Michael--various shots of regiment marching--Minister Pres. Dr. Jarga

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--ROUMANIA(ARMY)--KING KAROL--CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL--DR.JARGA(minister)

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.	Can No. V.SR.217	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSINATED PREMIER BURIED WITH POMP AS POLISH GUARD CORDGE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8x10
60	87			Can No. 339

Description and Remarks: Funeral of late Min. Pres. Duca of Rumania--coffin coming out--rolling under --placing coffin on wagon--le trond of old--leaf cutin little fire burning with emotion--the new prime Min. Constantin Angelescu--cutin officers and crowd around--funeral under way--angles--the artistn--all the officers marching--le funeral--C U :PRINCE Nicolas leaves church

Also as:ASSASINATION--PREMIER DUCA--FUNERAL--RUMANIA ARMY--CONSTANTIN ANGELESCU--PRINCE NICOLAS

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA. (near Campuling)	Can No. 1070x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE IN CAMPULING	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
471	471			Can No.

Description and Remarks 32 houses burned down--ruins of Campuling--var.shots of burnt buildings victims at work of clearing up--firemen & soldiers help--orphan asylum where fire started--burned convent with tower-- homeless before their burned houses.

FIRE--DISASTER--FIREMEN--RUINS--

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ARMY--CAROL--ELIZABETH--MICHAEL--NIKOLLS--REVIEWS

(2) 7-356-6

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.	Can No. V.7 A.356	Roll No. 6

Subject RUMANIA SHOWS ARMED MIGHT TO BALKAN ENTENTE	Cameramen JONAS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1538x3 Can No. 670
101	89			

Description and Remarks Is whole show--group ing Carol, ex Queen Elizabeth of Greece, Crown Prince Michael, Prince Nikolas & Ministers of Balkan Entente--cu Carol, Michael, Brother--cu Mike--cu Ex. Queen of Greece--Balkan entente dele- gates--reg. shot soldiers plumed helmets eyes right--ls parade--Carol on horse salutes--parade, soldiers with bayonets-- cu same--cu Mike on pony--cavalry--Carol minor views parade etc.-- Cuts as above.

Date of Event 5-10-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.	Can No. 1323 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BALKAN CONFERENCE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
≅ 246				Can No.

Description and Remarks meeting of Balkan Entente--conference of Min.President and Foreign Min.of Balkan Entente--important details are discussed pertaining to European peace--Ministry of the Exterior--arrival of Minister and diplomats for conference--Ministers of Jugoslavia, Rumania, Turkey & Greece--on balcony, Ministers of the Balkan Entente--cu's var.ministers--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--PEACE--BLDGS(MINISTRY OF THE EXTERIOR)*-

Date of Event 5-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

also showing Prince Nikolas giving King Carol a light from his cigarette....

EXERCISES--ANNIVERSARY--BENES--MARIE--BRUL--MARIE--CAROL--MICHAEL--BOY SCOUTS--NIKOLAUS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS CELEBRATIONS

(2) 8-468-4

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.	Can No. V.8 R. 468	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUMANIAN YOUTHS HAIL KING CAROL'S 6TH ANNIVERSARY	JONAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			Cuts 1803x1, 1800x1 Can No. 790

Description and Remarks

parade showing court box, Pres. Benes, Queen Mother Marie, Prince Regent Paul etc. in box viewing--King Carol, Crown Prince Michael as boy scout Prince Nikolaus--girls in costumes marching by--boys & girls standing at atten--Carol presents flags in short pants--Michael with other scouts standing by--more presentation--Extreme ls scouts on knees--Carol and priests kneeling--boys praying--ls scouts walking--back to stands--ls lads doing exercises--CUTS as above

Date of Event 6-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUCOVINA, RUMANIA.	Can No. V.8 H. 470	Roll No. 4

Subject: CROWN PRINCE GOES NATIVE ON TRIP TO COUNTRY

Cameraman: JUNAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	60	ø		1810x3	675

Description and Remarks: ls peasant dancing--closer views Michael dancing holding hands etc ls Michael--peasant girl looking on--Michael and lad climbing hill--Michael working in garden--pitching tent--cu driving stake--Michael and his favorite dog 'Rak'--CUTS:thru historic spots in Bucovina--peasants in costume--gymnasts

MICHAEL--PEASANTS--DANCING--COSTUMES

DOG--~~MICHAEL~~--

Date of Event: 6-14-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUMANIA (BUCHAREST)	Can No. 1803 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTENING "KING CAROL II"	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544				Can No.

Description and Remarks King Carol christens largest & most up to date river steamer Carol II--king with staff and Pres.Dr.Benes make first trip--on board the steamer--
King,Crown Prince,Michael and Benes--christening--King and Banes cu--King and Prince--crowds on shore--King waves--Michael--Min.Pres.Tatarescue--cu Mike--var.shots boat--at Orsova--SS Carol II...
CHRISTENING--CAROL--CAROL II--MISC. BOATS--BENES--MICHAEL--TATARESCU--

Date of Event 6-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Guard of honor--Carol,Paul,Benes--royal family leave castle for tribune--on tribune Dr.Benes,King Carol, Regent Paul--Prince Nikolas of Rumania--defile of troops....

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--MEETING--PAUL--
DR. BENES--REVIEWS--RUMANIA ARMY--
CAROL & FAMILY--NIKOLAS

(2) 1805 x3

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.	Can No. 1805 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HISTORICAL REVIEW	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks meeting of heads of states of the little Entente for insurance of European peace and protection--Prince Regent Paul, of Yugoslavia and President of Czechoslavakian Republic Dr. Benes arrival of guests, review of troops--King Carol at Mogosaia station--King & family royal welcome Min. president--Burgomaster hands guests as greeting, salt & bread--riding along guard of honor--King Carol & Dr. Benes in auto depart.

Date of Event 6-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA	Can No. 2451 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RUMANIAN MANIFESTATIONS	Cameraman JONAK

Length 533	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks queen welcomes dignitaries--Crown Prince Michael,King Carol,Queen Mary--cu King Carol,Queen Mary--King and Crown Prince--govt and diplomats--old banners from world war,King speaking--cu crown prince--K.Q.and Crown Prince on tribunal--K.welcomes Jugo and Czech reps--noblemen,invalids citizens etc.on parade.

ARMY--MARY--MICHAEL--CAROL--

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.	Can No. 2254 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIONAL DAY IN RUMANIA	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks National feast takes place troops of Rumanian armies on parade before King Carol II--exposition for feminine handcraft is inaugurated where one may admire the curious costumes of the country.

ARMY--KING CAROL II--EXPOSITION--

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.	Can No. 2974 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING CAROL REVIEWS TROOPS	ZAGAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
491				Can No.

Description and Remarks

King Carol and Crown Prince Michael in review stand looking on as Army passes in review, cus and ls of stand royalty etc..--troops on parade.

CAROL--MICHAEL--ARMY.

Date of Event 5-38.

Used No.	Date

DIOSTE RUMANIA KING CAROL	Can No. V. IO R664	Roll No. 2

Subject [redacted]WORLD WIDE NEWS:SOLDIERS DAY
AIR SHOW: KING CAROL: YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 4-27-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUCURESTI, RUMANIA.	Can No. 3006 x	Roll No. 4

Subject QUEEN MARIE'S FUNERAL	Cameraman HONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remark: King Carol I, Ex King present, Prince Nicholaus, Princess Ileana von Hapsburg--Crown Prince Michael--with Anton von Hapsburg, cus cortege, funeral procession, cus dignitaries etc.
(DOPE SHEET RUMANIA)

MARIE--FUNERAL--CAROL--NICHOLAUS--ILEANA--HAPSBURGS--MICHAEL--

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 3M 5-38 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUCHAREST(RUMANIA)KING CAROL PROMOTES YOUNG OFFICERS	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE BATTLE OF NARVIK:WALLY & ANNE MORGAN: FR.TANK MANEUVERS:PATROLS AT FRONT:CAROL PROMOTES CADETS: MEXICO MAY DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (Bomb damage from Nazi bombers after Rumania came to peace terms with UN)	Issue Number 2507x?	
Subject BOMB DAMAGE IN RUMANIA		Cameraman PATHE (AAF)

Length 289ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4303-5 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (Damage by Nazi bombers after Rumania came to peace terms with UN--King Carol I Memorial damaged--University Foundation of King Carol I damaged--Royal Palace--streets of the city--offices of the Romano Americano Company, all damaged--var.scs.in St.Catherine's School which was formerly for American Officer-Prisoners but which now houses Nazi officer prisoners--Rumanian soldiers guard German POW camp----------

Date of Event 11/44

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--WAR--RUINS(Rumania)--PRISON--

SEE OVER

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (King Michael make first statement to the press since cessation of hostilities)

Issue Number 5339x13

Subject KING MICHAEL OF RUMANIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 179ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No

B/No: 4305-8

captian junked at ter card made

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (KING [illegible] holds press conference (first since cessation of hostilities vs. UN--in the court-yard, he speaks to press--we probably have sound on this as he answers both in English and French the questio of the press--after conf. he examines a jeep and an M1 carbine rifle presented to His Majesty by Col. Marshall Gray of the 15th USAF--he take ride in jeep----------

Date of Event 11/44

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--MICHAEL, King--PRESS(Rumania)--USAF--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
5378 x 6	5376x7 6

Subject: RECONSTRUCTION DNIEPESTROY DAM
YUGOSLAV DELEGATION VISITS
MOSCOW; TRIAL WAR CRIMINALS

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
635				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW: scenes of Marshal Josip Tito being greeted at airport by Molotov Popovitch Yugo Amb in Moscow--good cu's of libr stock--visits Lenin's tomb--places wreath--g short cruise up Moscow-Volga canal--BUCHAREST, RUMAN dg where trial is taking place--int. ex Marshal Jan nescu, Min.For.Aff.Mihail Antonescu and Gen.Alexianu x Chief Police Vasiliu cus' each as they are sentenc M reconstruction--largest hydro elec.plant reconstruction--opening flood gates--cu's engineers.

Date of Rel: 1946.

Neg. No.	Date

RECONSTRUCTION:TITO--MOLOTOV--POPOVITCH--LENIN'S
--BUCHAREST,RUMANIA--ANTONESCU BROS--DAMS--ENGINEERING
IU--ALEXIANU OVER TRIALS.

FORM 2630—15M—1,46-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (Natives celebrate May Day with big parade)

Issue Number 6895x3

Subject RUSSIAN MAY DAY-1952

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

BB No: 6234-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Huge parade of troops, tanks, weapons, etc--in Red Square--mass of children--lil gal runs up to reviewing stand with bouquet of flowers--she with Josef Stalin--cu him--kids--Chinese onlookers--he mass marchers--in Warsaw, Poland, another parade, floats--posters of Stalin, etc--in Bucharest, Rumania--more same--VIPs, etc------

Date of Event JULY 1952

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--PARADE(MAY DAY)--STALIN, Josef--WARSAW, POLAND--BUCHAREST RUMANIA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA: (Workers released from jobs to cheer at parade)	Issue Number 35-51	I

Subject	Cameraman
MR. K'S TOUR--SOVIET PREMIER IN RUMANIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-85		NONE	

Description and Remarks BUCHAREST, ROMANIA--ss Kru riding in car thru crowd--crowd--pan--ss Kru in car waving to crowd--Kru in car waving--crowd--Kru in car waving--ls same ss crowd cheering pan--cu Kru on stand-crowd--ls Kru same--talking--cu same-crowd cheering--Kru shakes hand.--

Mkroup

Date of Event 6/21/62

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--KHRUSCHCHEV--DFJ--VISITS--COMMUNISTE--RUSSIAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

KLAUSENBURG, TRANSYLVANIA (ROMANIA)	Can No. 2-98	Roll No. 1

Subject: Roumanian King and Queen Marie attend University jubilee.

Cameraman: U.F.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		74		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See KING CAROL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

PLOESTI, RUMANIA: TYPES IAIR: GAS. TANKS; BOMBING; FIRE;
N. AFRICA: EGYPT: BRERETON; ENT: U.S. A.A.F: WAR: COMPTON:
HOSWICK: PRESS:

(2) 16-216-2

PL[illegible]I, RUMANIA from No. Africa
B-24s bomb oil fields)

16-216 | 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS WRECK AXIS OIL FIELD	HEARST (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Jan No.
166	150			1138x1

Description and Remarks: PLOESTI, RUMANIA (from N. Africa) Date of Event 7-43

B-24's on field, taxis, takeoff, CU group take off, flying low over fields, another show low-- cutin gunner, flying low over countryside, thru over storage tanks, still over tanks, object afire.. explosions, still exploding, planes low over burning fields, burning plane, fly low, over countryside, lg of fires in distance, one shot plane returning home- CUTS: FROM EGYPT: planes takeoff, practice low level and precision bombing, skip over desert 20 ft high, bombs dropping, Maj. Gen. LH Brereton briefs boys--cus planes: WON60 WON60, CAPT MACK: BREWERY WAGON, gassed, loading, CUS BRIG GEN. U.S. Ent of 9th Command--puts on flak suit, prep. motors over Mediterranean-- Col. Compton- Sgt. Hoswick

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2220—10M—Shot/Scrapbook--Arabs taking it over--[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Visitors and carol make visit to oil refinery at Campina.

Cuts similar to above

Also as:KING CAROL--KING & QUEEN ALEXANDER--CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL--RUMANIA ARMY--R.R.TRAIN--SLEIGHING --OIL REFINERY

(2) 5-118-1

SINAIA, RUMANIA	Can No. V 5 NO 118	Roll No. 1

Subject: CAROL GREETS ROYAL VISITORS

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 370 Can No. 548x3
88	68			

Description and Remarks: King Alexander of Jugoslovia, his queen and foreign minister arrive to visitm King Carol. King Carol and Crown Prince Michael inspect the Honor Guard before visitors arrive. The visitors arrive. Welcome by Carol. Review the line of honor. Leaving RR station. Michael receives 2 prize in sleighing contest. Crown prince with sleigh thru goal. Crown prince with adjutant.

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 118	

SEE OVER

ARMY--MICHAEL--BIRTHDAY--CAROL--PAUL--GUSTAV--CHARLES
XAK

(2) 2548x6

SINAIA, RUMANIA.	Can No. 2548 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL BECOMES LIEUTENANT	Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks: on his 16th birthday the Crown Prince is made officer by his dad King Carol--Prince Regent Paul of Jugoslavia, Crown Prince Gustav of Sweden, Prince Charles of Belgiu , Crown prince Michael takes oath to the flag--group of officers Crown Gustav, Prince Regent Paul on tribune-- the King, prayer--Crown Prince as lt. with his troops--Crown Prince takes oath, bless- ing the priest--King Carol speaks to his son, cu both, exchange kisses & greetings between dad and son--parade etc.--GOOD SHOTS OF DAD & SON.

Date of Event: 10-25-37

Used No.	Date

SULINA, RUMANIA	Can No. V.4-R.47	Roll No. 3

Subject: NATION BECOMES NEW WORLD TRADE POWER AS KING OPENS CANAL

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 740
1:30	109			Can No. 302 x 3

Description and Remarks: Sulina, Rumania--King Carol and Crown Prince Michael on board royal yacht sailing down Danube canal various shots of crowds along bank--ceremony of receiving royal people here with salt and bread--

ALSO LISTED AS:--King Carol, Crown Prince Michael--Danube River Canal--Crowds Ceremony

Date of Event: 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.47	

SEE OVER

RUMANIA ARMY

RUMANIA ARMY (funeral of Duca...soldiers marching)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 3

Subject: ASSASSINATED PREMIER BURIED WITH POMP AS POLICE GUARD CORTEGE

Cameramen: JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 898x10 / Can No. 339
68	57			

Description and Remarks

ASSASSINATION--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

PREMIER DUCA--FUNERAL--C.ANGELESCU--PRINCE NICOLAS

Date of Event 1-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROUMANIA ARMY	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: MARSHAL PILSUDSKI'S VISIT THROUGH ROUMANIA

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
512			512 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Falticeni, Roumania--arriving at Falticeni--driving through town--at the barracks where Marshal Pilsudski accepts the military report--corps of officers is presented to him

Also listed as: FALTICENI, ROUMANIA--MARSHAL PILSUDSKI

Date of Event: 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUMANIAN ARMY(REVIEW BYKING)
CAROL ABDICATES IS THE NEWS

Can No. 12-909

Roll No. 2

Subject: RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN:TANKS FOR CANADA:CAROL FLEES:KNOX AT NAVY YARD: US MINT MAKE PENNIES:TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—5M-P 40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUMANIA ARMY (inspecting Honor Guard by the Royalty - review)	Can No. V.5R.118	Roll No. 1

Subject CAROL GREETS ROYAL VISITORS

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 370 Can No. 548 x3
88	68			

Description and Remarks Sinaia, Rumania

SEE: SINAIA, RUMANIA--KING CAROL

Also see: KING & QUEEN ALEXANDER--CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL--RUR. TRAIN--SLEIGHING--OIL REFINERY

Date of Event

No.	Date

Carol & Dr. Benes in auto depart.--Guard of honor--Carol, Paul, Benes--royal family leve castle for tribune--on tribune Dr. Benes, King Carol, Regent Paul--Prince Nikolas of Rumania-defile of troops

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--MEETING--PAUL--DR. BENES--REVIEWS--CAROL & FAMILY NIKOLAS

(2) 1805x3

RUMAINIA ARMY (meview at meeting of little Entente)	Can No. 1805 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	HISTORICAL REVIEW	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST,RUMANIA--meeting of heads of states of the little Entente for insurance of European peace and protection--Prince Regent Paul, of Yugoslavia and President of Czechoslavakian Republic Dr.Benes arrival of guests, review of troops King Carol at Mogosaia station--King & family royal welcome Min. president--Burgomaster hands guests as greeting, salt & bread--riding along guard of honor--King

6-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ARMY (ROUMANIA)	Can No. 485 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF THE SECOND PIONEERS' REGIMENT.	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484	484			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bucharest, Roumania--King Carol & Crown Prince Michael--various shots of regiment marching--Minister Pres. Dr. Jarga

Also as: BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA--ANNIVERSARY--KING CAROL--CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL--DR. JARGA.

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUMANIA ARMY	Can No. 2451 x	Roll No. 3
Subject RUMANIAN MANIFESTATIONS	Cameraman JONAK	

Length 533	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--queen welcomes dignitaries--Crown Prince Michael, King Carol, Queen Mary--King and Crown Prince--govt. and diplomats--old banners from world war, King speaking--cu crown prince--K.Q. and Crown Prince on tribunal--K.welcomes Jugo and Czech reps.--noblemen, invalids citizens etc. on parade

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--MARY--MICHAEL CAROL

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (RUMANIA)	Can No. 2254 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
NATIONAL DAY IN RUMANIA

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BUCHAREST? RUMANIA

National feast takes place troops of Roumanian armies on parade before King Carol II-- exposition for feminine handcraft is inaugurated where one may admire the curious costumes of the country.

ARMY--KING CAROLII -- EXPOSITION.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUMANIA ARMY (KING CAROL REVIEWS)	Can No. 2974 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING CAROL REVIEWS TROOPS	ZAGAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
491				Can No.

Description and Remarks BUCHAREST, RUMANIE--King Carol and Crown Prince Michael in review stand looking on as Army passes in review cus and ls stand royalty etc.--troops on parade.

BUCHAREST--MICHAEL--CAROL

Date of Event 5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUMANIA ARMY(YOUNG CADETS GET CO MISSIONS FROM KING CAROL	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLE OF NAVRIK:WALLY&ANN MORGAN & A.E.F. UNIT:FR.TANK MANEUVERS: CAROL PROMOTES OFFICERS.MAY DAY IN MEXICO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUMANIA ARMY (MICHAEL TAKES OATH WITH TROOPS) GOOD CU'S WITH DAD	Can No. 2548	Roll No. x 6

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL BECOMES LIEUTENANT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MICHAEL SINAIA, RUMANIA.

Date of Event 10-25-3

Used No.	Date

RUMANIA ARMY (shows Armed might to Balkan Entente)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RUMANIA SHOWS ARMED MIGHT TO BALKAN ENTENTE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1338x3 Can No. 600
101	89			

Description and Remarks BUCHAREST--ls whole show--group King Carol,ex Queen Elizabeth of Greece,Crown Prince Michael,Prince Niko & Ministers of Balkan Entente--cu Carol Michael,brother--cu Mike--cu Ex Queen of Greece--Balkan entente delegates--med. shot soldiers plumed helmets eyes right ls parade--Carol on horse salutes--parade,soldiers with bayonets--cu same--cu Mike on pony--cavalry--Carol rear views parade etc.--CUTS:dktto
BUCHAREST--CAROL--ELIZABETH--MICHAEL--N[illegible]KOLAS--

Date of Event 5-10-35

as Used No.	Date

see over

bout to enter--take off shoes,fix int.at prayer--ex women,kids walking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its pledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------
----------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(BkNo:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE CHEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br. sub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the tanker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float ing hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-ion--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners ordered crew to aba ndon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----
----------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who claims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and shakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old wife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he walk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE BR.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

BARZAVU, [illegible]SSIA:(163 yr.old man still gets about by self--7/67--"E"story

Issue Number 40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG[illegible]EN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~65~~ (C)76
(B) 64 (D)76
(E)64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)BURBANK,CALIF:(XH51A part copter and part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--ls in flight--fly by --ground view fly by--cu in air---BkNo:26-2----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--ls couple pickups in succession----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:26-9,11 ls Mosque in the old city [illegible] Mosque--Arabs

Date of Event May July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROMANIA GOVT.

RUMANIAN GOVT:(at UN-sponsored Atom Parley in Vienna,Austria--10/1/57)	Can No. 30-81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can 58 only 7665x5

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(street scene, trolley cars,ext.bldg--cu flags--UN flag--int.gen.scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--US - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands,shakes hands--gen.hs int.--ext.Austria Pres.Scharf and group walks--int.overall--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

Date 10 Oct 57

Used No.	Date

VIENNA,AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--ENGL.GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—11-AR-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

RUMANIA GOVT. (Signs Peace Treaty in Moscow)	Issue Number 5543x4: 5681x4	
Subject . RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)		Cameraman HEARST & PARAMOUNT

BRNO:4930-4;5088-5

Length 680ft. 387ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can Hard sade captions junked aft

Description and Remarks

5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. Date of Doc. 1947

CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,te French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

----------5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing----Rumania and Hungary

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUMANIAN GOVT. (igns treaty with Soviets)	Issue Number 5764x4;	5764x5

Subject USSR SUPREME SOVIET IN SESSION-1948 & SOVIET-RUMANIAN TREATY - 1948	Cameraman HEARST

B.N.: 5177-2, 5178-2

Length 207ft, 235ft, respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked Cantter card made

Description of Event: 5764x4:(1st session of the Supreme Soviet headed by Josef Stalin opens in Kremlin Palace--applause as Stalin,etal,enter--Deputy Zverev makes report on 1948 budget--(there MAY be sourdoun this--please check)------ signing of the Soviet-Rumanian Treaty in 5764x5:(treaty on Friendship Collaboration and Mutual Assistance is signed at the Kremlin--signers are:Stalin for ussia;Rumanian Min.Madame Anna Pauker;Min.of Industry and Trade Georgiu-Desh;Min.for Labor Radachavu; Min.for Finance Luka; Ass't For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky and Valerian Zorin of Russia--Dr.Petru Groza of Rumania signs--Vyacheslav Molotov signs for Russia----there MAY be sound on this to----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--POLITICS--RUSS.GOVT.--STALIN Josef--RUMANIAN GOVT.--RUMANIANS--MOLOTOV, Vyacheslav--Vishinsky, Andrei--Zorin, Valerian--GROZA, Petru--TREATY

Date of Event: April 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA (MISC.)

RUSSIA MISC. SOVIET	Can No. V.3-R.53	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET BUILDS NEW CITY NEAR ARCTIC FOR MONGOL NOMADS	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			No cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Beloschelie, Siberian, A. S. S. R.

Far in the marshy plains where the nomads nentzy wander from place to place
Radio Station
Elementary school
the nenetz hunters turn over their catch to the cooperative
In exchange for furs

Also listed as: SIBERIA, BELOSCHELIE, Siberian A.S.S.R. ARCTIC

Date of Even 6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 53	6-3-31

SEE OVER

RUSSIA MISC. RUSSIA (WHEATFIELD)	Can No. V.& R. 89	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT PRICES SOAR AS RUSSIAN SHORTAGE HITS WORLD MARKET	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--scenes of trading on Board of Trade Exchange--dissolving into Russian wheatfields with men, women and children working on the harvest--back to Board of Trade--several angles

Also listed as: WHEAT--CHICAGO ILL--CROWDS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.56

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.89 1	1-4-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

RUSSIA:(Swan Farm)	Can No. 6745 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SWAN FARM	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH RUSSIA--scenic shots of swan farm, lake Jan. '35
mountains--good CUs of swan--shots of swans in Date of Event Jan '35
water--shots of swans out of water--

(Music accompaniment on this is from Tschaikovsky's "Swan Lake Ballet")

RUSSIA--SCENICS--LAKES--MOUNTAINS--SWANS--MUSIC--SOUND--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH RUSSIA: (Wolf Hunting)	Can No. 6745 X 6745 X	Roll No. 9 9

Subject WOLF HUNTING IN SOUTH RUSSIA	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description Publicity: Shots of hunting dogs--men on horseback--CU wolf--CU dogs--dogs after wolf--dead wolf--

SOUTH RUSSIA--HUNTING--DOGS--WOLF--

Date of Event Jan. '35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.S.R.

RUSSIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R.564	2

Subject SOVIET PARADES ITS ARMED MIGHT IN RECORD REVIEW

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2258 ~~X1,~~ 3 Can No. 690
91		79 pos.		

Description and Remarks troops marching, reviewing stand, more infantry, horsedrawn field piece tractors pulling cannon, foreign envoys--anti aircraft on motorbikes--hi-shot tanks go tanks, let it run, Stalin cu, planes, Oriental observers--planes, more tanks, la gen. view--CUTS: crowds, add. scenes of review etc.

RUSSIAN ARMY--STALIN--STALIN

Tank

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

RUSSIA:(Wheat Experiment-1937)	Can No. 7298 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman ATKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA....experimenting on wheat ...ing off grains etc for tests etc...ing at nite with lights on etc..

RUSSIA--AGRICULTURE--SCIENTIFIC--CONDITIONS

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOVIET, RUSSIA.	Can No. 3206 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SOVIET BORDER TROUBLE

Cameraman YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET:
SEV.SHOTS OF TROOPS (JAPANESE) ON THE SOVIET BORDER.

JAP ARMY--

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA (TANKS & TROOPS INVADE POLAND	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 6

Subject: BIG NEWS OF 1939
WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE

Cameraman: LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	228			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AMBASSADOR Constantin A. Oumansky condemns German de-
tion of War upon his homeland, will wipe Germans out--
INTERIORS AT HIS DESK:at State Dept. Under Secy Welles
holds press conference, he too condemns German, will aid
all nations that fite Hitler.silent shots--press gathered
around--CUTS:Ratffication Russ-Jap Pact Tokyo:Sov.amb. etc
Konstantin Smetanin,Matsuoka,others present,cocktails,sign
agriculture,fields tobacco,farms,fruit,melons,on Dniester
River;old pillboxes, Danuke,Army fords river,rubber boats,
Russ FLEET ON DANUBE:occupation Besserabia & Bucovina
June 28,1940.Russ troops march in,Rumanians,soldiers & peas-
ants evacuate,Russchute troops landing at river,cu Timo-
shenko & officers in Besserabia--Russ Guard Pruth River--

GERMANY-JAPAN-WASH.D.C.-WAR-GERMAN ARMY-AVIATION--PARA*
CHUTES-GRAIN-RIBBENTROP-HL OF YR-RUSS ARMY-MOLOTOV*
STALIN MATSUOKA TREATY OUMANSKY SPEECH WELLES PRESS
SMETANIN BESSARABIA.

(2) 13-991-1

RUSSIA. GERMANY. JAPAN. WASH.D.C. SOUND.	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1.

Subject: NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA: OUMANSKY CONDEMNATION: WELLES PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: ARTKINO:PARA:LIBR: NIPPON:FORDHAM GRAHAM FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
175-167 66-62 -23		4167x9m	4172x1	4133x5 H 4150x5.	4284x1, 2, 16 00

Description and Remarks: MISS MONTAGE LIBR. CONGLOMERATION

Nazi hordes on march,ls and cu,tanks goby, formations planes in air,mob of them,transports dropping chutists--2 shots--Ribbentrop speaking interiors good cu--WHEATFIELDS IN UKRAINE:,threshing,3 shots,angles melon crops,tobacco,fruits on trees,2 shots bunches of grapes,RUSS INFANTRY ON THE MARCH,2 shots,cu cyclists, tanks rumble in Red Square,Kremlin bg,rubber boat maneuvers on the Danube,tanks along road,air fleet,jumpers off, huge transports, ls skyfull jumpers,shot from plane,skyfull jumpers, Molotov signing Russ-Jap non-agression pact, as lil Joe Stalin beams on--cutin Russ,cutin Jap--Matsuoka signs,ls and cu,seal on document,Matsuoka,Stalin & Molotov shake hands etc.-congratulate themselves--

Date of Event: 8-21-41

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED

RUSSIA(MILIT.MISSION ARRIVES IN WASH DC

Can No. 14-1

Roll No. 1

Subject
US IN MOVE TO HALT JAPS:RUSS ARMY MISSION:LAUNCH CRUISER SAN DIEGO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA(GAS LOADED ON U.S.TANKER IN CALIF.FOR TRIP TO RUSSIA

Can No. 14-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:RUSSIA: CHIEF ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:US TROOPS TO ATTACK:ANTI TANKSHOW:BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls sev.shots fire,big cu flames,smoke,angles fire,other tanks still unburnt,ls and cu flames,ls last shot big cloud of smoke SHELL MONTAGE SHOTS ALSO FOR TITLE BG--CUT: add air and gs fire--camouflaged tanks,trees,foliage, gassing,leaflet printing propaganda,loading bombers,noses lined up effective shot--pilots instructions,takeoffs, tanks deploy,action smoke screen etc.-- herd prisoners on barge--foney money,amplifier.

WHITING,IND--AIR-TANKS-EXPLOSIONS-RUSS ARMY-BOMBS

PLANE WRECKS-AVIATION-PRISONERS-GERMANY-OIL-FIRES-

MONTAGE

(2) 14-18-2

USSR. WHITING, IND.	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 2

Subject: REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE: FIRE SWEEPS OIL REFINERY

Cameraman: ARTKINO SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
22-114 74-70				Cuts 4251x2;4244x4 4253x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks: airshots of tanks thru smoke screen and similated fire--plane thru sky explosions,tanks etc.plane thru air,cu huge blast,3 shots guns off,sev.infantry across folo,tanks,planes along,guy releases bombs in cockpit,explosion,bombs drop,explosion,3 fighters diving,explosions,bomber thru air, explosion,Nazi plane along, AA guns action 5 shots,plane down in flames, AA guns,explosions,plane burning,coming down studio shot,prisoners off barge,prisoners marching along-- sev.air shots of Standard Oil refinery fire--

Date of Event: 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RUSSIA(AIR BATTLES(TANKS NAZI PRISONERS	14-19	2

Subject: B.F. CNT:RUSS COM.ENGL:TANKS FOR REDS: EASTERN FRONT:AIR BATTLESHIP: WINDSORS GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

by uncle Gen.H.Warfield,is home Belona Farms--press,on front steps pose,shaking hands etc.--cu of Windsors pose-- SEN ROBT R.REYNOLDS 57 WEDS EVALYN WASHINGTON MCLEAN 20 yrs--walking with bride,Senator,cu two of them,being photoed--cu two,into auto,2 shots waving and away they go--CUTS: duke lights pipe--add.wedding,minelayers,duke Churchill in uniform of air commodore inspects men,women and equipt--Lotta Svard gals,Mary Churchill,Lord & Lady,planes,at Coventry Cathedral inspects ruins,into car and away sees tanks,var.shots with pilot Henshaw--thru city in rolls royce crowds jeer,he waves 2 lavendrs RUSS cossacks on hossback, cus types,riding shots with sabres--capture German prisoner in forest,cu gives up,credentials and info--var.shots of armored train front,rear moving,firing shots,etc.--guns on road etc.--

ENG.WOMEN--- TRAIN--COVENTRY CATHEDRAL-BOMBINGS IN ENGLAND-RIO DE JANEIRO--BALTIMORE,MD-WASH DC-WAR

WOMEN-RUSS ARMY-GERMAN ARMY-PRISONER-CHURCHILLS & MARY--

ENG.ARMY-ENG.NAVY-WINDSORS-WARFIELD-REYNOLDS-MCLEAN-WEDDING

(2)14-23-2

IN RUSSIA. IN ENGLAND. RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL BALTIMORE,MD. WASH.D.C. 14--23-1 2

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: WAR IN RUSSIA: CHURCHILL INSPECTION TOUR:BR.MINELAYERS IN BRAZIL:WINDSORS IN MD:SEN.REYNOLDS LEDS.

Cameraman: GENFILM LARSEN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86-78 37-33 44-40 43-39 43-39				4259x4,5;4260x4,6 4264x4.	4275 7

Description and Remarks: lineup of women Russian soldiers,pull out on trucks etc.for front.shot of Russ armored train,along,firing scenes from train etc.--firing from wood--ruin bldgs smouldering,wreckage all around,gunhole in side plate,3 lil fire bombs,guns along road,cu dead German soldiers--CHURCHILL ls and cu he looks over AA guns,looks at fiter plane,planes whizzby in air,driving in car thru wwowds,waving etc.--RIO. HMS BERGAMOT & HMS LAVENDER minelayers fuel and supplies go aboard--4 shots at dock,cutin flag,load barrels oil,mascots & monk & dog--get supplies,loading,ls boat--DUKE & DUCHESS IN MD:crowd at station,off platform,greeted

Date of Event: 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA(BRITISH SPEED TANKS MFG. & SHIPMENT ETC	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP SUNK:DESTROY.COMM:LAUNCH SUB: ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANE: 123 PLANES DELIVERED:TANKS:WINFSORS NY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA.	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN VICTORIES (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks Soviet planes head on into camera HORDES OF THE libr.shot--trucks,troops on field,thru smoke etc.--infantry marching, tanks,var.shots firing field pieces,cu nose bomber in air, cutin cu bombs dropping from undercarriage, blasts, below,3 shots.

WAR--HL OF YR--RUSS ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA. (MOSCOW)	Can No. 4133 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
METALLURGY FACTORIES	ARKINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113' dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of factories Date of Event 5-41
interiors etc.--industrial pix of Russia

INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--METAL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN RUSSIA.	Can No. 4237 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GLIDER BOAT	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of glider boat, on run in water, looks like air shot of boat

MISC. BOATS--

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA. (2nd captured batch)	Can No. 4252 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GERMAN RUSSIAN WAR	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 400 dev.lev.	Neg. sound.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks add.scenes captured German newsreels,var.shots of Nazi troops,infantry attacking Russian positions,action,firing anti tank guns,shooting up tanks etc.--air shots in cockpit,bombing Russian cities bombs dropping mob of them etc. hits below various shots of crying people,cus and mob shots of dead people lined up,shots of shackled men who were lined up and shot--women crying over dead shackled man--VERY PAINFUL SCENES.

WAR-HL OF YR--BOMBINGS--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARMY-GERMANY--HUMAN--AIRSHOTS..

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date
German planes in air,droves of them.	

SEE OVER

below,ANTI TANK units,burning hut,firing wooden shacks etc.burning village,etc.flame thrower,soldiers thru burning city,trucks etc.--German soldiers in action thru smoke fire & ruins,pillbox,aftermath ruins,etc.broken blasted bridges,as and cu tanks,ls hills wheatfields,burning smouldering city bg,12 planes overhead swell pan shot sort of close,mob bombs unloosed from planes air shot showing blasts below,cu undercarriage,bomb racks,cu lever,airfield being blasted,hits below,burning tank,firing directly at tanks with tracers,hits,tracers,cus machine gunner,ls of blasts,hits,big guns blasting,cus noses,mobs,tanks,thru smoke front shots side,shots sie bldg,soldiers out side bldg,slink around with grenades etc.cus faces bereaved--Russian women,dead,carried to burial place,var.shots lined up on the field,cus dead,bands tied behind back,dead,cus crying people beside dead beloved wailing & moaning very pitiful stuff.

HL OF YR:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:BOMBINGS:AIR:
RUSS ARMY:TANKS:WAR:FIRES:FORMATIONS:HUMAN:RUSSIANS:

(2) 4545x1,2; 4549x1

IN RUSSIA. (CONFISCATED FILMS)	Can No. 4545x1,2	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
412 412 399				

Description and Remarks confiscated pix by Joe Goebbel's cinema newsreel propagandists and captured by the English, shows German bombers in the air, flash cus IR bombing shots dropping eggs, shots from plane (16mm) firing cannon as planes zoom down diving over Russ airfield, showing shots hitting planes via cannon fire, blowing up grounded planes- var. shots angles, German infantry in wood, behind trees, ls and cus German tanks, on road over hills, German machine gun nest in action, cu burning city, cu star, air & ground shot road, troops & equipt roll in, air views blasting ground below Stukas diving and see unleashing 3 eggs, folo hits 3 planes in sky, 6 in sky, from camera plane-- see hits

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA.	Can No. 4552 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON	Cameraman ARTKINO

Length 207	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks squad Capt.Scherbakov of the Black Sea Fleet;pilots,fiters,gunners and radio operators take positions,Capt.Kosikhin of staff gives signal,pilot,camouflaged enemy positions--camouflage,military task has been carried out,squadron returns to its base--cus into planes,in air dropping bombs--

SCHERBAKOV:RUSS ARMY:AVIATION:ARMY
AIRVIEWS:BOMBING:FLITES.WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used in Ref	Date

SEE OVER

interiors Leningrad factory,machines,men and women lined up,grenades and equipt in belt,cus reserves,marching shots big guns firing etc.--

WAR:RUSS ARMY:GERMAN ARMY:PRISONERS:SNOW:BR.ARMY:AVIATION

BOMBING:AIR:TYPES:FACTORIES

(2/15-71-2

U.S.S.R. (2 SCENIC SHOTS OF LENINGRAD UNUSED)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS DRIVE
NAZIS BACK

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			4416x6 119

Description and Remarks cavalry along 2 shots thru snow,line troops marching in snow,cu bombers along,down go bombs shower of them,bombs bursting,guns go off at fort Kronstadt--firing guns,pan wrecked village,bring in prisoners,cu prisoners tilt down to feet, captured guns,Nazi tank,dead Germans,graves cus pan helmets on graves in snow,pan to sign--JUNE:captured field guns & equipt--corpses--pan wrecked village--prisoners--cus Br.airmen,look over maps to planes, takeoff Hurricane pursuits,convoy bombers--cus & air views--ls 2 angles city of Leningrad--

Date of Event 3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA.
MAISKY PRESENTS RAF WITH ORDER OF LENIN

Can No. 15-76

Roll No. 1c1

Subject SOVIET HONORS BRITISH FLIERS ISLAND "FORT " CAN TAKE IT'.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
LONDON, ENG

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOLOTOV HERE..HULL (RUSSIA) LITVINOV SIGN TREATY	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 3

Subject: MOLOTOV HERE TREATY SIGNED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA.	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUPPLIES ROLL INTO RUSSIA.	BR.FILM:HEARST: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	39			Cuts 4500x4,5, Can No. 160

Description and Remarks: shot train load moving in supplies,3 shots assembling trucks,Russ officer signs receipt,2 shots and salutes Red soldiers take over trucks,truck convoy underway,ls and cus [illegible]: oil trucks,cars uncrating assembling etc.--

TRAINS:TRUCKS:END LEASE:RUSS ARMY:CONVOY:OIL:WAR

Date of Event: June 42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA IN CUTS SIGNS TREATY, (SIGNS TREATY WITH ALLY) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA
SIGN TREATY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA FOR 309 NAZIS SO FAR) (RUSSIAN GIRL SNIPER HAS ACCOUNTED	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHE SHOT 309 NAZIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

German lines,tanks moving up,dead Germans in fg,Reds infantry moving up,burning bldgs under shellfire,2 shots, burning bldgs,infantry moving up,damaged Nazi tanks 3 shots,dead,cus damaged Nazi guns,3 shots,burning tank guns,dead Germans pan,4 shots,2 shots mob German prisoner herded--CUTS:Soviet sub which scored hits on Tirpitz--Admiral Nicolas Loonin decorates men--Maj Gen.Petrol--gets Order of Lenin--shots of graves,soldiers bereaved and women etc.at graves,etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:TANKS:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:RED ARMY:LOONIN:

PETROL:MEDALS:EXPLOSIONS:PRISONERS.

(2) 15-132-10

IN RUSSIA. (RIVER DON GATES OF STALINGRAD) 15-	Can No.	Roll No. 132-10
Subject RUSSIANS OPEN BIG OFFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4656x3
193	183			Can No. 400ft.

Description and Remarks: huge mobs of tanks on train moving up, front and rear, soldiers on march-- couple of women soldiers, column troops in hills, mobs, tanks into action, firing etc battle is joined, big guns speak, huge explosion--Reds move up gun under heavy fire-- machine guns working, explosion, dead and wounded in shell hole, carrying in wounded 2 shots, cu Red sniper, Nazi is shot, Nazi running up, sniper fires, Nazi dead, falls-- 5 shots explosion, gun going off, explosion guns boom, booming, explosions, hits back of

Date of Event 9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN RUSSIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-133	1

Subject NEW RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	55			Cuts 4645x7 Can No. 210ft

Description and Remarks crossing a pontoon bridge--Red soldiers running across,5 shots,cu of German dive bombers in air,bomb hits near bridge,soldiers running AA machine gunner cutin German planes,CUTIN AA guns,3 shots still running across bridge & dispersing--CUTS:Red patrolman,captures Nazi pilot bathing in river,-cu camouflaged Red,thru wood,deploys,thru telescope,see Nazi,and captured,walking him away...

WAR:RED ARMY:BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:
PRISONERS:CAPTURE:PRISONERS.

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 scenes burning plane--Russ tanks waiting in little gulley --officer looking thru binocs--loading field pieces--5 scenes firing guns--signal guns shot off light in air--Russ tanks start to move forward--2 scenes tanks moving up followed by inf.--2 more shots tanks andinf move up under fire--shot taken from moving tanks,entering village inf.running ahead--fighting in the streets--Russ sniper--Nazi is cut down--Russ sniper,another Nazi bites the dust--Russians running thru wrecked bldgs,moving ahead--more running,one of the Russians falls--more firing guys running,fire,smoke Russ move up--another Nazi bites the dust--Russ charging thru the street--captured Nazis coming out of bldg with hands up--handful of guys thru the ruins.CUTS:ditto.

WAR:RUINS:RED ARMY:HL OF YR:AIR:BOMBING:GERMANYY
AVIATION:TYPES:PLANE WRECK

(2) 16-157-7

RUSSIA (STALINGRAD)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS FLEE BEFORE SOVIETS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4727 x3
275	269			Can No. 291ft

Description and Remarks

3 scenes inf.running around rifles cracking fighting in the streets--out in the field,tank is hit,Nazi tank,tank burning--dead German soldier--Russians forward again amid shell fire--Hussian planes in air--shot of an airsnot at enemy positions--planes dropping bombs,hit ground--more bombs dropped,more hits--more bombes dropped,air shot bombed area,bomb hits,--2 scenes Russ tanks moving up--more tanks moving up,inf. behind them,tank firing--Nazi plane in air--AA guns firing,Russ officer gets excited at plane hit--plane plunges to earth burning

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in airlook like Amer.made Douglas'--cu of pilot--shot of planes--cu of pilot--bombs away--bomb hits on ground--Russ loading field pieces,2 scenes--3 scenes blasting away with t them--more damaged Nazi tanks,2 scenes--dead Nazis--Russians entering village in ruin running forward 4 scenes--burning Nazi equipment--Russ stills storming thru ruins--pan of ruined German equipt.--6 turret guns looks like oversized gattling gun something new--wrecked Nazis guns equipment tanks etc.--Nazi flag on ground,dead lying around--pan shot of utter ruin all Nazi sutff--cemetery Nazi ls,4 cus of dead Nazis graves.CUTS:Stormovik and others bombers in air formations,cus dropping eggs, formation Lockheed bombers Amer. planes--tank & infantry attacks--wreck german tanks--cus dead Germans--smashed Nazi guns,wagons,abandoned guns--captured Nazi rifles,motorcycles,cus German cemetery cus names--ersatz German boots,cus,tryout--Nazi prisoners,cus frigid Nazi prisoners,wrecked Nazi planes,Focke Wulfe--guns,bombs etc.,cavalry riding in,var.angles,tank column on road--Caucusus pts--Ordjonikidze--monument--planes in air, airman,int.cabin,dropping eggs,firing on ground,big guns in forest--Nazi secret weapon 6 shell trench mortar--burning Nazi tanks etc.--booty--cus dead names,cemetery--in village inhabitants welcome saviors,cavalry--

WAR:HL OF YR:RED ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES: BOMBING:AIR:TANKS ETC:TYPES:PLANEWRECKS:PRISONERS:GERMANS: GUNS,CEMETERY (2) 16-159-8

IN RUSSIA CAUCAUSUS MTS. ORDJONIKIDZE	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4728x2,3
211	203			Can No. 1000ft

Description and Remarks Russ.bombers dropping eggs--on the ground many explosions from bombs--tanks rolling forward,Russians riding on the outside of tanks--inf.rusning up,firing guns 2 scenes--wrecked Nazi tanks,2 scenes dead lying around--cu Dead Nazi--vast wrecked equipt-ment--pile of captured small arms--more wrecked equip Russians looking it over--German planes on airfield,captured Folkewulf--unused machine gun bullets in cockpit of plane,same plane--same plane again--bombs still in bomb rack--German prisoner marching up--group bundled together very cold--airshot group of bombers

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN RUSSIA.	Can No. 4428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH TROOPS IN RUSSIA	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sikorsky reviews troops on parade, cus inspects men, rolling up guns, maneuvers etc.--in the snow

SIKORSKY:POLE ARMY:WAR;

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA (GETS TANKS FROM U.S.)	Can No. 4481 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS FOR RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN AID (CRIPPS PROMISES RUSSIA AID)	Can No. 4524 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LORD BEAVERBROOK & SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS TALKS ON RUSSIAN REVOLUTION DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (War on the Russian front see b-low	Issue Number 4850x1,2	

Subject	THE RUSSIAN WAR FRONT (3 stories)	Cameraman ATKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1121ft. total				BK NO: 2924-2,6,7 certions junked af Cat. No. ear made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (MAY DAY AND ARTIFACT: KING IN MOSCOW:--this year May Day was celebrated not by parades but by intensified work in the factories making arms for the Russian forces in the battle vs.Nazis--a meeting at a munitions factory brings a pledge of increased guns,shells and tanks from the workers ---in the factories,workers compete to turn out the most in arms and munitions--var.scs. of the workers laboring feverishly even during the change of shifts--another group of mortars ready for the front--------- on the LENINGRAD FRONT,aftermath of battle--weapons left behind by the fleeing enemy--German prisoners who surrendered--captured arms being sent to the front for use against their former,the enemy--flooding caus problems in secto- RUSSIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA (MRS.FDR URGES AID FOR RUSSIA)	SOUND	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

GUELPH,ONT:WAR

Date of Event: 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

radiation, what mush, front and rear, trucks skids along mud, right into camera, ls trucks being held up, planes diving overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IN RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL

C YR WINTER WEATHER: STORMS(MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

(2)16-179-6

IN RUSSIA	Can No. 15-175	Roll No. 3

Subject GENERAL MUD AIDS RED PUSH.	Cameraman C.M.

Length 91	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 888x1 Can No. 703

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIAN WINTER) 1943(42-43)

2 halftracks moving up in the mud,very deep,trackshot same,men push wheel slowly spinning no traction,push truck,bogged by the other side,men pull cable,heavy pulling, 2 feet walking in high mud,truck pulls sticks and drags to clear mud,planes to airfield,Stuka taxing by,closer shot, wheels thru water,Stuka takes off,flying over road,clogged with trucks,men and horses from muddy road,infantry slogging thru mud,truck almost up to mud

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA: RECEIVES LEND LEASE SUPPLIES FROM US . UNLOADING OF SHIPS AT PORT BY RAIL TO RUSSIA	Can No. IRAN 16-193	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA	FOX (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1036x2,3 1383+ Can No.
	1			

Description and Remarks

supplies, equip, horses, trucks
planes, jeeps, tanks, guns, & Russ check planes
motors
equipt arriving
IRAN: LEND LEASE: AIR, TOOC: DOCKS: USARMY: USAAF: TYPES:
AVIATION: RUSSIA: USSR ARMY: TRUCKS: CONVOY

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA: RUSSIAN SOLDIERS ADVANCE FIRINGS GUNS AND SHELLING...ON SEA
~~SEE RUSSIAN BATTLESHIPS FIRE GER. PLANES~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-201	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA: AMB DAVIES SPEAKS IN TORONTO, CAN...CUS AND LS...RED ~~AMB GUSSEV~~	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. CAN, LCLS.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1049x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA(VAR.SECTIONS--)(Firing signal flares ,reds rout nazi Hordes)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-237-1

RUSSIA(Nazis reel before guns)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-237	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1325x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA (War supplies to Russians from Canada)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA(REDS retake many cities Nazis flee)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

43
Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

(2) 16-245-2

RUSSIA(Soviets can laugh)	Can No. 1634	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA:(1943

Issue Number 3153x6

Subject: KERCH PENINSULA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				Cat No.

BkNo: 3031-7
no captions--spot sheet made by libr.as bel(

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(Kerch Peninsula--aa guns firing,etc--map scene at beginning--tracers--soldiers advancing--------now in Sevastopol,German planes in air--airshot terrain--planes in air--good shot of cannonading as seen from air----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--MAPS(War)--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(WAR)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:ARMS & MUNITION:MACHINES:

WAR WOMEN:RUSSIANS.

(2) 4757x3

IN NO. RUSSIA.	Can No. 4757 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN VILLAGES RECAPTURED	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of German booty that was left behind in re-captured Russian villages--rr trains with munitions, guns, equipt etc.--cus at stations booty, guns, equipt--in snow: German materiel such as huge tanks, field pieces, munitions lying idle--cus pan of same--also women on job in stripped munitions plant, rebuilding same, machines, parts, sections etc.--women rebuilding broken bldgs etc.--ls and cus full shots mobs women on job bricklayers etc.

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

liting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes--
swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops dept! charges
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

RUSSIA (Reds recapture village- troops run, heave grenades ETC)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4763x1

IN RUSSIA:RUSSIAN ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:

HL OF YR:RUSSIANS:WOMEN:EXECUTIONS--WAR--

IN RUSSIA	Can No. 4763 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN MATERIAL (AS USED IN THE MARCH OF TIME) PRIVATELY	VAN DUSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA-Russian firing [illegible]
troops move up behind tanks [illegible]
tracks, city, tanks move out, snails [illegible]
Two Red tank firing at each [illegible]
shots hits and burning, soldier out--[illegible]
revolver, snipers, burning bridge in village--
move up, Red troops, on the tiny village road
lying about--Nazis run, fleeing, women etc--
dead scout, a gaining ground up, [illegible]
hill--set scene--tiny speck, also [illegible]
[illegible] move into village, welcome, [illegible] up

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA:(1943

Issue Number

7740xh

Subject

DNIEPESTROY DAM CAPTURED BY NAZIS

Cameraman

OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
? ftg				Can NO.

BK NO:3031-8

captions--spotshe
made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Dniepstroy Dam in
fascist hands-[similar scenes in 3084-5?] --dam busted
--water over section--diver down thru hole in ice--push truck over dam--
war.scs.dam--int.generators--soldiers with dynamite--put dynamite in ice
and explosion--soldiers in rubber boat in water,pushing to shore--
in a hurry--cu lighting fuse and explosion----------
[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]
RUSSIA--WAR(1943)--DAM--GERMAN ARMY--EXPLOSION(Dynamite dam)--
STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event

1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4'70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7750x5,etc
GERMAN MATERIAL--no description of it at all----------
4765x2,3:(BkNo:3025-6--Hearst--1200ft.appx--GERMAN MATER-
IAL-------this is apparently German bombing of Russian territory--
(caption handwritten,badly & with shorthand included,nearly indecipher-
able)-also seems to be Tobruk,Libya,No.Africa--seems to be a little
Franco material in roll,too------please see film and caption on this
filed in Libr.ref.file under 4765x2,3----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN AF--RUSSIA--BOMBING--GOEBBELS,Paul--HITLER,ADolp

RUSSIA:(War--1943

Issue Number 7750x5; 7749x5; 4765x1,2,3; 4766x1

Subject GERMAN MATERIAL (Mar/Apr.1943)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after ea.x-numbe captions jkd aftr.card made

Description and Remarks

7750x5:(BkNo:3023-3--Pathe(OWI) Date of Ev Mar/Apr.1943
--March--Paul Joseph Goebbels,Nazi leader,up steps 52ft
into museum--solders into room--he shaking hands--all smiling

4765x1:(BkNo:3024-3--703ft--Hearst--March--CONFISCATED
GERMAN FILM----no description of any sort available

7749x5: (Bk No 3024-11--Pathe(OWI)--March 1943--HITLER &
STAFF---car pulls up,officer shake ahands--Adolf Hitler up,shakes hand
--car drives away,stops in front another bldg(?)--shakes with some
? civilian--Hitler in bldg,shaking hands 93ft

4766x1:(BkNo:3022-5--Paramount--839ft.--CONFISCATED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RUSSIA: (Red Army driving Nazis out of Voronezh and Kastornoye)	Issue Number 7760x4 & C67828x7

Subj RED ARMY OFFENSIVE NEAR VORONEZH	Cameraman FOX(ARTKINO)

Length 500ft. +CS 172ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption jumbled-aftr card made

DR NO: 3034-5

Date of Event April 1943

Description and Report

RUSSIA: (Red Army driving the Nazis out of Voronezh and Kastornoye--see Nazi advance line of fortification in bg--preparations for Red Army attack--Gen.Reiter commands--shock troops on skis--officers Gen.Reiter, MGen.Susaikov(tank oper.);Maj.Gen.Firgurnov and MGen Sandalov--under intense artillery barrage,advance of tanks and men--English tanks in the action(Mathildas)--smoke,fire,etc--Soviet tanks advance after takin a village--Stormovik planes overhead attacking--retreating Nazi columns --in Kastornoye,Reds take back an important railway--German trains-- bodies of dead Red Army men,killed by Germans--home of peasant woman burned by Nazis,her husband died inside it--German prisoners--Lt.Jacob Esser surrenders------RUSSIA--WAR--RUSS ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION(Russia)-

SEE OVER

RUSSIA(Red School for war)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA(Retreating Nazis blow up Red Cities)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

tanks

Date of Event rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA(Priest visit Stalin now in Seattle,Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] STALIN VISIT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	51			1953x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] presence—shot of press taking [illegible] pix—[illegible] of priest [illegible]—priest outside ready to enter car—CUTS: add, [illegible] shots of Grigsmadt at phone—

SEATTLE WASH.—PRIEVASHEI—PATRICIUS—WAR—RUSSIA—STALIN—AIRPORT—TOURISTS—

Date of Event 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-309-2

Denver--CUTS: adds. on scenes used and Gen. Baker pins Legion of Merit on Gen. Perdue--Americans getting fr[illegible] from Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen [illegible] time in nearby town--

RUSSIA--HUNGARY--ROUMANIA--TYPED--FORMATIONS--[illegible]
IN FLIGHT--BOMBS--BOMBING--RUSSIAN ARMY--ATTACK--
GARRISON--CAMP--PATRIOT--THEATRICAL--ACCOMPANIES--
DANCING--MEDALS--FOOD--RUINS--RESCUED--WAR--AVIATION

RUSSIA(Europe Shuttle bombed)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	#1			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-313-7

RUSSIA(Relentless Russian Army Rolls Ahead)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITA--WAR--FIRE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
LINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
JK

(2) 17-315-1

RUSSIA(Reds roll on Towards Germany)	Can No. 19-315	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA: (Fighting for Vitebsk - general war scenes -	Issue Number 1614x3 1614x3	

Subject	BATTLE FOR VITEBSK	Cameraman	PARA(OWI)

Length	222ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO: 4125-3--caption ; junked after card made

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(fighting toward Vitebsk
...ken prisoners--nine sweepers,var.scs. in action--
...ines made harmless--observation point,Col.Chaikons'y at telephone--
loading guns--shooting,explosion--soldiers in trenches--attack--------

Date of Event 7/44

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMANS--PRISONERS--MINESWEEPERS--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARM

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (Pix of Russian front during WW 2 1944)

Issue Number: 2579 x 2 ~~2579 x 2~~

Subject: RUSSIAN FRONT

Cameraman: FARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224 ft.				Book No: 4191-2 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(scenes at the Russian War front--use film--no captions on this---- (Captured German films)-------

Date of Event: 1944

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (Japs & Turks visit Russia)	Issue Number 2579 x 10	

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY VISITS(JAP & TURK) ON EASTERN FRONT	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175 ft.				Book No:4178-3 no captions on this--

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Japanese and Turkish Military Leaders visit Russia---see file--no captions on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event 1944

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--JAPANESE ARMY--TURKISH ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 2160x1,2,[illegible]to--RUSSIA'S [illegible]WHEELS DURING THE WAR
----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budenny,Voroshilov,Shaposhnikov,Scherbakov,Zjoanov and others--------new subway stations in Sverdlovsk,Stalinsk and Bauman Raye--people going down escalators--marble from Uzbek used to build the stations----------
-----2235x7:(BkNo 4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bomb drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans----------
-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of German Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Hartmannsdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thru Moscow--American soldiers [illegible]

RUSSIA: (Russian newsreel pix of various events in wartime)	Issue Number 2580x1; 4839x4; 2580x2	2235x7; 5232x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	Cameramen FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:see after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks 2580x1, 2: (BkNo:4184-6--15[illegible]

Date of Event 1944

ft.--April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT:in 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night--wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape----in 2580x1:South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn,bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins,bldgs on fire,shambles,etc--Russians enter Soltsy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Hols completely destroyed--offensive continues,rr,main German defense line taken--dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov. Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to Porkhov----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2580.1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS D'RING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
fole the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Meletov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)---------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

(2) 4952x1; 4943x4; 2718x10

Benes shakes hands----------

----------2718x10;(FRENCH SOVIET PACT---please see film on this as we had no information at all(in December1944)----------

RUSSIA--POLITICS(Foreign)--RUSSIANS--CZECH GOVT--BENES,Pres.Eduard--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--FRENCH GOVT--TREATIES(Agreements)--

RUSSIA: (Leaders meet at Red Army Theatre, etc. (see below)	Issue Number 4952x1; 4943x4; 2718x10

Subject	RUSSIAN POLITICS - 1944	Producer PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92ft. 624ft. 51ft. respectively				BR NOS:4123-6;4120-3 4376-3--captions just after card made

Description and Remarks

4952x1:(Meeting at the Red Army Theatre--presiding committee--Marshall Budenny--Date of Event March & Dec.1944 Marshall Voronov--Gen.Artemiev--Col.Gen.Smirnov--Gen.Verevkin-Pachalsky --academy members--Gen.Verevkin Pachalsky makes speech--applause-------

4943x4:(CZECH RUSSIAN PACT--arrival in Moscow of Benes in 1943--Molotov & Vereshilov arrive in car--members of Czech Embassy and reps of all Slav Committee--Benes arrives in train--Moldtov & Voroshilov--Benes is greeted by soldier--Benes at microphone--car thru streets--Amb.to Russ.Firlinger--Ass't of People's commission Korneichuk--pact signed between USSR and Czech--Stalin,Kalinen and Voroshilov--treaty signed by Molotov & by Firlinger--Kalinin and Molotov speak--Stalin and

SEE OVER

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------

--------4980x1:(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Front--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree--Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------

---------4980x2:(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

RUSSIA: (War on the Russian Front-1944)	Issue Number 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3
Subject GERMAN FILMS (Captured)	Cameraman F..RA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO:4194-8
5127 ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russian Front,anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler,Goering and Gen.Staff--Gen.Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------
-------4979x3:(New German re-enflorcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcements to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

Date of Even1944

SEE OVER

(2) 20-45-2

[illegible] parade, float kid Uncle Sam--Statue of Liberty--
[illegible] float--kid dressed as monkey, with
tail--LS parade, queen on 1st float--little fat kid in
ring with big boxing gloves--little girl dressed as Eve,
ton to snake, she holds apple--CU little girl asleep(baby)
keys rattle before her, she wakes but still half asleep--
RUSSIA..making log raft--men on raft in rapids--men
on raft duck as raft goes under spillway--log comes
under camera, full speed--riding by, water surging,
splashing--CU same, men maneuvering--LS raft by in
rapids, see men maneuvering raft--
ELIZABETH, N.J.--R.R. STATION--TRAIN WRECK--MOISSON, FRANCE
BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--SCENIC--WILDWOOD, N.J.--BABIES--
HUMAN INT.--FLOATS--RUSSIA--RIVERS(RAPIDS)--RAFTS--
WATERFALLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

AUGUSTA (LCO RAFT)	Can No. 20-65 20-66	Roll No. 2 2

Subject [illegible] BOY SCOUTS (3), BABY FACE [illegible]	Cameraman ECLAIR-ASSOCIATED [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
60	78 79 80 81			

Description and Remarks [illegible], N.J. RR Station name, pan. [illegible] L3 wreckage of Penn. R. R. [illegible] all over tracks--more wreckage, men [illegible] up debris--2 scenes cars telescoped together--[illegible] ing wreckage--coal falling on road bed below--[illegible] around wreckage--CU JOHN, FRANCE. Scouts off train [illegible] scouts from India--Chinese (?) scouts--scouts [illegible] to board trucks with packs and equipment--L3 board-[illegible] trucks large group scouts--CU one truck passes by--[illegible] ks arrive at camp site--debarking from trucks--L3 & CU [illegible] ting up tents--silhouette of tents at dusk, scouts walk-[illegible] by--silhouette of faces inside tent--types--Sea Scouts [illegible] Crusade--another type--WILDWOOD, N.J.--L3 start--

Date 8/46 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3510—15M—9 46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA: (Various types of people thru-out Russia go to the polls to vote)

Issue Number 5293x[illegible].2

Subject ELECTIONS IN RUSSIA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

~~BK No. 6663-12~~

Length 1782ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				caption FILED for ~~names~~ & types people

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA throughout Russia,

Date of Event May 1946

the var.types of people in all walks of Russian life go to the polls to elect a candidate to the Supreme Soviet and individuals to the Soviet of the nationalities--Josef Stalin in pre-election speech (we MAY have some sound on it but please check film to be sure--we have no speech copy,however)--var.polls throughout the country and the types of people voting--apparently a good cross-sectio of Russian life shown in these films---there are scenes in Russian-occupied Germany and Austria,etc--dancing in the streets of Moscow on election night----------(Russia,Germany & Austria)

RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--STALIN,Josef--[illegible]S--AUSTRIANS--

RUSSIANS--CELEBRATIONS(Russians at play in Russia)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA (REPATRIATES RETURN TO RUSSIA

Can No.	Roll No.
20 - 68	2

Subject	Cameramen
REPATRIATES RETURN TO RUSSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No 5613x8 460 ft.

Description and Remarks

Is dockside crowds, customs thru bags, ou's, freight at dock, crowds up plank of Ilitch--crowds, hand out tickets, guy kisses wife and blesses her, cu farewells in crowds, Reds up gangway, same--mothers with babes coming aboard, cu stuck with hammer and sickle--mis padre blesses voyagers, ship leaving--

CUTS: add. shots.

SHANGHAI, CHINA: REFUGEES: RUSSIANS: DISPLACED PERSONS: SS ILITCH: HUMAN: RUSSIA.

Date of Event 8-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA (BRAZIL BREAKS WITH RUSSIA) Can No. V 20 R 87 Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5661x8 190ft. Can No.
60	54			

Description and Remarks

marching along blvd to Presidential Date of Event 10-25-47
alace,crowds banners,cu--ls huge mobs,
utra speaks on balcony,crowds listen,Dutra
aves,applaudience scenes,ls gen.view samb--
UTS:add.

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:COMMUNISTS(ANTI)--
DEMONSTRATIONS:DUTRA:PRESIDENTIAL PALACE
RUSSIA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2320—12M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RUSSIA: (Gen.Bernard Montgomery in Russia--1/47)	Can No. 5470x9;	Roll No. 5477x1

Subject/ MONTY LEAVES FOR RUSSIA; MONTY IN RUSSIA				Cameraman Br.Pict.Prod.
Length 5470x9:72ft. Neg. 5477x1: ? ftg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4844-5;4849-6 Can No. 5470x9; caption junked for no cap.on 5477x1	

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery departs entroute to Russia(Moscow) for talks with Russian leaders to promote goodwill and understanding between two countries who were Allies in the recent war---------

Date of Event 1/47

RUSSIA: Montgomery in Russia

[Note Det. in can 5470x - 2/68--this roll was ok then]

ENGLAND---BR.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--RUSSIA--

SEE OVER

RUSSIA:(1947

Issue Number 5570x7

Subject: SUN MACHINE

Cameraman: HEARST(Artkino)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86ft				ok no:4897-10= caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(var.scs.solar ray machine--cu Dr.Frederick Molero--cu sun rays burn wood,metal melted--cu take slabs of ice from machine which sun's rays have been used to freeze--------

[Note: Det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then)

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--MOLERO,Dr.Frederick--

Date of Mar.1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA(Marshall states stand on Russia) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ON RUSSIA	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	103			Can No. 5233x9..102ft

Description and Remarks ls trees conference--
[illegible] notes--ls conference--
[illegible] notes--var shots Secy.
[illegible]--CUTS:add.shots same--(
[illegible] PEACE THROUGH THE UNITED NATIONS)
D.C.--SOUND--SPEECHES--[illegible]--PRESS--
[illegible]--RUSSIA--

Date of Event MAY 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA (Finnish delegation returns Moscow)	5788x 5788x	Roll No. 7

HELSINKI, FINLAND

Subject	Cameraman
FINLAND	FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Finnish delegation returns Moscow--diplomats, govt. members, journalists, and var. organizations at station--flowers given to Prime Min. Mauno Pekkala and Gen. Savonenkov--public sings National anthems of Finland and Soviet--Minister of Foreign Affairs Mr. Enckell--Gen Savonenkov--Pekkala getting off train--delegates and journalists.

Date of Event 4-11-48

Used No. Dec.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIA: DELEGATIONS: DIPLOMATS: JOURNALISTS: ORGANIZATIONS: PEKKALA: SAVONENKOV: SINGING: ENCKELL
RR STATION: RR TRAIN:

SEE OVER

crowd marching--looking up at Lenin tomb--med.Stalin and Malenkov--people waving--cu Malenkov and Stalin--crowd across from tomb--med. Stalin waving--Red Square and crowd--bas relief figures of Marx,Lenin and Stalin----------CUTS:7054x1:(more at Bolshevik Revolution celebration--demonstration in Red Square,crowds,etc----------7057x1:(still of Lenin--ms & cu Lenin laid out,Stalin behind bier-var.pix of younger Stalin (in the '20s)--1937 election--cu Pravda newspaper--Feb.1917 revolution,signs knocked down,etc--more of Lenin----------7056x8:(at UN,Andrei Vishinsky eulogising Stalin(SOUND of Eng. translation of same--var.cutins of Vishinsky in his seat--Chairman Carlos Munis announces Stalin's death(MAY be sound)--shots of the UN Bldg and half-mast UN flags----------7056x4:shots of flag on Russian Embassy at half-mast--2 scs brass plate on entrace of Embassy----------VISHINSKY,Andrei(in cuts7056x8 only)--BLDGS(DC MALENKOV,Georgi--BERIA,Lavrenti--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSS.GOVT--LENIN--RUSSIA--STALIN(Josef)--RED SQUARE--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--REVOLUTION--ANNIV--TRUMAN,Harry

RUSSIA: (Hours death of Leader)	Can No. 26-445-1	Roll No.

Subject: STROKE FELLS STALIN

Cameramen: HEARST-U.LIBR.-LARA-FOX-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-173				1900 ft. 7054x1, 7057x1, 7956x8, 7056x4

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (flashbacks on life of Josef Stalin of USSR--int.Opera House in Moscow for 35th Anniv.of Revolution,during which the Constitution was revised--hs look down on crowd,applause--Stalin applauding Georgi Malenkov--applause--them together--Malenkov and Lavrenti Beria--(previous scenes were taken in 1952)--optical,see early Bolsheviks,group along street include Vyachslav Molotov,Stalin and Kalinin--Stalin--Stalin and Molotov--Molotov in younger days with Stalin--optical--Army review--on top of tomb of Lenin,Stalin and officers--Russian tanks by--flags fly--at POTSDAM,Truman(HST) and Stalin--int.conference--Stalin smiling--hs Winston Churchill in--three of them pose--hs table,they sit--hs huge

Date of: March 1953

SEE OV

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--hs look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

RUSSIA: (Most powerful dictator in history-Joseph Stalin-dies)	Can No. 26-529-1 C	Roll No.

Subject 1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47	(D) 48	C STORY			Can No. no cuts
(B) 19	(E) 38				
(C) 13	(F) 40				

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(ls stand,crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecessor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.-Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family-------(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)----------(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt,beating people--food relief shipment

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7392x9,etc--Russ. Govt.-1955
delegates sign same--Georgy Malenkov stands behind Vyacheslav Molotov as he signs for Russia and then all others sign--cus of signatures--big crowd----------

----------7439x5:(AUSTRIAN-RUSSIAN MEETING--Molotov at airport to welcome the Austrians--plane taxi in--Julius Raab or Austria and party of plane,greeted--past honor guard--arriving at Kremlin--Molotov,Bulganin give reception--pan of group including Georgi Malenkov----------

----------7473x3:(SOVIET VIETNAM AGREEMENT--no information on this--please see film----------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc.in Russia)--COMMUNISTS(Misc.Eur.
--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--------AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius
----------INDO CHINA GOVT--TREATIES(Agreement)--

RUSSIA: (Conference of European countries held in Moscow)

Issue Number 7392x9; 7439x5; 7473x3

RUSSIAN GOVT.STORIES- 1955 (three stories)

HEARST METROTONE NEWS WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Pos.
907ft.----------	----------BW	
586ft.----------	--Dup BW	
71ft.----------	FG DUPE	

respectively

DENOS:6619-8; 6639-12; Cut 6953-10-captions jkd after Board made

Description and Remarks

7392x9:(Jan.1955--RUSSIAN [illegible]--street scenes,traffic in Moscow--Molotov greeting arriving delegations to European Security Conference--Polish delegation led by Prem.Josef Cyrankiewicz;German Dem.Republic,led by Otto Grotewohl;Czech delegation with Prem.Viliam Siroky arrives at Kiev railway station;Bulgarian delegation with First Deputy Premier Anton Yugov--Rumanian delegation with Stoica Chivu at its head--they go to Kremlin for conference--delegations at meeting include those named above and also Andras Hegedus & Hungarian delegation;Chinese People's Republic with Chang Wen-Tien and Albanian delegation with Dep.Premier Enuush Mufti u--at final session,joint declaration is approved and the

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA: (Army & Navy Anniversary celebrated and Navy Maneuvers in Baltic)

Issue Number
7431x7; 7508x15

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-RUSSIA--1955 (two [illegible] stories)

Cameraman: FOX & HEARST(Artkino)

BkNos:6876-0,7025-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
244ft. 106ft.	FG DUPES		

Cuts: captions junked aft 8/ card made

Cat. No.

7431x7:(37th ANNIV OF SOVIET

April/Nov.1955
Date of Event

[illegible] the opera house--lineup on podium--Georgi Zhukov opens meeting--others speaking--pan [illegible] speaking again----------

----------7508x15:(HONORS FOR THREE SOVIET SAILORS:during maneuvers in the Baltic,3 men get certificates for excellent service and are congratulated by their shipmates------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN NAVY--ZHUKOV,Georgy--SAILORS(Russian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA:(Lodge blasts Russia for her comment on Formosa issue00 1/31/55-at UN meeting) SCMMD'	Can No. 7407 x 7407 x	Roll No. 1,6 1,6

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. [illegible] SECURITY COUNCIL [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--scenes voting for New Zealand Item Yes 9 No 1 Abstain 1--For Soviet Item Yes 10 No 1. Abstain 0--For Soviet Priority Yes 1 No 10--For convention of New Zealand Item and vote Yes 9 No 1 Abstain 1--Sound Speech by Lodge "Now I've heard everything....when Russia asks that the Internal affairs of China not be interfered with...

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--FORMOSA--VOTING--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--RUSSIA--

Date 1/31/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping, one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields- Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute-- children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu the methods----------

----------7487x1:(BkNo:6980-2--438ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var. scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khrushchev--Adenauer and his group-- shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom and kids--foteg take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------

----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-1--1000 ft--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAU

RUSSIA: (Dignitaries, farmers and ships visit Russia during 1955)	Stock Nos: 7476x1,2; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)	Camera see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bl. nos. after each x-number-captions Item No. after card made

NEG: Dupe and Release 1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---

Date of Event 1955

we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru visits Russia---- ----------

--------7476x1,2:(BkNo:6957-5--1162ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Bovin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Neb. and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 745[illegible],stn--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955--
WARSHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--in Leningrad,ls of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
Adm.Sir Michael De [illegible],C-in-C of the Fleet pays courtesy--Adm.Baikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing-------
---------7500wl;(Info:6997-[illegible]30ft--FG Dept--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Ottawa-----Rt.Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,cc--var.sub.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,cc--Pearson talks w/wife(Vilant)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.in Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--[illegible],Zavarzin--INDIA GOVT--
-------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.,[illegible]group,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(farm)----------CZECH GOVT(V.Nemec)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCHOOLS(Russia)--BIBLES(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
---------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.,John Kusti----------BELGIAN
CANADIAN GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--[illegible]ON,Tyuchelin--[illegible]ON,Crimea--

(3) 749[illegible]x3,etc--VISIT [illegible] IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Tom Dewey
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adenauer
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church-------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--th
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans &
Russians paired off during the walk----good shots of personalities----
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--65ft.--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAUER
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khruschev
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmtappe--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cus--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497 (BkNo:7002-4--[illegible]--Oct.1955--Mercury(Dr)--BRIT

RUSSIA:(Russia's largest subway --1/56--(B)	Can No. 29-5	Roll No. 1

Subject TRANSPORTATION--SOMETHING NEW IN
THE TRAVEL WORLD (A) AERO TRAIN
(B) RUSSIA'S LARGEST SUBWAY (2 mi. long)

Cameraman (A) ZUGANDER
(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 48 69				Can No. all junked

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAINS (front-on shot engine--name "AEROTRAIN" on side of engine running shot past us--inside, throttle & all modern equipment--int. coach lumbers along--two guys sitting--speedometer, only 48 mph--shot of engineer--shot, whizzing past us----------RUSSIA:(outside station bldg--pan signs on exterior--int. long tunnels, catacombs, 2 shots, glistening--4 shots, murals of Red history, workers arise--cutting tape--embrace, French fashion--train starts to roll--inside train loaded--train whips past camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY--DEVICES--MONTAGE(trains)
RUSSIA--RR TRAIN--OSCULATION RR STA--SUBWAY--CEREMONIES

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

RUSSIANS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA: (Shots of new electric train- see below)

Issue Number 7518x4

Subject RUSSIA'S ELECTRIC TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST(ARTKINO)

BK NO: 7054-12--

Length 124ft.

Neg.

FG DUPE Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked(no info at all on it)

Can No.

RUSSIA:(shots of Russia's [redacted]ain--please see film--we had no information at all on this----------

Date of Event Jan.1958

RUSSIA--RR TRAIN(Russia)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7524x1; CS7553x6; 7556x11

Korean People's Republic's Chairman of the Cabinet of Minister Kim Ir Sen attends--on the agenda is the Bill on State Pensions,rearrangement of the Karele-Finnish Soviet Socialistic Republic to the Karelian Autonomous Republic,etc---Bulganin addresses the session re:pension-------

RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--BULGANIN,Nikolai--TITO,Marshal-
YUGOSLAV GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN(Rizi Pahlevi)--

RUSSIA: (Congress meets; Yugoslavia signs documents; Supreme Soviet Meets)	Issue Number 7524x1; CS7553x6; 7556x11

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN GOVT.STORIES- 1956 (three stories)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399ft. CS 75ft. 194ft.		all Dupe FG Dupes		BkNo:7072-10; 7150-12 7163-9--captions jk Edit'g. card made

Countries and Regions: | Date of Event: 1956

7524x1:(Feb.1956--COMMUNIST CONGRESS--Kremlin--group walking in street--int. meeting,hs--cus of audie ce--all stand and applaud--Nikita Khruschchev on stand--speaker,K applauds--audience stand and applaud--Nikolai Bulganin onto stand,speaks---(probably silent coverage,check film)----------CS7553x6:(YUGOSLAV DOCUMENTS SIGNED--into Kremlin--Marshal Tito and Bulganin seated,siging--Tito signing--pan to Bulganin same--ls they get up,shake hands and others behind them join them--closer of th handshaking----(JUNE 1956)----------7556x11:(July 1956--USSR SUPREME SOVIET MEETS--in the Kremlin--attended by Shah of Iran Rizi Pahlevi,Queen Soraya and Irani officials

SEE OVER

(2) 7527x6,etc--Aviaiton-Russia-1956

----------7546x4:(BkNo:7129-6--275ft.--FG Dupe--May 1956--AIR MOTORCYC (Miniature Copter)--the K-10,designed by engineers headed by Nikolai Kamov and test pilot Yefremov--lands in small area--has two props whic revolve in different directions--var.scs. of the little copter which uses only 12 kgms of fuel per 100 km--go up to altitude of 2,500 km at speed of 120 km per hour--can land on water----------

----------7554x7:(BkNo.7154-5--302ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--USSR AF RE-CEPTION DAY--reception at Sov.Army Central Club given by Min.of Def. Georgy Zhukov--present were Nikolai Bulganin,Lazar Kagenovich,Georgy Malenkov,Anastas Mikoyan,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khrushchev,etal---- reception attended by many military and civvie VIPs--guests at park, continue the reception and conversations----------

----------7554x6:(BkNo:7154-6--257ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--AIR DISPLAY IN MOSCOW--at Tushino Airfield,spectators watch air display--among the Russ.leaders was Kliment Voroshilov as well as those mentioned in pre-ceding story--attended by many foreign dignitaries--air display inclu

RUSSIA: (Various stories on aviation- see below)	Issue Number 7527x6; 7534x8; 7554x8; 7546x4; 7554x7;

Subject AVIATION. RUSSIA-----1956 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions combined after card made

Description and Remarks

7527x6:(Bk No:7083-8--75ft.--var.56--

Date of Event 1956

FC Dupe--HELICOPTER--new twin-engined copter called the "Flying Van"--carries payload of two tons--has reached altitude of 5,082 metres--being loaded with sand to attempt a payload record--pilot Tinyakov and Milyutichev will be at controls--raises payload of four tons to altitude of more than 2,000 metres (a record)----------

----------7534x8:(Bk No:7100-6--75ft.--FC Dupe--April 1956--MAIDEN VOYAGE OF NEW SOVIET JET PASSENGER LINER--plane taxis in--var.scs. of the plane which covered route from London to Moscow in 3 hrs.44 min.--flew at speed of 830 kilometers or 510 miles per hour--conveniences for its 50 passengers----------

SEE OVER

(3) 7527x6,etc--Aviation-Russia--1956
Formation flying--copter display--parachute jumpers,etc----------

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANES(Russian,Misc.)--ZHUKOV,Geo
gy--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgy--MIKOYAN,ANASTAS--MOLOTOV,Vyache
lav--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Aviation)--

RUSSIA: (State Circus-horsemen display skill & acrobats & gymnasts stories)	Issue Number 7529x12; 7547x7; 7557x9	
Subject SPORTS - RUSSIA - 1956 (three stories)		Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length 283ft; 212 ft; 196ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe [illegible] Dupes	Pos.	Cuts 7163-8--captions punched after card made Can No.

Description: MOSCOW--parade of the troupe and children of the State School of Circus Art--aerial gymnastics--spectators applaud act by trained seals and monkeys--Kio in "Woman and Lion" act----------

Date of Event 1956

----------7547x7: May 1956--in DAGESTAN CHILDREN DISPLAY THEIR SKILL--Dagestan is one of Sov.Autonomous Republics in the Caucausus--young Djiguits gets lesson in riding--Nikolai Tetenko,15yr.old champion rider demonstrates ability--70 yr.old Khasan Gok Khirutov is instructor----

----------7557x9: (July 1956--TOURNAMENT OF THE NATIONS in Pedolsk--exhibition by gymnasts and acrobats--[illegible] exercising,etc----------

RUSSIA--CIRCUS--MISC.SPORTS(Russia)--[illegible] CHILDREN(Russia)--GYMNASTICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)
----------7549x10:(BkNo:7140-9--478ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN MOSCOW--cars thru street--crowd--Marshal Tito walks in croud--at truc factory--cars thru street--shakes with Bulganin--he calls on Nikita Khruschchev--put wreaths on tomb of Lenin and Stalin----------
----------7551x7:(BkNo:7146-3--308ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN LEN INGRAD--var.scs.he visiting Leningrad--he visits residence of one of the former Czars--his wife with him accompanied by Nikolai Bulganin, Edvard Kardelj and his wife,Koca Popovich and his wife--visit the pal-ace and greeted by crowds----------under a fountain which can be started flowing all around those under it by touching the foot to a release thereby "trapping" one under it--(not sure that we see this work,caption not clear)----------
----------7556x7:(BkNo:7158-4--283ft--FG DUPE--SHAH IN TASHKENT--July 1956--flags,etc--Shah of Iran and Queen Soraya off plane--in car,thru streets--at collective farm,out ofcar--walk thru farm--machines workin --children in the farm kindergarten,dance for the visitors----------

RUSSIA: (Dignitaries and Oklahoma farmers visit Russia in 1956)

Issue Number
7547x8; 7548x5; 7549x10; 7551x7; 7556x7; 7555x8; 7556x5

Subject
VISITORS IN RUSSIA--1956
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. for aftercard made

Description and Remarks

7547x8:(BkNo:7131-5--358ft.--Date of Event 1956
BW--May 1956--MOLLET & PINEAU IN MOSCOW--plane lands in Moscow Airfield--Guy Mollet and Fr.For.Min.Christian Paul Pineau off,greeted by Bulganin,Kaganovich,Molotov,Pervoukhin and DeJean who is Fr.Amb.to Russi--honor guard--around table for meeting--Bulganin,Khruschchev,Marshal Vorochilov,Mollet and Pineau--parade at Lenin-Stalin tomb--Fr.book exhibition opened by Mollet--they signing documents with statement about this meeting--shake hands--at airport--leaving----------

7548x5:(BkNo:7136-6--227ft--FG Dupe--June 1956--OKLAHOMA FARMERS IN RUSSIA--good shots Moscow--American farmers walking around--var.scs. bldgs--visiting Lenin tomb--diff.cathedrals----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)

----------7555x8:(BkNo:7158-6--119ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--HAMMARSKJOL IN MOSCOW--plane arrives,night shot--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off plane--greeted by Vasily Kuznetsov,etal--Swedish Amb.to USSR Ralph Sulmann there,too--Dag speaks at mike(probably silent shot)----------

----------7556x5:(BkNo:7159-2--299ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--SHAH OF IRA IN STALINGRAD--var.scs.arrival at airport--met by many USSR VIPs--honor guard--he speaks(silent)--in car,drive out to Mamaev Kurgan,the hill where the fiercest battl s of Stalingrad were fought--on ship "ALEXAND POLEZHAEV" they take boat ride along the Volga River----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(To Russia,Misc.)--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--PINEA Christian Paul--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MEMORIALS##-----
---FARMS--FARMERS(U.S.Visit Moscow)----------YUGO.GOVT--TITO,Marshal RUSSIANS--FOUNTAIN--SHAH OF IRAN(Rizi Pahlevi)--IRAN GOVT----------
---HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

RUSSIA: (Govt. decides to reduce armed forces - and Military Parade in Moscow)

Issue Number 7556-9; 7591x2

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-RUSSIA---1956 (Two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63ft. 396ft.		EG DUPES		EK NOS:7165-2;7233-2 captions jkd. after card made

Description and Remarks

7556x9:(BkNo:7165-2--DEMOBILIZATION--soldiers returning home--armed forces being reduced--var.scs. men coming home at Punga--

7591x2:(BkNo:7233-2--MILITARY PARADE--in Moscow,var.scs. of Red military parade in Red Square--var.people on reviewing stands incl factory workers,ordinary citizens,etc--VIPs on stands also--Marshal Mal Malenko reports to Marshal Zhukov--Zhukow inspects troops--demonstration of solidarity by students,workers,etc--athletes demonstrate their loyalty--

RUSSIA--RUSS.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST,Variations--PARADE(Pol.Military)--RUSSIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RED SQUARE--

Daily Items 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U S A

anchors, 2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--
pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow
shot, ship down ways--stern shot from across channel, man in
in foreground--he seats and stern looms closer, ship swings
broad on to shore very close----------CUTS:
add. material same (good montage material)----------
(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River, title--net closed in, fishermen
around--closer fish thrashing around, water boiling, big one
there, grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-
boat--fish in shallows, stranded, big ones--block tackle, lift
one out on bench, huge fish--cu fish on roller table, mouth
gaping, see size--shot inside, woman filling cans with caviar
cu filling can--finished product, caviar in cans--CUTS: add
same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the
caviar----------
(E)CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON
RIDING STABLES"--1s sign, banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON
DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS" nursing,

RUSSIA:(Caviar Harvest..6/57--(D) card #2)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-43	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVEST

Cameramen (A)SMARK MANN(B)FOX (C)POLYGOON (D) (E)FOX(DD),HEARST

(A)SUPPLY HORSE 5 | MASS SOT | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts A-B-E Junked (D)7644x8, 80ft. (D) 7644x5, 70ft.

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-8J (D)3-5[illegible] (E)3-3? Cat No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags bedeck liner--closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline in bg--helicopter hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--ls boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO: title--outside bldg--sign "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-Pres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--gets hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff,cusee glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial----------(C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--MUSIC.FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY,MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--[illegible]
WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching)
CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--
FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

RUSSIA:(launches its earth satellite before all other nations including U.S.--10-57)

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE SATELLITE

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. ---

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ALL ANGLES--no actual pix---cu sphere,dolly back and dissolve into standing rocket,pan down to pad--dolly back,le--cu base,rockets flame & then it lifts,follo--in flight,1st stage booster drops off--then smaller rocket in nose drops off--eath,radar fence diagramed--sphere ejected from small rocket,spins away--earth--ISU corrects--satellite towards camera,sme earth below--orbit mapped in earth below--now satellite in orbit,past camera--circles the earth in outer space,once every 96 minutes)----------

Date of Event: 10/57

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKET--HL OF IR(Science)--ANIMATION RADAR--ROCKETS & I.R. PROPULSION--WEATHER--SCIENCE--HOS GOVT--WEAPONS--STILLS-- OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA: (First space traveler ready for takeoff in Sputnik)	Issue Number 30-104-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SPACE AGE ARRIVES	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
3-142				H-7691x9	

Description RUSSIA: dogs in casing,put on cover--takeoff of "Sputnik" satellite, 2 shots--animation Sputnik shoots satellite,it spins--Sputnik around earth--cu dog in nose of Sputnik---USA:(Vanguard Rocket,small satellite mounted on it--on stand,takeoff and FLUB--------FRANCE:Eiffel Tower,crowds--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US with Fr.P.M.Felix Gaillard--Field Marshal Barnard Law Montgomery of England--Gen.Lauris Norstad,US--Ike thru streets--(this was meeting of NATO powers)---------U.S.A.:(fire Atlas Intercontinental Missile successfully---------CUTS:More on Atlas firing-----
RUSSIA--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--DOG--GUIDED MISSILES(Sputnik,Vanguard Atlas)--MISC.USA--FRANCE--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--NATO--U.S.GOVT--
HL OF YR--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (Tiger takes a walk along the boulevard with his mistress)

Issue Number 7631x7

Subject "PURSH" THE TIGER TAKES A WALK

Cameraman HEARST

Length 116ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

DkNo: 7310-10--capt
ion junked after ca
made

TBILISI,SOV.GEORGIA,RUSSIA.

(Description and Remarks)

(Var.)scs. of "Pursh" the tiger out walking with Margarita Nagoreva--ride in car--at zoo,doesn't get along too well with his caged buddies----------

Date of Event April 1957

RUSSIA--TIGER--ODDITIES(Animal)-- LAUGH PARADE

SEE OVER

(2) 7656x10; 7658x2,3; 7659x8

streets--var.nationalities bid each other goodbye and exchange partin
little gifts--Russian dancer--night gymnastics--lights--fireworks-----

RUSSIA--YOUTH(International)--FESTIVALS(Youth,Russia)--MISC.SPORTS--
PARADES(Sports)--COMMUNIST(Russia)--

RUSSIA: (Various stories on Communist Youth Groups)	Issue Number 7656x10; 7658x2,3; 7659x8

Subject WORLD COMMUNIST YOUTH FESTIVAL (four stories)	Cameraman Fox & Hearst

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNos:7372-2;7373-9; 7371-10; 7379-8--- captions jkd after card made Cue No.

Description and Remarks

7656x10:(80 ft.--FG Dupe--parade (end) of youngsters into stadium----------

Date of Event 1957

-------7658x2:(206ft.--BW--INT'L YOUTH GAMES--on July 29th,var.games o 3rd Int'l Friendly Youth Games--more on parade into stadium--banners of 49 countries participating--Australians take part--Albania,Eng Japan,Red China,etc.among the participants--(all youth participating are not necessarily Communist)----------

--------7658x3:(German Democratic Republic Youth arriving for the fest ival--var.scs--also Egyptian and other youngsters--parade into stadium carrying Nasser's picture in parade--USA group,too----------

---------7659x8:(Closing of the Youth Festival--var.scs. of parade thr

SEE OVER

ss camel & baby--ss of tapir--ss kids watch--ss tapir & baby tapir--kid watch--ss tapir in water and baby tapir watch--ss of full-grown tiger--tiger jumps in water--tiger swimming--tiger jump back on land----------

(A)RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone

(B)CHINA--BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--HOUSING--SCIENTIFIC--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--CAMELS--CHILDREN--TAPIR--TIGER--water--ZOO

RUSSIA:(New Russian airliner TU 114 on display--2/58--"A"story	Can No. 31-17	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN TU-114
(B)YANGTZE BRIDGE (C)GLASS HOUSE (D)ANIMALS

Cameraman: Al Hearst

Length 5 (A)3-81 (B)3-79 (C)3-51 (D)3-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ss Russian plane in air--it's an airliner--cu pilot--ss plane in air--ss plane in for landing--cu thrpugh bomb-bay--ss plane landing--ss inside,woman looking at seats--scu seats--ss woman near seats--pan shot of triple seats--scu woman on 'phone--scu woman getting food-tray--ss plane taxiing--cu same--ss trucks on bridge--cu truck same--ss traffic on bridge--ss large crowd----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ls house--ss same--cu windows--ss woman in dining room--ss woman open flexible door--ss woman in kitchen--ss woman in bedroom--cu same--ss woman and man sitting in living room----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(ss kids running to see camels--ss camel and baby camel--ss kids watching

Release Date: 2/27/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (Bulganin ousted after elections in Russia--3/58)	Can No. 31-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OUST BULGANIN--SHAKEUP FOLLOWS ELECTIONS IN USSR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (ls street--ss group into building--ss people voting--cu Nikita Kruschev, pan to girl--cu book--cu girl, pan to Kruschev--ss Anasta Mikoyan, Deputy Premier, voting--cu boy with camera--cu ex-Premier Bulganin--ss crowd on street--

RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--RUSSIANS--VOTING--KRUSCHEV--MIKOYAN--BULGANIN--

Released 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA:(6/58--Red retaliation for Hungarian protests--Western Embassies stormed

Can No. 31-51

Roll No. 1

Subject: RED RETALIATION--WESTERN EMBASSIES MOBBED IN MOSCOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	76		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(WEST GERMAN EMBASSY) (ss group with signs--cu cops--cu signs--crowd--kids throw stones--ss boy throws ink--cu window--ss throwing stones--cu broken windows--ss crowds--cu broken windows--ss group throwing stones--pan of cops chasing kids--ls cops and kids----------

RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOREIGN POLICE--BLDGS.(WEST GERMAN EMBASSY) (U.S. EMBASSY)

MAKE-UP Eve 6/26/58

Used No.	Date
U.S. EMBASSY??	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
RUSSIA:(Air show--8/58)	31-62	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIRELESS PHONE
(B) AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-74				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(man enters hotel--makeup--man answers phone & walks away--switchboard operator answers phone--man answers phone--woman in tub,answers phone--waiter answers phone,goes back downstairs--chef ansers phone, looks at teakettle--char women talk,one answers phone and then hurries away----------RUSSIA:gs gliders take off--cu inside glider--ss glider going around--cu pilot--ss glider going around--ss glider into figure 8--crowd--ss man hanging from copter--crowd--ss man hang from copter by legs--ss flying table takes off--ss in flight--cu man looking--cu in flight--ss turning around----------
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HOTEL--MONTAGE--PHONE--WAITER--CHEF--INVENTIONS--
RUSSIA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--COPTERS--
STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-36-2

(C" too)

GETTYSBURG, PA--HERTER--EISENHOWER--BLDG--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--
C/R--HELICOPTER--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--JULIANA--FAMILIES--CROWD--BALLOONS--

RUSSIA--MONTGOMERY--KHRUSCHEV--ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--POLITICS--

RUSSIA:(Eng.Field Marshal Montgomery confers with Nikita Khruschev--5/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-36	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HERTER & IKE (B)JULIANA'S 50th BIRTHDAY (C)MONTGOMERY & KHRUSCHEV	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-39 (B)3-72 (C)3-50	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ss of vacation White House--sscar with Secy of State Christian Herter & Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower--ss same--cu same--ss car driving away--ss same--ss Ike & Herter out of car near helicopter--ss same and shake hands as Herter readies to leave for Capitol by 'copter---------- HOLLAND:(ss of Holland's Royal Palace--ss Queen Juliana on steps with family--ss crowd--ss girls put flowers on steps--ss crowd passing and waving--ss Queen waving--crowd wave--cu Princess wave--ss hoyal family waving--ls crowd with balloons--ss releasing balloons--cu Queen waving--ss hoyal family waving---------- RUSSIA:(ss Britain's Field Marshal Montgomery walks in and greeted by Nikita Khruschev--cu them--cu Kruschev--bs them--ss Montgromery, Khruscheve and an officer----------

Makeup Checked 5/4/59

Used No. Pres. Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA:("LUNIK" Hits the moon--science achievement for the Reds--9/59)

Can No. 32-74

Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS' "LUNIK" HITS THE MOON

Cameraman: HEAT (LIBBY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ss rocket takes off-- ss leaving earth--ss rocket in flight--ss man listening to sound--cu recorder--cu screen--ss earth and moon-- zoom-in shot of moon----------

RUSSIA--SCIENCE--ATOM ENERGY--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--
MOON--NATURE--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION(Recorder)--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: unkown 9/14/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USSR:(Soviet picture shown in Washington DC ("THE CRANES ARE FLYING" as a good-will swap--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-91	1

Subject: GOODWILL SWAP--USSR FILM PREVIEWS OPENS CULTURE EXCHANGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in marquee of Metropolitan Theatre--Miss Carole Baker arrives--Eric Johnston & wife arrive--crowd--William S.B.Lacey,spec.assistant for East West cultural exchanges, arrives--USIA Chief George Allen & wife arrive Sec.State Christian Herter arrives--cu shot of marquee with picture name "THE CRANES ARE FLYING"----------

BLDG.

WASHINGTON,DC--THEATRE--BAKER--THEATRICAL--USSR--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--LACEY--STATE DEPT--HERTER--MOTION PIX--

Date Received: 11/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA:(new "airboat" glides above the water on air current--12/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-99

Roll No. 2B

Subject U.S. IN BRIEF: (A)POPCORN PACKING (B)AIR BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-74 3-53				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss popcorn machine, pan down to corn being dumped--man scoops out and puts some into carton and eats some--ss people and lamps--man works on lamp--workers put lamps in plastic bags--cu lamps in plastic bags--ss man put lamp in carton--ss putting popcorn in with lamp--ss same----------
RUSSIA:(ms new "air-boat" in motion,glides above the water on hydrofoil officers on bridge--ship in motion--cu same--3 different angles,some---

NEW YORK,NY--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ODDITIES--MACHINE--LAMP---

RUSSIA--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--RUSSIANS--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event makeup 12/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA: (U.S.VP.Nixon visits there during ~~1958~~ 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 A. NIXON VISIT TO RUSSIA B. KHRUSHCHEV VISIT TO U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 33 52				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (U.S.V.P.Richard M.Nixon with Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev, is them and crowd--ss same--cu same--crowd--ss K & Nixon look at Fair----------ANDREWS AFB,MARYLAND: (ls Khrushchev off plane (TU 114) ss K & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S. at airport--motorcade--ss Ike and K in car,waving--ls same----CAMP DAVID,MD: (ss sign "Camp David,Md"--ss Ike & K--cu same--int. Ike, Nixon and Khrushchev at WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON,DC--cu Ike & Khrushchev----------

RUSSIA--VISITS--NIXON--KHRUSHCHEV--CROWD(Russia)--FAIR--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--
MARYLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CARS--EISENHOWER--CAMP DAVID,MD.--
SIGN--WHITE HOUSE--WASHINGTON,DC--

makeup 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

ANDREWS AF BASE,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA:(Space exploration—~~1958~~) 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 2

Subject ~~NEWS REVIEW OF 1959~~
SPACE: (A)SPACE EXPLORATION
(B)ROCKETS (C)U.S.ASTRONAUTS IN TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)41 (B)33 (C)~~XX~~ 21	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(cu Russian moon,dissolve to pix of moon,soon--ss animation--ms rocket lands on moon in animation--cu moon,flips over--ss animation,dolly in--USA:ms monkeys--ss capsule--cu monkey in capsule--ms men put cover on capsule--ls rocket on launching pad,fires----USA: Astronauts floating in space in test tunnel,ss--ss same,man flips--VI----------

Date of Event ~~same~~ 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--MOON--SCIENCE--ANIMATION--HL OF YEAR(Science)--TESTS--USA--MONKEYS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA:(Swimming in icy waters 1//60) "A"story	Can No. 33-7	Roll No. 4 A

Subject SPORTS: (A) SWIMMING IN ICY WATERS (B)SKIING (Penny Piton & Adrian Avillard win)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-67 3-117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss diver into water--another--ss swimming--semi,swimmer dives in--girl girland man same--semi-man dives with rope on--semi shot,comes up from another hole in ice--man drying himself--another man same--AUSTRIA:(semi shot #4 downhill-slalom--ss in and out of gates--en same--crowd--ss in & out of gates--finish line--crowd--cu winner Penny Piton--ss man down hill--ss same--over hill and down--another--another--another--finish line--fotogs--ss winner Adrian Avillard,Frenchman--

RUSSIA--ODDITIES--DIVING--WATER--SWIMMING--WOMEN--RUSSIANS--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--

PITOU--GIRLS--AVILLARD--FRENCH--SNOW--FOTOGS--

Date of Event makeup 1/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA:(4/60--Dog soccer game)
"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-32	3B

Subject SPORTS:(A)FLYING KITE-SKIING
(B)DOG SOCCER

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-110 3- 39				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(On Lake Merced,ss boat & water-skier Ross Calvert,18, into camera with kite,then he into air--girl watching--Calvert in air,then falls into water--crowd--another of him in air again--crowd--him in air and then lands upright----------RUSSIA:(dogs play soccer--dogs watch--action--dogs bark--action--ms dog goalie--ss terrier pulls the pants off another dog "ejected" from game--action,goal----------

Date of Event makeup 4/18/60

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WATER SPORTS--MISC.SPORTS--WATER SKIING--CALVERT--CROWD--KITE FLYING--LAKES

RUSSIA--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--SOCCER--ODDITIES--KITE FLYING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-29-2

RUSSIA--ROCKET--DOGS--TESTS--
KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--KHRUSCHCHEV--VISITS--FARMS--
FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE (QB-47)
AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)--

RUSSIA: (Space tests involving dogs, rats & Mice)	Issue Number 34-29	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET-
(B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-86 3-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off-- cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--ss same-- parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule-- releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--ss same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand-- Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--man at controls--ss plane-- men on tru ck--man at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instruments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--ss same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane-controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Date of Event 4/6/61

Makeup

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (Multi-stage rocket launches man into space)	Issue Number 34-31	I

Subject	COSMOS PIONEER—SOVIET ORBIT MAN IN SPACE (Major Yuri Gagarin) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-239	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

RUSSIA—1s rocket takes off—Makeup

Description and Remarks

1s Flight—1s earth—animation circles globe—ss newspaper headline—cu same—pix of Space Man—ls Press—Kennedy enters—cu Kennedy—Press.—Kennedy SOF—ls Kennedy..

Date of Event 4/13/61

RUSSIA--AVIATION--ASTRONAUT--GAGARIN--SPACE FLIGHT--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-49-2

capsule--ls crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--as same--crowd--as clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--as same--crowd--ms Hippo walks up plant--as same down other side--cu down plankk--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STERGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
POME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

RUSSIA (D & F STORIES): G,ant machine has 96 motors)	Issue Number 34-49	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL*EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM @ At FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-57 3-60	Dupe 3-59 3-49 3-68	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: GREECE--ls ruins in Greece-- ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same-- wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat-- ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan same- more same--ROME,ITALY--ls buildings--ss crowd looking at caps--cu same--ss [illegible] crowd looking in

Makeup

Date of Event 6/15/61

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (Holds display of aircraft- Ist time in five years)	Issue Number 34-58	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) AIR SHOW (B) MISS UNIVERSE A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-77 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:--hs crowd--ls K on platform--ss same--ls copters flying--ss woman with flag from copter--crowd--ss copter & Gargarin capsule--crowd--ss large plane overhead--ss five jets do acrobatics--crowd--fastest bet fly by--crowd--planes fly over crowd--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ss pan contestants--Miss England in swimsuit--Miss Germany in swimsuit--Miss Switzerland in swimsuit--cu Miss Universe sign--Miss Germany being crowned--walks down runway--sits on throne--cu Miss Universe--

Date of Event 7/17/61

makeup

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONTEST(BEAUTY)--SCHMITT--

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (Skiiers in training for coming championships)	Issue Number 34-100	4 C

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS--(A) JUDO CHAMPIONSHIP--(B) AUTO RACE--(C) SKIING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY		3-138 3- 55 3-83		NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE--ls Jude Ring-- crowd--Sone mets Geesink--as same action--as Geesink throws Sone--people applaud--as Sone standing in ring--they start--Sone throws Geesink--crowd--they wrestle--as same--G throws S and wrestle to ground--as same--as same--Cu Winner Geesink--MOSCOW start--as race--photogs--cars thru snow--as same--as same--around turn--crowd--as race--finish line--winner--RUSSIA--as mts.--as same skiers uphill--with instructor--slalom--as same--cu starter--slalom--as same--cu skier--slalom-- skier over hill--

PARIS, FRANCE--JIU JITSU--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA-- AUTO RACE--SNOW
RUSSIA--SKIING--

Date of Event / Makeup: 12/11/61

SEE OVER

RUSSIA:(SPACE HISTORY MADE WHEN RUSSIA ORBITS TWO SEPARATE CRAFT WITHIN 24 hours 8/62)	Can No. 35-66	Roll No. 2

35-66 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE HISTORY: REDS ORBIT TWO CRAFT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug.1962

RUSSIA:(ls Cosmonaut upstairs--hs crowd--Cosmonaut closing helmet--ms same--int.men at controls--blast off--ms same--ls rocket--ms earth turning, three shots--animation of globe--ms men at controls--cu same--ls Jodrele Bank--ms same--cu newspaper headlines--cu men watch TV screen--ms cosmonaut on screen--Red Square,crowds--ms same with pix of 4th Cosmonaut, Maj.Adreain Nikolayev-----(third man is Col.Pavel Popovich)---------

RUSSIA-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(News)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--RUSSIANS--TELEVISION--NIKOLAYEV--POPOVICH--AVIATION--USSR GOVT--DEFENSE--

SEE OV

RUSSIA:(Nikita Khrushchev "resigns" from Soviet Govt.premiership--1964)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. POLITICS

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "POLITICS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace, Date of Event 1964

cu pan,Dem.convention,crowd--cu same,Lyndon B.Johnson poster--cu LBJ wave to crowd--ss crowd at Republican Convention,rise, applaud Sen.Barry Goldwater--ss BG at podium,applause--hs he speaks (silent)--cu same--cu woman out of voting booth,to camera--zoom in of voting booth--zoom in,Johnson & Hubert Humphrey,winners,walk to podium-ENGLAND:(NITE-ls crowd--cu Lord Alexander Hume wave to crowd--cu doorwy #10 Downing Street--ss winner PM Harold Wilson out of car,shakes hands, looks to crowd------RUSSIA: (cu Nikita Khrushchev wave from train--crwd waves--SOUND NK at UN,in New York,pounding table--ss Russian delegates applaud--cu Leonid Brezhnev,Nikita's replacement----------

POLITICS--SAN FRANCISCO-CONVENTIONS-JOHNSON-GOLDWATER-HUMPHREY-ELECTION ENGLAND-[illegible]WILSON-NITE SCS--RUSSIA-KHRUSCHEV-UN-NY-[illegible]

OVER

RUSSIA:(Cosmonaut walks in space--3/65)	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WALK IN SPACE--COSMONAUT LEAVE SPACE CAPSULE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(2 cosmonauts,Alexei Leonov Date of Event 3/18/65
and Pavel Belyayev--Leonov in space walk--ss newspaper--
ss Cosmonauts in space--ss crew on ground--cu Cosmonaut--cu other one--
ss control room--rockets takes off--ss in flight--ls in flight--ss thr
clouds--animation of Cosmonaut out of rocket and then goes back in
rocket while in space---------

RUSSIA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--HI OF YR--LEONOV--BELYAYEV--ROCKETS--
DDITIES--FEATS--RUSSIANS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA:(2/66-Soviets accomplish soft landing-send photos back to earth) moon	Can No. 39-12	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET MOON LANDING--LUNAR IX TRANSMITS PHOTOS TO EARTH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(1s moon--vehicle on moon-- makeup 2/2/66
Date of Event
ANIMATION to moon and moon shots--MANCHESTER,ENGLAND:
shot of the Jodrel Bank Observatory--Russian scientists--zoom back on still pix----------
RUSSIA--MOON--ANIMATION--HL OF YEAR--MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--SCIENTIFIC--STILLS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (5/66-Shots of reception given to visiting Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France)	Can No. 40-2-1E	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE (HL of 1966)	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		263-286		NONE

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: French Pres. Charles De Gaulle greeted by Russian people on arrival in USSR--5 shots U.S. Army complexes in France & workers leaving jobs--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/3/67

RUSSIA--DE GAULLE--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--NATO-- FRENCH GOVT.--LABORERS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA [by location]

(2)17-257-4

BEJITZA, RUSSIA (RUSSIANS Rout Nazis)	Can No. L7-257	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x3,7 1508x7 Can No.
Description and Remarks	Received 1/44 Date of Event 9/43
	Used No. / Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGOROD, RUSSIA (AROUND BELGOROD)	Can No. 2503x3	Roll No. 2522x3; 2500x1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS: AROUND BELGOROD	PARA (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes of Alpine troops in action--views at Minsk, Belgorod, Novorissisk, Stalingrad--awarding medals, decorations--on the Volga--heroes of Stalingrad etc.

RIVER, RUSSIA: BELGOROD, RUSSIA: NOVORISSISK, RUSSIA: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-244-1

BRYANSK, RUSSIAN SOLDIERS MOVING UP

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x2, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43, 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRYANSK, RUSSIA (Russians rout Nazis)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe
Pos. 783 x 15 LIB. TIMAN	Cuts	
Can No. [redacted] STOCK SHOTS 229FT (received 1/44)		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND) DNIEPROSTROY, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V 4 No 101	Roll No. 7

Subject: RUSSIA CELEBRATES OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST POWER DAM

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 445 Action 506x1 Can No. Sound 506x2
166		155		

Description and Remarks: Various long, short and close-up shots of the opening of the world's largest power plant, where 810,000 hp is generated. Shot of American engineer Winters speaking, and of Col Hugh L. Cooper of New York, Chief Consulting Engineer, speaking. American engineer Tompson thanks Russia for decoration. Names of those receiving Order of Lenin are received.

Also as: MACHINERY--DAM--CELEBRATIONS--POWER--WINTERS--ENGINEERING--COLHUGH.LCOOPER--THOMPSON--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event: 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

CASPIAN SEA, RUSSIA: (Seal hunt—4/58) "Stock"	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-38 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description AKRON, OHIO: (as USN man walking to plane—mix up 5/1/58 cu his put air in plane—as plane being inflated—as same—as putting motor on & getting in plane—cu man's feet in plane—cu tail of plane—cu man's hand in plane—cu plane take off—wipe to plane in flight——————(B) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (as plow thru snow—as same—as same—as same, pan to snow flying in air—as crane removes snow—cu same—as cars thru cleared pass——————(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: (ls port—as of Princess Margaret of England walking—as cameramen—cu Princess—crowd—as car thru street—as crowd near hospital—as Princess looking at boy in Hospital—cu boy—Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)—cu girl in bed—ls hospital——————(D) CASPIAN SEA: (as ships thr ice—man on lookout—cu man scan ice for seals—ls ice floes—as seal OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-243-1

DOROGOBUZH, RUSSIA (City after being liberated by the Russians)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x1, 2, 3 1389x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43, 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

FERGHANA,RUSSIA:(Gal parachutists show prowess--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	GALS HIT THE SILK--SOVIET WOMEN DISPLAY PARACHUTE SKILLS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-160		Can No.	

Description and Remarks FERGHANA,RUSSIA:(free-falling parachutist--chute opens--bulls eye landing,3 shots--men measure landing--pan women to doctor--women go into pressure chamber--pan them with masks on,2 shots--doctor--women get in plane--they sit in plane--same--light goes on--jump from plane--free fall--free fall,then chute opens--another chute opens--jumper in air--landing,3 shots--taking mask off--women greet one another----------

Date of Event 2/22/65

FERGHANA,RUSSIA--PARACHUTISTS--RUSSIANS--WOMEN--AVIATION--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

GOMEL, RUSSIA(Taken in Red drive)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	4

Subject	Cameraman
GOMEL TAKEN IN RED DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd. 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

GROZNY, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.3 R.55	Roll No. 2

Subject: OPEN VAST OIL FIELD AS SOVIET WORKERS SEEK WORLD MARKET

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: Grozny, USSR.--Workers hustle to compl te 5 yr. plan in 2½--Erecting scaffolds--Pan of entire field --train of cars leave--shot from rear

Also listed as: RUSSIA, SOVIET RUSSIA, OIL FIELD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.55	8-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

JASINA, SUBCARPATHIAN, RUSSI...	Can No. 3260 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN XMAS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
.44				Can No.

Description and Remarks Xmas table with loaf and candle, under table, maize, oats and harness and iron chain, Mayor of Jasina and Mrs--the country woman begins to cut loaf, bugler and friends, church walk, dif. other shots.

RUSSIANS--XMAS--

Date of Event 1-8-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KAMCHATKA,RUSSIA:(Russian climbers scale live volcano,KLYUCHEVSKAYA--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-92	2

Subject: FIRE AND FROST--RUSSIAN CLIMBERS SCALE LIVE VOLCANO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAMCHATKA,RUSSIA:(ls volcano, Klyuchevskaya--ss same--ss people climbing mountain--cu same thru snow--ss same--ss woman in group--ss group thru snow--(woman is Miss Valentina Borisova,a volcano expert)--cu hand grabbing rocks--ss man slipping--cu cameraman--cu man climbing mountain--ss rocks falling--ss people on top of volcano--ss volcano,pan up to crowd--ss volcano----------

Date of Event 11/16/59

Used No.	Date

KAMCHATKA,RUSSIA--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--BORISOVA--RUSSIANS--WOMEN--HAND--CAMERAMEN--TIFLIS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

(2) 16-244-1

KARACHEV, RUSSIA(Rocket guns blast Nazis)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x2, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/43, 8/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KELSK PENINSULA,RUSSIA: (First day of spring starts series of races) 196-	Issue Number 35-30 35-30	3 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS—(A) REINDEER RACE (B) PALMER TAKES MASTERS GOLF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
STORY		3-82 3-122		NONE

Description and Remarks KELSK PENINSULA,RUSSIA—

Da~~te~~ Sept 4/9/62

ss start—cu same face—cu womans face—cu babies ss race—ls same-head on shot race—as same-cu same-cu driver—ss race—ss driver—cu raindeers—as around turn—more same—as raindeers running—cu drivers—as driver falls off—crowd—ls winner over finish line—crowd—as winner—AUGUSTA,GA.—Finsterwald tees off—crowd—Palmer tees—crowd—Player tees —crowd—Finsterwald putt goes out cup-crowd-he sinks one—crowd-Player putts-Palmer putts Player sinks-Palmer sinks—

KELSK PENINSULA,RUSSIA—REINDEER-ODDITIES(ANIMALS)

AUGUSTA,GA.—GOLF—FINSTERWALD—PALMER—PLAYER

SEE OVER

KERCH, RUSSIA.	Can No. 4510 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KERCH RETAKEN BY RUSSIA	Cameraman ARTKINO

Length 211	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks showing harbor city,battered by guns of Soviet, erch citizens killed in Nazi massacres buried with honors,captured Nazi equipt,guns etc.dead people.

WAR:RUSS ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY
DEAD GERMANS

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-272-4

KIEV, RUSSIA (Recapture of Kiev)	Can No. L7-272	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 2/44

Date of Event 9/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIANS--MALAYEVA--QUADRUPLETS--BABIES--OLD MAN--HUT

(2) 7-334-5

KINGA,USSR. & NALCHIK	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN REACHES 152 ~~YEARS~~ SOVIETS IN DIONNE MARATHON	AMLINC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1254:5.7 Can No. 80 - 55
74	66 dev.	pos.		

Description and Remarks ls four kids in carriage old gent and lady--cu Ksenia Filipovna Malayeva fixing clothing,cu 2 kids, bottle going into one's mouth--cutin 2 kids--father wheeling them out of house--in park,walks over,sits down cu guy sitting,cu one babe chewing on bottle-- INGA...Khapar Fiut walking with laddie--walk to group on porch--head cu old guy--cu kid--old gent patting his head--med.shot group...

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 16-243-1

KHA-KOV, RUSSIA (Guns firing, explosion Kharkov firing in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x1, 2, 3 1389x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43, 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

LENINGRAD RUSSIA	Can No. V.3 R.46	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET STARTS NEW AERO-SLEIGH LINES TO COMBAT ICE PERIL	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks Leningrad, U.S.S.R.--On the way--road--snow--meetings at stations nearer to Moscow--finish at Military Air Academy Bldg.

Also listed as: ~~LENINGRAD, RUSSIA~~ Soviet - AEROSLEIGHS (conveyance

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.46	6-29-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA	(SOUND((International)	Can No. 446 x	Roll No. 35

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS CHIMES OF PETROPALOVSK FORTRESS RING OUT	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	195			Can No.

Description and Remarks Leningrad, Russia--for the first time since the Revolution, the famous chimes of the Petropalovsk Fortress ring out the tune of the "Internationale"--c.u. views of bldgs where bells are installed--showing hammer hitting bell--sound of bell etc.--various shots of machinery, wheels revolving etc.--looking thru clock showing Leningrad--governor on machinery working--

Also as: BELLS--BLDGS(Petropalovsk Fortress)--MACHINERY--SCENIC(Leningrad)--CLOCK--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA.	Can No. V.6R.247	Roll No. 2

Subject SOVIET ATHLETES JOIN IN WORLD'S LARGEST MASS SPORT FESTIVAL	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x4,129
84	71			Can No. dupe

Description and Remarks ls skaters,and marchers into Red Sq.and fireworks going off--closer views mass formation,men carrying skis--angles--cutin men on skis--skaters & men marching on skis--cutin shot men on skis--extreme ls entire sq.showing statue in center,showing skaters,men on skis etc.--ground views same action--side shot square showing skaters--
ATHLETES--PARADE--FIREWORKS--FESTIVAL--SKIS--SPORTS.

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA.	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS: SCHOOL CONTINUES ON THE DON: LENINGRAD FRONT	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
419				

Description and Remarks schools open and kids go to their classrooms with gas masks, cus types class, interiors--DonItalian and Rumanian divisions rounded up, cus prisoners, cus of dead, booty laying around etc.--Leningrad: barges on river, crossing under fire, fleet fires--var. shots landing barges, cus deploying etc.--up sides mts, charging etc. explosions etc.

SCHOOL: RUSSIANS: CHILDRENS PRISONERS: ITALY: WAR: RED ARMY

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

(2) 29-9-2

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA;(1s derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--1s bldg. two floors--window section into place,2 shots--four floors-slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A)ANDERNACH,gERMANY--GER'AN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B)FORT STORY,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAFT RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C)LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA:(Pre-fabricated house..Reds show speed..1/56--(C)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-9	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ADENAUER & TROOPS (German)--(B)(Landing)CRAFT RETRIEVER--~~(C)PRE/FAB HOUSE~~

Camera man (A) [illegible] (B) TUGANDER ~~(C)HEARST(ARTZINO)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)49(B)49(C)53			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A)CS7516x17

Description and Remarks ANDERNACH, GERMANY:(Germany's West Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--whole ceremony, Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking, troops listen(silent)----------

FORT STORY, VIRGINIA:(BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever, title--closer looking at tire--2 angles down beneath--in water, looking underneath as it rolls--aboard, see landing craft lifted--dirt pan up from tread in sand to huge wheels--shows landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

Date of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date
troops--helmeted	
same--Officers	
lifted--dirt pan rolls along with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7559x1,etc--SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956
enter the harbor at Leningrad--Russian liaison officers and some pilot board the Dutch carrier--In the night,ships were piloted to the pier--Dutch Navy men,next day,visit Soviet cemetery and pay honors--crew goes on shore leave in groups for tours--shopping,etc--visit the statue of Czar Nicholas I and the Church of the Resurrection--students act as interpreters--Dutch Navy Band visits tombs of great Russian artists including Tsjaikowsky --before tour ends,they visit the summer residence of the former Czars--go thru its famed gardens--ships leaving harbor after visit----------
----------CS7597x51(December 1956--DUTCH SALVAGE MATERIAL FOR SUEZ--we filed a cut story out of original 300 ft. received--in Maassluis, West of Rotterdam,preparation for shipment of salvage material by ship--departure of the tug "Polarsea"with the floating derrick "Condor"----(under recent ruling of UN Sec.Gen Dag Hammarskjold a combined Dutch/Danish plan for salvage in the Suze Canal goes into preparation--var. necessary supplies are hoisted aboard ships--ships leaving on their way
HOLLAND--RUSSIAN NAVY--VISITS, RUSSIAN SAILORS--MISC.WARSHIPS--TOURS--

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Dutch naval squadron pays a visit)	Issue Number 7559x1; 7563x1; CS7597x5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPPING STORIES-[illegible]-1956 (three stories)	POLYGOCN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650ft. 351ft. 80ft. respectively			POS	7248-8--ceptions Cancld. after card made

Description and Remarks

7559x1:(July 1956--RUSSIAN FLEET VISITS HOLLAND--in Rotterdam,Soviet ships "Sverdlov","Serdityy" and Surovyi" are welcomed by Soviet attaches and Dutch authorities--var.scs greetings--Russian sailors are treated to tours off ship--including Zaandam where Czar Peter the Great lived for a week in 1697--old wooden structure still stands,but weakly--on display in a stone building which protects the old wooden house are portraits of the Czar--the Dutch people go aboard the Russian ships to tour them----------

----------7563x1:(August 1956--DUTCH NAVAL SQUADRON VISITS LENINGRAD--cruiser "De Zeven Provincien" and two destroyers "Zeeland" and"Freislar

1956
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 7559x1,etc--SHIPPING SCENES-HOLLAND-1956

DUTCH NAVY--LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--SCENICS(RUSSIA)----------UNITED NATIONS-
SALVAGE--CARGO--

(2) 30-19-

ANIAC-LAFAYETTE,FR title shot--huge throng in
t --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will amb-
or A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru
--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Pontus
by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath
b of Lafayette--wreath--kids waving Fr & Amer.
flgs----------

TALIA title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain
low--le people with backs turned--huge blinding light as
exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection
light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane over-
ew of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--
ilding wrecked-------CUTS:Add.shots--instruments check
efore blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check
before blast--Sir Wm. Penny directs operations----------

S)KINGS POINT,LI,NY:Next, cadet marching--front of O'Hara

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Baby elephant story--cute stuff--2/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-19	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
(A) DUCHI (B) BEAR
(C) EHLAIR (D) HEA
(E) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) TO (B) 62 (C) 62 (D) 58 (E) 67	(A) 47 (B) 60		

Cans
(A) 7620x3, 135ft
(D) 7621x3, 154ft
Can No.
Test junked

Description and Remarks

(Pope Pius XII gives papal bl[illegible]
rs, interior shots--
Valdoni, famed heart
angle s[illegible]
rs--removes his
---CUTS add. [illegible]
t walking
baby snuggling
or--keeper feedi[illegible]
puts trunk thru bars--baby tries to [illegible]
er--another angle, baby and man's trunk over her---

2-57
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-19-2

Hall--Int.marching into O'Hara Hall--crowds seated in the
auditurium--is stage,cadet walks up--back shot of guy off
stage,applause--another cadet onto stage,gets diploma,
salutes,leaves--applause--Cadet (now Officer)Tom Gerety,s
of U-I Executive gets his,salutes,gets diploma,degree and
leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--throw caps
seated cadets with diplomas--back to air----------
ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEETING--RECEPTIONS--PHYSICIANS
BLESSING--CLIMBING--ML OF YEAR--CROWD--VALDONI--CEREMONIES
LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS
BIRTHDAY IT(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
CRAWFORDSVILLE/LAFAYETTE,INDIANA--SPEECH--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--
CHANNOIN IDU Postman)--
AQUITANIA--ENG GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS
AVIATION--E. OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--SILENCE--PENNY--
KINGS POINT,LI,NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARENTS
CEREMONIES--DIPLOMAT--MERCHANT MARINERS--

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Petropavlovsk Fortress -standing for 2½ centuries- is being restored)

Issue Number 7631x8

Subject FORTRESS IN LENINGRAD

Camera HEARST

Length 90ft. | Neg. FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BKNG:7310-3 caption junked aftr Cased made

Description and Remarks

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (the Petropavlovsk Fortress is 2½ centuries old- In centre of Fortress is the Cathedral with gilded spire--Cathedral is now being restored--Yurie Spegalsky an architect and climber and Oleg Tikhonov who is a climber, examine and repair the spire--they ascend about 400 ft.--cameraman shooting from the upper part of the spire (he's Vyacheslav Gulin)----------

Date of Event April 1957

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--BLDGS(Russia)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CHURCH(Russian)--

SEE OVER

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Visited by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon--7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-61	1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN U.S.S.R.--VISITS RED A-SHIP, PARRIES HECKLERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(ss Leningrad street--USVP Richard M.Nixon & Russ.Deputy Premier Kozlov in group as same--as same--ss group walks--Nixon,Kozlov & group walk through factory--as same,down steps--ss group look around--ls them walking--cu Nixon--crowd applauds--Nixon & Kozlov walk--ls "LENINSKY"--ss same,pan cu bow--ss ship--crowd on ship--crowd--Nixon & Kozlov off ship--cu same as same--crowd--ls crowd--Nixon shakes hands with crowd--ls ship & crowd

Date of Event Taken 7/30/59

Shot No. Date

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--KOZLOV--FACTORY--"LENINSKY"--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--NUCLEAR SHIP--SCENIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MEA, RUSSIA (Artillery ruined, soldiers advancing across field thru smoke)	Can No. 1398 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Rec'd. 11/43

7/43

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINSK, RUSSIA (ALPINE TROOPS)	Can No. 2503x3	Roll No. 2522x3; 2500x1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS: AROUND BELGOROD	PARA (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes of Alpine troops in [illegible] -scenes at Minsk, Belgorod, Novoriss[illegible] Stalingrad--awarding medals, decorations-- [illegible] the Volga--heroes of Stalingrad etc.

MINSK, RUSSIA: BELGOROD, RUSSIA: NOVORI'SISK, RUSSIA: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

MOSCOW, RUSSIA.	Can No. 2- 58	Roll No. 1

Subject Moscow gather for giant Soviet military show.	Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		93		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RUSSIAN ARMY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. (Russia)	Can No. 2 — 85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Soviet considering building dirigible after "Graf" visit	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		88		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GRAF ZEPP

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

SOVIET CONGRESS) MOSCOW, RUSSIA	Can No. 2- 88	Roll No. 1

Subject 16th Soviet congress pledges intensive 5 year plan support

Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 68	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.

C.u. of Russian executives walking thru streets
C.u. of them Stalin with moustache
L.s. of men and wormen working in fields
C.u. of grain and machinery

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. 2- 101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Soviet meet China delegates in effort to establish peace.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		74		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COMMUNIST

Positive Print sent to court 11/4/5

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/3

SEE OVER

Moscow, Russia	Can No. V2 104	Roll No. 4

Subject: Establish first junior soviet.... new gypsy community controlled by children

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	S 66			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Moscow, Russia

See Children

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 104	12/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1/31--Soviets remit death penalty of Accused in treason trial)	Can No. 3-4	Roll No. 10 10

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET REMIT DEATH PENALTY OF ACCUSED IN TREASON TRIAL	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	102			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.1931

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.: (ls of crowds, Vol.3-4 1/10/31
cu of Attorney General Kirilenko listening to testimony. Professor Ramain takes stand. Charnovishi also takes stand as well as other conspirators. cu of crowd yelling.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SPIES--KIRILENKO--RAMAIN--CHARNOVISHI--CROWD--TRIALS--PRISONERS--COURTS--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

Can No.	Roll No.
3-44	8

Subject: Turko-Soviet Naval Pact signed as Russ. Union urges Peace

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	90	90		Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: Moscow: Delegates enter the Grand Theatre--signers around the table confer on treaty—the signing by Kirov, Stalin (?) and Budenny

Also listed as: TURKEY, SOVIET

Positive Print sent to coast 11/4/31

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.44	

SEE OVER

MOSCOW	Can No. V 3 R 50	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
VAST RED GATHERING HONORS MAY DAY IN GIANT CELEBRATION	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		110		Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Moscow, USSR.--to the celebration--armed detachment--trade signs Stalin as Brig. of the shock troops--Secret Service Org. trumpeteers--shock troops--various angles & shots of soldiers war equipment etc.

Also listed as: MOSCOW--JOSEPH STALIN, COMMUNISTS, MAY DAY (celebration)

CARDS USED V.4 R.50

Date of Even 6-16-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.50	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.3 R. 76	Roll No. 2

SOVIET ENTHUSIASTS HAIL VISIT OF SHAW ON HIS 75TH BIRTHDAY.

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			RET.

Description and Remarks: Moscow, U.S.S.R.--train pulling into crowded R.R. station platform--Geo. Bernard Shaw and Lady Astor are greeted by Lunarcharsky and other Soviet officials--several shots of Shaw and Lady Astor in auto being hailed by the crowd

Also as: GEORGE BERNARD SHAW--LADY ASTOR--CROWDS--LUNARCHARSKY--R.R.TRAIN(pulling into R.R.Sta)

Date of Event 8-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.76	

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.3-R.102	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MONSTER RED ARMY IN MIGHTY ARRAY ON SOVIET ANNIVERSARY	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	128			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks

Moscow, U.S.S.R.--Red soldiers march across Red Square in a fog--h.s. of same --c.u. of marching columns--in reviewing stand looking up at Joseph Stalin, Gen. Budenny, Commissar Vorishilov, Kalinin, Molotov, all in a crowd--various shots of millions of proletariat marching across the square carrying banners

SCENE USED V.4R.50

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.102	

SEE OVER

OVER

MOSCOW,U.S.S.R	Can No. V.4-R.28	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET HEALTH BOARD INAUGURATES WOHLD'S FIRST MEDICAL PLANT	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	XXX	100		Can No. HET

Description and Remarks

Moscow,U.S.S.R.--Various shots of escalators carrying trays of prescriptions being prepared by many pharmacists as they travel along--all interior shots of the men and women working near these moving benches

Also listed as:HUMAN--COMMUNISTS--FACTORIES--HEALTH

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.28	

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R	Can No. V.4—R.50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED HORDES MARCH IN MONSTER DISPLAY OF MILITARISTIC FORCES	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	129			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Moscow, U.S.R.--In Red Square shots of various units of Soviet Army parading before reviewing stand at Lenin's Tomb--workers parade follows army demonstration (all sound) with K.E.Voroshilov barking commands

ALSO LISTED AS:--V.M.MOLOTOV--K.E.VOROSHILOV--JOSEPH STALIN--MAXIM GORKI--SOVIET ARMY--LENIN'S TOMB--CELEBRATION SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.114
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4—R.50	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA	Can No. V 5 No 114	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET CELEBRATES REVOLUTION	AMKINO and Library 10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
172	157			C~~XXX~~ : 720 Can No. ~~XXX~~ 537x3

Description and Remarks Various shots of massing for 15 annual celebration red revolution. Stalin, head of the communist party. A government tribune on the Lenin moslem. Commisar of War Vorshilov receives a report. Heroes of revolution and Kalinen chairman of executive committee. Shot orgenski peoplesx commisar.

~~XXXXX~~ CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: CELEBRATION--RUSSIA ARMY--STALIN--COMMUNIST-LENIN'S TOMB--VORISHILOV--KALINEN--

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 114	

see over

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
MOSCOW, RUSSIA	V.5R. 174	5

Subject	Cameraman
100,000 'RED' ATHLETES MARCH	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET.POS. PRINT Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks Tilt down from giant picture of Stalin to athletes. Cu oarsmen marching. Cu girls in bathing suits marching. Cutin crowd applauding. Cu boys with boxing gloves. Cutback to crowd. Various overhead shots of hundred of athletes on bicycles CUTS -RETURNED TO AM KINO.

Also as:ATHLETES--STALIN--REVIEWS--SOUND--BICYCLES

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V-174	8/26/33

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
46 FLIERS BREAK RECORD FOR MASSED PARACHUTE JUMPING	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 240 Can No. 761x8
86		78		

Description and Remarks Various angles and shots from ground and in the air of the huge massed parachute maneuvers held by Soviet with 46 men in the air at the same time. CUTS As above.

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS--RUSSIA ARMY

8-13-33
Date of Event

No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

Also as:POLITICS--DIPLOMATS--MISC.BLDGS--KALININ--
LITVINOFF--SOUND--SPEECH--STALIN--GENEVA CONFERENCE

(2) 5-191-2

MOSCOW, RUSSIA	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT INVITES SOVIET ENVOY TO U.S. IN RECOGNITION MOVE	LIBRARY-AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	47	33	33	795x3 / 710

Description and Remarks Various library shots of Moscow model apartments and two street seenes showing government buildings. Cu of Kalinin reading paper, cu of litvinoff, the foreign minister who is chosen to visit Roosevelt. Cu of Stalin reviewing crowds. Various shots crowds. CUTS Personalities print of Amkino's with Litvinof addressing the Geneva Disarmament Conference and shots of Stalin, Kalinin in interiors

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date
v-191	10/25/3

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, USSR	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS ACCLAIMED BY SOVIET OFFICIALS AT END OF SURVEY	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
65		54		796x2 / 330

Description and Remarks: Various shots of plane landing on river. Semi view plane pulling up to dock. Cu Ann getting out of plane. Cu of Ann with big bunch of flowers and smiling. Cu of Lindbergh smiling. CUTS Various other shots of the Lindys being greeted on their landing.

Also as: ANN & LINDY--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event: 10-33

No.	Date
v-192	10/28/33

SEE OVER

Also as: BALLOONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--GEO.K PROKOFIEF
--ASST.COMDR.BIRNHAUM--CONSTRUCTOR KONSTANTIN GUDENOFF
GAKIDZE

(2) 5-193-6

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V. 5 R. 193	Roll No. 6

Subject: RUSSIAN BALLOONISTS RISE 11.8 MI IN RECORD STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 796x7 Can No. 570
88		77		

Description and Remarks: Various shots of men in donkey baloons examing fabric of giant stratosphere bag. Cu of wheeling gondola into position. Crowds watching. Cu of Georgi Prokofief getting into gondola. Various shots as it sails into blue. CUTS Various other shots of preparations and the following personalities (unindentified precisely) Ass. Comdr. Birnbaum, Constructor Konstantin Gudenoff, the starter Gakidze.

Date of Event: 10-33

No.	Date
v-193 c	11/1/33

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA	Can No. V.5 R. 194	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW SPHERO-TRAIN IS DEMONSTRATED
no title in story

Cameraman
Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	800x4
36	36			Can No.	310

Description and Remarks Elevation shot of train coming to camera. L.S. train to camera, coming through tunnel. Camera riding train with another ahead. Shot inside train showing operator laying down (it's a model) Shot of board rail on which it runs. Looking forward aboard train. Cu train to camera. CUTS Various traveling shots as above and cu's of peculiar wheels with motors inside.
Also as:R.R.TRAIN--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date
on	
v-194	11/4/33

SEE OVER

Col.Raisky head of Polish Air forces--French Ambassador Chas.Alphons--

ALSO AS:CELEBRATION--RED SQUARE--RED ARMY--KALININ--STALIN--TANKS--MOLOTIV--ORDJONIKIDZE--SCHVERNIK--TUCHACHEVSKY--GAMARNIK--COL.RAISKY--CHAS.ALPHONS--POLISH ARMY

(2) 5-207-8

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 8

Subject: WORKERS DEMONSTRATE IN RED SQUARE TO MARK FALL OF CZAR'S RULE

Cameraman: AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 855x1
83	72			Can No. V 362

Description and Remarks: 16th Celebration of the October Revolution--hi-shot Red Square--cu soldiers marching elev--cutin Kalinin and Stalin and others--another elev.of Square marching--cu view aviators passing camera--cutin reviewing stand--extreme hi-shot showing tanks rolling into Square--cu view same--cutin stand--hi-shot crowd mass demonstration--immense pix of Stalin and Lenin(?(carried by mob--cutin Stalin--extreme hi-shot Square--CUTS:1 to r. Kalinin,Molotov,Stalin,Ordjonikidze, Schvernik--Tuchachevsky and Gamarnik,polish aviators--

Date of Event: 11-33

Used	No.	Date

see over

MOSCOW, RUSSIA	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE VIEW OF RUSSIAN EMPIRE	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx 25			25	Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes made from flying plane showing Russia below--VERY GOOD SCENE

Also as: AIR SCENES--

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

...S:AMB.BULLITT & DAUGHTER -KALININ--R.R.TRAIN--
...OYANOVSKY--AMER.FLAG--LITVINOFF--INDUSTRY--CHIMNEYS
...ACTORIES--BLDGS(RED SQUARE)--DIPLOMATS

(2) 6-219-6

MOSCOW,USSR.	Can No. V.6 R. 219	6

Subject AMBASSADOR WM.C.BULLITT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x3 900 Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Bullitt entering bldg--cutin soldier on guard--Bullitt interior checking clothes--his hi-hat longside officers' helmets--shaking hats with Kalinin--extreme cu Kalinin--cu Bullitt panning to Kalinin--CUTS:R.R.train arrives,Bullitt & daughter alight--crowds folo them--cus Troyanovsky & Wm.--cu Amer.flag on mudguard of car--train arrives,Litvinoff steps off--cu--Troyanovsky--cu Wm.in hi-hat--Litivinoff Kalinin & Bullitt--extreme hi-shots factory bldgs,smoke belching forth from chimneys--RED SQUARE--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE over

$5 = 205 - 10$ Egypt

$5 - 119 - 5$ Hall

419

420

MOSCOW, RUSSIA. SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.6R.237	Roll No. 7

Subject SOVIET CONGRESS SEES	Cameraman AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 971x3
93		80		Can No. 708

Description and Remarks Army coming to camera--the crowd--more Army scenes marching--Stalin and Kalinan watching--the tanks on review--foreign observers--cu Jap --tractor drawn artillery--cutin crowd Lenin and Stalin--fade out--ls nite parade--close views nite parade--CUT TO ABOVE. Budenny at atten.,searchlights used at nite. Also as:RUSSIA ARMY--REVIEWS--STALIN--KALININ--TANKS--NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS--BUDENNY--sound --CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MOSCOW,USSR. PARTSOUND TALK	Can No. V.6 R.242	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOY ARRIVES IN RUSSIA (HIGHLIGHTS).	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58				RETURN.

Description and Remarks

train pulling in--cu Bullitt Bullitt coming out of station door--extreme cu Bullitt--NATURAL SOUND HE TALKS--Bullitt going down stairs and entering auto--car pulling away CUTS:add.shots.

SOUND--R.R.TRAIN--BULLITT--SPEECH--MM.BULLITT--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. 4

Subject "PALACE OF SOVIETS" (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ALEINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 283 Can No. 979x5
54				

Description and Remarks

ls model of bldg,men l oking at painting on wall--semi cu men looking at bldg--cu's detail in architecture--tilt up to model showing how high it will be over surrounding bldgs--scene of statue on top--ls showing model towering over bldgs--

ADD:add.shots.

MODEL--BLDGS(MISC.)--ART--ARCHITECTURE--MINIATURE

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 1

Subject USSR HOLD GRAND PRIX TURF EVENT	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x5
87		75 dev.		Can No. 165

Description and Remarks 50,000 people present includ-ed among them are Ambassador Wm.C.Bullitt & family-are massed at Moscow hippodrome--start of feature event--cutin shots of Ambassador watching race, van of trotters racing toward finish..head cu of Bullitt--Bullitt & daughter pointing in cutins--

HORSE RACE--WM.C.BULLITT & FAMILY--

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

---over---

MOSCOW,USSR.	Can No. V.6R.284	Roll No 7

Subject	Cameraman
MAXIM GORKY AIRPLANE(HIGHLIGHTS)	AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56				JUNKED

Description and Remarks big plane taxiing on ground--flying over camera--ls from camera plane of plane--cu from camera plane in air--camera plane slightly ahead of big one as latter sweeps from picture...

TYPES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.355

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.6 R. 292	Roll No. 6

Subject: SOVIETS STAGE AIR SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x1 / Can No. 490
86				

Description and Remarks: gen.crowd shot--plane discharging jumpers,whole flock of em--cu jumpers dropping out one by one from plane(in air)--cutin aviator with camera--cu overhead,chutes opening,dozens dropping cutin prop--3 planes,all dropping jumpers--cu Maxim Gorki looking up--sky full of chutes--full screen shots chutes landing--folo shot jumper landing--cu gal with helmet--another,another removes same--CUTS: add.shots of show

AVIATION--RUSSIA ARMY--CHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS--

M.GORKI--ARR VIEWS

Date of Event: 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FILM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

MOSCOW, USSR	Can No. V.6 R. 310	Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET REVOLT FETED

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65		57 dev.	pos.	1237x3	435

Description and Remarks

parede with banner of Stalin --cu real Stalin and Voroshilov--back to paraders--paraders carrying Lenin's banner--cutin spectators--more parades more banners--Stalin & Voroshilov--parade shot--zep overhead with Stalin banner--shooting across water showing oldgs--of Kremlin--overhead shot works releasing balloon..CUTS:as.above.

(BLDG KREMLIN ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--STALIN--VOROSHILOV--PARADE

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Bobrov,Schmidt's assit--Ernest Krenkel--leaders of Govt greet heroes--Voroshilov--Mikhail Kalinin--Lazar Kaganovich--celebration and march of Army

VOROSHILOV--M.KALININ--L.KAGANOVICH--CELEBRATION
ARMY--

(2) 1067x6

MOSCOW, US.S.R.	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SCHMIDT EXPEDITION WELCOMED (S.S.CHELYUSKIN)	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327		327 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks welcoming heroes--arrival--relatives crowd around--Prof.Otto Schmidt,leader--Bela Russky Station--homecoming along streets--baby born during shipwreck--on Red Square--Wm.C.Bullitt--Maxim Gorki,aviator heroes--Kamanin--Liapidevsky,Vodopianov--Molokov--Doronin, Levanevsky--Spenev--Otto Schmidt--Capt.of ship Voronin-----
EXPEDITIONS--OTTO SCHMIDT--RECEPTIONS--R.R.--BIDGS(RED SQUARE)--BULLITT--GORKI KAMANIN--LIAPIDEVSKY--VODOPIANOV--MOLOKOV--DORONIN--LEVANEVSKY--SLEPNEV--VORONIN

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BALLOON--WRECKS--FLIGHTS--RUINS

(2) 1076x1

MOSC W, RUSSIA.	Can No. 1076 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG REICH BALLOON CRASHES IN RUSSIA.	AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389		389	dev.pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

scientist & pilot found dead. Bartsch von Segfeld, largest German free balloon ever built crashes in Soviet--ls gen.view of place of occurence--cu ruins var.shots of fragments--Germans investigate --turning cabin over--ruined apparatus-- 2 coffins in bldg--cu's 2 dead men in same-- loading coffin onto train for Moscow--ls train enroute--pulling into Moscow station-- soldiers in fg coffins unloaded, procession before soldiers--onto trucks--carrying coffins, soldiers at attention.

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 1.

Subject 52 DEAD AS HUGE SOVIET AIR LINER CRASHES IN FLAMES

Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			Can No. none

Description and Remarks var.shots of the Maxim Gorki plane on ground--var.shots as it takes off and in the air...

AVIATION--WRECKS--TYPES--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

see over

MOSCOW, RUSSIA.	Can No. 1250 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHESS TOURNAMENT	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 ft.dupe	negative.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Jose R.Capablanca and Dr. Emaneula Lasker entered in tourney at Museum of Fine Arts--M.Rotvinnik champ of USSR who placed 5th--Vera Menchik woman's champ of the world.

CHESS--CAPABLANCA--LASKER--ROTVINNIK MENCHIK--

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 1282x	Roll No. 8

Subject SUB-SCHOOL	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 253 dupe neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls training school--dissolves into closer view same--interiors fighter punching bag,sandbag,boxing,etc.wrestling cu sailors in school room--learing sub structure--tubes,etc.--var.shots being taught cu's of mechanism--blackboard session--at training quarters playing chess,studying etc.--var.shots in long room.

RUSSIA (ARMY-NAVY)--BOXING--WRESTLING--

Date of Event 34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 1283 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RUSSIAN NEWS (YOUTH'S DAY)	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
approx 200 ft.	dupe neg.			

Description and Remarks on Sept. 1st, 500,000 young Soviet people participated in the International Youth Day Demonstration in Moscow..hi-shot Red Sq. jammed--review stand, man salute, soldiers parade--CU--NITE CELEBRATION--RUSSIANS--~~CHILDREN~~ scenes of parade--crowds marching at nite searchlights played on the crowds, banners etc.

CELEBRATION--PARADE--ARMY--SEARCHLIGHTS

NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

MOSCOW, USSR. SOUND	Can No. 1285 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KINDERGARTEN IN MOSCOW	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169 dupe	neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

One of the 1200 kindergartens in Moscow, all equipped with latest devices for health and sanitation--children of workers attend school--every factory and shop has its model kindergarten--The one shown belongs to the Moscow factoryfactory "Caoutchouc" and is one of the first to be established in the city.

CHILDREN--SCHOOLDS--EDUCATION--SOUND

Date of Even 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

U.S.S.R. (MOSCOW)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 5

Subject: FAME COMES TO 21 YR.-old GIRL IN THE USSR.

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65		53		Cuts 1715x4 Can No. 55

Description and Remarks: Dusya Vinogradova 21 yr.old girl
ls factory--girl moving among the looms Date of Event 3-36.
girl, Stakhanov and others at present-
ation of medal,girl,Stakhanov in bg--

VINOGRADOVA--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
STAKHANOV--MEDALS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. 1711 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GIRL RECEIVES ORDER OF LENIN	Cameraman AKKINO

Length 130 lev.pos	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Namlakat Nakhangova, little Tajik farm girl awarded highest honor in Union, Order of Lenin--who helped farmers in her district harvest cotton-- and devised own method and instructed other farmers how to speedup cotton picking . to 4 times--

RUSSIANS--NAKHANGOVA--COTTON PICKING--
[illegible]--PICKING

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 4 (B)

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR

Cameraman: AMKINOØ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41		35 dev.	pos.	2128x4	150

Description and Remarks: ls Kremlin--U.S. Ambassador Joseph Davies alights from car, pan INTERIORS shakes hands with Comrade Kalinin, cu of Davies, pan to Kalinin--both together--

BLDG(KREMLIN)--DAVIES--KALININ

Date of Event: 1-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 9-548-9

SOUND HORSEMANSHIP VOROSHILOV HORSES BUDYONNY

DANCING

MOSCOW, USSR. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R.548	Roll No. 9

Subject SOVIET CAVALRY DISPLAYS SKILL AT HORSEMANSHIP	Cameraman SMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2189x3,610
101		89 dev.	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots cossacks on horse-back riding and singing--bunch of them parading,cu Voroshilov,group riding by--suspended between 2 horses doing acrobat-ics--fancy riding,cu guy with swords in his mouth--he rides,mows down sticks with hats on top,hats falling,on cut sticks--veiled rider,guy riding suspended under horse--CUTS:cu Budyonny--Russian types--crowds--grooming horses,more of Budyonny--dancing the Russian Kizotzky--~~Boris plays concertina...~~

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.	Date

see over

MORE AIR SHOTS OF CLIPPER TAKING OFF AND IN FLIGHT.. crew boards clipper--more interiors--controls etc.-- SOUND TAKEOFF--landing,taxiing to buoy,Capt.Harold Gray sticks his head out of window.

TORONTO PT.WASH,NY FLIGHTS AVIATION SOUND TYPES

FARIKH SELLIER MERRILL LAMBIE HEPBURN AIR GRAY

RECEPTION

(2) 9-565-2

MOSCOW, USSR.
TORONTO, CAN. PT. WASHINGTON, NY.
SOUND MOTORS ~~BUICK~~. v.9 R.565

Can No.

Roll No. 2.

Subject SOVIET AIRPLANE HEADS TOWARD NORTH POLE..TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS ASSOC.-GRAHAM.

Cameraman TUGANDER-EDWARDS-AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-44 42-36 88-5f				A-cuts junked Can No. 2264x1,2,875 2249x5,90

Description and Remarks RUSSIA.loading ship,cu aviators Farikh,French Min.of Health Henri Sellier NUSED.--loading ship,cranking same,guy waves flag,guy signals from cabin...TERONTO, CAN.-- shot of big silver monoplane which twice conquered the Atlantic coming in, bumps,but okay--taxiing,shaking hands etc cu Dick,Jack and Premier Hepburn--PT.WASH. in harbor,crew going aboard,INTERIORS pilot in cabin, IRSHOT TAKEOFF,F LO SHOTS IN AIR. .CUTS: AMKINO JUNKED....MORE OFDICK,JACK & HEPBURN.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, USSR. (start of Transpolar ship enroute to U.S.)RCA SOUND SPECIAL. V.9	Can No.	Roll No. R. 573 1

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATORS BLAZE AIR ROUTE TO U.S.OVER POLE	Cameraman AMKINO-EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2329x1,625 Can No. 2337x2,510
144	126			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

VANCOUVER, WASH.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 7

Subject: GALA WELCOME GIVEN TO SOVIET NORTH POLE FLIERS

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	69 dev.pos.			2385x3	525

Description and Remarks: plane coming down, sev. shots Schmidt and the boys--Stalin, etc. walking shot of Otto Schmidt--crowds, Schmidt gets kissed by Stalin, Stalin and Voroshilov--crowds, cu in car, confetti and ticker tape parade in strs--CUTS: ditto.

RECEPTION--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--HL OF YR--SCHMIDT--STALIN--VOROSHILOV--TICKER TAPE

Date of Event: 7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 614	Roll No. 6

Subject: INTERNAT'L YOUTH DAY CELEBRATION STAGED BY SOVIET

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58		48	dev.pos.	2548x2 (?)

Description and Remarks: various shots of marchers, flags, banners, posters etc,--Stalin and Molotov others unrecognizable in review stand, saluting, more marchers, banner with with three pole airmen--ls Red Square parade--CUTS: boys girls parade etc.--

CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ARMY--STALIN
MOLOTOV--RED SQUARE BLDG.

Date of Event: 10-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. V.9 R. 622	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA CELEBRATES 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE REVOLUTION	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
72	62			2599x2	
				Can No.	665

Description and Remarks ls of Russians in Red Square
soldiers in mass formation,cu one saluting--soldiers marching,cu Joe Stalin --men marching,no guns,cu Voroshilov--tin hats and bayonets march--women march--hi-shot square--armored motor-bikes--tanks and anti-aircraft--dif.type tanks--[illegible]:ditto.

RUSSIA--BLDGS(RED SQUARE)-RUSSIAN ARMY--STALIN--VOROSHILOV--ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:Voroshilov,Molotov,Stalin and Krushef on stand--plan
s spell names of Lenin and Stalin,new types fighting
planes,pursuit squadrons, planes stunting in air,cutins
crowds looking up,jumpers on ground entering huge bomber
--3 bombers in air,jumping,landing--cutin 4-muzzle machin
gun firing at planes in sky--cu's operators manning gun
sight etc.full screen shot planes--single-motor jobs in
air--firing field pieces--machine-gunning blimp and cu
into flames and down to earth--FULL SCREEN SKYFUL BOMBERS
FROM REAR CAMERA PLANE--looking down rack dropping bombs
striking ground,explosions,etc.full screen--MORE JUMPERS
DROPPING FROM WING OF HUGE PLANES--devry shots jumping
into space--FULL SCREEN AIR ARMADA COMING HEADON INTO
CAMERA PLANE--cutins pilots at controls--

AVIATION--CHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORT--
TYPES--FORMATIONS--VOROSHILOV--MOLOTOV--STALIN--KRUSHEF

(2) 9-625-8

MOSCOW, USSR.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 625	8

Subject: RUSSIA DISPLAYS HER MIGHT AND SKILL IN THE AIR.

Cameraman: MIKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127		117 dev. pos.		2617x2	1630

Description and Remarks: TUSHINO AIRFIELD--flock of planes in air SCREENFULL OF THEM(SHELL SHOT)--crowds looking up,3 planes fg, chutes let go--mob of chutists dropping skyful of them--more planes let loose, men coming down,shot over flock,cu sev. landing,bunch planes with boys hanging all over them,cu guys hanging on wings etc. real cu guys hanging on,cu hitch-hikers climbing wing,slide down wing and off, sev.shots,sky is packed with jumpers--cu a pilot back to sky,shot from our plane to MORTAR SHELL SHOT....OVER

Date of Event: 12-37

Used No.	Date

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Shows Air might--12/37)

DEC 37

Can No.	Roll No.
36-1	4

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI--RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT--CALIF. BEATS ALABAMA--BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman
UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-180			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3 hs st,crowded with refugees--refugees & police--cop carry small child--man carry kid in shoulder rig--cops drag off man--cippled man drag self thru street--child,bowl with chopsticks--cattle on move--4 scs.refugees begging--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(air show--crowd--para jumpers on wing,pic from plane nearby--2,jumpers on wing--2 shots they slide off--chutes open,float to ground--ROSE BOWL:Pasadena,Cal:crowd--Vic Bottari of Calif.Bears,center,15 yds--cheering--Bottari,TD--BUFFALO,NY:street, slow moving car in snow--walker--people dig out,snowing--trolley move slowly--2 shots,snowing,hi drifts--stalled trolley--ls same--people walk middle street--men dig out-snow very high------SHANGHAI,CHINA--REFUGEES--POLICE--HUMAN INT--OLD & RARE FILM--CHINESE--CHILDREN--FOOD--[illegible]--DEFENSE--PASADENA CALIF--FOOTBALL--BOTTARI--BUFFALO,NY--SNOW--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--[illegible]LIGHT YEAR--

Date of Event
DEC. 37
DEC. 1937

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 2241 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.DAVIES VISITS COSMETIC FACTORY	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's as they make cosmetics
var.shots process,Mrs.Davis looking on--
mechanism at work--mfging,canning etc.
cu Mrs.Davis with sample,finished products.

DAVIS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 2251 x	Roll No. 10

Subject BEAR HUNT	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks hunters thru snow,trees etc.--cu bear and cutins men firing, dogs running and dogs gather around the kill,lugging dead bear to village on shoulders of hunters.

HUNTING--BEAR--SNOW

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR	Can No. 2440 x	Roll No. 6

Subject QUADRUPLET BABIES	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 60 dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

to Katherine Akentyena
ls of quads in bed side by each,ls pan same,cu with mama in center lying in bed mama and babies

QUADRUPLETS--BABIES--RUSSIANS--AKENTYENA

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, USSR	Can No. 2441 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW SUBWAY EXTENSION	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 78 dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

interiors newly constructed subway station showing ultra modern lighting equipment installed,marble pillars, floors etc.cu of lights,ls interiors etc.

RR TRAIN--SUBWAY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 2445 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RED ARMY MANEUVERS	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 186 dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

no dope sheet.

RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2552 x 3

FUNERAL--RUSSIANS--STALIN--KALININ--VOROSHILOV

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. ~~2452~~ 2552 x	Roll No. 3
Subject FUNERAL OF COMMISAR OF INDUSTRY	Cameraman A'KINO	

Length 429 ft.dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu pix late leader,black flags mass crowds,flowery wreathes,interiors lying in state--ls and cu deceased,Stalin, Kalinin,Voroshilov others present,bereaved family--filing by paying respects in state-- after cremation--Stalin,Voroshilov others carrying casket to crematory--Stalin wipes a tear away,cu's procession as it snows,Kalinen marches,Army present,the mass--remains into vault,cu plaque over vault,Stalin others at atten.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 3354 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CLOSING SESSION OF ALL RUSSIAN CONGRESS	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348 dev.pos				Can No.

Description and Remarks amer.ambassador at closing session of 17th special All Russ Congress of Soviets--in Grand Kremlin Palace--new ambassador Joseph Davies,wife and daughter--delegates & students--Secy of Comintern Dmitrov.

RUSSIAN GOVT--DAVIES--DMITROV.

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MOSCOW(RUSSIA) TROOPS REVIEW (SOUND TALE) PLANES OVERHEAD	V. 10R649	T

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (D)BLUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW RUSSIA (ARILLERY TRAINING)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: REP. O'CONNOR PENNIES: WAR DEAD: ROYAL ENGINEERS ARTILLERY TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5-1-5-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW RUSSIA (BRING KK EXPEDITION HOME)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

Subj WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT Cameraman
SULTAN: RUSSIAN PLANE: NAVAL MANUERVERS:
E PEDITION RETURNS: SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING NY

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 7-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. V.10 R. 670	Roll No. 1.

Subject: REDS LEGIONS MARCH IN AN IMPRESSIVE MAY DAY PARADE

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103		93 dev. pos.		JUNKED.

Description and Remarks: extreme hi shot crowds,cutin cu Joe Stalin salutes,girls dancing in group on parade (white)front,hesitate back and go again,cutin Joe,back to girls,cu crowd--hi-shot infantry,gs infantry,cu's with rifles parade,sev.shots and angles,bike brigade with dog,horse drawn--horse drawn machine guns--searchlights on trucks,cu one,motorized field pieces--planes,cutin officers--caterpillar cannon,ho-shot gen.view--CUTS JUNKED.
STALIN--MAY DAY--CELEBRATION--RUSS ARMY

Date of Event: 5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARCTICE--LONDON--SEATTLE--NYC--AVIATION--HL OF YR

RUSSIANS--FLITES--RECEPTION--TYPES--AIR--ARMY--HUGHES--

CORRIGAN--BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.

(2) 10-731-6

MOSCOW,USSR (LONDON) (SEATTLE) (NEW YORK CITY)	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 6.

Subject AVIATION:POLAR FLIERS RESCUE;PICKABACK PLANE;72 PASSENGER PLANE,HUGHES FLIGHT, CORRIGAN'S FLIGHT.

Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35-30 29-24 47-41 51-46 26-21				

Description and Remarks polar flies on icy wastes up in north pole,the rescue ship arrives and away they go--cus--PICKABACKPLANE & GIANT ARMY BOMBERS:--takeoff,plane,separation in air,folo shot etc.BOMBERS:in air formations etc.--72 passenger plane:the flite in air etc.--cus--HUGHES:finish as he spans world in less than 3 days,cus crew etc.--CORRIGAN: cu his $900 crate,takeoff and away...return..triumphal parade up Broadway confetti & ticker tape galore,extreme elev. same, and cu as he passes camera...

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 3065 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LINDBERGH IN MOSCOW	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks visits Moscow Volga Canal- walking shot with Colonel Faymonville and Vladimir Kokkinaki pilot--in group Alexander Kirk U.S. Ambassador and M.Slepnev pilot.

LINDBERGH--~~RECEPTION~~--FAYMONVILLE--
KOKKINAKI--KURK--SLEPNEV--

Date of Event 8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STAINLESS STEEL STATUES	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 82 dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks sculpture for Paris exhibit Date of Event 5-37
cu tilt of statue,male & female,dif.
sections,arms,hands legs etc and cu work-
ing on arm,ls gen.view same.

ART-SCULPTURE--STATUES.....

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GIRL FARMER TAKES GLIDER RIDE

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Krvitzkaya, M. cu girl, into cockpit of glider and it is towed away, takeoff, into air and the landing...

[redacted] GLIDER--KRVITZKAYA

AVIATION

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AIR SLED	Cameraman AKMKINO

Length ~~75~~ dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks trial run--cu inventor, red cross prop in rear of same,passengers entering,cu on stretcher,ls start and fold shot over the snow,etc.front on

SLEDDING--INVENTIONS--RED CROSS--

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW (USSR) GAS MASKS & SUITS WORN IN PARADE	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FARLEY &HAMILTON:TRANSPORT SAILS: QUEEN MARY:BLESS AUTO: RUSS GAS BRIGADE: STATUE ADAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Ga. Mackay

Can No. 34564

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW (USSR) LIBRARY) MOLOTOV ADDRESSESSOVIET CONGRESS	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 special

Subject: EUROPEAT WAR: NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN AND FRANCE PREPARE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Duke etal again--1-C:-boat brings survivors-1[illegible]2nshots American Shipper,name,flag on side group pix,pan crew,cu one guy,another,var.cus,types--Capt. McAlpine,pan to Sullivan,ls shake---ls Pres.Washington,semi cu boat,flag side,ny skyline,people dock,passengers rail, Mrs.Kennedy,kids. ls four, Kreisler, Hamilton--I-D-- Squalus--2 shots sub,crew on deck,Naquin,crew,shot bow, ls sub,closer shot conning tower,lower flag,ls sub--I-E -2 airhsots fire,4 shots,steel mangled,firemen debris,cu mangled steel,working in ruins, ls mess--I-F:ls statue and ship,at wheel,cu Capt.Hansen,guys thru rigging,turn winch,boat water full sail,pull ropes,sail cu--ls battle ship, cu thru rigging, kids waving,ny skyline, kids in rigging and skyline, ls boat----CUTS--more England--more Shipper,& Washington--Sen.Reynolds, Budge,Vines,Stoeffen and Tilden, others on board--Squalus--shots Preble,archite who was aboard--Falcon tows sub to drydock--more fire-- more training ship into harbor--

(2) 11-807-1

SEE: WAR

MOSCOW(RUSSIA) (ENGLAND)	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSSIANS INVADE POLAND IN COUP: ENGLAND IN WARTIME: DUKE & DUCHESS AIRCRAFT CARRIER TORPEDOED: SUB VICTIMS

Cameraman: FORDHAM HARDE SEARS EDWARDS ARNOLD HERST LIBR. GENFILM

S. UALUS DRYDOCK: CONEY FIRE: DANE SHIP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63-53 114-110	48-44			part GF:JUNK;3529x2,
163-159 45-41	58-54			4,5,6;3524x5;3524x3,

Can No. 4;3531x2;3527x

Description and Remarks: 2 shots marching,bayonets,Stalin, planes,inair,parachutes drop,ground,men drop guys pick up rigles charge,tanks mow down strees,firing, cu one,in water 2 shots,out water--England-ls carrier,in plane land,ls Courageous,on carrier plane hits,ls carrier-London-street scenes,cop helmet gas mask,lookat war map, marquee,sign,sandbags around,wedding,groom hit with rice, --King &Queen,women kids watch,down steps into shelter, Bobbies hold crownd back,King convering,--Duchess Kent make bandages 3 shots--girls on tractors,ls hay into cocks pitch hay on wagon,cameramen--Duke and Duchess Windsor,ls cus etc--cameramen.

Date of Event: 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW(LIBR.SHOTS RUSSIAN ARMY ON PARADE	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 1

Subject: HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF REDS! DEWEY HAT IN RING: XMAS TREES: BLIMP FOR SEA RESCUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 3505 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: RUSSIAN NEWSREEL: SOVIET WOMEN 600 MI. MARCH--FACTORIES PREPARE FOR DEFENSE--SOVIET BORDER GUARDS GRADUATE

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kharkov-Stalingrad march--women train in defense of country--ver. shots angles of women on hike cover 600 mi. in 20 days--GARMENT FACTORY: interiors at work mfg uniforms--form cavalry, machine gun, sniper & & air groups--signal sounded--firemen go to work, stretcher bearers--degassing--MILITARY TECH SCHOOL--hundreds youths graduate as lieutenants of Border Guard Service--listen to head--cus and ls--
RUSSIANS--/ARMY--

Date of Event: 8-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 3648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject 22ND ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks Molotoff addressing Kremlin on report role invasion, Poloks carrying banners, delegation from Poland, Joe Stalin inside--etc... Parades - review etc

MOLOTOFF--POLE GOVT--STALIN--ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION--KREMLIN BLDG.

Russ Govt

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KREMLIN, RUSSIA.	Can No. 3659 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 5TH SESSION SUPREME SOVIETS	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 113 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hall at Kremlin, deputies listening to talk, Molotov delivers speech--silent--Stalin, Kaganovich, Mikoian, Voroshilov, Budenny etc. in box--semis Molotov--audience listen--angles, applause--

RUSS GOVT--KREMLIN BLDG--MOLOTOV--STALIN--KAGANOVICH--MIKOIAN-VOROSHILOV-BUDENNY--

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN RUSSIA. (MOSCOW) ALSO UKRAINE FORMERLY POLAND.	Can No. 3738 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSSIAN CONQUEST IS RECOGNIZED.	Cameraman: ARKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
783				

Description and Remarks: Kalinen, Voroshilov and Joe--seated--crowds at Lenin's tomb--interiors--delegates arrive from Western Ukraine--parade reception--flowers at Lenin's tomb--Lwow (Lemberg formerly big city in Poland) parade--guns, tanks, cannons, etc.--people in civvies, crowds cheer.

POLAND--UKRAINE--STALIN--VOROSHILOV--TOMB--KALINEN--RUSS ARMY--HL OF YR WAR

Date of Event: 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 3902 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN MATERIAL STALIN ADDRESSES CONGRESS	PATHE(AXELBANK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots demonstrations outside--crowds--interiors Congress(?) Stalin on stand, cus applaudience inside-- chamber--cus other dignitaries,Kalinin, Molotov etc.VOROSHILOV

RUSSIAN GOVT]--STALIN--KALINEN--MOLOTIV VOROSHILOV

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW(USSR)LIBR.SHOTS KREMLIN BLDG.S	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET JAPAN PACT	LIBR. NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82 lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TOKYO

TREATY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW(3 NEW ARMY CHIEFS POSE)
VOROSHILOFF(BUDENNY)TIMOSHENKO

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

BATTLE BRITAIN:NAZI SUPLY SHIP SUNK:
SYRIA TAKEN:FISKE MEMORIAL: RUSS
MISSION ARRIVE: RUSS HI COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW. USSR	Can No. 4371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SIKORSKY IN MOSCOW	Cameraman ARTKINO

Length 693	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen.W. arriving at airdrome welcomed by V.Chairman V.Molotov,Maj.Gen. Appollonov,Yasnov,Maj Gen SinilovMajGen. Panfilov others,arrive,decorates flags etc Stalin and Sikorski sign mutual assistance pact--cus signing--various shots and angles reviews troops at field,marching,salutes etc.

WAR:SIKORSKI:MOLOTOV:RUSS.ARMY:TREATY: HISTORIC.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

firing,tanks thru field,sev.shots,wrecked plane,sev.shots Nazi prisoners along,sev.shots--HOPKINS & CHURCHILL & DIR CHILD LD INCL IR:closer shots duet,talk to cents,cutin V observers look on,ls plane,set ready crews,oxygen masks put on,sev.shots,prop turns,past camera,another off,right over camera front view FF into camera--CU:Russ mobilization nurses,volunteers,instructions,dig trenches,place river,in streets,alarm in farm,men run to horses,cattle herding--troops move up,burning wreck Nazi plane,dead pilot--returning,shave,kiss fellowmen,prisoners,propaganda press,Russian guerillas--hits artillery and bombsets--wheatfields,sheaves harvest,Molotof desk,crowds listen speech,typer,dancers,etc planes sky--women work steel mill,interiors belts--oilwells from river,gus and ls operation--tanks on sea--Mosquito Fleet on seas,ver.shots mob boats,look down deck of destroyer,guns gyro into positions,planes,dissolve Kremlin,planes bg,also with Hopkins & Lord Lt.Col.Moore Breabson--

WAR-ENGLAND-RUSS GUY-RUSS NAVY-NORWAY ARMY-BRITISH-HL OF YR-CRIPPS-MOLOTOFF-VOROSHILOFF-STALIN-TUG'S-AVIATION-BOMBING-PICTURES-HOPKINS-CHURCHILL-FINLAND-MOORE BREABZON-GRAIN-CATTLE-RUSSIANS

(2)14-3-1

RUSSIA. ENGLAND.	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 1

Subject STOCK PICTURES: RUSS FLOW MIG PLAY: CHURCHILL HOPKINS ETC MOS SCENES	Cameraman UNKNOWN.

Length 198-188 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4205x3, 600 4201x5, 152 Can No. 4205x2,533

Description and Remarks

...le group, English & Russ sign
...ual agreement pact, Sir.S.Cripps looks on,
cu Cripps seated, Molotove signs, group, paper,
cu Jos sailes, Voroshilov in field, Timoshenko in field,
Budenny in field, tanks & trucks along, infantry along
tank over bridge sev shots, trucks filled men, tanks thru
field, big shells ready on grou, firing artillery, 2 shots,
hite ha, group instruction guerrilas, showing grenades, group
watching, pistols handed out, 2 shots grenades from belts,
walking away group, aviators, big bomber loaded, 2 shots, engles
crew aboard, closing hatch, motor warming up, pursuits takeoff
overhead 2 shots, pursuit, shot in air, nose, bombs dropping,
cu lever, cu press gun, bombs thru pit, 3 shots cannons

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA(WAR FILM)HOPKINS ARRIVES BY PLANE

Can No. 14-16

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR:US TANKS MIDEAST:AUTO RUNS ON WASTE OIL: GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Even 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA(TROOPS IN IRAN)ALSO CONSUL(SMERAH)GREETS BRITISH

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject NEW FIELD FOR TRAIN AIR MECHANICS: BR.& RUSS IN IRAN:BR. WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR	Can No. 4234 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KREMLIN	Cameraman ARTKINO

Length 159 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots angles
Kremlin--interiors etc.--Lil
Joe,highcommanders etc.
(NO DOPE SHEET).

KREMLIN-)-STALIN--

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA (HARRIMAN-BEAVERBROOK MISSION RET. LORD TALKS)	Can No. 4270 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
BEAVERBROCK TALK ON SOVIET MISSION	FOXNEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR AID

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on carts,severely wounded into plane and off behind the lines,var.shots herding German prisoners,barefooted etc. herded in.

WAR:TOLSTKOV:AVIATION:RED ARMY:BOMBING:GERMAN ARMY

KALININ:MEDALS:PRISONERS:GERMANY.

(2) 456x1

RUSSIA.	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS:	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 stories.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Col.Tolstkov with fiter pilots Date of Event 10-41
trees camouflage planes,removing trees,cus
pilots cockpits,one takeoff another pix,they
strafe forests for Germans.combing forests,
gs captured booty,wrecked tank,guns equipt--
rifles e tc.var shots,guns swastika-- LINN
gives medals to Russ war heroes,airforce
men get medals,ls and cus group heroes--
Section .. battles:cavalry,camouflaged guns
moving up,artillery outfit,scouts,communic-
ations command,firing artillery positions,cus
tanks,with cocktail cu captive,treating wounded,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIVER:ZHUKOV RED ARMY:PRISONERS:GERMANS:GERMANY

(2) 4708x2

IN RUSSIA. LENINGRAD ZUBTOSOV KARMANOVO	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ON THE LENINGRAD FRONT

Cameraman ARTKINGO (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				Can No.

Description and Remarks at River Volga, Gen. Zhukov at his desk, map plans campaign, sev. cus-- [illegible] artillery fire over Volga-- tank advance with cus infantry action, shots Hungarian soldiers surrendering, recaptured town of Zubtosov with German trucks, dead etc.--Red Army advance, German tanks bogged down--Reds advance thru mud, helmet, slogging thru--deserted Karmanova village, troops action Leningrad front--train moving toward enemy territory, armored train, German prisoners thru streets, crowds, gal spits on one--

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA (SHOTS DEAD REDS-NAZI MOVE UP-WRECKED BLDGS ETC) VORONESH, RUSSIA	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VORONESH SEIZED BY GERMANS (CONFISCATED OLD FILMS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
715				Can No.

Description and Remarks VORONESH: map, shot burning village (NAZI VERSION) nazis move up, dead Reds, gun broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridge, equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing siege guns, Nazis moving up, mobs of prisoners herded, ou fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, cus formations over city below, trucks across city, infantry marches in.

REPEAT: GERMAN ARMY AVIATION TIMES, SEIZED BY GERMANS OF VORONESH, RUSSIA, RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEAD

RUSSIA BEATING GERMANS (UNUSED) Can No. 15-50 2 Roll No.
(RUSS BATTERIES ACTION..GERMAN EQUIPT CAPTURED,CYCLES)

Subject: WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP IN LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDENS:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA (TONY EDEN ARRIVES MOSCOW: NITE:DAY KLIN FRONT DEAD,TANKS,	Can No. SNOW) 15-52	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA: LIBYA PRISONERS:COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE.

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA CELEBRATES!	ARTKINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	53			Cuts 4367x3, Can No. 740

Description and Remarks troops parade in Red Square, in snow, cutin Stalin others, massed troops marching, 4 shots, cutin crowds, home guard parade, crowds 3 shots tanks etc. CUTS: elev. square dirty etc. scratched: Stalin talk [illegible] rally to stop Germans and did.. more troops, army parade etc.

WAR: RUSSIA ARMY--STALIN--SPEECH--

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dead Germans, booty wrecked, 2 still shots Napoleon Army--

HL OF YR (WAR) GERMAN ARMY: BOMBING: AIR: TYPES: AVIATION

RUSS ARMY: PRISONERS: PLANE WRECKS

(2) 15-64-1

MOSCOW, USSR.	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF MOSCOW	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4398x1
151	143	dev.		Can No. 655

Description and Remarks: 3 shots of city, barricaded snow on ground etc.--new bomber loading up with bombs in snow, taxiing and away--sev. planes in air, air views, supply line of Nazis below--bombs dropping, shot city being hit--tanks into action 2 shots, Nazi planees along AA guns fire, 2 shots, shot Nazi plane, more AA bofors firing, plane coming down, 3 shots wreckage, pilots identification card, photo field pieces firing, 7 shots, wrecked Nazi field pieces & equipt--prisoners marching in snow, cold, group standing, stomping feet, pan cu prisoners

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Soviet chief of staff,others--Commando plane arriving--Gen. Sir Alan Brooke,Sir Archibal Wavell,cu--speech by Churchill onm beating Hitler--Gorky street,cars enroute to Kremlin--departure scenes,return to airfield early dawn on rainy Sunday morn--shaking of hands etc.Lord,others in bomber and taxiing shot,and takeoff for Britain and home.

WAR:HL OF YR:ENG.GOVT:FLITES:TYPES:AVIATION:MOLOTOV:CHURCHI HARRIMAN:FLAGS:STALIN:STANDLEY:KERR;SHAPASHNIKOV:BROOKE: WAVELL:ENG.ARMY:SPEECH:KREMLIN BLDG.

(2) 15-120-5

MOSCOW, USSR. TALK UNUSED	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4611X3 Can No. 520 FT.
120	112			

Description and Remarks: cu of B-24 Consolidated bomber coming in, cu Molotov, cu US soldier, planes taxis, big shots walk over to plane, cu Churchill out of belly of plane, shakes with the reception comm--cu Earl Harriman, Churchill Harriman and others, 2 shots parading by Churchill, 3 flags US, Br. & Red--nose of ship Zombie--cu Amer. pilots, Churchill Molotov Stalin & Harriman seated themselves at the Kremlin, Stalin fixes himself, cu group, cu Lord & Joe standing--CUTE: Wm Standley Amb., Air Archibald Clark-Kerr, Br., MarshallShaposhnikov

Date of Event: 8-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:RED ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PRISONERS:AVIATION:

BOMBING:TYPES:AIR

(2) 15-136-3

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA.	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO. FRONT	ARKKING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4663x4
112	102			Can No. 497ft

Description and Remarks

uncovering camouflaged tanks in brush, tanks roll ahead with Red soldiers aboard, infantry crosses stream, shell burst [illegible] shots, tanks firing guns 3 shots, officer looking from hideout, tanks and planes moving up under fire, houses burning, 4 shots and carriage, cut, German tanks and [illegible] 4 shots, German [illegible], 4 shots...CUTS: Red bombers on field, [illegible] get flare, [illegible] wire up, takeoff, flying along, one dropping eggs on [illegible] below, hits etc...plane return, landing, and film reports at hdqtrs.

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN CONVOY THRU MURMANSK) (DELAYED SCENE TO GO WITH RUSSIAN	Can No. 4642 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ADD SCENES (RUSS CONVOY)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (MURMANSK CONVOY):WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

WILLKIE:WAR:TOUR:HL OF YR:RUSSIANS:LOZOVSKY:STANDLEY:TYPES FLITES:AVIATION:RED ARMY:INDUSTRY:FACTORY.

(2) 4170x3

MOSCOW, KUYBESHEVX RUSSIA.	Can No. 4670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS.	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 941				Can No.

Description and Remarks: arrives in B-24 Kuibeshevx, crowds greet him Lozovsky, Volkov, Molchkov, US Amb. Wm Standley, visits airplane factory, sees fighter planes and bombers mfgd, cus testing same--in Moscow var. shots angles. war plants--Capt. Glashkov on bombing mission, var. shots formations planes in air--cus dropping eggs etc. Red Artillery blasts enemy positions, var. shots angles firing all type guns etc.--Caucasus: up mt passes, hosses hauling guns & packs up, slips etc.--Nazi scout car ambushed, cus knocked off, Reds take over

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

see over

(2) 16-237-1

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Free Germany Committee in Russia)	Can No. 14-237	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1325 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-241-1

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. (Diplomacy triumphs in Moscow (and Hull arrives in U.S.)	Can No. 14-241	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357X1,2,5,6
				Can No. 10/43

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-1

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Ls and sh of guns firing, in square, ls of city as explosions fill air another shot of guns firing in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x1, 2, 3 1389x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/43; 9/43 1943
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-943-1

(2) 17-257-4

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Victory salute in Moscow, Russia)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(received 1/44)

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA	Can No. 4760 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PRES. MIKHAIL KALININ	Cameraman (OWI) PATHE

Length 13	Neg. IM RUSSIA	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: good library cu of President 1-43
of Russian Comm[illegible]tern Mikhail J.Kalinin
interiors, cus on stand

RUSSIA: KALININ

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

edge,looking down on prisoners--semi h/s prisoners marching--semi h/s prisoners marching toward camera..showing long line--Russian soldiers tapeline extended walking beside prisoners--long h/s shot of prisoners marching--small mob of Russians watching--long shot of prisoners marching..mass prisoners..mass of Russians watching--2 street washing machines washing as after Germans marched to decontaminate st.--CUTS:add. on names used and crossing river Prut in boat--Rumanian Refugees--add.on German Prisoners marching thru Moscow--

RUMANIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--BRIDGES--RUINS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--SCENIC--PARADES--

(2) 17-329-1

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Extreme hi-shot of Mass of German prisoners thru Moscow in Russia)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA(Churchill visits Russia)
MOSCOW, RUSSIA

Can No.	Roll No.
17-344	3

Subject

CHURCHILL VISITS RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57	5		

Cuts 2508x5..130Ft.
Can No. XXXXX

Description and Remarks

BRITISH PLANE FLYING ... line of ... party of Russian dignitaries ... Foreign Minister Molotov, and Mr. ... alights out of plane, and can also be ... Molotov Churchill talking to ... Churchill reading an address ... British officers and Russian party ... cuts ... in front of ... and ...

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-354-4

Stalin and Churchill saluting--pan shot groups--inspecting guard,--reviewing soldiers--good shots Churchill and Stalin walking--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--STALIN--
CHURCHILL--EDEN, ANTHONY --MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--KERR--
CUSEY--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AUTOS--HISTORICAL--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Churchill holds ... talks with Stalin in Russia)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (DE Gaulle in Moscow)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-406-5

by--CUTS:

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--WAR--
RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S. ARMY
MOTORCYCLES--
CLOCKS--ARTIOMEV--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Reds Mark May Day)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5091 x 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

showing Atomic bomb hit and 3500 yrd crater--Dr. Ernest Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU dials--var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush, Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON, ALBERTA.. LS mine--drilling away in mine, CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH., LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign "all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--Interior..employees checked as they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group, LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE, TENN...sign Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge, Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper TOKIO BOMB HITS JAPS, barracks in BG--LS town-houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--wash ringing near trailers and group people around--2 scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--People walking out of plant into--[illegible]

(2) 16 423-1

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (parade of might thru Red Square--big guns passing--tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin tomb

Con No. 18-423 423

Roll No. 1/1

Subject

ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

PRODUCTIONS-NEWS-FI-
FOX-PARA(NAVY)-HARDS
HEARST-CORRECT-
(516.CORP.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
498	488		

Con No.

Description of Event

--MOSCOW, GERMANY--HS Big 4 and others around table--MS Byrnes and Truman at table--EXTERIOR--LS & MS Pan Allies, Truman and Stalin seated and Admiral Leahy, Davies, Byrnes and Molotov standing--Map of Japan--B-29s in air--Carrier deck loaded with planes--Carrier planes in air, dropping bombs--Bombs hit Jap ship in harbor--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW (LIBERTY)--Animated chart. One Atomic Bomb equals..20,000 TONS TNT..5,000,000 LBS.COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY B-29s..DRIVE LIKE INDEFINITELY--ENGLAND..CU 3 (5,000 11-TON bombs--CU Eng. plane in air dropping 11-Ton bomb, follow shot bomb--ANIMATION..bomb hits city..animate

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-423-1

shots of Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3131x3. Newspaper head-
ing. NAVY ADMIT USE OF GAS AND ATOMIC BOMBING..
maps of Japan..pencil point-
ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium
burning out name on cup ditto Hiroshima--3217x9..
ing scenes..miners cli bing
ward--miners coming out of
3 miners lighting cigarettes--
plant..Lt.Col.Benj.
rogers leaving and into jeep--
Griffin--M.P.s checking
baggage compartment--GOOD
with lunch pails..walking a
coming out of plant..boarding
past plant..group of newsmen
photogs...press convoy leaving
town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte
at Gate of plant--3217x1
prefabricated houses..man

(3) 18-423-1

...ting--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HS parade ...
...--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin
HS Russian soldiers marchi...
flashing in sun--CU soldie...
USS AUGUSTA. Pres Truman ...
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--C...
A... out of car and up step...
sho... of Conference..CU Atle...
on Truman's speech aboard th...
...JND TALKS BY Gr... ad...
To... ,GERMANY(3215...
...shots(Interior of Conference...
...rshall and Arnold .Confere... b...
...staff officers--shot of B...
And Be... walking to cars...va...sho...
Byrnes HS entire group--Truman and ...
into ... Atlee walking--...angle...
CU Stalin--Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov stan...
ing be...g 3--Truman at airport. Cheering ...
...CU waving last--stars & garters ...
...Pres Truman aboard Sav puts with

(5)18-423-1

...ng care--
...OAK RIDGE,TENN..
...pt.where workers live..add.shots
...theatres..poster YOU C..'K KICK
...R--shot of worker leaving home--
...by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds in
leaving plant--people crossing street--

POTSDAM,GERMANY--...--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
...--...--STALIN--...AHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
...--...--TIPS (B-Sol)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
...--...--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
...--...--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
...,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
...--...--NATL DEFENSE--BUS--
...--...--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
...--...--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
...--...--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
...--...--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS-
...--...--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
...--...--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
...--

(2) Vol. 18, Rel. 424 Reel

..Surabachi
..Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--
..Surabachi--Gen. Buckner and another
..--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing
..--carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
..--throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
..--rolls down hill on head, dead CU--
..looks up and smiles--Pan Big group
..RYUKYUS)--
..on board firing, flak in air--
..explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
..hits water--CU AA guns
..hits water--BC men firing
..plume directly overhead HIT AND GOES
..deck of Carrier--
..CU--LS Carrier
..explosions--On board..lift-
..tattered--sliding bodies
..--rest of graves in military

MOSCOW, USSR (Stalin on balcony hand raised---Russian soldiers marching by, bayonets flashing

with Can No. 18-424

Roll No. Whole Reel

Subject

Cameraman
-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3186x3
Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
~~gee hitting bea~~	
GIs in P.I.	
rippled GI	
-armed GI	
r talking to	
VOLCANO I: LAND	
way--Invasion	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) Vol. 18, Rel. 424 Rock

...eck crowded with returning GIs-
...soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add. Newspaper headlines
and ...D.C.. add. Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallce--Ickes, Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Fowler, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestall--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
...--U.S.--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H...--...A--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
...--...TALLEY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
...S--...--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--...T.SURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
...--...--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS
...--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES-
...--STAFFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
...--ATLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LABOR--BEVIN
...--...--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW, RUSS.
...--JAPAN--JAP. GOV'T.--HIROHITO--STALIN
...--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Rel

CU Admiral Halsey, talking--
sir--Jap plane bimbed--
nes on airfield--
round table--
Admiral Leahy
s Jap refugees along
th hand raised--
flashing--CU soldiers parade
of Jap Military Cabinet--
C"--Hirohito on white
ing white coat--
Emi Truman with cabinet and
Truman--N.Y.C. downtown
falling--crowds
down from

(F) 18-424-Roll

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Celebrate May Day - 1944)

Issue Number 5212x1; 5206x1

Subject MAY DAY MOSCOW

Cameraman ARTKINO

EK NO: 5228x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.				caption junked aftr Cat and made

Date of Shot 1944

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Josef Stalin announces greetings and congratulations! Spring is coming"--Army men listen to him--var.scs. of Moscow,Leningrad--parade of infantry and cavalry thru streets of Moscow--street scenes--soldiers and sailors marching--American soldiers and sailors on sidewalks--outstanding Soviet artists on the street--British officers watc--ver.scs.of ceremonies--on the Karelian front,ski troops,dog sleds, soldiers dance in snow--apple blossoms in the south--a southern mountain drive--large factory in Ural,int.and ext--workers--Soviet army on Rumanian soil--fireworks in the sky--Moscow at sunset----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADES(May Day)--USS.ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--SAILORS(Mi
FACTORY(Russia)--FIREWORKS--SUNSET(In Moscow)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW(James Byrnes returns from big 3 meeting in Moscow)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
5715x1. 5173x2 5716x1, 5173x2	

Subject

SECY BYRNES RETURNS TO U.S. FROM MOSCOW AND BIG 3 CONFERENCE

Cameraman

LYONS

FRIENDLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT--plane landing--plane taxiing on strip--landing Secy Byrnes--lights from plane--talk by Byrnes--cu as he talks to reporters--group shot talking to press--greeted and kissed by Mrs. Byrnes--is talking before sound cameras--cu as he shakes hands with Lord Halifax--greeted by Halifax--Secy and wife pose for pictures

Date of Event

12-31-45

Used in	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: VISITS: SPEECH: BYRNES: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: PRESS: SOUND: HALIFAX: AIRCRAFTS CONFERENCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-4

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BUTLER--FURREY--
AWARDS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS--SMITH--U.S.COURT,--
[illegible]--MADRID,SPAN--CARROLL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
MOTION PIX--PARIS,FRANCE--DISTRICT--

, RUSSIA(Gen. Walter Bedell Smith comes out of car and salutes--CU Nikolai Mikhailovich Bevy mik--CU Smith with officials--Mar. Photo see underline

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (DR. BUTLER...MADELEINE CARROLL... MARLENE DIETRICH...U.S. AMB. TO RUSSIA SMITH)

19-511

Cameraman HARDE-HEARST-MOVIETONE-GAUMONT

4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
132	126			Can No.

Description and Remarks

..YORK CITY..COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.. Nicholas Murray Butler sitting--Mayor Hanley of Paterson speaking at mike--CU small hearing Butler--2 scenes..bring Butler forward and handing him scroll--MOSCOW,RUSSIA..Gen.Walter Bedell Smith coming out of car and salutes--CU Smith with Russian officials, shake hands--CU Nikolai Mikhailovich Bevermik? turning over to Smith--MADRID,SPAIN..Madelein Carroll coming out of train..standing talking..walking along..3 CUs--..CU sign WELCOME MARLENE..Marlene Dietrich walking away from camera--XLS crowd around her--3 CUs Marlene talking--crowd--MS Marlene sitting down showing CU legs--

6/7/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-525-3

end of parade--big guns etc. by--clock 5:00--big band parading by-- crowds waving up to Stalin--carnival scenes--add.scenes Huge electric signs publicizing the new Five Year Plan--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--CELEBRATIONS--PAR DES(MAY DAY)--STALIN--RUSSIAN ARMY--NIGHT--STARCHLIGHTS--STATUES--ARTILLERY--PIROTECHNICS--CLOCKS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA(RUSSIAN MAY DAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-525	3

Subject	Cameraman
	E. R. CLARKSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5364x2,3 Can No.
	149			

Description and Remarks

5/1/46
Date of Event

--LS Red Square--LS & CU
--LS Square with troops beginning
--LS Square with troops beginning--
--Massed Red Generals reviewing--
--Massed officers parading--ditto with crowd in FG--
--Massed soldiers parading--soldiers with swords
--LS Parade--sailors with bayonets marching--
--Massed parading--enlisted men parading,bayonets,
--Massed rifles, pan of guns--CU Stalin saluting--
--CU lights on statue of Lenin--big guns fired--
--Big guns fired--fireworks, see silhouette
--2 scenes.fireworks--big guns fired--4 scenes
--Fireworks in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
--Close up steps--crowd--CU clock 1h:00--add

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, USSR(PRESIDENT OF SOVIETS MOURNED)	Can No. 19-542	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	F.A.R.(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5407x7 5408x1,2. Can No. 11041t.
	144			

Description and Remarks

[redacted]ts,int.lying in state,[redacted]
[redacted]--g's mourners crying--
[redacted], [redacted]'s accessor(?),int.
[redacted]--Mo & Jo pallbear[redacted]
[redacted]--weather--cu Kalinin
[redacted]enin tomb bg--ms Tito--walking
[redacted],reaction--CUS:Red Army o[redacted]
[redacted]uets funeral,dignitaries.
[redacted]:KALIN--FUNERAL--MOLOTOV:STALIN:BLDG(KREMLIN)
[redacted]ARE)--LENIN'S TOMB:TITO:RUSSIAN ARMY:RUSS
[redacted]--AIRFORCE.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date
scenes	
rs carry casket--	
[redacted] dead	
ing shot Joe--	
parade--planes	

SEE OVER

FORM 5610—1M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Prime Min. of Iran welcomed on his arrival)	Issue Number 5280x6	

Subject ARRIV. OF PM OF IRAN IN MOSCOW	Cameraman HEARST(Artkine)

Length 208ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] junked after card Can No made

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA: Min. of For. Affairs of USSR Vyacheslav Molotov arrives at the Central aerodrome in Moscow--greets PM of Iran Ahmed Ghavan--members of the Iranian delegation--Red Army Guard of honor--he speaks at mike (probably silent--short statement thanking all for friendly welcome)-

Date April 1946

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--VISITS--IRAN GOVT--GHAVAN, Ahmed--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Visiting leaders of Polish Govt. leave Moscow)	Issue Number 5339x	

Subject LEADERS OF POLISH GOVT. LEAVE MOSCOW	Cameraman PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length 229ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EENo:4587-1--caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, [illegible] at the Airport
leaders leaving for home--Gen.Dulenin; Andrei Vishinsky; Sir Archibald Kerr; Mr.Harriman(Averill?); Mr.Berut--FM of Poland Osubka Moravsky; Mr.[illegible]zulka; Mikolaichik; Dr.Kornick Stanchik; Dr.Koledmolsky; Mr.Kolodney; the guard of honor------

Date Jan.1946

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--POLISH GOVT--RUSSIANS--POLES--VISHINSKY, Andr

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
5378 x 6	5376x7 6

Subject: RECONSTRUCTION DNIEPESTROY DAM
YUGOSLAV DELEGATION VISITS
MOSCOW-TRIAL WAR CRIMINALS

Cameraman: HEARST. 5377x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
635				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW: scenes of Marshal Josip Tito being greeted at airport by Molotov--Yugoslavian Yugo Amb in Moscow--good cu's of Tito--visits Lenin's tomb--places wreath--walking about--cruise up Moscow-Volga canal--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--scenes where trial is taking place--int. ex Marshal Jan Antonescu, Gen. Min. For. Aff. Mihail Antonescu and Gen. Alexianu and Chief of Police Vasiliu cus' each as they are sentenced--DNIEPESTROY DAM reconstruction--largest hydro elec. plant under reconstruction--opening flood gates--cu's engineers.

Date of Event: 1946.

Used No.	Date

KEYWORDS: RECONSTRUCTION:TITO--MOLOTOV--POPOVITCH--LENIN'S TOMB--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--ANTONESCU BROS--DAMS--ENGINEERING--ALEXIANU OVER TRIALS.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Soviet Aviation Day celebration attended by govt. leaders)	Issue Number 5451x2	

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATION DAY - 1946	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(ARTKINO)

Length 555ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BF No: 4830-6--copti junked after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(crowds--at Tushino Airdrome for the Soviet Aviation Day program--huge number of cars parked--Gen.Josef Stalin arrives and on balcony--pan of some of the people on the platform,including Gen.Nikolai Bulganin,Marshal Voroshilov,Stalin,Georgi Malenkov,Beria,Anastas Mikoyan and many others--flight of 42 planes in star formation(PO 2 planes)--good cu of Russian flag--French pilots as guests--new copter used in civil aviation is demonstrated--3 Yakovlev No 3s piloted by Col.Takachenko,Maj.Sereda and Maj.Pakhomov,3 of Soviets best pilots--new Sov. rocket planes--mass para jump from 8000 ft.--big blimp with pic of Stalin----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES(Russian)--[illegible]

Date of Event Dec.1946

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA(MONTY VISITS STALIN)

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R

Can No. V.20 R.12 V.20 R.12

Roll No. 2

Subject MONTY VISITS STALIN

Cameraman HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5486x2 870ft. Can No.
116	104	IN SNOW		

Description and Remarks Monty walking, at big cannon in snow before Govt Bldgs--cus big coat & hat on, cus dome of Palace, int. halls huge chandeliers--Monty & aides, looking down see Russians--Monty, Stalin & gang, cus int. Monty & Joe shake--GOOD INDIV CU'S--Monty & Joe new outfit on, cu's each--Ext. Russ flags on bldg, troops atten, Monty with Russ Marshall Vassilevsky--with paper, shakes with Gens--CUTS: add shots of bldgs--shots of Kremlin bldgs etc.

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R: RUSSIAN GOVT: BLDGS: KREMLIN: MONTGOMERY: STALIN: VASSILEVSKY: RUSS ARMY

Date of Event 2-47

Used No.	Date
GOOD STOCK SHOTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MOSCOW, RUSSIA(BIG 4 OPEN PEACE MEET IN MOSCOW)	Can No. V.20 R.22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sell 1x1,2,3-1789ft.
176	170			Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Central Mil.Airport--
Marshall out of plane,cu Yank & Red, 3-10-47
,cu Marshall,crowds at RR stat--
,Bidault &
station,shake,Bidault &
station,cu 2--crowds,kids,ls of KREMLIN BLDG
,ls Aero Bldg,cu,Molotov enters--
Marshall & DeGaul Smith folo,cu 4 flags,Bidault along,in
,cu cameras,ls table,cu
--Generals,ls bldg,dusk lights,entrance--
shots as above.

:CONFERENCE:HL OF YR:MARSHALL:VISHINSKY:
TOV:KREMLIN BLDG:SCENICS:SNOW:AERO BLDG:
:RECEPTION:RR STA:RUSSIANS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA(MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY)	Can No.	Roll No.
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. LOCKED DURING	V.20 R.25	3

Subject	Cameraman
MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			5518x6 210ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-18-47

Is int.party at AERO CLUB--Molotov and Mrs.greeting guests--ditto Vishinskys Molotov & Marshall,with medal,cu Marshall, group Big 4:Mo,Marshall,Bidault & Bevin-- ls party,sev.mcu's pouring champagne,cu,caviar, Bidault,Marshall & women,Bevin and woman,Gen Clay canape,Gen.Clark and Mrshall Koniev--cu flags ls entire hall:cus--Gen.Clark,others.

MOSCOW,U.S.S.R:MEETING:PARTY:BLDGS (AERO CLUB) -- HL OF YR:MOLOTOVS:VISHINSKYS:MARSHALL:BIDAULT: BEVIN:LIQUOR:CLARK:KONIEV:SPEECH

Date of Broadcast 3-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA(BIG 4 ATTEND BALLET)

Can No.	Roll No.
V20 R27	2

~~MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.~~ V.20 R.27 2

Subject: BIG 4 ATTEND BALLET

Cameraman: PARA:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			5504x1 870ft.

Description and Remarks: ext.Lenin Bolshoi Theatre--int. lobby,chandelier,Molotovs with VishinskyOO V blows bevin the way,Marshall shakes with Vishinsky,enters,Gen.Clark enters,Bidault shakes,Mme,B shakes with V--in royal box--balconys,lights etc--ballerina twirling,guy act,big 4 in box applause--CUTS:Mrs.Catroux--Romeo & Juliet--Ulanova dancing--ballet--add shots.

MOSCOW,USSR:MEETING:THEATRE:MOLOTOVS:VISHINSKY:BEVIN: BIDAULTS:CLARK:CLARK: CATROUX:DANCING:HL OR YR.

Date of Event: 3-25-47 5-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. (Reds mark May Day)	Can No. V.20 R. 37	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RED MARK MAY DAY (A) RUSSIA (B) ITALY	HEARST GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
60-54 73				5556x2,3 1190ft. 5554x3 340ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds Red Sq.2 shots,kids,la
cross Sq.Lenin's tomb,crowds,Stalin &
officials,blowup Lenin,Stalin salutes,parade--
SWITCH:mob Trieste--crowds,harangue,parade
flags banners,razzing,kids,cops swing clubs
cops truck riot wagon,pushing crowds,leaflets
kids raspberry,women yell,jeep rioters,huge mob
CUT:ditto

TRIESTE,ITALY:MOSCOW,USSR:B DGS(RED SQ)
LENIN'S TOMB:CELEBRATIONS:PARADE:STALIN:
RIOTS:DEMONSTRATION

Days of Exp 3-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)--5512x4,etc (POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947)
insignia--view of Kremlin from U.S.Embassy--Br.Embassy--Fr.Embassy----
----------5535x2:(Bk No: 4899-10--102ft.--March 1947--DEPUTY MEMBERS
FOR GERMANY:in MOSCOW,cu of Andrei Vishinsky,Deputy for Russia--Robert
D.Murphy,Dep.for USA--closer same--Couve DeMurville,Dep.for France--
var.scs. conf.--ls of Deputies,Vishinsky,Strang(Britain),DeMurville an
Murphy--var.scs.same--(there MAY be some sound on this,please check)--
----------5535x3:(BkNo:4899-12--100ft.--March 1947--MORE OF SAME(DEPS.
--more scenes of the Deputies at meeting-----
----------5520x3:(BkNo:4905-6--362ft.--April 1947--ERNEST BEVIN AND
ADVISORS(England)--in Moscow at British Embassy-Ernest Bevin enters th
room--group seated:Bevin,Dixon who is 1st Sec.;Gen.Robertson;Dean of
German Dept;J.Watson,Sec.Gen--Haviland,Ridsdale,Press Chief,Maigel
Gayham,Mr.Roberts;Brig.Dova;Group Capt.Braithwaite;Graffley Smith;Amb.
Sir Edward Hall Patch,Sir Oliver Harvey and Sir.Wm.Strang--closer of
Bevin,Strang and Dixon--talk by Bevin(may be sound on this)--ext.Emb.-
----------5503x11(BkNo:4905-7--259ft.--April 1947--FR.MIN.BIDAULT IN
MOSCOW--at the French Embassy--ls of Amb.Catroux greeting Bidault---

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Foreign Ministers & their advisors attend conference)

Issue Number: 5512x4; ~~5512x4;~~ ~~5516x6;~~ 5503x11; 5535x2; 5535x3; 5510x4; 5509x10; ~~5520x3;~~ 5550x3

---INT'L POLITICS IN RUSSIA- 1947 (Nine stories)

CECLAIR (5512x4)
HEARST(other 8 rolls)

sheet after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after cu. x-number--captions dunked after card made

5512x4:(BkNo:4895-1--282ft.--

Description and Remarks: March 1947--MOSCOW CONFERENCE:Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault walking--he with Andrei Vishinsky--Gen.George C.Marshall arr.--Bidault,Vishinsky,Marshall and Br.Ernest Bevin posing--var.scs. of the Big Four meeting----------

Date of Event: 1947

5516x6:(BkNo:4897-11--264ft--March 1947: MORE ON MOSCOW CONF.- var.scs. Kremlin--traffic scs,cu autos by,electric bus--Moscow City Hall--Ministry of For.Aff.Bldg--var.scs.Vyacheslav Molotov with group at some sort of meeting--Moscow Hotel for Correspondents--National Hotel for delegates--Metropole Hotel for [illegible]t correspondents--telegraph bldg and int.teletype machines,etc--US Embassy Bldg,cu of

SEE OVER

(4) 55[illegible]----Politics in Russia-1947

U.S.Amb.to Moscow Wm.Bedell Smith; Sec.Marshall; Counselor Ben.V.Cohen; Robert D.Murphy who is US political advisor in Berlin; and Commanding Genl of American Forces in occupied Germany, Gen.Lucius D.Clay--Dulles, Clark and Smith together--Marshall, Cohen, Murphy & Clay, same--more on the group--Talk by Marshall (probably same as this)-----var.cut in of meeting--Clark greets Carl Gruber, For.Min.of Austria--US Sub.confer--var.scs.kids in park of Embassy--var.scs.Spaso Citheard (which is now used as living quarters)--group of Russian children----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,GEORGE C.--BEVIN,ERNEST--UK.GOVT--GREETINGS(Misc.)--Bldgs(Russia)--TRAFFIC(Russia)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--HOTELS(Russia)--MURPHY,Robert D.--DeMURVILLE,Couve--STRANG,Sir.Wm.--ENGLISH--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--FRENCH--CATS(3 named after Personalities)--POLITICS(Int'l)--CLAY,Gen.Mark--DULLES,John F.--BEDELL/SMITH,Wm.--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--AUSTRIAN GOVT--GRUBER,Carl--CHILDREN(Russian)--

(3) 5512x4,etc--POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947
war.scs.same--Bidault speaks in England and in French,probably sound on this--cu Bidault speaking--Mrs.Catroux with Mrs.Bidault and Mrs. C's Siamese cats named after Eisenhower,Marshall,Montgomery,Molotov, Bevin and Stalin--shots of Fr.Embassy----------
----------5510x4:(BkNo:4905-8--74ft.--April 1947--AUSTRIAN COMMISSION OF BIG FOUR--at the Aviation Club in Moscow--members in session--closer shot of group--Gen.Mark Clark,US Deputy--M.Gousev,member for Russia;--M.Paris,member for France--Lord Hood,member for England--front view of M.Gousev---(these very the Deputies for Austria)----------
----------5509x10:(BkNo:4909-9--92ft.--Apr.1947--BRITISH EMBASSY----- Br.Embassy,scs.of ext.whihh is located along the Moscow River,overlkng the Kremlin----------
----------5530x3: (BkNo:4909-10--638ft.--April 1947--SEC.OS STATE GEO. C.MARSHALL & ADVISORS OF U.S.--at Spaso House in Moscow--special Advisor John Foster Dulles;Gen.Mark Clark who is US Hi-Comm to Austria;

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Spring thaw causes flooding - & street scenes in Moscow)	Issue Number 5527x4; 5550x2	
Subject MOSCOW FLOODS & MOSCOW STREET SCENES 1947		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
262ft 773ft respectively				Pos:4921-9;4924-1 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5527x4:(var.scs. of Moscow streets flooded after spring thaw--trucks used to transport people thru flooded factory area--very few residents in the area----------

----------5550x2:(traffic cop--guard changed--older bldgs--modern bldgs--trolley manned by girl--newspaper stand--clothing in shops--cu store windowsloaded with food--streetscene,shops,people--escalator in subway--scenic shot of subway station--subway train stopping and female guard--shots of Kremlin--cu Russian----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FLOODS---SCENICS(Moscow)--RUSSIANS--SUBWAY(Russia)--WOMEN(Russian guards,etc)---

Date of Event: April 1947

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Catholic priest speaks of religious freedom in the Soviet.)	Issue Number 5535x1	

Subject	FR.GEORGE ANTONIO LEBARGES OF MOSCOW	Cameraman HEARST
		RT NO: 4800.0

Length 783ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft card made Can No.

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(At the Church of St.Louis of the French,Fr.For.Min.Georges and Mrs.Bidault arrive for Mass--var.scs.of the Church built in 1837,consecrated in 1849,built by Italian architect--var.scs. of the Church service--Bidault speaking with pastor,Fr.Lebarges--people leave Church--Fr.speaks of religious freedom in the Soviet--(PROBABLY SOUND on this roll)----------

Date of Event: Mar.1947

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LEBARGES,Rev.Geo.Antonio--CHURCH-BIDAULT,Georges--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Selected scenes--1947

Issue Number 5542x6

Subject MOSCOW-SELECTED SCENES

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76ft				Hdlo:4923-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Hotel National on corner of Gorki Street--Amer.Embassy--look south from National Hotel--same,show wall of Kremlin & Moscow River in bg,in--fotogs at work,cameramen from Hearst,too----------

Date of Event 4/47

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--BUILDINGS(Russia)--SCENICS(RUSSIA)----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one survived then]

SEE OVER

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Ministers conference ends & Peace Treaty signed)	Issue Number 5543x4: 5681x4	
Subject: RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)		Cameraman: HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680ft. 387ft. respectively				BRNO:4930-4;5080-5 captions junked aft Can Heard made

Description and Remarks

5541x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. DRC of 22Dec.1947
CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing---Rumanian and Hungary

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1947

Issue Number
5570x6

Subject
RUSSIAN WIVES OF ENGLISH SOLDIERS

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
188ft				Edno:4927-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(girls wait for Date 4/47 Event
exit permits--Nada Boulton,Nidejda Whitehead--cu
each--Inna Price,Clara Hall and baby,Mrs.Boulton,Mrs.Whitehead,
Sialor C.Rowley,Rose Henderson,Stadning Luidmila Squire,Olga Burke--
cus them--var.scs.----------

[NOTE:det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then)

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ENGLISHMEN(wives of same)--RUSS.GOVT--WOMEN--BR.ARMY=

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Supreme Soviet in session and signs pact with Rumania)	Issue Number 5764x4;	5764x5

Subject USSR SUPREME SOVIET IN SESSION-1948 & SOVIET-RUMANIAN TREATY - 1948	Cameraman HEARST

B&N: 5177-3; 5178-3

Length 207ft; 235ft; respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cancelled	captions junked after card made

5764x4:(4th Session of the Supreme Soviet headed by Josef Stalin opens in Kremlin Palace--applause as Stalin,etal,enter--Deputy Zverev makes report on 1948 budget--(there MAY be soundcon this--please check)------ signing of the Soviet-Rumanian Treaty in 5764x5:(treaty on Friendship Collaboration and Mutual Assistance is signed at the Kremlin--signers are:Stalin for ussia;Rumanian Min.Madame Anna Pauker;Min.of Industry and Trade Georgiu-Desh;Min.for Labor Radachavu; Min.for Finance Luka; Ass't For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky and Valerian Zorin of Russia--Dr.Petru Grosa of Rumania signs--Vyacheslav Molotov signs for Russia----there MAY be sound on this toe----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--POLITICS--RUSS.GOVT--STALIN,Josef--RUSSIANS--RUMANIANS--MOLOTOV

Date of Event April 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5996x3

grave of Zhdanov at the Kremlin wall--

CEREMONY--KREMLIN--FUNERALS--SECRETARIES--MEMORIALS--SPEECH--
ZHDANOV--STALIN--RR TRAINS--RR STATIONS--MOLOTOV--BERIA--
MALENKOV--MIKOYAN--KAGANOVICH--SHVERNIK--PROCESSIONS--
USS. MEDALS--VOROSHILOV--KUZNETSOV--POPOV--LENIN--

MOSCOW: (FUNER OF ZHDANOV)

Can No. 5996x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ZHDANOV FUNERAL

Cameraman: PARA (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
989				Can No.

Description and Remarks: portrait of Col. Andrei A. ...danov on facade of House of Trade Unions--...anov's body arrives at the Byelorussian ...scow--on platform Molotov, Beria, Malenkov, ...ganovich, Shvernik and others--pallbears Molotov, Beria, ...ganovich and others--funeral procession passes along ...rki St.--cortege enters the Hall of Columns in the House- ... Trade Unions--standing near the coffin are Beria, ...lotov, Malenkov, Voroshilov, Kuznetsov, Mikoyan, Popov-- ...alin and Malenkov--body is carried out of Hall of Columns ... Red Square where a memorial meeting is held-- ...opov opens the meeting and Molotov delivers the ...uneral oration from the top of Lenin's tomb--

Date of Event: 9/29/48 9/30-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-254-2

erhead--American officer looking thru binocs--2 hs showi
emendous crowd and parade--Stalin waving--crowds in stre
ving back to Stalin--Molotov waving--gal in crowd points
to stand--Stalin tips hat--hs parade going off in
anchss--CUTS:6143x12..cutins graduating class--gen'l
ew of Dahlgren Hall--add.after graduation sweethearts
d parents with graduates--6143x13...crowds--anchor man
sses anchor--add cheering--add.scenes used--6144x1..
d.scenes used May Day--motrolzed units--infantry marching
ris,Malenko and Mikoyan on reviewing stand--cavalry unit
nks--Popov,Susloy and Kosigen on reviewing stand--
ot of Shvernick, talin and Popov--civilian parade led by
nbers of athletic clubs--fireworkds--cadets dancing--
LANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTS--CONTESTS--TROPHIES--
NAPOLIS,M.D.--GRADUATIONS--MATTHEWS--NOEL--CROWDS--
OWN--NEGROES--MOSCOW,RUSSIAN-MAY DAY--PARADES--RUSS.ARMY-
ALIN--MOLOTOV--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--BERIA--MALENKO--
KOYAN--POPOV--SUSLOV--KOSIGEN--SHVERNICK--FIREWORKS--
.SCENES--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(MAY DAY-1949)	Can No. 22-254	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MISS PRESS PHOTOG (B)GRADUATION(C)MAY DAY

Cameraman: HESS LYONS PRIESTLEY PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	46 54 57			(A)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks:

ANTIC CITY,N.J.:gals going past fotogs--
ocer same--guy taking pix with very small
mera--breastworks going by in a slo pan--
l gets cup--cu her--she's sitting oh la la--ANNAPOLIS MD
ass seated--hs looking down hall--1st man Lionel Neel
ts dirloma from Secy.of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd
claude--anchor man gets up on chair and waves--ls whole
ll and hats begin to go up into air--Ensign Wesley Brown
t Negro to graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middle
ts hat on gal and kis es her--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:hs Red Sq.--
!lors marching--hs same bunch--soldiers with fixed
ronets--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square see planes

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Celebrate 31st anniversary of Revolution)	Issue Number 6036x3	

Subject 31st Russian Anniversary	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

EK NO. 3378-7

Length 688ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption jkd Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(mass demonstra-
tion in Red Square--in Leningrad,troops parade on
Palace Square--in Kiev,celebration--in Tbilizsi,Sov.Georgia--in Sevas
topol,units of the Black Sea Fleet are reviewed by Adm.Oktabriski--
night scenes in Mocow--toasting and dancing in Moscow hore--in the
parade in Red Square,see troops,weapons,tanks,etc----------

Date of Event 1/69

MOSCOW RUSSIA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--PARADE(MAY DAY)--
NIGHT SCENES(Russia)--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (American Negro singer Paul Robeson sings in Moscow)

Issue Number 6181x3

Subject: PAUL ROBESON SINGS IN MOSCOW

Cameraman: PARA(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
334ft.				3527-3,BRNo. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(American Negro singer Paul Robeson sings in Russia--no caption at all on this----we probably have sound----------

Date of Event: Aug.1949

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ROBESON,Paul--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

(2)23-335-1

comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO, LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--road looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to campers feet and hands in little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 3769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet) 3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6893x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S) 3381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

MOSCOW:RUSSIA:(Stalins Birthday underlined	Can No. 23-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
(A)TRECULENT SUB (B)WRECKED PLANE (C)AIR CRASH (D)STALIN BIRTHDAY (E)PARACHUTE JUMPING	EARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	6 78 42 63 126			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:med shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--cus bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL.:push plane into camera--lifting it up, 200lbs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES:med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA:ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 93-33-1

[illegible] enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins o servers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm, 49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--Jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm tail end and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--[illegible]..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--[illegible]-HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STUNT--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Shots of military parade,Stalin on balcony,etc)	Can No. 23-389-	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject TRAILER CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM	Cameraman HAMCT

Length 178	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CU still pix of MUNUT.. TH--CU Freedom Bell ringing--MOSCOW,RUSSIA.. military parade--CU Stalin on balcony--add.shots parade--CU Ike at desk--door marked NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR FREE EUROPE RADIO FREE EUROPE--interior office 2 commentators at mikes,one standing one sitting at desk--cu 1 sitting--signboard with big 8 sheet poster CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM--var.cu's commentators at mikes--BEHIND IRON CURTAIN..shot of peasant type couple listening to radio--add.shots commentators--cu Freedom bell ringing--cu group bells ringing--people donating at booth set up in front of Freedom Bell--var.shots people signing up for donations

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION--art--BELL--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--RADIO

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Soviets & Chinese sign 30 year friendship & mutual defense treaty)	Issue Number 6306x5	
Subject RUSSIAN CHINESE AGREEMENT SIGNED		Cameraman HEARST

Length 270ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNO:3002-5 caption junked aft Cor Neard made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Soviet Union and Communist China signed a 30 year friendship and mutual defense treaty on Feb.14--two other agreements providing eventual return of Soviet-held properties in Manchuria and the other giving China $300 million five-year Soviet credit for industrial equipment--signed by Andrei Vishinsky for Russia and Chou En Lia of Red China--

Date of Event April 1950

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--TREATY(Agreements)--VISHINSKY, Andrei--CHOU EN LAI--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (U.S.S.R. -Chinese Ambassador exchange)	Can No. 6248 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA. (ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16/50

...shot of the Kremlin--
...Shvernik, chairman of the USSR
Supreme Soviet and group walking into room--
...Mao Tse-tung, reading and presenting credentials--
...group presentation, members of his embassy--MAOIANG
MOSCOW, RUSS...car arriving with Russian Ambassador,
Nikolai V. Roshchin--Roshchin presenting credentials
to Mao Tse-tung--CU Roshchin--Mao shaking hands with
delegates--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG. (KREMLIN)--SHVERNIK--RUSSIAN GOVT.--
CHINESE GOV'T.--WANG CHIA-HSIANG--PEKING, CHINA--
ROSHCHIN, NIKOLAI V.--MAO TSE-TUNG--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Russians celebrate May ay with huge parade)	Issue Number 6895x3	

Subject	RUSSIAN MAY DAY-1952	Cameraman	PARAMOUNT

Length	700ft.	Neg.	DUPE NEG.	Pos.	Cuts	~~D/No: 6234-3~~ caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(usual huge parade of troops,tanks,weapons,etc--in Red Square--mass of children--lil gal runs up to reviewing stand with bouquet of flowers--she with Josef Stalin--cu him--kids--Chinese onlookers--he mass marchers--in Warsaw,Poland,another parade,floats--posters of Stalin,etc--in Bucharest,Rumania--more same--VIPs ,etc------

Date of Event JULY 1952

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(MAY DAY)--STALIN,Josef--WARSAW,POLAND--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--

SEE OVER

cu machine turning,stops--circle on top,ball-bearing rolling--ss top middle half showing gears and belt working--cu square gears--dolly in on the whole works----------

----------(C)WEST ORANGE,NEW JERSEY:(Ethiopian Private Gabremicail Tumebo in bed,medical people work on him--(NOTE:He lost leg fighting in Korea with UN)--doctor talking(silent)--Tumebo in bed--put artificial leg on him--lace it up--walk toward mirror,back,handrails--up the steps --running outside--say goodbye and thanks----------

----------(D)PALISALES PARK,NEW JERSEY:((high diver Bill Outten,wife and little girl,pose--Bill shows lil gal how high is "up"--Pop start to climb up--crowd look up--he nearing top--look down,gasp--kid looks up, cup in hand--slomotion,he over backward and hit feet first in six feet of water after 125 ft.dive--splash,flame on top of water thru which he dove----------

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (U.S.Ambassador takes his post as envoy to Moscow)

Issue Number: 26-470-3A

26-470-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMBASSADOR BOHLEN (B)MACHINE AGE (C)ETHIOPIAN VET (D)HIGH DIVE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(Artkn (B)MAR[illegible]UETTE(C)HEARST & EDWARDS(D)PARAMOUNT

Length: (A)57 (C)72 (B)55 (D)71

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (B)(C)D()cuts junked (A)7110x9,150fs (D)CSonly 7110x6

Can No.:

Date of Event: May 1953

Description and Remarks: (A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin-car arrives with U.S.Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--led into room--Klement Voroshilov,Pres.of Russian Praesidium,enters--Bohlen walks up and bows--cu Voroshilov--Bohlen talking--bs whole ceremony--Bohlen hands credentials to Voroshilov and he hands them to someone else--hearty handshke----------CUTS:7110x9: (additional same--other Soviet officials present at ceremony were Georgy Pushkin who is deppty Foreign Minister of USSR Supreme Soviet and Nikolai Pegov who is Secy of the Praesidium of USSR Supreme Soviet----------.----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(inventor Laurence Wahlstrom of "The Thing"which is a do-nothing machine with 70[illegible] moving parts,two motors--

SEE OVER

(3) 26-470-3

A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BOHLEN,Chrles--VOROSHILOV, Kliment--
B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
C)WEST ORANGE,NJ--ETHIOPIAN--MEDICAL--LEG--
D)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--OUTTEN,Bill--THRILLS(Hi Dive)--SLO MOTION--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Stalin's successor denounce Beria as agent of capitalists)

Issue Number 26-502-1

Subject: MALENKOV DENOUNCES BERIA

Cameraman: HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-62				720 3x2, 500 ft.	

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Is Kremlin--int.as down whole assembly--look up at presiding officer,Premier Georgi Malenkov among them--2 sc.assembly--Malenkov dwon from stand to rostrum--assembly applaud--ls hall,Malenkov talking-(silent)--profile,cu,he start speak--2 sc.crowd,stern faces--profile Malenkov--assembly applaud--Malenkov speaking--hs hall----------

CUTS: 720 3x2 (additional material same----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT--BLDGS(Russia-Kremlin)--MALENKOV,Georgi

Date of 9/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-525-1

add.on SOUND of Ike at UN--check film,no caption sheet on this coverage ----------723lx1:(more of the Moscow celebration--others with Bulganin reviewing parade are Georgi Malenkov,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khruschchev,Lazar Kaganovich--Gen.of the Army Moskalenko report to Bulganin--Bulganin addresses the Soviet crowd(silent)--cadets of the various Soviet Military Academies in line of march--Russian aircraft overhead--motorized columns--Russian sportsmen & athletes take part in parade and representatives of workers organizations and trade unions-- (NOTE:Check with Artkino Pictures-723 7th Ave.NY for use of this film)

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES, John Foster--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PANDIT,Madame--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag-- MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(For.Military)--ANNIVERSARY(36th,Bolshevik)-- RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav-- KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--RUSS.ARMY--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Celebrates 36th anniversary of Bolshevik revolution)	Issue Number 26-525-1	

Subject	THE PRESIDENT--URGES UN TO FORM WORLD ATOMIC POOL (SOUND)	Cameraman MARKMANN HEARST & ARTKINO(Hearst)

Length	8-209	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7223x5, +CS 7222x1 7221x1, 2100ft. Can No.

NEW YORK CITY: (Int. United Nations Assembly, Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters with Madame Pandit, Assembly Pres. and UN Gen. Secy Dag Hammarskjold--seated on dais--crowd seated--SOUND he talks---swish to MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Red square for 36th Anniv. of Bolshevik Revolution--massed troops and equipment--Marshall Nikolai Bulganin by in car--troops with rifles at salute--Bulganin by troops--pan three soldiers--hs huge crowd----------CUTS: 7223x5: (fotogs outside UN--Ike and U.S. Secy of State John Foster Dulles leave car and pose at No. entrance of UN--walking--add. material on his entrance into UN Assembly--he and Dulles leaving----------7222x1: (CS in this roll, too--probably

Date of Event Dec. 8 1953

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Yugo Ambassador presents his credentials at the Kremlin)	Issue Number 7208x8	

Subject YUGO AMB.PRESENTS CREDENTIALS IN RUSSIA	Cameraman FOX(ARTKINC)

Length 272ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6563-2-- caption junked after card made

MOSCOW,RUSSIA.(At the Kremlin

Description Vidic,Amb.Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Date of Event Nov.1953

of Yugoslavia arrives--received by M.P.Tarasov,VP of the Praesidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR--VALERIN A.ZORIN,Dep.Min.for For.Aff of Russia is present--N.M.Pegov,Sec.of Praesidium of Russia--Vidic speaks(probably silent coverage but please check)--Tarasov replies--Vidic introduces his Embassy staff--Sir Wm.Hayter,Br.Amb.also will present his credentials (not sure if we have pix of same on this roll)

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--VIDIC,Dobrivoe--TARASOV,M.P.--ZORIN,Valerin--ENG.GOVT--HAYTER,Sir.Wm.--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (First Moscow-Peking express train leaves Moscow as Soviet & Chinese officials watch)	Issue Number 7267x10	

Subject	MOSCOW PEKING EXPRESS TRAIN	Camera	HEARST(Artkino)

Length	181ft.	Neg.	FOOTAGE	Pos.	Cuts	BRNO: 8039-1--caption junked after card made
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: hs an' cu of the new express train--int.train--electric train--radio-wire recorder--people walking by train--passengers enter-------
(New route from Russia to Peking)----------
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RR TRAIN(Russia)--

Date of March 1954

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Various officials, etc. voting in Russian elections)

Issue Number: 7286x4; 7313x5

Subject: RUSSIAN ELECTIONS & MAY DAY IN MOSCOW-1954

Cameraman: HEARST(Artkino)

~~Bills:6652-1; 6693-6~~

Length: 295ft.--Neg.---FG DUPE
434ft.----------BW
respectively

Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: captions junked aft:

Can No.: card made

Description and Remarks: 7286x4: MOSCOW,RUSSIA: ~~scs.~~ in Moscow and in Leningrad--voters,var.types people--students voting for first time--candidates voting include shots of Molotov, Malenkov--dancing in the streets-- ----------7313x5: MOSCOW:May Day Parade--the usual May Day Parade of troops,weapons,missiles,etc--guests from other lands view the festivitie --athletes parade,too--civil demonstrations of loyalty,too----------

Date of Event: Apr.& June 1954

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--RUSSIANS--DANCING(Russia)------
COMMUNISTS--PARADES(For.Military)--May Day

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

signation--more on the anniversary parade in Red Square----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--MALENKOV,Georgi--
--KHRUSCHCHEV,NIKITA--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--ZHUKOV,MARSHALL--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS(Russian)--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS(Foreign)--WASHINGTON,DC--
PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Kremlin has another dramatic shakeup)	Issue Number 28-647-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RED CHIEF--BULGANIN SUCCEEDS MALENKOV AS PREMIER (SOUND-Ike)	HEARST(ARTKINO) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-175				H- 7408x11, 400 ft. F-CSonly 7410x8

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(silhouette Kremlin--ge.int.meeting--audience sitting--hs crowd outgoing Prmier Georgi Malenkov talking(silent)--crowd--Nikita Khruschchev talking,Malenkov listens--hs crowd applauding--cu crowd--new Premier Nikolai Bulganin and new Min.of Def.Marshall Zhukov put ballot in box--they shake hands--in Red Square,Army lines up for parade on 30th Anniversary of death of Lenin--closer same--trucks and tanks---------- quick swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House Press Room,U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--bs heads listening--closer shot newsmen listen(var.types ren)--SOUND of Ike speaking giving his reaction to new revolve in Russia---------- - CUTS:7408x11:(more on the Malenkov re-

Date of Event: 2/55

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Soviet's stage grand welcome for India's Nehru)

Issue Number

28-684-2 (NY Edition-Foreign)

Subject

PANDIT NEHRU (visits Russia)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4-95				7458x3, ? ft.	[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp. 6/55

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(~rowds,2 sc-- plane landing--Nikolai Bulganin,Georgi Malenkov,Nikita Khruschchev,etal,stand and wait--India P.M.Jawarhal Pandit Nehru off plane,greeted by Bulganin--is meeting others--meets Molotov--soldiers at attention--Nehru in car--stands--mbs him standing,gesturing--cu people wave--car past crowds--crowd waving--bs motorcade thru crowd--running shot crowd--car past camera----------CUTS: Add.material same---MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--VISITS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgi --KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--INDIA GOVT--RECEPTION--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--RUSSIANS--CROWD(Russia)--MOLOTOV--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of George Horas,more inspection--
nspecting pig pens,etc--cu Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
eighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
aving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
is family--bus leaves----------7466x1:(more on the farm of the
lchard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
nd baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inapecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian Intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
uge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
iant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--giant
opter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---

A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI-
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS-JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
SIGNS(formed by planes in air)--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Skies filled with newest combat aircraft)	Issue Number 28-693-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
(A) NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY M	(A)HEARST & TRAYNHAM. (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 74	B OTCFY			(A)+CS 7466x6, 1-700ft (B)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SLATER, IOWA: (Is farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group, welcome, etc--riding along on a tractor-pulled wagon, 2 sc--horse--thru cornfield, high stalks, 2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int. seated around counter in OSKALOOSA, IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaies--bs group eating--see kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS: 7466x6: (Cut story in this roll, too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians inspect combine in operation--cu oats in air, pan up to Russian taking pic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Moscow Parley--P.O.W. Issue stalls --Russo-German Talks--9/55)	Can No. 28-708	Roll No. 1

Subject RUSSO-GERMAN TALKS	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			Can No. C.S. only

Description MOSCOW, RUSSIA: At Cologne, building & flags--Konrad Adenauer and Premier of Russia Bulganin, smile, shake--same--them waving--them again, looking--troops march by (goose Step)--Adenauer & Bulganin shake--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--AUSTRIA--INDEX BULGANIN--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--BUILDINGS--USSR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--CONFERENCES--

Date of Event 9-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Makhmud Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at mike,cu,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE)--cu spectator him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit in hand--at mike again,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE,DENVER,COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Pres.Secy James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all for prayers of Pres.Ike duting illness--SOUND)----------

AT SEA--BR.NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--DENVER,COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERTY PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(147 Year Old Russian Farmer--10/55)(C)
(SOUND C & D)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-714	2

Subject
(B)NEW TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS

Cameraman
(C) HEARST (D)PATHE
P.BA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55 55 55

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Missiles and men featured in May Day Parade)	Issue Number 7456x8	

Subject RUSSIA MAY DAY-1955	Cameraman HEARST(ARTKINO)

By No: 6020-12

Length 129ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Bald.	Cuts caption junked aft Can No. card made

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(in Red Square

Description Beauty to start--foreign delegations,etc. Date of Event May 1955
in stand--Marshal Georgy Zhukov takes the honors--he speaks during the ceremonies--military parade begins with troops,Soviet missiles,weapons, etc-Students,etal,demonstrate their loyalty after the military parade--weather was rainy----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(Russ.Military)--ZHUKOV,Georgy--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA :(Reds inflate balloon issue--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-16	1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE	HARVEST(WATKINS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	70			JUNKED

Description and Remarks:MOSCOW,RUSSIA :(ext. shots, balloon fell,examine stuff--int. Russian officer talking--prepare to take part with equipment--shot of the camera--guy put out his fist--negative--examine camera,int.--drawing of the balloon----

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--BALLOON--

Date of Bylot 1956

Used No.	Date
--loader, --tubes,etc-- --press examine --ption on table--	
-- --1 --	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Marshal Tito receives welcome)	Issue Number 29-47-1	

Subject RED CARPET FOR TITO IN MOSCOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can Nuts junked

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (train into Kiev station--flags--Yugoslav leader Marshal Tito off train salutes welcomer--shakes with another--shakes with Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--huge crowd applauds--along platform, Khruschchev, others folo--street, crowd cheers--car pulls away--along way, people with twigs, leaves, wave, low and high shots----------

Date 6/26 Event

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--YUGOSLAV GOVT--TITO, Marshal Josip Broz--VISITS--RUSS.GOV
KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita--BULGANIN, Nikolai--CROWD (Russia)--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Reds stage air show for foreign military observers)

Issue Number 29-53-1

Subject: RED DISPLAY--SHOW AIR MIGHT TO U.S.AIR CHIEF

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-56				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(hs airport, ...ge crowd walking--hs mill around at show--people ...atch--helicopters and mass flight--crowd--light planes with flags, ...overing--spell out "Glory to the Soviet Union" in sky--kid on shoulder ...ook up--Delta Wing zoom in,climb--twin jet zoom among--five MIGs fly ...ast--(General NAthan Twining,U.S.Air Chief of Staff observes)----------

Date of Prod. 6/56

...SCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TWINING,Gen.Nathan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Marshal Tito' visits to negotiate hiw own terms)	Issue Number 29-87-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED UPRISINGS--POLES OUST KREMLIN RULE,HUNGARY RIOTS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(milling crowd-Yugoslav Pres.Marshal Tito walking in crowd--him with Russian Premier Nikolai Bulganin--Tito walk along--3 shots May Day Parades------POLAND:(Russ.Def.Minister ,Marshal Rokossovsky,in Poland--2 shots,parade of Russian might-------BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(2 sc.,city in flames--tanks--soldiers fall to ground----------

Date of 1956

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOVT--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS--POLAND--ROKOSSOVSKY--REVOLUTIONS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7603x6,etc--(Russ.Govt.-1957)
China delegation visits Moscow University,etc--meet students,etc--
Chou gets Hon.Dr.of Law degree----------
----------7627x7:(BkNo:7303-9--109ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--HUNGARIAN
DELEGATION IN MOSCOW--is plane taxi in--Russ.group including Marshal
Bulganin out to meet plane--Janos Kadar of Hungary off plane--they
shake hands,etc--is review honor guard--they past crowd--at meeting--
var.in groups aroun' table----------
----------7628x4: (BkNo:7306-11-162ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--DOCUMEN
OF FRIENDSHIP--Bulganin and Kadar walking,now sit down--Bulganin sign
the document of friendship between Hungary and Soviet Union--Janos Kad
signs--shake hands--cu statement--Nikita Khruschchev and Kadar signing
shake hands----------
----------7640x6:(BkNo:7328-1--98ft.--BW--May 1957--7th Session of
Supreme Soviet--in Moscow--many guests in the Kremlin Palace include
workers from Moscow plants and factories;people from spheres of scienc
art and public organizations--Nikita Khruschchev speaking--applause---
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MIKOYAN,A--
GERMAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--HUNGARY GOVT--KADAR,Janos--RUSSI

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Various Russian stories --- see below)	Issue Number 7603x6; 7608x6; 7640x6	7627x7;7628x4;

Subject RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT STORIES-1957 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each s-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos;after ea. x-no--captions jkd Cut Sht. card made

Description and Remarks

7603x6:(BkNo:7261-2--134ft. FG Dupe--Jan.1957--DELEGATION FROM GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC ARRIVES FOR TALKS WITH RUSSIA--guard of honor at Belorussian Railway Station--welcome committee includes Nikolai Bulganin,Antonino Mikoyan,M.Pervukhin,M.Saburov,M.Suslov,D.Shepilov,etal--train into station,Otto Grotewohl,PM of GDR off with his delegation--greetings--shot of group around table---purpose of meeting?????----------

7608x6:(BkNo:7264-1--159ft.--FG Dupe--Jan.1957--SINO SOVIET DELEGATIONS TO TALKS--in Moscow--Soviet representatives as above but including Nikita Khruschchev--Chinese delegates include Chou-En-Lai, Marshal Ho Lung, Wang Chia-hsiang,Deputy Min. of For.Aff.Liu Hsiao-------

Date of Prod.

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Russian Olympic winners welcomed)	Issue Number 7606x7	

SUBJECT OLYMPIC WINNERS WELCOMED IN MOSCOW				CAMERAMAN (ARTKINO)
Length 190ft.	Neg.	FOOTAGE	Pos.	Cuts ~~BK NO. 7264-2--capt~~ ions junked after Can No. card made

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (winners of the Melbourne Olympic Games welcomed their athletes home--they won 98 Olympic medals in Melbourne games and took first pla among the teams of 58 countries--along with them were the athletes fro Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary and Czechoslovakia--Vladimir Kuts who won tw gold medal, talks to crowd----------

Date of Event Jan. 1957

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--OLYMPICS--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7673x9; 7681x5

smaller copter--(this is the new two-turbo-prop engine copter which rose to 2400 ft. with 12 ton load and topped the U.S.copter record--Soviet copter can carry 80 people)----------

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Rocket)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- TAKEOFF--LANDING--

RUSSIA: (Presents model of Rocket to the Moon - & shows new type helicopter)

Issue Number 7673x9; 7681x5

Subject: MODEL OF SOVIET ROCKET TO THE MOON; SOVIET HELICOPTER (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft. 87ft. respectively		80 ft. FC Dupes		Cam Card made

Date of Event: Oct./Nov. 1967

Description and Remarks

7673X9: (Soviet demonstration) sc. of the proposed Soviet rocket to the moon-- apparently we have scenes of the control center and some of its operations--possibly some animation material here,too--caption was not too clear as we had only info sheet not scene listing--automatic instrumen record the activities of the rocket and its refueling rocket,sent aloft when needed--possibly shots of the scientist who developed the system, Yuri Khlebtsevich,who says that someday we will watch activity on the moon thru television screen----------

----------7681x5: (Soviet helicopter demonstration by pilot Mikail Kapelyan as he starts engine,takes off & lands--comes in close with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Soviets celebrate 40th anniversary of October Revolution - and hold May Day parade)

Issue Number: 7683x3; 7640x1

Subject: PARADES-RUSSIA-- 1957 (two stories)

Cameraman: Hearst

Dr.Nos.:7422-3;7324-8

Length: 484ft. 417ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe: EG DUPES

Pos.

Cuts: captions junked after card made

Date of Event: NOV & MAY 1957

Description and Remarks:

7683x3:(Nov.1957--Parade & Demonstration in Moscow marks fifth decade of the Soviet State--crowds walking--clock--Marshal Rodion Malinovsky by in car--pan guard--he out of car--group on balcony--he at mike--parade of soldiers,tanks and missiles--demonstration of civil achievement by students,office employees,scientists,other worker ers----------

----------7640x1:(May 1957--May Day in Moscow--Red Square parade--Sov. Marshal Georgy Zhukov,Min of Defense congrats troops--on stands are va Soviet VIPs--visiting VIPs (none identified on caption) arrive for the ce] bration--marching schoolchildren ar athletes----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA----USSR.GOVT--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Nikita Khruschev with Bulganin at Praesidium--3/58)	Can No. 31-26	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B) QUEEN(Liz leaves Holland)
(C) DOG HONORED

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-52 (B)3-7? (C)3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ls crowd--ss group, Nikita Khruschev & Bulganin in the Presidium 3/31/58
--crowd--ss group Khruschev & Bulganin--ls same,raising hands--ss same,applauding--ls crowd--ss Khruschev walk ls same--------ROTTERDAM,-HOLLAND:(hs dinner table--ss Queen Liz-- as Queen Juliana of Holland--hs dinner table--ss Duke of Edinburgh & Princess Beatrix--ss Princess Beatrix--ls making toast--ss Queen Eliz. drinks--ls boat "BRITTANIA" at night--ss Liz & Duke on deck--ss fire works--scu same----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ss husky dog "BRAVO" with Navy Lt.John Tuck and Dr.Paul Siple,South Pole veterans--cu dog-- ss dog and Lt.Tuck--cu Lt.Tuck--ss fotogs--ss dog and two men--cu dog-- cu discharge paper for "Bravo"--ss dog and discharge----------
RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--KHRUSCHEV--BULGANIN--HL YR-- CROWD--
HOLLAND--ELIZ--JULIANA--JULIP--BEATRIX--VISITS--H.M.BRITANNIA--
WASHINGTON,DC--DOGS--DECORATED--SIPLE--TUCK--FOTOGS--

Used No.	Date

Date of Event

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARKS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(At Fair,Russians show replica of Sputnik III--6/58--)
"B"story

Can No. 21-4

Roll No. 2 B Reiter

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" as same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII--(C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill

Date of Event 6/9/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--[illegible]--TANKS--WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--[illegible]CER--
CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (7/58--riots outside U.S. embassy)	Can No. 31-58 31-58	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--"LULL BE[illegible] STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: [illegible] (ls crowd with banners outside U.S. Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and man to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu man from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--sa same, cop's hat falls off----ls LEBANON, American boats in harbor--sa same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--sa same--ls natives & troops--sa same--sa same----JORDAN: Brit. troops unload cargo from plane--sa same--sa same--sa same----trailers lined up/SYRIA--cu crowd waiting for Pres. Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving----

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RIOTS--U.S. GOVT--RUSS GOVT--HL YEAR--CROWD--POSTERS

Date of Event 7/21/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Nikita Khruschev speaks to Russian people after visit to Nasser--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-59	1

Subject
MID EAST CRISIS--AREA QUIET PENDING UN-SUM IT TALK

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(Abdel Gamal Nasser--LEBANON:(MS UN trouble-shooter Robert Murphy meet delegates--cu same--ms same--ls in ROME,ITALY: refugees off plane--aa same--aa same--ms family toward camera--hs JORDAN--street shot--ms sign--ls British Embassy with flag at half-mast--ms pan flag to people entering--in AMMAN,JORDAN:young King Hussein conference--cu his ms Hussein--ls American GIs unload plane--aa same--ms same--aa same--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(HS Nikita Khruschev at mike--cu his--hs same--cu his--HS UN building, NEW YORK--pan UN BUILDING----------

CAIRO,EGYPT--HL OF YEAR--WAR--NASSER--LEBANON--MURPHY--UNITED NATIONS-ROME,ITALY--AIR.REFUGEES--JORDAN--AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--BUILDING(Emb FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRLIFT--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--UN Bldg--

Release 7/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

electrical unit--cu electrical unit--as men inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot men at var. radio units----------

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--COMMUNISTS--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MOTION PIX--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON--SHELTON--
SURIN--TREATIES(Agreements)--
WHEATON,ILLINOIS--CIVIL DEFENSE--BOMB SHELTER--MONTAGE--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(10/58--US/Russ sign Motion Pix pact--10/58)"B"story	Issue Number 31-84-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-74 (B)3-54 (C)3-95				NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss pan supplies--pile same--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--ss shelled area--aa same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--ss guard big gun----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--ss Shelton signs for US Govt--ss Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--ss Johnston & Shelton shake with Russns--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--ms crowd--ss sliding roof--int,maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another map--ss phones--ms beds--ms engine room--as same--cu control board--ss batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

Date of Event	makeup 10/20/58

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(11/58--military parade "B"story	Issue Number 31-90-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK (B) RUSSIAN PARADE					Cameraman HEARST
Length 3-45 3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks

IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:(pan wrecked plane--cu same,firemen--ss firemen--wrecked plane--cu other damaged plane--ss same--ls planes (careening plane struck tail section of passenger plane on ground,stopping it from hitting busy terminal bldg)---------MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls crowd--ss Nikita Khruschchev,etal,on stand--soldiers march--crowd--tanks passing--cu Khruschchev--ss tanks passing--crowd--zoom in shot of balloon going up--ss same--ls same----------IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY--PLANE WRECKS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--KHRUSCHCHEV--TANKS--

Date of Event makeup 11/10/58

SEE OVER

of Edinburgh, Prince Philip of England, Prime Minister Pandit Nehru & For. Min. Khrishna Menon--ea same--ls parade--soldiers on horses--Duke thru crowd--ls Bhakra Dam--Duke puts on helmet--ea same--Duke walking-Dam--cu water--ls Dam----------

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--WEATHER--RAIN--FOG--HL OF YEAR--BUILDING--

(B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG--CROWD--RUSS. GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--MIKOYAN--

(C) WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--RR STATION--EXPLOSION--RUINS--TNT--

(D) NEW DELHI, INDIA--CELEBRATIONS--PHILIP--NEHRU--MENON--INDIA GOVT--PARADES--DAM--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(2/59--opening of Russian Congress) "B"story

Can No. 32-10

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER IN LONDON (B)RUSSIAN CONGRESS (C) RR STATION BLAST IN W.BERLIN (D)INDIA REPUBLIC DAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-62 (C)3-64 (D)3-54				Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss fog--ss wind blowing,man--cu rain--man run in street--cu rain--ss Air Ministry Bldg--man take tape off machine--puts it on reading machine--cu girl at switches--cu typing machine--ss group drawing maps--cu girl same--ss woman falls--another same & another---------- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--ss crowd giving in--more as same--ss same man with beard--ss crowd inside applauding--ls Nikita Khruschev walk in--ls crowd--scu Khruschev talking--Anastas Mikoyan listening--ss group with earphones--ss Red China group,same--cu Khruschev talking--ss crowd applauding---------(C)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Bahnhof station before war--more same--station ruins--man drilling--ss same--ls same,pan up--ss dynamite in holes--cu same--more same--man presses handle--station blows up----------(D) NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls parade--ss of Duke

Release 2/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(MacMillan of Britain visits Khruschev--2/59)	Can No. 32-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KREMLIN VISIT--MAC MILLAN TALKS WITH KHRUSCHEV - A FIZZLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls city--ss of BR.P.M.Harold MacMillan shake hands with Nikita Khruschev--ss group sits down--ss MacMillan--ss Khruschev & Andrei Gromyko--cu Khruschev--cu MacMillan--cu another--cu another man--cu Khruschev--ss same--ls him with MacMillan----------

Date of Event 3/26/59

Used No.	Date

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSCHEV--GROMYKO--POLITICS--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Nikita Khruschev greets visiting U.S.Governors--7/59)	Can No. 32-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSCHEV GREETS U.S.GOVERNORS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	73			NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(as Nikita Khruschev Date Exp 6/13/59

Russian Premier at table with U.S.Governors— Used No. Date

ca zoom—as his shaking with Governors, 3 shots—ca Khruschev—pan shot of Gov.Robt.Meyner & his wife of New Jersey, then to other Governors (LeRoy Collins of Florida,Steven McNichols,Colorado,-Luther Hodges of No.Carolina, George Clyde of Utah, Robert Smylie of Idaho, and John E.Davis of North Dakota—)then to Khruschev———————

MOSCOW,RUSSIA—HL OF YR(Politics)—USSR GOVT—US GOVT—KHRUSCHEV—VISITS—MEYNER—COLLINS—MC NICHOLS—HODGES—CLYDE—SMYLIE—DAVIS—

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (4/58—TOAST OF MOSCOW TEXAS PIANIST WINS TOP SOVIET HONOR) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
31-33	1 1

Subject: TOAST OF MOSCOW — TEXAS PIANIST WINS TOP SOVIET HONOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (ls crowd, interior— cu Texan Van Cliburn sits down—cu orchestra plays— boy playing (SOUND)—crowd applauding—cu Van Cliburn gets award———————

MOSCOW, RUSSIA—MUSIC—CLIBURN—AWARD—CROWD—SOUND(Piano concert)— HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR—

Date of Event: makeup 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(US VP Richard Nixon opens U.S.fair,clashes with Nikita Khruschev--7/59)

Can No. 32-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: NIXON IN USSR--OPENING U.S.FAIR, CLASHES WITH MR.K.SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Nixon (VP of US Richard M.Nixon)& Premier Nikita Khruschev walking--ss crowd--ss Nixon cuts ribbon to open U.S.Fair--ss Nixon & Khruschev & crowd walk in--ss same--ss exhibits--ss Nixon & Khruschev walk to mike--SOUND, ss same--ssKhruschev talks and waves--ss silent of them--ss others--SOUND as Nixon talks (remarks about law)--ss cutin--SOUND as Khruschev & Nixon talk back & forth----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--KHRUSCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--HL YEAR--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Khruschev)--FAIR--EXHIBITS--

makeup-7/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Tiger plays with man in water near waterfall—1/60) "B" story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ANTI-NAZI PARADE (B) CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	HEARST

Length (A) 3-82 (B) 3-94 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: (ss band—ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitic[illegible]—ss crowd with banners—ss more crowds—ss more crowds with with torches—more same—ss tombstone—sa same—ss on stand—cu crowd—ss speaker on stand—ss crowds BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss monkey kicks other monkey—cu monkey with dress on—ss monkey on bars—ss monkey band—ss monkeys (2) with big chain & small dog—crowd—ss dog on turntable—crowd—ss dog on turntable jumping—cu same—cu waterfall—ss tigers in water—ss tigers playing with man in water—ss two tigers in water playing—ls two tigers in water—ss same & tiger jumps on raft—

Date of Event taken 1/11/60

Used No.	Date
banners—ss crowd	
crowd—ss speaker	
with torches	
dancing—ss clown	
——WEST GERMANY—	

SEE OVER

PARADE—DEMONSTRATIONS—GERMANS—SIGNS—CROWDS—BERLIN, GERMANY—CIRCUS—MONKEYS—DOGS—LAUGH PARADE—CLOWNS—WATER—WATERFALL—MOSCOW, RUSSIA—TIGERS—

OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Crowds go wild over first man to conquer space)	Issue Number 34-32	2

Subject FIRST PICTURES! SOVIETS HAIL SPACE HERO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Duoc 7-103	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA—sou plane lands—cu crowds with picture of Yuri—ss Yuri off plane—crowd—ss Yuri walks up & greeted by Khrushchev—cu Yuri salutes Khrushchev & they kiss-crowd with picture of Yuri—Yuri & Khruschev kissing & shaking hands—ls crowd- at Red Square—ss bldgs.-ls Yuri on balcony & crowd—crowd cheering—pan Yuri on balcony—

MOSCOW,RUSSIA—GAGARIN—ASTRONAUT—MR KHRUSCHCHEV—OSCULATION—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/17/61

SEE OVER

(2) 33-38-2

Baby monkey in play pen with diaper on--cu baby monkey chewing in play pen--ss monkey in play pen--cu Okapi--man brings in hay--cu Okapi chews & licks man's hand--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Ship-only one ship picketed)--
"CLEOPATRA"--UAR GOVT.--SHIPPING--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--PARADE(May Day)--
RUHR, GERMANY--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
LAUGH PARADE(Animals)--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Soviet celebrate May Day with 3½ hour parade)	Issue Number 33-37	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHIP TIE-UP—(B) MAY DAY MOSCOW—(C) ANIMALS IN ZOO

Cameraman HEARST

Length B [illegible] V	Neg.	Type 3-94 3-73 3-76	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—ss Arab Ship

Makeup
Date of Event 5/5/60

Cleopatra" in U.S. port—cu same—scu picket with sign—pan ship—s U.S.ships in Egypt—ss signs—cu sign—ss men near signs—cu men—cu men in boat with sign pan—men on barge—another pan same—pan hot of U.S.Ships—MOSCOW,RUSSIA—hs crowd in Red Square—float passes amera—ls parade—Nikita Khrushchev & others wave—girls marching—s Red Square—crowds with flowers & signs—aa crowds—K. waves—eople with pix—crowd—aa crowd—hs Red Square—RUHR,GERMANY—gen. iew animals—2 baby animals butt heads—bear cubs fight—cu cub—a small aligator in palm of hand—kid rides on turtle's back—kid fr[illegible]s off.

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Downed American U-2 Plane pilot alive)	Issue Number 33-38	2

Subject	Camerama HEARST
SPY STORY OF THE YEAR (SOUND)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
		7-62		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RS Supreme Soviet Presidium--Khrushchev up to podium, pan to crowd--K. on podium--ss K. speaks (silent)--crowd--K. talks (silent)--Washington,D.C.--LS U.S. State Dept. bldg.--cu sign--Lincoln White U.S.State Dept. spokesman SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/60

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MIKE KHRUSCHCHEV--RUSSIAN GOVT. --POWERS,Francis Gary--CRIME(Sedition,Spy)--WHITE, Lincoln--SPEECH (White)--U.S.GOVT.--WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDG.(State Dept.)--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Wreckage of U-2 re onnaissance plane on display)	Issue Number 33-40	I

Subject SUMMIT CRISIS--MR. K. IN UGLY MOOD OVER U-2 INCIDENT (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-187	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--pan exhibit U-2 plane--pan wreckage--cu same--cu photo of plane--ss men look at pix--cu pix of pilot-- Khrushchev looks at wreckage--cu Khrushchev--ss wreckage--reporters--K. talks to reporters--ss same--Russian plane arrives--cu Russian plane--K. walks on carpet--ss same--ss same waves--us plane arrives--Ike walks on redx carpet--cu U.S.flag--Ike talks (SOUND)--pan street-crowd--street scene--guards car arrives--ss bldg.--ls same--more same--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/16/60

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSCHCHEV--WRECKAGE--RUSSIAN GOVT.--PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER,DWIGHT --MEETINGS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S. GOVT.--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (America's concert pianist Van Cliburn receives ovation)	Issue Number 33-45	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) SITDOWN STRIKE
(B) VAN CLIBURN
P STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-50 3-62	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE—ss crowd—dragging guys away—crowd seated—more men dragged to trucks—crowd with signs—putting men in truck—trucks drive away—MOSCOW, RUSSIA—crowd at airport—Cliburn off plane waves—ls with crowd—ss same—as same—cu Cliburn at mike—as same—ls same—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/2/60

PARIS, FRANCE—STRIKES—FOREIGN POLICE—
MOSCOW, RUSSIA—CLIBURN, VAN—

SEE OVER

RUSSIA: (Expands river fleet of giant high-powered hydrofoil ships)	Issue Number 33-54	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF— (A) NEWEST RUSSIAN JET BOAT—(B) GIRL GYMNASTS (XX to 14 yrs.)

Cameraman HEARST

A STORY

Length	Neg.	Date 3-96	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA—fade in boat pulling out—ss boat racing over water—cu water—cu seats inside boat—cu pilot—cu boat racing thru water—

CZECHOSLAVAKIA—ls pan of 16,000 girls doing gymnasts—ss same-girls in groups of circle—ss as same-with balls—ls girls lined up—cu girls tossing ball aroun'—ss same—crowd—ls group of girls—

Makeup

Date of Event 7/4/60

RUSSIA—HOVERCRAFT—INVENTIONS (1960)—

CZECHOSLAVAKIA—CHILDREN (Czech)—GYMNASTICS—

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Raoul Castro,brother of Cuba's Premier given great welcome on visit to Moscow--7/60)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-62	2B

Subject (A)IKE & BOY SCOUTS (B)CASTRO MUST TAKE REST--Brother,Raoul,to take over

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-52 3-83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.:(ss Pres. of US Dwight D.Eisenhower with Boy Scouts--cu same--pan Ike in car,past scouts--ss same-- pan Boy Scouts cheering--cu Ike waving from car--ls same----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ls Fidel Castro & group in reviewing stand on 7th Anniv.of his MOVEMENT--ss soldiers march by--ss girls march by--cu same--ss soldiers march--pan crowd--ss Castro on stand talking--pan crowd--wipe to MOSCOW,RUSSIA: ls crowd,interior--ss Raoul Castro talking--cu same--crowd applauding--ss Raoul shakes hands & hugs woman--COLORADO SPRINGS,COLRADO--BOY SCOUTS--EISENHOWER--ANNIVERSARIES(50th)--PARADE--CAR--MEETING--RECEPTION--HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--CASTRO,RAOUL--CROWD--VISITS

Date of Event 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Reds indict the policies of the U.S.)	Issue Number 33-67	I

Subject	Cameraman
U-2 SPY TRIAL--IKE HITS POWERS CASE EXPLOITATION BY REDS (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MSCOW,RUSSIA--ss court house--cu same--cu father of Powers--bldg.--Powers wife arrives--ss court house--ls same--optical to Ike walks in--reporters--photogs--Ike talks SOF--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--BLDG.(Russian Courthouse)---POWERS,GARY--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

Mkeup

Date of Event 8/18/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-85-1

ls Nixon-crowds at Convention--same-Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--
same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-
Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge,
Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--
ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--
Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at
Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon &
Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--
Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-
Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks
SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD M-POLITICS--
CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)--JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--
FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--
HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS (tv)
SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

A. C. N, RUSSIA: (Nixon & Khrushchev debate at U.S. Fair)	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject	MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 25-533	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

U.S.A.-EUROPE-RUSSIA

Description and Remarks: Makeup

Date of Event 10/20/60

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--
ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls Convention demonstration--as same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy,Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posters on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife & child--ms Kennedy family--cu same--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Khrushchev receives gift of Cuban flag)	Issue Number 33-88	I

Subject INVASION SCARE--CASTRO MASSES TROOPS CLAIMS U.S. "AGGRESSION"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA--ls crowd & Premier Fidel Castro--cu same--as same--ls troops-- cu same--man counts off--cu troops--troops walk around--ls troops wipe to Cubans meet Khrushchev--as handshakes--as same--present flag to Khrushchev--he opens flag--

Mixed Up

Date of Event 10/31/60

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN ARMY--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Trial of U.S.A.F.man Francis Gary Powers over the famous U-2 incident--1960)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	2

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960:
Francis Powers (U-2)
Summit Meeting

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 ft 16 ft.				Can No. NONE

Description and Rema[illegible]OSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu of U-2 flying--[illegible] 1/2/61
pan of uniform--ls courthouse--cu Powers' family in court--cu Powers on trial--ls crowd--cu Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking----------PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of little Summit meeting with Pres.Chas DeGaulle of France, PM Harold Mac Millan of England & President Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S.----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TYPES OF PLANE (U-2)--POWERS--FAMILY--TRIAL--HL OF YR--CROWD--KHRUSHCHEV--

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETING--CONFERENCE--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE--ENG.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--

SEE OVE

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Students demonstrate at Belgian Embassy)	Issue Number 34-15	I

Subject	RIOTS AT U.N. --CONGO CRISIS AT NEW PEAK (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-387	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CONGO--ss Pres.Lumumba & Pres.Kasavubu at airport--cu same--plane lands--troops--King Baudouin-Belgium-off plane--crowd--King greets Lumumba & Kasavubu--Belgian troops leave Congo--ss same--int. U.N.,Lumumba & Antoine Gizenga--cu same--cu Col.Joseph Mobutu--cu Lumumba tied up--cu Mobutu--ss Lumumba eats paper--ss pickets in Moscow--ss same-more-more--pan down UN bldg. to pickets--hs pickets--cu pickets with signs-ss same--Hammarskjold at U.N.--ss assembly--STEVENSON SOF--rioters githing SOF--ss same -- pan Stegenson watches--Stevenson talk SOF--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/16/61

CONGO--LUMUMBA--KASAVUBU--BAUDOUIN--NEW YORK--GIZENGA--UNITED NATIONS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PICKETS -HAMMARSKJOLD- STEVENSON--SPEECH(STEVENSON)

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (International muscle men compete)	Issue Number 34-24	4

Subject	SPORTS--WEIGHT LIFTING (Three American Winners)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-130	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--crowd--ss teams--ss more teams--crowd--Jim Bradford ups-jerk--x Lightweight Isaac Berger lift--officials--American winner(Berger)--Russian Anatoli Jgun 155lb. Jerk--crowd--winners--133 lift Alexander Kurynov--crowd--winner Kurynov--Polish lifter Palinsky jerks--ss same & crowd--drops bar--crowd--on stand--Tom Konno Jerk (American)--drops-applause--Konno on stand--

Mixup

Date of Event 3/20/61

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEIGHT-LIFTING--KONNO--BERGER--BRADFORD--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (May Day celebrates "Triumph in space" theme)	Issue Number 34-37	I

Subject: RED CROWDS CELEBRATE MAY DAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW, RUSSIA--LS parade & crowd--SS parade--crowd--ss girls in parade--cu Khrushchev & Mr Yuri Gargarin on baloony--pan rocket bution going up cu Khrus hchev & Yuri--pan crowd & parade & rocket--ss crowd & posters--more same--cu Khrushchev & Yuri waving--ss crowd--sooa out shot--wipe to parede in Cuba--crowd--ss floats--more same--ecu picture of Castro--ss crowd & caterpiller--ss crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/4/61

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--PARADE(MAY DAY)--COMMUNISTS(RUSSIA)--GARGARIN-KHRUSHCHEV--ASTRONAUT--HAVANA, CUBA--COMMUNISTS(CUBA)--CASTRO(Still of him)--

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA: (U.S. & Russian track stars meet at Lenin Stadium)	Issue Number 34-58	3

Subject SPORTS— TRACK MEET (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D990	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA: —ls crowd in stadium—ss American team—ls Russian team—crowd—ss Hayes Jones wins hurdles—crowd—ss 400 Relay Race (U.S. WINS)—(Natural sound) crowd—cu winners—ss Wilma Rudolph wins 100—crowd—cu Wilma Rudolph—

Mkup

Date of Event 7/17/61

MOSCOW,RUSSIA—TRACK MEET—SOUND(RACE DESCRIPTION)—RUDOLPH—

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Cosmonaut orbits earth 17 times in approx. 25 hrs.)	Issue Number 34-64	I

Subject: COSMONAUT-RUSSIAN ORBITS GLOBE 17 TIMES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-105	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA—SS newspaper

Description and Remarks: stand—cu path newspapers—wipe to rocket takes off—in flight—earth from rocket—man at control—ss tape machine—man listening—radar machine—ss radar—rocket circling earth (Animation)—

Date of Event: 8/7/61

MOSCOW, RUSSIA—AVIATION—SPACE FLIGHT—TITOV—ASTRONAUTS—ANIMATION—ROCKETS—DEVICES (CONTROL)—

Makeup

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA. (Communist Party hears Khrushchev) SCRN	Issue Number 34-85	I

Subject	50 MEGATONS: U. S. PROTESTS NEW RED TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 1-138	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA: Is int. bell
St. Rusk [illegible] to platform--crowd--cu Khrush talk-
ing--la sam--ss of Rusk--Rusk talk (SOF)

Makeup
Date of Event 10/19/61

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT.--KHRUSCHCHEV--RUSK--SPEECH(RUSK)
U.S. GOVT.--SOME TEST (No pix)

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Auto race held in blinding snow storm)	Issue Number 34-100	4 B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS—(A) JUDO CHAMPIONSHIP—(B) AUTO RACE—(C) SKIING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY		3-138 3- 55 3-83		NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE—ls Judo Ring—crowd—Sone meets Geesink—ss same action—as Geesink throws Sone—people applaud—ms Sone standing in ring—they start—Sone throws Geesink—crowd—they wrestle—as same—G throws S and wrestle to ground—as same—as same—Cu Winner Geesink—MOSCOW start—ss race—photogs—cars thru snow—as same—ss same—around turn—crowd—ss race—finish line—winner—RUSSIA—ss mts.—as same skiers uphill—with instructor—slalom—as same—cu starter—slalom—as same—cu skier—slalom—skier over hill—

PARIS, FRANCE—JIU JITSU—

MOSCOW, RUSSIA—AUTO RACE—SNOW

RUSSIA—SKIING—

Date of Event Makeup 12/II/61

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA: (Exciting track & field events)

Issue Number 34-104

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (2 of 8) ~~(Track & Field--Brumel-Thomas-Frank Budd)~~

Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
	7-546 (104)			Can No. 12/25/61

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--cu sign high jump--Thomas jumpigg--Brumel jumping--cu sign -- Brumel jumping--starting Gun--Gibson running (start) ss race--slow motion Gibson wins--cu gibson--crowd--Beston broad jump--crowd--cu Boston--~~2~~ Budd running (start)--Budd winning--crowd cu budd--

Date of Event

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TRACK MEET--BRUMEL--THOMAS--GIBSON--BOSTON--BUDD--
HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

(a) 35-21-3

last lap Venski leading--Beccali closes in--San Romani comes up on outside to win by foot as Venski hits boards--CUBA--N.Y.Giants run on field with Bill Terry--is playing field working out--group shot players with bats--Mel ott,Joe Moore Hank Lieber--

WASH.D.C.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DAVIES--
ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLONI--WEDDING
FIENNA,AUSTRIA--WINDSOR
CHICAGO, ILL.--BOXING--BRADDOCK--LOUIS
NYCITY--TRACK MEET
CUBA--BASEBALL--N.Y.GIANTS

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (U.S.Amb. arrives upon Soviet recognition)	Issue Number 35-21	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--FDR & Farley--Amb.Jos. Davies--Mussolini's Son Marries-Duke Windsor Braddock & Louis--Natl.AAU Meet--N.Y.Giants.	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-199	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--(1937) Makeup

Date of Event 3/8/62

Int.Is Garner at mike,FDR and Farley seated--cu FDR & Farley--ss floor,diners at table--standup ovation--CU FDR & Farley shaking hands--MOSCOW--Kremlin bldg.--ss Davies drives up & out of car--M.I.Kalinin greets Davies--cu Kalinin and Davies--ROME--ls St.Peters--Bride & groom leaving--Il Duce with Brides mother cu bride & groom--crowd shot car leaving--VIENNA-Duke Windsor coming upstairs escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to RR station after his abdication--CHICAGO--Int shot Braddock and Louis--Braddock signs--cu Louis looking stern--cu Braddock smiling --both squaring off in boxing pose--NEW YORK CITY--San Romani beats Beccali in 1500 meter title--ni [illegible] field -

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Khruschev addresses voters) (Sound)	Issue Number 35-26	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NEW CARDINAL CREATED (B) KHRUSHCHEV RE-ELECTED (SOUND) (C) JUNIOR MISS PAGEANT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B ITCRY		3-114 3-60 3-61		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3/26/62 Makeup

ROME, ITALY-- ms to knees-- cu same--ms helping u--ss crowd--hs procession--ms pope in chair-- cu altar--ms Pope on throne--Bs giving hats out--crowd--ls cardinals kiss ring--ms statue--cu cardinal kiss ring--cu picture--ls ceremony MOSCOW, RUSSIA--Hs assembly--ss crowd--cu K applauding--hs crowd-- ms K speaking--cu same--ms crowd--MOBILE,ALA)--ls girls on stage ss same--cu girls parading--more same--crowd--ss winner being crowned--crowd--backshot winner--cu winner --

ROME, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (CATH)--POPE JOHN XXIII--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS GOVT --KHRUSHCHEV--SPEECH (KHRUSHCHEV)--
MOBILE, ALA.--BEAUTY CONTEST--ALLEN

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Fidel Casto of Cuba visits Moscow--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-37	2

36-37 2

Subject
CASTRO IN RUSSIA--ADMITS REGIME OWES ITS LIFE TO SOVIETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-86			Can No. none

Description and Rem: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(as planes in air--cu flags--Castro off plane greeted by Khruschev--crowd--as Castro & Khrushchev in car thru crowd--crowd--cu Cuban Press Fidel Castro and Khrushchev in car,wave to crowd--zoom-in shot Red Sq. & crowd--pan crowd with pictures of K & Castro--cu Castro talking--crowd--cu Khrushchev & Castro wave to crowd-----

Date of Event 5/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--RECEPTION--PARADE--VISITS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Test Ban meeting among the Big Three--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-59	1

Subject HOPE FOR TEST BAN--EAST WEST PARLEY MAKING PROGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Rem MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Br.Lord Hailsham and U.S. W.Averill Harriman walk in and meet Chairman Nikita Khrushchev--ss Harriman shakes hands with group--ss groups shake hands--cu Harriman--ss Russ.Andrei Gromyko, Harriman, Khruschev,Lord Hailsham--ss group seated at table--cu Khrushchev--cu Harriman--cu Lord Hailsham--cu Gromyko--ss meeting----------

Date of Ev 7/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KREMLIN--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--GROMYKO--MEETINGS-- HL YR--

SEE OV

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(7/63--Test ban meeting in progress among Big Three Powers)

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 1

SOUND 36-61 1

Subject TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--s Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

Date of Event 7/63

SA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, USSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM--USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--NL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Signing of Atom-Test-Ban teaty--8/63)	Can No. 36-[illegible] 65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC EVENT--SCORES OF NATIONS JOIN IN ATOM BAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin, 3 shots (nice shots)--Nikita Khrushchev walk into room--him and UN Secy U Thant--Rusk,(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk), Andrei Gromyko and Lord Home of England sit down--Rusk signs--he signs,pa to Gromyko--Gromyko signs--Lord Home--him sign--Khrushchev & others ap plaud--Sen.Hubert Humphries and Stevenson--K & others are handed drink Gromyko, Rusk, Home drink toast----------

Date of Event: 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TREATIES--HL YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--BUILDINGS--KHRUSHCHEV THANT--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--HOME--BR.GV HUMPHRIES--LIQUOR--STEVENSON--CEREMONIES--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(U.S.Secy Dean Rusk there to talk over signing of Atom Test Ban treaty--8/63)	Can No. 36-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSK ON A-PACT---HE TESTIFIES AFTER MISSION TO MOSCOW	WEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-196		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Khruschev's villa--meeting in shirtsleeves--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk--Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--meeting--Rusk--Khrushchev and Rusk play badminton--Nikkie--Rusk--Khrushchev again--Rusk--BONN,GERMANY:arr at airport--Rusk off plane--Rusk--pan bldg--Rusk walks in--Rusk & Konr Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany--2 shots--Rusk,pan to Adenauer--then-- Rusk--WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Comm.Bldg--Caucus Room sign--hearing--Committ Rusk sits down--hearing--Rusk--crowd--reporters--Rusk--Committee--Rusk hearing----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TREATY--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSK--BADMINTO DIPLOMATS--BONN,GERMANY--HI. YEAR--ADENAUER--WASHINGTON,DC--SENATE--BLD COMMITTEES--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Khrushchev greets visiting Fidel Castro of Cuba--1/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-6

Roll No. 2B

37-6 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)R.KENNEDY & SUKARNO
(B)CASTRO IN MOSCOW (C)GLENN IN POLITICS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-40 3-63 3-47		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/64

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Imperial Hotel--U.S.Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy walks in--ls Kennedy and Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia meeting--cu Kennedy and Sukarno--cu R. Kennedy--cu Sukarno--ss meeting-----(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ms Fidel Castro Cuban leader walks over to meet Nikita Khrushchev,embrace--ms them at conference table--cu K.talsk--cu Castro talks,pulls out big Havana cigar--ms Cuban party look on--ls conf.table--cu K,face gesture--cu Castro smoking small cigar,tip filter-----(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(John Glenn walks in(former astronaut)--press-Glenn talks--same--ss show his parents--bs Glenn,press--press-2 shots,Glenn & wife--cu MrsGlenn--group, four of them---TOKYO,JAP-HOTEL-U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY-INDONESIA GOVT-SUKARNO MEETINGS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA-CASTRO-CUBA GOVT-USSR GOVT-KHRUSHCHEV-CIGAR-COLUMBUS,OHIO-GLENN-EXXXXXX-SAXXX-PRESS--

FORM 1 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(10/64—Nikita Khrushchev "resigns"--10/64)	Can No. 37-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6 1/2		NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Herold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cu-reaction--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,new Secretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ms crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL YR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--DEMONSTRATIONS(PRO-CHINESE)--RUSSIA(PRO-CHINESE)--RUSSIA(PRO-SOVIET)--KHRUSHCHEV--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (5/65--victory parade "A"story	Can No. 38-39	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: MOSCOW (B)CLAUDIA CARDINALE PARTY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 5135 3- 44	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(5/65--victory parade--(B)VICTORY PARADE IN MOSCOW (B)CLAUDIA CARDINALE PARTY (A)Soviet soldiers march--cu officials look, including Georgi Zhukov--ms parade--cu crowd applaud--small missiles by--cu officials looking--missiles by--cu,missiles by camera--same--officials looking--missiles by--same--officials lohok--missiles by camera--cu large missile by camera--hs large missile----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (ls NY skyline--cu Claudia Cardinale,actress--ss walk away--ss her wit Rock Hudson,actor--cu Rock--ss Rock Claudia & Pres.of Univ.Milton Rac ally,gives Claudia flowers,& kiss her--cu Rock, Claudia & Rackmil--ss ----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--VICTORY,GOVT--ZHUKOV--MISSILES,GUIDED SOVD--NEW YORK CITY--CARDINALE,CLAUDIA--MOTION PICTURE--ACTRESS--FLOWERS--

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (3/66--female panda arrives to meet mate in Moscow Zoo)	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 3

Subject AIN'T LOVE GRAND! BRITISH PANDA ARRIVES TO MEET SOVIET MATE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (plane taxiis at Moscow Airport--crowd--unloading crate--cu sign "Chi-Chi"--ms "Chi-Chi"in crate--cu bamboo food--ls zoo--male panda "An-An" waits for "Chi-Chi",2 shots--he sharpens claws--crowd--panda does roll------

Date of Event makeup 3/24/66

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--PANDA--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST(cute animal material)--AIRPORT--AVIATION--ZOO--

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minutemen flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--ls crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U PLANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minutemen)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(5/66-Reds display latest missiles in May Day parade) B STORY	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	(A)3-53 (B) 3-74	(C)3-62 (D)3-57		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out-- troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands--- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party Leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders-- children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD RI SHOT OF MARCHERS)-------- (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage-- ss audience & John Forsythe--ct him--ss US Vice Pres Hubert Humphrey goes up

Makeup

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(6/66-French Pres.DeGaulle asks for unity of nations during state visit to Russia)	Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 3

Subject DE GAULLE IN RUSSIA--ASKS UNITY BETWEEN NATIONS FOR SECURITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(French Pres.Charles DeGaulle and wife and party off plane,greeted--they greeted by Premier Alexsei Kosygin and Pres.Nickolai Podgorny--DeGaulle & Podgorny review troops--crowd cheer,pan DeGaulle walking to crowd--DeGaulle with crowd--Russian soldiers marching--soldiers marching by DeGaulle--hs DeCaulle and Russians ride in car--same----------
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FR.GOVT--DeGAULLE--VISITS--FAMILIES--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN-PODGORNY--CROWD--RUSSIANS--PARADE--RL OF YR--

Date of Event makeup 6/23/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(7/66-U.S.Soprano Jane Marsh wins top award in contest held in Moscow Conservatory of Music) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.SOPRANO WINS--JANE MARSH TOPS IN SOVIET CONTEST SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-153	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Moscow Conservatory Hall--statue of Tschaikovsky--int.crowd--SOUND 16 yr.old Russian pianist Gregory Sokolof--cu applause--ms Jane Marsh,U.S.soprano walks on--ls crowd--SOUND she sings--applause--girl gets prize of 2500 Rubles and a gold medal--crowd,ls--ms Russian boy gets first prize--------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MUSIC--AWARDS--HL YR(News)--BLDGS--STATUE--SOKOLOF--MARSH--SOUND(Music)--SOUND (Singing)--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(7/66-Pozdnaikova,Prozmenchkova win for Russia, Schollander for U.S. in Five Nations Swim Meet held in Moscow)

Can No. 39-61

Roll No. 3 B

Subject (A)SHERIFF'S RODEO
(B) FIVE NATIONS SWIM MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Page	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		(A)3-120 (B)3-191		NONE	

Description and Remarks
SALINAS,CALIF:(crowd--ss riding horse,spill--another same--crowd--ss riding bull, spill--another same--another same and then bull chases rider--another bull,spill--crowd--ls groupriding and spills----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA :crowd--ss start,women's 200 Meter breaststroke swim--crowd--3 shots, swimming--ss winner 13 yr.old Irina Pozdnaikova,2 min.43 sec.--crowd--start of 100 meter woman's breaststroke--crowd--4 scenes swimming and finish--crowd--winner Galina Prozmenchkova in 1:15;07 and runner up, Irina Pozdnaikova--ss start men's 200 meter freest yle,5 swim scenes--Don Schollander,USA,wins in 1:57:08--crowd--cu winner-----SALINAS,CALIF RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--SPILLS--CROWD--SPORTS HL--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--SWIMMING--CROWD--POZDNAIKOVA--PROZMENCHKOVA--SCHOLLANDER--FEATS--

Makeup
Date of Event 7/28/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lockup of boat section--mcu of seat in motion--ms sewing machine demonstration--(tiny machine operated by thumb pressure--ms table--woman talking out section of table and pulls it back to her chair (table becomes a series of tables)----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-10--in the Senate Garage on Capitol Hill,2 diff.models electric cars--cu open hood of car,show battery of batteries--line of cars and motorcycle riding toward us--camera pans,folds last car out----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-11--pan the gals--cu scale at 281lbs--dolly back to girl,surprised look--dance director sets up beat with his feet--(gals are all over 200 pounds)--lineup of six beeftrust chorines keep time with the director--cu short blonde keep time--pan heavy legs of gal as she dances--girl with fringe of top and bottom of costume--is entire group on stage dancing--camera zoom in on a very tired gal--she beats four shorted----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Nikita Khrushchev votes,sees his people--3.67) "A"story

Issue Number 40-23-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VOTES (B)INVENTIONS (C)ELECTRIC CARS (D)BEEF TRUST GIRLS (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)31 (B)70 (C)47 (D)53 (E)83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. no cuts

Date of Event Mar.1967

Descriptions and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo: 9-10--mcu former Premier Nikita Khrushchev talk to people--wife in bg--ls he walk thru crowd--he walk toward us,smiling,talking--cu he enters polling place--cro

----------(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:9-9--Int'l Inventors Exhibition,armed man enters office--desk folds u and prevents theft of contents--electronic 'phone,gives of signals--cu box(no attachments,thoroughly portable)--man hold receiver (no wires)--anti-[illegible] seats for boats--se

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-23-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:9-18--ladies suits,coats, dresses of famed Fr.couturiers--3 models in Jacques Heim fashions--pan up 2 pc.suit--zoom back to arab-type trousered evening dress--Dior dress modeled in front of 1901 car--dress and coat--2 sc. Maggy Rouff fashion,spring dress--Pierre Cardin's long evening beach dress----------

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita-- RUSSIANS--
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Senate,DC)--ELECTRICITY--CARS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--FAT PEOPLE--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

(2) 40-37-2

----------(C)MINNESOTA:(BkNo:15-23,24,33---65ft--AV damaged homes--only foundation remains,wreckage in bg--surrounding homes still stand--ground shot,people look for belongings--torn roof off house,blown out windows,tree,etc--flattened bldg--damaged barn--pan flattened farm bldg--pan from lone wood wall standing,debris around----------

----------(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(BkNo:15-14--58ft---youngs King Constantine in uniform,lights candle at midnight Easter Mass--cu Greek Orthodox Priest--ls King,Priest stands near --med.procession of Evzones--ms King,full uniform,take egg from table,turns to one of the Evzones who salutes him and they proceed in egg-cracking tradition as they crack the eggs together--soldier salutes again--mcu King--more the egg-cracking ceremony----------

----------(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(BkNo:15-18--35ft--ls singer

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (5/67--May Day Parade--5/57) "B" story

Issue Number 40-37-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOMBING, VIETNAM (B) MAY DAY PARADE (C) TRONADO (D) KING CONSTANTINE (E) ELVIS PRESLEY WEDDING

Cameraman UPI

~~see bk nos. after each location--~~

SEE after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts each location--

Can No. -no cuts-

~~(A) NORTH VIETNAM: (Bk No:~~

Description and Remarks

16-1-57ft--MS plane in flight--explosion below--shots thru air--hit below--AV we ride along rail-lin--explosion below--another near--skip bombing hits below--we fly into clouds--bomb hit below, we fly on (USN planes)----------(B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (BkNo: 15-31--58ft--hs parade military marching--cu soldiers by--cu Kosygin, etc--navy group march--hs tanks by--headon group on balcony--tanks by--enormous sign in Russian--crowd, happy--zoom back from the crowd see huge crowd----------

Date May Evt 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-37-2

Elvis Presley and bride Priscilla Ann Beaulieu cut cake--
cu same--fotogs--they pose,kiss--cu hands on table,see ring
--cu them smiling----------

(A)NORTH VIETNAM--BOMBING--WAR--U.S.NAVY--
(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(May Day--KOSYGIN,[redacted]--
(C)MINNESOTA--TORNADOES
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--EASTER--CONSTANTINE,Kng--CEREMONIES--
(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--WEDDINGS--PRESLEY,Elvis--

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--bs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,CENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

MOSCOW, RUSSIA"(11/67--"B"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-91-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 50	(D) 77				BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11;
(B) 51	(E) 75				Can No 41-27;43-4;9 rspctv
(C) 54	(F) 66				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter ease to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher----

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)----

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

Date Nov 1967

SEE OVER

-cu they in car(Selassie in limo)--ext.Parliament,guard in bg--int. Parliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands-; Kenyatta and Selassie seated--GV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan to Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech----------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan to "orphan"mine--cu man at controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext--ext.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine--ext.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader--cu driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. tower in bg----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eruptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION--CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER---(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)--MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

NOVOSIBIRSK, RUSSIA

NOVOSIBIRSK,U.S.S.R.	Can No. V.4 R. 26	Roll No. 5

Subject: GOVERNMENT HOLDS RECORD LOTTERY TO AID "FIVE - YEAR PLAN"

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: Novosibirsk,U.S.S.R.--various shots of people drawing numbers from cylinders --several shots of men in audience examining their tickets

Also listed as:LOTTERY--HUMAN--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.26~~	

see over

NOVOROSSISK, RUSSIA (Recaptured by the russians)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NOVORISSISK, RUSSIA (AROUND NOVOROSSISK)	No.	Roll No.
RUSSIAN ARMY	250319	528x3, 2500x1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY: ALPINE TROOPS: AROUND BELGOROD	PARA (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 ft.				Edn No.

Description and Remarks scenes of Alpine troops in action -scenes at Minsk, Belgorod, Novorissisk, Stalingrad--awarding medals, decorations--on the Volga--heroes of Stalingrad etc.

MINSK, RUSSIA: BELGOROD, RUSSIA: NOVORISSISK, RUSSIA: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (D)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ODESSA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA. (SIEGE & NAVY TO THE RESCUE)	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 1

Subject TORPEDOED KEARNY: SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPTS FITE AA NAZI ATTACK: WOMENS PILOT COURSE: COLLEGE GALS LEARN AVIATION. WINDSORS WASH, DC.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4280x3

Description and Remarks

AT ST.

WAR

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORLOV, RUSSIA(

Can No.	Roll No.
1398x	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OYRAT, U.S.S.R.	Can No. Vol 3 17	Roll No. & 20 1

Subject	Cameraman
Native women learn domestic science as part of 5 year plan	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		74		Can No.

Description and Remarks Oyrat, U.S.S.R.

See EDUCATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/3

SEE OVER

ROSTOV, RUSSIA.	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROSTOV RECAPTURED FROM NAZIS	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: communications and factories restored to operation, resumption civilian life--quantities of Nazi materiel captured--booty, guns, dead Germans etc.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

see over

WAR: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIA ARMY

SCHANDROVO, SUBCARPATHIAN, RUSSIA: Peasants buy salt water for cooking)	Issue Number 7298x12	

Subj. PEASANTS BUY SALT WATER (PROD.FTG)	Came JULIUS JONAK BK NO: 2068.9

Length 237ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

SCHANDROVO, SUBCARPATHIAN, RUSSIA: (var.scenes of peasants coming to the drawn well for water which contains 26% salt--it is used in cooking and is also added to the fodder of cattle in place of solid salt--they have to buy the water to pay for the upkeep of the well and the roads leading to it--var.scenes of them coming with carts with buckets and other containers to cart away the precious mineral water----------
SCHANDROVO,SUBCARPATHIAN.,RUSSIA--WATER--MISC.CONVEYANCES--RUSSIANS--
SHORTS(BW)--

Date of Event 1/25/39

SEE OVER

LINES GERMAN PRISONERS--Cut, ace on woman dead and NIGHT BARRAGE, ROCKETS, ARTILLERY ETC.--Russian planes in air bombing, star shell explosions--Artillery guns etc. firing (Navy Guns)--Pan shot Earth--Firing mortars--dead on beach--brass with barrels--Russians drinking--ride--In Sevastopol--

RUSSIAN--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--DOG FIGHTS--PLANE WRECKS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--NAVY--GERMAN ARMY--POSTERS--ARMS & AMM--ROCKETS--RUINS--EMBLEMS--CEMETARY--CHURCH--PRISONERS--NIGHT--BARRELS--SEVASTOPOL,RUSSIA--

(2) 17-313-7

SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA (Russians drinking ... long shot of city in Russia)	Film No. 17-313	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA: (Germans fighting)

Issue Number 2581 x 4

Subject: GERMANS FIGHTING IN SEVASTOPOL

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155ft				Book No: 4178-7 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA: (Germans fighting in Russia--see film--no captions on this (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event: May 1944

SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--WAR--RUSS. ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA (Unloading ship.. var. shots of hold of ship)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-373	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2583x 1, 2, 3 2596x1, 2 Can No. 25

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-373-1

If-373-1

soldiers across bridge--transports,munitions lorries--

WAR: HL OF YR:RUSS ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:FIRES:RUINS.

(2) 15-147-1

STALINGRAD (USSR)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT.	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4685x4
96	90			Can No. 170ft

Description and Remarks ls of city broken and ruined cus pan across water--in the city troops running up under fire, supplies coming in by truck, 2 shots, women evacuate city, cu man with big violin, more trocps up under fire. 2 shots, German planes overhead, anti aircraft gunner, gun fires 2 shots, AckAck fills sky--Russian fire small guns, German tank burning, Russ fires rifle, anti tank, big kickback, cu dead Nazis, burning bldgs at nite--more Russians moving up, Russ snipers fire from house, ls city, pan smoke etc.--CUT:

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR: HL OF YR:RED ARMY:RUINS: GUNS.

(2) 15-150-1

STALINGRAD, RUSSIA	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STALINGRAD FIGHTS BACK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4691x4
140	132			Can No. 150ft

Description and Remarks ls of Stalingrad column of smoke rising, in the city wrecked bldgs and fire, Russian troops march thru city amid wreckage--anti aircraft guns in action, manning the guns loading guns, downed Nazi plane--Russ tank along the road--camouflaged guns at waters edge duck blind effect 2 scenes, loading guns, 2 scenes firing guns more loading & firing--shells hits across river- officer looking thru binocs--barge down the river loaded with horses, cattle autos river ferry perhaps once more Russ troops marching thru city CUTS: as above

12-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------2702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in stfeet--religious

STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(2/43-Shots of German and Russian troops battling from buildings from air and with artillery and machine guns) CUTS 942x1, 7702x3, 2 + STORY

Can No. 16-175-

Roll No. 1

Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman HEARST(OWI)--PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
266	258		

Cuts P: 942 x 1
OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Sturmovike in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bldg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt.Gen.Daltrie,Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty [illegible]--mountain [illegible]--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German planes in air--ga explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--EL YEAR-GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--D.:ITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-
corrections made)

(3) 18-175-1

procession thru street--[illegible] Philippe Petain and vete-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(mat on va
fronts--AFRICAartillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--nob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motor-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucasus mounta

STALINGRAD, RUSSIA (STALINGRAD TODAY)	Can No. V. 20 R. 33	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5-43 X / 5640x1 205ft.
110	105			

Description and Remarks: wrecked bldgs, people, cu*s etc. Date of Shot 1-47 11/11/47
Kids out of caves shelters, women, family, [illegible] in ruins, cu's types, camel pulls cart, peddler, German prisoners marching to work, clear out wrecked bldgs, rubble cu POW, cu another, groups inspect Russ factory, int. workers women at lathes, ls market: sell fish, potatoes, weigh beans wrapping, ruins bg, people--Black market--CUTS: press leave plane at Stalingrad airport--inspect ruins--steel mills Russ homes--Red Sq., Lenin tomb, Cathedral St. Basil--traffic scenes, landmarks--statues--churches, across Moscow River Kremlin, Politsbureau Lenin Musem, Moscow Hotel, theatre, Metropole Hotel and black market;
STALINGRAD: WAR RUINS: RUSSIANS: GERMAN PRISONERS: FOOD: PLACES: CHURCHES: SCENICS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STALINGRAD, RUSSIA (heroes of Stalingrad, etc.) Roll No.

2503x3 2522x3; 2500x1

Subject

TROOPS AROUND BELGOROD

Cameraman

PARA(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 ft.				Lan No.

Description and Remarks scenes of Alpine troops in action -scenes at Minsk, Belgorod, Novorissisk, Stalingrad --awarding medals, decorations-- on the Volga--heroes of Stalingrad etc.

MINSK, RUSSIA: BELGOROD, RUSSIA: NOVORISSISK, RUSSIA: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Klemm looks--people stand ovation--shot with nephews---he is a paraplegic, wounded in Battle of Bulge----------

SUKHUMI, RUSSIA: (title--family group of monkeys eating--drink out of fountain, baby on back--young baboon with mom, walk with baby cling to back--woman vet with stethoscope, helper hold monkey--mother with young on back--washing clothes, baby looks on, wearing rompers--mom wash native style--big cu chimp look--shot keeper, shake with chimp thru cage----------(A)ORLEANS, ONT. CANADA--FIRE--BLDG--DISASTERS--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--BRIDGE--CLERGY--RCAF--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUMAN INT.--ABRAMSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--VETERAN-- HUMAN INT.--

(C)SUKHUMI, RUSSIA--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

SUKHUMI,RUSSIA:(Monkey nursery.-
5/56--(C) over)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-41	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUNGRY PUPS(Jet crash)(B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR (C)MONKEY NURSERY

(A)CHEMIST(ASSOC) FOX
(B)TUCANDER(C)ARMING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B)48 (C)59				all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7543

Date of Event 8-55

Description and Remarks: ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA:At Villa St.Louis Convent,nile sc.zed.pa- blaze,crowd in fg--daytime, down to rubble--twisted beams smolder--Nuns talking Priest--Airmen talking to Priest--high brass airmen talk to Priest--group of investigators looking over plane piece of plane--cu piece plane held up--soldiers inspecting debris,2 shots--is skeleton building--------- WASH DC ls stage--audience shot,wheelchair--Vice Pres.Richard Nixon hands award to Dr. Arthur Kramson and shaking hand--shot of Nixon's hand holding the award with people applaud--winner holds up award

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUMY, RUSSIA (Shots of wreckage in Dorogobuzh, Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394 x 1, 2, 3 1389 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43, 9/43 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

TAGANROG, RUSSIA (Women in field mourning their dead, as bodies are brought from the graves in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman O.W.I.

1394 x 1, 2, 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1389x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43; 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	R
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-243-1

TASHKENT,RUSSIA:(1/66-Pres.Shastri of India confers with Ayub Khan of Pakistan on settlement of Kashmir question)

Can No. 7 2

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEACE FEELERS--LBJ [illegible] TO WORLD CAPITALS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-259		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/10/66

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(5 shots aircraft carrier(unidentified)--SOUND,cu,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speech in WASHINGTON,DC----PARIS,FRANCE:U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg on tour--DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANZANIA,AFRICA:(G.Mennen Williams,US Under-Sec. of State for African Affairs with Pres.Nyerere--POLAND:(W.Averill Harriman,Personal Envoy of Pres.Johnson,leaving--plane taxiis--in INDIA,Harriman meets Pres.Lal Bahadur Shastri,Chester Bowles in pic--cu Shastri--in TASHKENT,RUSSIA:Shastri arrives for conference on Kashmir--ls conference in progress--cu Shastri--ms Ayub Khan of Pakistan,2 shots--cu Shastri--ls conference--------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--WASH,DC--USN(in Vietnam)--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--PARIS,FR.--GOLDBERG--DIPLOMATS--AFRICA--WILLIAMS--POLAND--HARRIMAN--INDIA--SHASTRI--BOWLES--TASHKENT,RUSSIA--CONFERENCE--KHAN--U.S.GOVT.--VISITS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TULA, RUSSIA. (RUSSIA BREAKS SIEGE)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 2
Subject: PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE: RUSSIA DRIVES FROM TULA		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAN AMERICAN
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-20-42

Used No.	Date

TURKOMAN, U.S.S.R.	Can No. Vol 3-1	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Soviet educates peasant women - Drastic move to liberate fair sex from centuries of ignorance.	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		4D		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See EDUCATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1 1	12/31/3

see over

Uzbekistan Russia	Can No. V3-30	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/11/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 28-130-2

shots--Army personnel watching--[illegible] thru rubber balls, snag one ball--end scene--under carriage, tractor trailer with wide wheels--judges scoring--trophies--guys looking at trophies----------

UZKOE KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA--DAMS--TRUCK--CONSTRUCTION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--SEA/COW--VETERINARIANS-MEDICAL--ODDITIES(Animal)--TUGGING

OHIO--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC--FEATS--USAF(demonstration held by it)--TRUCKS--

UZKO-KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA: (Hydro-project Dam --11/55) (A) see below)	Can No. 28-730	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] RUSSIA (B) DUGONG-SEA COW (C) MOTOR VEHICLE ROADEO	(A) Cameraman [illegible] (B) LEDERER (C) SIGNAL CORPS

Length 5 58 56 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS 7509x3

Description and Remarks

Date 11-55

UZKO-KUBUSCHEV, RUSSIA: (title scene, ls dam site--2 shots, truck along with pyramid-shaped concrete blocks--woman signals truck--dumping rocks over bridge--pan showing dam made----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (At Steinhart Aquarium, "Eugenie" the Dugong (looks like a sea-cow) swimming in tank--spectators--veterinarians in tank--holding Dugong by head--cu hole in tail section, cut in sulfa powder--hole toward head, more powder--guy opens seacows mouth--he flounders--sinks down--(wounded by speears in capture)----------OHIO: (truck drives thru barrels (screens) 2 rows of barrels, a fraction of a foot wider path than width of truck)--side angle trailer truck thru narrow alley--bus thru narrow alley--tractor trailer backed [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VELIKIE LUKI, RUSSIA	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject REDS RETAKE VELIKIE LUKI	Cameraman PATHE (OWI)

Length 535	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VELIKIE LUKI(RUSSIA)--Reds in the snow, firing huge guns, eus firing field pieces, explosions bg, hits, then tanks and machines and infantry move up, machine guns suburbs, firing, Red flag waves, eu, german prisoners--occupied for 1½yrs by Nazis, ruins of city, broken captured Nazi guns & equipt left behind--multi-barrel mortar--good picture.

VELIKIE LUKI, RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: HL OF YR: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: PRISONERS: GERMANS

Date of Event 12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-358-1

VILNA, RUSSIA (Russians in new Drive)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-1

YELNA, RUSSIA (Infantry moving up ~~shot~~ of barrages in Russia)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman 1394x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1389x3

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 8/43; 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

(2) 18-373-1

YALTA, RUSSIA (Ls of town)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 1

*Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2583x1, 2, 3 2595x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMAND--

CONFERENCES -- HIGH
-CAMPBELL -- MARSHALL --
SOMERVELL --
STETTINIUS --

(4) 18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

(2) 18-375-1

YALTA, RUSSIA (Shots of ruins caused by Germans..scenic shots ..)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4981x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPT

(4) 18-375-1

(3) 18-375-1

parade in WASH.D.C for King and Queen- CU FDR and
Prince in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in
car passing--Eleanor, the King, FDR's Mother, the Queen and
FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE
TURNED INTO OR LAND FISH)--HS crowd (CUIC GC) in stadium
at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDRs picture-
(WIDE ANG. LS(NIGHT) FDR and family on porch, neighbors
all around cheering--CU FDR waving--AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND
a warships--Aboard ship, Churchill walks over to FDR and
they shake hands--WASH.D.C.-Interior overseas- CU FDR AND
solid TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR) in Capitol
Congress,all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--in
hotel--IS and CU Churchill, DeGaulle,FDR and Gen Giraud--
seated at FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops,riding
past in jeeps--outin US Flag--FDR in jeep riding past troops
--BIG CU riding past,saluting--CAIRO,EGYPT--LS Chiang Kai
Shek FDR and Churchill--Pan,Churchill,FDR and Chiang--
WASH.D.C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term-
CU letter--(DISSOLVE TO) seat 1944 Convention,interior
crowds signs and streams on platform--Treas DA plaque
--Inaugural stands panorama--WIDE U.S.

YALTA, RUSSIA (Roosevelt is Dead)	Can No. 18-389	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

4/12/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-389-Rel

(3) 18-389-Rec

YALTA: (Conference of Big Three 2/45) RUSSIA used in 36-17-5 2/63)	Can No. 36-17	Roll No. 5

Subject: SOUND
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
THE YALTA CONFERENCE, FDR REPORTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		~~XXCF7-213~~		NONE

Description and Remarks

YALTA: (HS same--3 flags, British, USSR & US--2 shots, Edward R. Stettinius (Secy of State) Russia's Foreign Comm. Molotov and Br. Anthony Eden--Winston Churchill off plane--Franklin Delano Roosevelt in open car at airport--FDR's daughter and Churchill's daughter--2 shot bldg where big Three meet--Special Asst. to FDR Eden & Harry Hopkins,--Russ. Josef Stalin arrives, 2 shots--int. Big Three and their aides around table, 3 shots--Ext. For. Ministers etal--posed sho Big Three--int. Congress IN WASHINGTON, DC, 2 shots--SOUND, FDR talks--applause--2 shots, FDR--SOUND again--applause--cuFDR----

YALTA--MISC. FLAGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--STETTINIUS--U.S. GOVT--MOLOTO RUSS. GOVT--EDEN--BR. GOVT--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--HOPKINS--STALIN--WASH, SPEECH(Roosevelt)--CONGRESS--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILES--

Date of Event: 2/45

Used No. ~~2/45~~ Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN AIR FORCE

RUSSIA (AVIATION) huge chute display	Can No. V.6 R.292	Roll No. 6

Subject SOVIETS STAGE AIR SHOW (HL)

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x1 Can No. 490
86				

Description and Remarks Moscow,USSR.--gen.crowd shot plane discharging jumpers,whole flocks of them--cu jumpers dropping one by one from plane(in air)--cutin aviator with camera--cu overhead,chutes opening,dozens dropping cutin prop--3 planes,all dropping jumpers cu Maxim Gorki looking up--sky-ful of chutes full screen shots chutes landing--folo jumper landing--cu gal with helmet,angles another removes same--CUTS:shots of show

MOSCOW,USSR..--ARMY--CHUTE JUMPING--THRILLS

M.GORKI--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RUSSIAN AIR FORCE:(Displays might--12/37)

DEC 37

Can No.	Roll No.
36-1	4

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--[illegible] OVER SHANGHAI--RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT--CALIF. BEATS ALABAMA--BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. NONE

Date of Event DEC 37 1937

Description and Remarks
SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3 hs st,crowded with refugees--refugees & police--cop carry small child--man carry kid in shoulder rig--cops drag off man--cippled man drag self thru street--child,bowl with chopsticks--cattle on move--4 scs.refugees begging--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(air show--crowd--para jumpers on wing,pic from plane nearby--2,jumpers on wing--2 shots they slide off--chutes open,float to ground--ROSE BOWL:Pasadena,Cal:crowd--Vic Bottari of Calif.Bears,center,15 yds--cheering--Bottari,TD--BUFFALO,NY:street, slow moving car in snow--walker--people dig out,snowing--trolley move slowly--2 shots,snowing,hi drifts--stalled trolley--ls same--people walk middle street--men dig out-snow very high------SHANGHAI,CHINA--REFUGEES--POLICE--HUMAN INT--OLD & RARE FILM--CHINESE--CHILDREN--FOOD MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.AF--DEFENSE--PASADENA,CALIF--FOOTBALL--BOTTARI--BUFFALO,NY--SNOW--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--

OVER

(2) 16-221-1

RUSSIAN AIR FORCE (Wreck Ger. planes on ground in Russia)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS ROUT NAZI HORDES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 185x3, 4, 5 186x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-358-7

RUSSIAN AIR FORCE(Pilots outside operations office..talking over flight route in Alaska)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-358	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN AIRFORCE:(USSR Fliers seek U.S.refuge in Germany..two pilots.In civilian clothes..two officers & a sergeant landed..sergeant returned to Russia.-11/48)

Can No. 6032 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: USSR FLIERS SEEK U.S.REFUGE

Cameraman: PATHE(Civ.Aff.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
16ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSCHING AIRFIELD,GERMANY:
CU Red Pilots--fade to men questioning them, 3 shots--pilots in civilian clothes speaking thru interpreter--taking down statement--two of them--reporter taking statement--two pilots--rerorters smiling--pilots--(Two officers & a sergeant landed--sergeant returned to Russia)-------
GERMANY--AI FIELD--PILOTS--REFUGEES--REPORTERS--PRESS--RUSS.AIRFORCE--

Date of Event 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

USER:(Airforce planes in Korea war--12/50--story & 6507x5,on 4th side)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132	120			

Description and Remarks KOREA(Gen.Dav[illegible]
ending with No.Korean Citizens [illegible]
Gen.Milton Walter killed in [illegible]
2 shots,MX trucks and jeeps [illegible]
bridge--refugee civilians [illegible]
evacuate,marine planes in [illegible]
2 shots,Radio Jets on strip [illegible]
planes, 3 shots--from an [illegible] Carrier,panther
prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet [illegible]
jet in air,being moved [illegible]
on nose gear,just off--Spec [illegible]
cu;DD-Shorts; Vice-Adm.Struble [illegible]

Date of Event Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-419-1

[illegible] strafe reds--diving, low-level attacks on [illegible] concentrated in buildings--
HEARST(DD)-8607x[illegible] engine Var. red airplanes--IL/12
which is 2 engine boy jet [illegible] aract--TI/4, copy of B-29--
SUBJECT--Jets, the [illegible]e LAVOCHKIN JET and the
MIG-15--[illegible]

[illegible] --CONVOY--THUCKS-&--
[illegible] --FI[illegible] - US R(AF) -PANTHER JETS--
[illegible] FIGH[illegible] --USN -B TILESCENES--DOYLE-
[illegible] --S[illegible] --TANKS -MISC. WARSHIPS--
[illegible] MAN[illegible] -ORE ANS --BUILDINGS--
[illegible] MAT[illegible] BECK[illegible]E--RUI S--CHURCH--
[illegible] -LAD[illegible]--LOWE -LST--U.S. ARMY
[illegible] PT--[illegible] -EXP OSIONS --WOMAN--
SCHOOL[illegible] [illegible] IORS BEER - GUNS --RELIGIOU
CROSS[illegible] [illegible] -TRE S- SEOUL, KOREA--BR.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - COLLINS--USAF--
B/P[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] U/4- YAK JET--KEMMX
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] JET PROPULSION--
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(3) 24-419-1

RUSSIAN AIR FORCE:(Vishinsky corpse carried into Russian Plane--Red Visible--plane takes off.)

Can No. Star 7384x 7384 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
VISHINSKY CORPSE ARRIVES IN PARIS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLY AIRPORT--Pan American plane, coffin lowered from plane--transport--procession carrying coffin to Russian plane--view of Vishinsky into plane--others enter plane--Russian plane(RED STAR VISIBLE) taxiing away--

PARIS,FRANCE--VISHINSKY--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--PLANES--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-26-2)

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF--TESTS--AVIATION--DUMMY--
EJECTION SEAT--SMITH--TEST PILOT--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--JET--RUSSIAN AF--TYPES PLANES--

RUSSIAN AIR FORCE:(Russian Jet-- lands at London Airport after a non- stop flight from Moscow--see below (B) England--NEWS IN BRIEF	Can No. 29-26	Roll No. 2
Subject (B) RUSSIAN JET	Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible]	

Length 5 72 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A) GS 7532x5 (B) GS 7532--

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF. Date 22 Nov. 1956

lowering dummy into rocket sled--adjusting face mask on dummy--ou dummy inner eye shade--is sled, and starts--and ejection--dummy sails thru air--ejector seat brakes stop sled, spray--dummy sail thru air--ejector seat smashed on ground--dummy head separated, crushed--only pilot ever to have been ejected and live, George Smith who is a civilian test pilot for North American Aircraft in L.A. talks to mechanic (he spent two years recovering from that ejection)--ou Saith--put helmet on, he waves--

LONDON, ENGLAND:(At London Airport, 2 shots Russian Jet tail end of plane and group walking--front now and pan tail--ou huge tail--is plane--

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN AIR FORCE: (Show air might in military show)

Issue Number 29-53-1

Subject: RED DISPLAY--SHOW AIR MIGHT TO U.S.AIR CHIEF

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-56				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(hs airport, ge crowd walking--hs mill around at show--people atch--helicopters and mass flight--crowd--light planes with flags, overing--spell out "Glory to the Soviet Union" in sky--kid on shoulder ook up--Delta Wing zoom in,climb--twin jet zoom among--five MIGs fly ast--(General NAthan Twining,U.S.Air Chief of Staff observes)----------

Date of [illegible] 6|56

OSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TWINING,Gen.Nathan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN AIR FORCE: (Ready to quit E.Berlin in demobilization plan)	Issue Number 29-71-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED PLANES EVACUATED FROM BERLIN	PARAMOUNT(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-59				junked CSonly 7568x10

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(planes lined up on strip,fighters and bombers,jets--paratroopers with gear--guns strapped on backs--twin-jet bomber--US officers with Russians--Br.observers talk to pilot--cu pilot smiling,helmet off--huge crowd watching--pilot in cockpit,waving--troops march on strip, goose-steppng closer shot--drawn bayonets--cu feet march off---These are Russian troops under their psoposed demobilization plan)--------

Date 8/26/56

BERLIN,GERMANY--AVIATION--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--FEET(cu marching)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-73-1

SEMENKOV--RENEGAR--DUBSON--ROBINSON--

RUSS AF:(Soviet Jetliner allowed to land in N.J--9/57)	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST FLIGHT--SOVIET JETLINER LANDS IN NEW JERSEY	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	50			Can #660x13,200ft.

Description and Remarks MC GUIRE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW JERSEY:(a twin-jet Soviet Airline transport taxis in slowly--side angle motor--cu back shot, jet--huge numbers on side fuselage--2 people exit--down steps, group, one shakes with Col Rufus Carr, CO of the Base--crowd around, fotogs, etc--ls same and plane--------CUTS:Add. same--Alexi Semenkov, charge of flight shakes with Ward--MATS crew which boarded plane at Goose Bay to guid it thru radar network,-Capt. Harold G. Renegar, Boris N. Dubson(Capt.), Sr.Navigator and Master Sgt. Gaylor E. Robinson, radio operator----------

Date 8-57

Used No.	Date
hot plane--nose inside shots,	

MCGUIRE AF BASE,N.J--RUSS AF--LANDING--JET PROPULSION--SEE OVER
TRANSPORT--NL OF YEAR--USAF--WARD--RUSSIANS--FOTOGS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-- 2 shs gal in swimsuit--pa[illegible] from shoes of model to 2 pc.

RUSS.AIRFORCE:(3/67--displays its new heavy duty copter in England--"B"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)34 (D)43
(B)44 (E)88
(C)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

BkNo:9-14

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA (in three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamd "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns-- s copter take off with bus sling under----------

Date of Event 1967 MARCH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--
AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--
ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

RUSSIAN ARMY

Interfiled here are

RED ARMY
RUSSIAN ARMY
SOVIET ARMY
USSR ARMY
RUSSIA ARMY

NARA @RG 11/87

RUSSIAN ARMY	Can No. 2 - 58	Roll No. 1

Subject: Millions gather for giant Soviet military show.

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	-	93		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Moscow, Russia.

C.u. of officers administering oath to new recruits C.u. of parade men carrying efigies and banners anti-clergy, capitalism.

Printer Error used in document 11/2/31

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY (RUSSIAN)	Can No. 2- 102	Roll No. 1

Subject Hordes of Caucasus natives enlist in great Soviet army.	Cameraman Amkino

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 61	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ashkabad, Turkestan.

See COMMUNIST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/

SEE OVE

RUSSIA ARMY (May Day Celebration)	Can No. V.3 R. 50	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
VAST RED GATHERING HONORS MAY DAY IN GIANT CELEBRATION	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Moscow, USSR--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MOSCOW, USSR.--JOSEPH STALIN--COMMUNISTS--CELEBRATIONS

Shots used Vol.4 R.50

Date of Event 6-16-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.50	7-3-31

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also listed as:MOSCOW,USSR.--PARADES--MOLOTOV- KALI[illegible]
COMMISSAR VORISHILOV--GEN.BUDENNY--JOSEPH STALIN--
CELEBRATIONS

SOVIET ARMY	Can No. V.3 R. 102	Roll No. 2

Subject MONSTER RED ARMY IN MIGHTY ARRAY ON SOVIET ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	128			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.--red soldiers march across Red Square in a fog--h.s. of same--c.u. marching columns--in reviewing stand looking up at Joseph Stalin, Budenny, General, Commissar Rorishilov, Kalinin, Molotov, all in a crowd--various shots of millions of proletariat marching across the square carrying banners.

SHOTS USED V.4 R.50

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.102	

SEE OVER

OVER

SOVIET ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 50	Roll No. 1

Subject: RED HORDES MARCH IN MONSTER DISPLAY OF MILITARISTIC FORCES

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	129			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: Moscow, U.S.S.R.-- In Red Square shots of various units of Soviet Army parading before reviewing stand at Lenin's tomb--workers parade follows army demonstration(all sound)--with K.E.Voroshilov barking commands

Also as:MAXIM GORKI--MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.--V.M. MOLOTOV--K.E.VOROSHILOV--JOSEPH STALIN--LENIN'S TOMB--CELEBRATION--SOUND

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL.114
SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 191

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.50	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RUSSIA ARMY (Celebrates 15the annual Red Revolution)	Can No. V.5R.114	Roll No. 7

Subject SOVIET CELEBRATES REVOLUTION

Cameraman Amkino & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 720 Can No. 537x3
172	157			

Description and Remarks SEE: CELEBRATION--MOSCOW, RUSSIA

Also as: STALIN--COMMUNIST--LENIN'S TOMB--VORISHILOV--KALINEN--ORGENSKI

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.114	

SEE OVER

RUSSIA ARMY (VETS) parading N.Y.C. Memorial Day	Can No. V.5R.150	Roll No. 2

Subject "AKRON" DEAD HONORED AT SEA AS AGED VETS OBSERVE MEMORIAL DAY

Cameraman Edwards Gibson--Seeley. Seeley)ret)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	100		

Cuts E-530,643x2

Can No. G-65,643x3

Description and Remarks Beach Haven,N.J.--

SEE:BEACH HAVEN,N.J.--PARADES
Also as:BOY SCOUTS--WREATHE--CAPT.MAGUIRE--LT.KENTWORTHY--CEREMONIES--N.Y.C.--U.S.VETS--MONUMENT(SOLDIERS & SAILORS)--JOSIAH C.REED--AMERICAN FLAG--BRITISH FLAG--CHILDREN

Date of Event 5-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.150	6-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY (Parachute jumping)	Can No. V. 5R. 183	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
46 FLIERS BREAK RECORD FOR MASSED PARACHUTE JUMPING	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			Cuts 240 Can No. 761x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-18-33

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMPING--MOSCOW RUSSIA

ALSO AS: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--THRILLS

Used in No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RED ARMY (Military Review)	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 8

Subject WORKERS DEMONSTRATE IN RED SQUARE TO MARK FALL OF CZAR'S RULE	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 855x1
83	72			Can No. 362

Description and Remarks CELEBRATION--MOSCOW,USSR

Also as:RED.SQUARE--KALININ--STALIN--TANKS--MOLOTOV--ORDJONIKIDZE-SHVERNIK TUCHACHEVSKY--GAMARNIK--COL.RAISKY--CHAS.ALPHONS--POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 1-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RUSSIA ARMY SOUNDUNUSED (celebrates 17 anniversary)	Can No. V.6R.237	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET CONGRESS SEES	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93				97123 708	

Description and Remarks: Moscow, Russia--Army coming toward camera--the crowd--more Army scenes marching--Stalin and Kalinan--the tanks on review--foreign observers--cu Jap--tractor drawn artillery--cutin crowd, Lenin and Stalin--FADEOUT--ls nite parade--close views nite parade--CUTS: Budenny at Atten, searchlights used at nite. Also as: MOSCOW--REVIEWS--STALIN--KALININ--TANKS--NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS--BUDENNY SOUND--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 3-34

Used	No.	Date

see over

RUSSIAN ARMY (chute jump enmasse)	Can No. V.6 R. 292	Roll No. 6

Subject: SOVIETS STAGE AIR SHOW (HL)

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x1 Can No. 490
86				

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA(AVIATION)--MOSCOW,USSR.

CHUTE JUMP--THRILLS--GORKI--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RUSSIA (Navy) (sound speech)	Can No. 962 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR & MILITARY AIDES	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	165			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Washington, D.C.--SOUND--
SPEECH-TROYANOVSKY--GEN. V. M. BEGUNOV--
REAR ADMIRAL A. YAKIMICHEV--GEN. VA.
BURZIN -- VICE ADM. P. ORAS

Date of Event 5-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RUSSIA ARMY (Russian Co.on parade)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS ON PARADE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks

CHINA ARMY--SHANGHAI

POLICE--CHINESE

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARMY (RUSSIAN) (Schmidt Expedition Welcomed)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SCHMIDT EXPEDTION WELCOMED (S.S.CHELYUSKIN)	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327		327 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ~~EXCH~~ EXPEDITIONS--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Also as: OTTO SCHMIDT--RECEPTIONS--R.R.--
BLDGS(RED SQUARE)--BULLITT--GORKI--
KAMANIN--KIAPIDEVSKY--VODOPIANOV--
MOLOKOV--DORONIN--LEVANEVSKY--SLEPNEV--
VORONIN--VOROSHILOV--M.KALININ--
L.KAGANOVICH--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA ARMY (SOVIET FLIERS) BAND AU CHAMPS SONG	Can No. 1090 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SOVIET SQUADRON TAKES OFF	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143		143 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks after a stay of sev.days among French aviators the Soviet squadron depart fro Lyons and from there they will return to Russia--Gen.Denain,Min.of Air bids them adieu--playing SONG AUX CHAMPS

LEBOURGET,FRENCE--FRENCH ARMY--AVIATION FLIGHTS--GEN.DENAIN--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

RUSSIAN ARMY (celebrating Youth's Day, Moscow, Russia)	Can No. 1283 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS (YOUTH'S DAY)	AKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx.200	ft. dupe	neg.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Also as: PARADE--SEARCHLIGHTS--
NITE SCENES

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY (VOLUNTEER COPRS CHINA)	Can No. 2877 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
853				

Description and Remarks

ARMY

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 12-16-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY (ARMED MIGHT ON REVIEW	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET PARADES ITS ARMED MIGHT IN RECORD REVIEW.	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91		79 dev.	pos.	2258x[redacted] 3	690

Description and Remarks USSR--troops marching--reviewing stand,more infantry,horsedrawn field pieces tractors pulling cannon,foreign envoys--anti-aircraft on motorbikes--hi-shot tanks gs tanks,let it run,Stalin,cu of him,planes Oriental observers,planes more tanks,ls gen.view.--CUTS:crowds,add. scenes of review etc.

USSR--STALIN--

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, RUSSIAN (YOUTH DAY)	Can No. v 9 r 614	Roll No. 6

Subject INTERNATL YOUTH DAY CELEBRATN STAGED BY SOVIET	Cameraman AITKIN

Length 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 48 dev	Cuts 254Bx2, ? Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY (CELEBRATES 20TH ANNIV.REVOLT) V.9R.622	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA CELEBRATES 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE REVOLUTION	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			Cuts ~~2599R2~~ Cuts decomposed Can No. ~~665~~

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,USSR.--1s Russians in Red Square, soldiers in mass formation,cu one saluting,soldiers marching,cu Joe Stalin,men marching,no guns,cu Voroshilov tin hats and bayonets march,women march--hi-shots square--armored motorbikes--tanks and anti aircraft--dif.type tanks--cuts: ditto.

MOSCOW--RUSSIANS--BLDG(RED SQ)--STALIN
VOROSHILOV--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

RUSSIAN ARMY	Can No. 2445	Roll No. x 8

Subject	Cameraman
RED ARMY MANEUVERS	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY(RUSSIAN) MOSCOW (OUND TALK ON PARADE,PLANES OVERHEAD ETC.	Can No. 649 V. IO R640	Roll No. I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (D)BLUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [redacted] Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-I2838

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY (ARTILLERY TRAINING)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: REP. O'CONNOR PENNIES: WAR DEAD: ROYAL ENGINEERS ARTILLERY TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. artillery Cuts: 2825x6

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY (PARADES IN SHANGHAI)	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. ⁂ 3

Subject WORLD WIDE EWS: FORD VISITS FDR SVC PARADE: STUDENTS STRIKE: DE VAERLA SYNTHETIC ICE: TAILLESS PLANE

FORD: LYONS DEVALERA: LIBR. SVC. KRAINUKOV ICE: GITTINGER STUDENTS: HARRIMAN PLANE:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
FORD: 2886x6 SVC. 2890x2
STUDENTS: 2888x4, 2887x4, 5
Can No. ICE: 2889x1
PLANE: 2886x4

Description and Remarks

WA HINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY (RED LEGIONS MARCH) ARMY ON DISPLAY	Can No. 10-670	Roll No. 1

Subject RED LEGIONS MARCH IN AN IMPRESSIVE MAY DAY PARADE.	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 103	Neg.	Dupe 93 dev. pos.	Pos.	Cuts junked. Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW-- hishots crowds,cutin Stalin salutes,girls dancing in group on front,hesitate back and go again,cutin Stalin,back to gals cu crowd,hishot infantry,gs.infantry,cu with rifles parad sev.shots and angles,bkie brigade,with dog,horse drawn, machine guns(horse drawn), searcjlights on trucks,cu one, motorized field pieces,planes,vcutin officers, caterpillar cannon,hishot,genview Cuts:junked
MOSCOW: STALIN: MAY DAY: CELEBRATION

Date of Event 5-38. parade(white)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY (INFANTRY & PARACHUTE (CORPS PUT ON THRILLING DISPLAY SENSATIONAL CHUTE MATERIAL.	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FDR CABINET: DALADIER & BONNET LONDON & BRAUER: ITAL. GERMAN. RUSSIAN ARMIES	Cameraman CZECHS MOVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 30795,6

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	Date

RUSS ARMY (TRY GAS MASKS & RAID SUITS: IN PARADE

Can No. 11-792

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BARLEY & HAMILTON: TRANSPORT SAILS: QUEEN MARY: BLESS AUTOS: AVAL. NCHE RUSS GAS MASKS: STATUE ADAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Russ Gas Masks 3480 X4

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY(TROOPS MARCH IN MOSCOW RED SQUARE(LIBR)	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 spec1

Subject: EUROPE AT WAR:NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITSIN& FRANCE PREPARE TO STRIKE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TANKS FORDING STREAMS ETC.
RUSS ARMY (TROOPS BAYONETED)
PLANES FLY CHUTE JUMPERS

Can No. 11-807

Roll No. 1

Subject RUSSIA INVADES POLAND: ENGLAND IN WAR TIME: SUB VICTIMS HOME: SQUALUS DRYDOCK: COREY FIRE: DANISH TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY (PLANES IN SKY) OVER FINN CITY	Can No. 11-832 ~~11868~~	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL: FIRST PIX AS RED PLANES BOMB HELSINKI	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113	95 dev.	lav.		3628XC1

Descriptions and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(INVADES POLAND) TANKS ETC	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	228			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(IVADES FINLAND ON LAND & IN AIR	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: U.S. SEEKS NEUTRALITY	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1'181	176			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS. ARMY (MANEUVERS) PARADE) TANKS & CH TE JUMPERS 11br.	Can No. 11-839	Roll No. 1

Subject: HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF RED ARMY: DEWEY HAT IN RING: XMAS T EES: BLIMP FOR SEA RESCUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI, FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(RUSSIANS PREPARE FACTORIES FOR DEFENSE:BORDER GARDS	Can No. 3505 x	Roll No. 9

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREEL:SOVIET GALS MARCH: FACTROIES: BORDER GUARDS GRADUATE	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks Kharkov-Stalingrad march-women train in defense-var.shots angles hike cover 600 mi.in 20 days-Garment Factory-inter.work mgr.uniforms-form cavalry,machine gun,sniper and air groups-signal sounded--firemen go to work,stretcher bearers-degassing -Milit Tech School-hundreds youth graduate as lieut.of border guard service--listen to head--cus and ls--

SEE: MOWSCOW USSR---RUSSIANS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(BOMBING PLANES ABOVE FINNISH CITY	Can No. 3630 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING OF HELSINKI	SUOMI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY(PLANES SHOT DOWN BY JAPS	Can No. 3724 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE BOMBERS	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONGOLIAN FRONTIER

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(PRISONERS)FINNS TAKE LONG SUPPLY TRUCK TRAIN	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:RUSS TROOPS ROUTED: SUB URSULA: BELISHA SEES CAN.TROOPS:FR.GUNS: WINDSOR:GIRLS PLANE FACTORY:QUADRUPLETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3647x4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY (PRISONERS CUT WOOD FOR FINNS ls and cus BOMBERS EXHAUSTS OVER FINLAND	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 2
Subject WAR FRONT: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS: GHOST FLEET: COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: NAVY MEN CITED: MURPHY & JACKSON	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 3658x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(DEAD SOLDIERS IN SNOW(TANKS ETC CAPTURED)	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 3

Subject: WAR FRONT:FINNS FIGHT IN SUB ZERO: ENG.AIR PATROL:PAMPHLET PLANES: GA. TORNADO: CARNERA BABY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(WRECKAGE OF SOVIET PLANES SHOT DOWN IN FINLAND	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 2

Subject: FRONT:HELSINKI AFLAME:AJAX RETURNS: Cameraman
FR.NAVY PATROL:SUBZERO AT FRONT:CIRCUS FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 2-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(CORPSES FROZEN ETC) TANKS AND GUNS CAPTURED US AMBULANCES IN FINLAND:NAZI BURIAL: MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN: CHINK REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINUISHER	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(FINNS SLAY HUNDREDS) CAPTURE GUNS AND PRISONERS ~~R: ALTMARK SURVIVORS: FLETTER BACK: SAE NAZI LINES:~~ DIVERSION ANNIHILATED

Can No. 12-855

Roll No. 2

Subject ANZACS IN EGYPT: RUSS PRISONERS AND GUNS: IL DUCE REVUE: ICE STORM: CAL. FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3711x3

Can No. 371242

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(PLANES SHOT DOWN)
DEAD RUSSIAN AVIATORS

Can No. 12-856

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:AJAX & EXETER PARADE: ANZACS:RUSS AIR RAIDS: LAPLANDERS: MEX. RR WRECK: LUMBERYARD FIRE: COAL CITY SINKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(PRISONERS:CAPTIRED TANKS AND FROZEN STIFFS	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR ENDS FINLAND:KING TOURS ARMS PLANTS:FLYIN AUTO FORTRESSES:WOODBURNING	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(PRISONERS SHOVEL SNOW ON FINN SIDE	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject: OXY CARBON BOMB:FINN ARMISTIC:RAF PLANES: CAN.ELECT.:STRATOPLANE:UPSTATE BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(PLANES OVER FINNISH CITIES)DROP BOMBS	Can No. Misc 3 658x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Bombers dropping eggs FINLAND WAR NEWS NO. 4	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279 dev.l.av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(FROZEN STIFFS) CAPTURED TANKS	Can No. 3709 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANA AMBULANCE UNIT	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT LAKE LAGODA (FINLAND)

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY (500 PRISONERS IN CONCENTRATION CAMP	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSS PRISONERS IN FINLAND: ALSO KALLIO & PRESS	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUOMUSSALMI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(PARADE TROOPS TANKS ETC)

Can No. 3738 X

Roll No. 1

Subject
RUSS CONQUEST IS RECOGNIZED

Cameraman
AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
783				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Kalinen, Voroshilogr, Big Joe-seated--crowds at Lenin's Tomb--interiors delegates arrive from Western Ukraine(Poland parade reception -flowers at tomb--Lwow(Lemberg) formerly big city in Poland--parade--guns, tanks cannons etc--people in civvies,c owds cheer-

IN RUSSIA (ALSO UKRAINE-FORMERLY POLAND)

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(TROOPS,TANKS PARADE
CHUTE TROOPS(CROSS RIVER)

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA: OUMANSKY CONDEMNS:WELLES PRESS CONFER.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Even 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA ARMY(3 MARSHALS AT HELM)
MISSION ARRIVES LONDON

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

Subject
BATLE BRITAIN:NAZISUPPLYSHIPSSUNK:
SYRIA TAKEN:FISKE MEMOR:RUSS MISSION
ARRIVES:RUSSIS SHIFTS HIGH COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Russia Hi Command 4192x6

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY (TANKS, TROOPS, GUNS PLANES TAKE OFF & BOMBING	Can No. FIRE 14-3	Roll No. 1

Subject IST FIX REDS SLOW NAZI BLITZ; CHURCHILL HOPKINS SEE US BOMBERS

Cameraman L

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 5 X 2 W Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(INFANTRY UNITS)PLANES
LAND(BUDENNY CONFERS ETC

Can No. 14-16

Roll No. 1

Subject
BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR:US TANKS MIDEAST:AUTO RUNS ON WASTE OIL: GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4277x1

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(TROOPS,TANKS & PLANES IN BATTLE	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 2

Subject	REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE: FLAMES SWEEP REFINERY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.R.

WAR

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(OFFICERS IN ENGLAND) PLANES IN RUSSIA(TANKS ETC	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:EASTERN FRONT: AIR BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS DC:GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(WOMEN OFF TO FRONT) ARMORED TRAIN IN ACTION	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:RUSSIA:CHURCHILL TOUR:BR.MINELAYER
BRAZIL:WINDSORS IN MD.SEN.REYNOLDS WED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(TROOPS GREET BRITISH IN PERSIA

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject NEW AIRFIELD FOR TRAIN MECHANICS: RUSS & BR. IN IRAN. BR. WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, N.Y.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN ARMY (WITH THE BRITISH MALAYS, INDIANS ETC. IN IRAN)	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN THE PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BR. & RUSS TROOPS IRAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4279x5

Description and Remarks

WAR FR. INDO CHINA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(RUSSIAN ARMY) SOVIET TROOPS TAKE THE OFFENSIVE AND BATTER NAZIS	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN VICTORIES (HL OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA ON THE OFFENSIVE

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY(TANKS BEING HIT) PLANES BEING STRAFED ETC	Can No. 4252 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN RUSSO WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 lav. sound				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY(MISSION RECEIVES BRITISH TANKS	Can No. 4253 x	Roll No. #5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TANKS FOR RUSSIA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY (REVIEW FOR SIKORSKI RECEPTION TO HIM, SIGNS PACT)	Can No. 4371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SIKORSKY IN MOSCOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MOSCOW

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY (MANNING ANTI-TANK GUN, MACHINE GUNNER)	Can No. 4545x1,2	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

9-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY
(RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON IN ACTION)

Can No.	Roll No.
4552 x	8

Subject
RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RED ARMY PLANE STRAFE FORESTS (BATTLING WITH GERMANS, ARTILLERY ETC)	Can No. FIRE 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY (FIELD BATTERIES BOOMING AS THEY WIN..CAPTURED BOOTY,DEAD ETC)15-50

Reel No.

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP IN LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDENS:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER.

Category

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(RUSSIA ARMY) IN REVIEW VARIOUS SCENES MARCHING ETC.	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 2

Subject RUSSIA CELEBRATES!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4367x 3

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA CELEBRATES

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY (FIRING ALL TYPE GUNS TO BREAK SIEGE OF MOSCOW, ~~BREAK THRU TULA~~)	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE: RUSSIA DRIVES FROM TULA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Pan Am: 4366x1, 2 Can No. Russ 4366x3

Description and Remarks

PAN AMERICAN

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY(GIANT BOMBERS GAS TAKEOFF IN BLIZZARD,IN AIR DROP EGGS ON NAZI LINES BELOW:TANKS	ING **Can No.** PING 15-64 ETC DEFENSE)	**Roll No.** 1

Subject THE BATTLE OF MOSCOW	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

MOSCOW

Date of Event -42

Used No.	**Date**

see over

RUSS ARMY (CAVALRY IN SNOW, BOMBERS SHOWER NAZIS BELOW...CUS CAPTIVES)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS DRIVE NAZIS BACK	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4416x6

Description and Remarks

WAR

USSR

Date of Even 3-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY
(RUSS.SOLDIERS TAKE OVER SUPPLIES)

Can No. 15-96

Roll No. 4

Subject: SUPPLIES ROLL INTO RUSSIA.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY 309 NAZIS SO FAR) (RUSSIAN GIRL SNIPER HAS SHOT	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 3

Subject SHE SHOT 309 NAZIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RED ARMY (ADVANCES ON THE SO.FRONT)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET TROOPSDRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RED ARMY PUSHES GERMANS BACK) (STARTS OFFENSIVE IN STALINGRAD, tanks on c.rs men etc.	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS OPEN BIG FOFENSIVE AT STALINGRAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

RED ARMY ford river under dive bomber attack cu 2 (IN NEW ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 464587

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY OUT GERMANS) (MOVING UP AROUND STALINGRAD, WI ING	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

STALINGRAD (USSR):WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

RED ARMY (PUSHES NAZI ARMIES BACK AROUND STALINGRAD)	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STALINGRAD FIGHTS BACK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-30-42

Used No.	Date

RED ARMY DIVE BOMBERS & GR. TROOPS (BEATING GERMANS BACK IN BIG DRIVE)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 7

Subject: GERMANS FLEE BEFORE SOVIETS CT. LINGR. D	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RED ARMY STALINGRAD AIRSHOTS BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS

(CHASING RETREATING NAZIS IN RUSSIA) 16-159

STALINGRAD BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH

Can No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1728X2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY (RECAPTURES KERCH FROM GERMANS)	Can No. 4510 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KERCH RETAKEN BY RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERCH, RUSSIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA ARMY (RECAPTURES ROSTOV FROM NAZIS)	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ROSTOV RECAPTURED FROM NAZIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSTOV, RUSSIA

WAR

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RED ARMY HAULING GUNS UP MT.) (ARTILLERY BLASTING NAZIS, HOSSES	Can No. 4670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, KUBESHEV, RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

RED ARMY VOLGA TANK ADVANCE WITH ARTILLERY ACTION) (LIBR. SHOTS ARTILLERY FIRE OVER	Serial No. 4708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE LENINGRAD FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

RED ARMY ON DON AREA & LENINGRAD (GETS PRISONERS CONTINUES ADVANCE	Sig No. 4708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSSIAN NEWS: SCHOOL CONTINUES ON THE DON: LENINGRAD FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY (SHOTS DEAD READS-NAZIS MOVING UP-RED PRISONERS ETC) (VORONESOH, RUSSIA)	Can No. 4763X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VORONESH SEIZED BY GERMANS (CONFISCATED CAU FILMS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
712				

Description and Remarks: VORONESH: map, shot burning village (NAZI VERSION) Nazis move up, lead Reds, pan broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridge— equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing huge siege gune, Nazis moving up, mobs red prisoners herded, su fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, gun formations drop eggs below, tracks enter city, infantry marches in.

KEYWAIT: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: BOMBER: WAR: END OF WAR: RUSSIA: RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Fight on the Russian front - see below)	Issue Number 4850x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
THE RUSSIAN WAR FRONT (3 stories)	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1121ft. total				BR NO: 2924-2,6,7 captions junked af Cam No. or card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (MAY DAY AND ...MANUFACTURING IN MOSCOW:--this year May Day was celebrated not by parades but by intensified work in the factories making arms for the Russian forces in the battle vs.Nazis--a meeting at a munitions factory brings a pledge of increased guns,shells and tanks from the workers ---in the factories,workers compete to turn out the most in arms and munitions--var.scs. of the workers laboring feverishly even during the change of shifts--another group of mortars ready for the front--------- on the LENINGRAD FRONT,aftermath of battle--weapons left behind by the fleeing enemy--German prisoners who surrendered--captured arms being sent to the front for use against their owners,the enemy--flooding caus- problems in addition to the ... RUSSIA-... -NATIONS--ARMAMENTS-- RUSSIAN ARMY--FACTORIES(Russia)--RUSSIANS--

Date of Event Sept.1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN ARMY (REDS IN SNOW-FIRING HUGE GUNS-CU GERMAN PRISONERS)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
REDS RETAKE VELIKIE LUKI	PATHE (OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
535				

Description and Remarks

VELIKIE LUKI(RUSSIA)--Reds in the snow, firing huge guns, sus firing field pieces, explosions bg, hits, then tanks and machines and infantry move up, machine guns suburbs, firing, Red flag waves, su, german prisoners--occupied for 1½yrs by Nazis, ruins of city, broken captured Nazi guns & equipt left behind--multi-barrel mortar--good pictures.

VELIKIE LUKI, RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: HL OF YR: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: PRISONERS: GERMANS

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--is as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,is far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA-Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

RUSSIAN ARMY:(2/43-Shots of Russian artillery, infantrymen,aireraft at Battle of Stalingrad)

STORY 4 CUTS 942x1,7702x3,2,1

Cat. No.	Roll No.
16-175-	1

Subject	Camera(man)
STALINGRAD VICTORY!	HEARST(OWI)--PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3	

Description and Remarks

STALINGRAD, RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Serno--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto von Dankelmann [illegible] Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

(4) 16-175-1

[illegible]--truck thru dusty road--mountain [illegible] troop climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.is and cus city afire---------- 7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'[illegible] with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--**** GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Petain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on var fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river on swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motorcycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountain

radiation, what mush, front and rear, trucks skids along mud, right into camera, ls trucks being held up, planes diving overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IN RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL

C YR, WINTER WEATHER: STORMS (MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

RUSSIAN ARMY (RUSSIAN SOLDIERS WALKING- WITH TRUCKS KNEE DEEP IN MUD)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 2

Subject GENERAL MUD AIDS RED PUSH	Cameraman O.T.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No. 566x1

Description and Remarks IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIAN WINTER) 1943(42-43)

Artillery moving up in the mud, very deep, backshot same, men push wheel slowly, spinning no traction, push truck, horses [illegible] by the other side, men pull cable, hand sliding, [illegible] feet walking in high mud, truck pulls sticks and drags to clear mud, planes [illegible] field, Stuka moving fg, closer shot, [illegible] thru water, Stuka takes off, flying [illegible] road, clogged with trucks, men and [illegible] road, infantry slogging [illegible], truck almost in the mud

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY
(WINDY, COLD, FLOODS AID RUSS ARMY ON BATTLE FRONT)

Can No. 18-180

Roll No. 1

Subject WEATHER AIDS RED ARMIES

Cameraman O.W.I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	968x1 975x5
152	144			Can No.	880 340

Description and Remarks

ON THE WINTRY RUSSIAN FRONT 1-43
snow drifting, while cold and dreary plea--
infantry slogs thru, windy etc cus men firi
guns, small rifles and machine--big t ensporte
warming up, 2 shots, puling cart, backwash prope
blows him down, transports taking off 3 shots,
flying over bldgs below, dropping sacks supplies
out, unloading at airfield, ls, sev shots, surging
rivers, men in rowboat, outboards, trucks stalled
water, airviews countryside covered with wate OUTS
Sitta air floods, Germans firing guns snow etc.
RAW RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY
OF THE STORMS. SNOW BLIZZARDS: ATTACKING RUSS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS ARMY: RUSSIA RECEIVES SUPPLIES FROM US LEND LEASE RED ARMY OFFICIALS HELP IN ASSEMBLEING IT AT IRAN PORT

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 6

Subject LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA

Cameraman FOX (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 10:8x2.3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEND LEASE: WAR FOOD: DOCKS: USARMY: TRUCKS. CONVOY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RED ARMY: RED SOLDIERS ADVANCE AFTER FIRING AND SHELLING. ACTION SHOTS..	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-221-1

RUSSIAN ARMY (Firing signal flares, shells explode more artillery in Russia)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-237-1

RUSSIAN ARMY(Firing machine guns, burning tank as Russians run to it in Russia)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts Out 5/62
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(1) 16-238-1

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD—flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --Sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT-- shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS

RUSSIAN ARMY

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248	252			4778x1, 2,2060 ft 1331x1, 2,454ng; 3501x 335x1, 2-718 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ITALY -- Off Salerno—2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots—CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT—CU turret on fire as boat goes by showing burning turret(smoking)--Taking out of turret..head first--carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on man stretched out--Rescue squad wearing coming out of turret--Giving first aid.. resp.--LS boat activity on deck lowering Lowering wounded into barge--looking down in turret--Is U.S. Savannah--Very Good Air Flying over Benevento..Is of town--we fly low over

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Desc
	Scene on board
	body of man
	head first--
	deck--Another
	gas masks
	Artificial
	wounded--
	on hole
	Shots

SEE OVER

(4) 11-238-1

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard -- good shots Governor's Palace -- var. shots German prisoners are smiling -- questioned -- U. S. Cavalry riding along road -- U. S. soldiers marching across field -- trucks thru mud -- over stream -- Tanks -- pulling jeep along muddy road -- L. S. Volturno River and valley below -- firing howitzers -- explosions in distance -- reconnaissance plane flying -- retreating Germans in distance -- half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River -- jeeps across -- var. shots bridge and crossings -- wrecked American trucks, etc. -- German plane wrecked -- dead pilot -- Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobruk and Russia -- talking with U. S. Lt. -- Gen. Clark with group into jeep -- inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor -- into jeep

(3) 16-239-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS; var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc -- BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air -- NAPLES -- add. shots same and shots of harbor -- CU water bubbling -- pumping air -- diving coming up -- unloading supplies onto duck -- duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station -- piles of supplies -- wrecked st. -- Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble -- wagon loaded with belongings -- old style crib -- sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM (ETC.) -- pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs -- Funeral Procession -- one soldier waving at the

(C)16-238-1

ITALY -- SALERNO -- U.S. NAVY -- USS SAVANNAH -- WAR -- EXPLOSIONS -- RUINS -- FIRES -- HUMAN -- CASUALTIES. -- MEDICAL -- AIR -- RUINS BENEVENTO, ITALY -- HISTORICAL -- RR -- FACTORIES -- GED. WASH BRIDGE -- TRUCKS -- BLDGS. -- TYPES (ITALIANS) -- DYNAMITE -- PRISONERS -- NAPLES, ITALY -- WAR -- HARBORS -- DIVING -- SUPPLIES DUCKS -- POSTERS -- FUNERALS -- U. S. ARMY -- BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE) CAVALRY -- TANKS -- JEEPS -- VOLTURNO RIVER -- ARTILLERY -- TYPES -- GERMAN ARMY -- PLANE WRECKS -- RUSSIAN ARMY -- ENGLISH ARMY -- GEN. CLARK -- HL OF YR.

RUSSIAN ARMY(Soldiers at attention when Hull comes from plane, in Moscow, Russia)	Can No. 76-241	1 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x1, 2, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA ARMY(Sitting on tank passing by,crowd cheering in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-243	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x1,2,3 1389x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43; 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

[redacted]

(2) 16-244-1

RUSSIAN ARMY(Soldiers moving up, passing dead Nazis, entering town; Russian soldiers in tmer jeep in Russia)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x2, 8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43; 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-248-1

RUSSIAN ARMY(Soldiers marching double time past Embassy in Tehran Persia)	Can No. 12-248	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x1 1437x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS.ARMY(Officers watching parade in Canada)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RED OFFICERS VISIT CANADA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—1TM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-5

RUSSIAN ARMY(Officers looking at city thru binoculars, soldiers march into recaptured city in Novorossisk, Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253-	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Jackass -- soldier giving kid supplies -- Kids walk away -- several scenes of Russian officers with General Montgomery -- last scene shows them entering tent -- Gen. Eisenhower -- Gen. Clark and English officer leaving headquarters (ENG. OFFICER'S NAME CENSORED) -- LS as Eisenhower looks at distant point -- closer shot as English officer points, 2 scenes -- LS of mtr -- CU of Clark and Eisenhower CUTS: add. on Gen. Eisenhower.. GOOD CU's of Clark and Eisenhower --

ITALY -- MOUNTAINS -- U.S. ARMY -- GUNS -- ARTILLERY --
BATTLE SCENES -- EXPLOSIONS -- CONVEYANCES (HALF-TRACK) --
MEDICAL -- JEEP -- ITALIANS -- LAGONE, ITALY -- OLIVER --
JACKASS -- ODDITIES -- CHILDREN -- RUSSIAN ARMY --
MONTGOMERY -- CLARK -- ENG. ARMY -- WAR -- PRESS (D. OLIVER)

(2) 17-258-1

RUSSIAN ARMY (Several scenes of Russ. officers with Gen. Montgomery in Italy)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES BATTLE WAY TO ROME	PATHE (OLIVER) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	189			4789x5 Can No 22 FT.

Description and Remarks

ITALY------ Is of mountains-- artillery barrage of 155 mm howitzers.. U.S. soldier crawling by-- man looking thru binoculars-- add. on barrage-- hits on mt. side in distance-- cu one gun firing-- hits on mt. side-- gun firing and firing from half-track.. sev. scenes-- carrying wounded.. 2 scenes soldiers running thru streets looking for snipers-- jeep going thru wrecked town.. 2 scenes-- Italian natives with foot shot off sitting in front of his house-- natives looking out of windows (TOWN SCENES.. LAGONE, ITALY)-- Yank shakes hands with natives-- one soldier getting a drink from native-- cutin Dave OLIVER-- he spits-- some 5th army soldiers eating-- soldiers on

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY(Officers,russian observers near Ortona,Italy)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY (TROOPS advancing, in Russia)	Can No. 1398x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. BA 4065-7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY (Soldiers in trench advancing across field thru smoke in USA, Russia)	Can No. 1398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. recd 11/43.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA ARMY: GERMAN: GERMAN ARMY: ARMS & MUNITION: MACHINES: WAR: WOMEN: RUSSIANS.

RUSSIAN ARMY (Russian Army take back captured villages also German booty)	Can No. 4757 x	Roll No. 3
Subject RUSSIAN VILLAGES RECAPTURED IN NO. RUSSIA	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length 281	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1-43

Description [illegible] var. shots and angles of German booty that was left behind in re captured Russian villages--rr trains munitions, guns, equipt etc.--cus at stations booty, guns equipt--in snow; German material such as huge tanks field pieces, munitions lying idle--cus pan of same--also women on job in stripped munitions plant, rebuilding same, machines, parts, sections etc.--women rebuilding broken bldgs etc.--ls and cus full shots mobs women on job bricklayers etc.

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

liting, feces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes--
swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops deptl charges
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ships--etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

RED ARMY (Reds recapture village-troops run, heave grenades etc)	Can No. 475B x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrinking tires or stops--U boat confiscate. Files Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Comdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN RUSSIA:RUSSIAN ARMY:GERMANY: ERMAN ARMY:

HL OF YR:RUSSIANS:WOMEN:EXECUTIONS--WAR--

(2) 4763x1

RUSSIAN ARMY (RUSSIAN SOLDIERS CHASE NAZI THRU VILLAGE)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN MATERIAL (AS USED IN THE MARCH OF TIME) PENALTY USE.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: IN RUSSIA: Russians firing gun[illegible] troops move up behind tanks ahead, wrecked tanks, lite, tanks move out, insides one, two Red tank firing at Nazi tank, ext. shots hits and burning, soldier out--Nazi[illegible] explosive, snipers, blown bridge in village--more up, Red troops, etc. from this village, Red[illegible] firing about--shells burn, riflemen, wounded etc--dead about, a gunning rounded up, women[illegible] by--new view--tiring squad, shot Nazi[illegible] Soldiers, with belongings move into village soldiers pass in, stands welcome, cheering up.

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) SS 7753x1,2

Telegram from Stalin----------

ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--RUSS.ARMY--EDEN,Anthony--GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Victories celebrated throughout England & Scotland)	Issue Number SS 7753x1,2	

Subject RED ARMY CELEBRATION IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND	Cameraman FOX

Length SS 7?tg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				SM Nos. 1020-3,6 stock shots--capti ons added after card made

SS 7753x1: (England-In

Location, Anthony Eden officiates at ceremonies cele- | Date of Event March 1943

brating victory of the Soviet Union over Nazi Germany--tape,a moment of silence and a speech by Eden--other tributes in Manchester and Bristol--in Manchester,Maj.Leberdev of Russ.Army with Marshal of the RAF Sir Edward Ellington and Col.Oliver Stanley-----in Bristol,a parade marks the celebration----------

----------SS 7753x2: (in Glasgow,Scotland,honor Russ.Army 25th Anniv. and its victories in War over Nazi Germany--bands and choirs take part --Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster,Duff Cooper spoke;alsoLtCdr. Voronin of the Red Fleet and Mr.Thos.Johnston,Secy of State who read a

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Drives Nazis out of Voronezh)	Issue Number 7760x4 & CS7828x7

Subj RED ARMY OFFENSIVE NEAR VORONEZH	Cameraman FOX(ARTKINO)

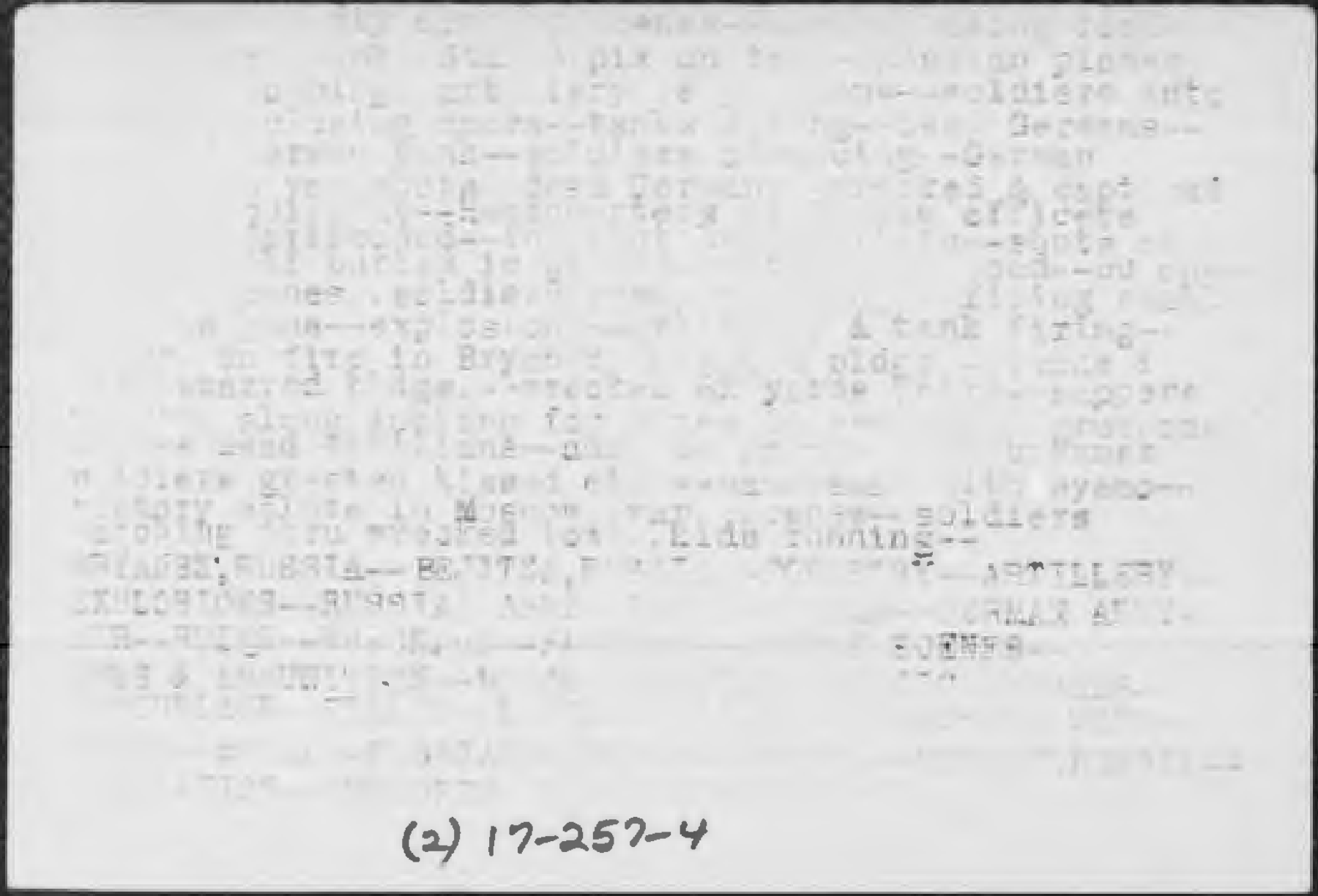
Length 500ft. +CS 172ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption jacked aftr card made	BK NO: 3034-5 Cat No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Red Army driving the Nazis out--Map of Voronezh and Kastornoye--see Nazi advance line of fortification in bg--preparations for Red Army attack--Gen.Reiter commands--shock troops on skis--officers Gen.Reiter, MGen.Susaikov(tank oper.);Maj.Gen.Firgurnov and MGen Sandalov--under intense artillery barrage,advance of tanks and esm--English tanks in the action(Mathildas)--smoke,fire,etc--Soviet tanks advance after takin a village--Stormovik planes overhead attacking--retreating Nazi colums --in Kastornoye,Reds take back an important railway--German trains-- bodies of dead Red Army men,killed by Germans--home of peasant woman burned by Nazis,her husband died inside it--German prisoners--Lt.Jacob Esser surrenders------RUSSIA--WAR--RUSS ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--TRAINS(Russia)--

Date of Event April 1943

SEE OVER



(2) 17-257-4

RUSSIAN ARMY(Soldiers hopping over Nazi dead,running thru the street of ruins,looking for snipers in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-257	4

Subject RUSSIANS ROUT NAZIS

Cameraman TIME(CHI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	110			1506X?

Description and Remarks

(received 1/44)

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-266-5

RUSSIAN ARMY(Officers at the taking of Changteh in China)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579x1,2 Can No.
	75			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-272-4

RUSSIAN ARMY(Russian soldiers running into wrecked,burning city, troops on tanks in Kiev,Russia)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 2/44

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN ARMY(Soldiers running over pontoon bridge, takes Gomel in Russia)	Can No. 17-243	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	05			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ho[illegible]

[illegible] RUSSI[illegible]

Rec'd. 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY(Officer seeing to it that the kids do thier drilling right to army regulation in Russia)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] SCHOOL [illegible]	[illegible] (CW)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623x9
57	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...—CUTS: add, on scenes Hess and Gen.Baker pins ...ngings of Merit on Gen.Perminov--Americans getting fr... ...rom Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen el... ...ing in nearby town--

...NGOLIA--HUNGARY—ROUMANIA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--FLIGHT'S... ...S FLIGHTS—BOMBS--BOMBING—RUSSIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS... ...AIRMAN—CAREER--PERSONAL--THEATRICAL--AMUSEMENTS— ...RAFTS--MEDALS—FOOD—RUINS—WRECKAGE--WAR--AVIATION

(2) 17-309-2

RUSSIAN ARMY(Officer on field watching, officers talking to U S. flyer over Europe)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd. 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-313-7

RUSSIAN ARMY(Troops in trench,soldier looking thru periscope,in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4

showing long lines--Russian
walking beside prisoners--long
of prisoners marching--in map of Russians
of prisoners marching, mass prisoners..map of
Russians watching--2 street washing machines washing at
after Germans marched to decontaminate st.--CUTS add.
miles west and crossing river Prut in boat--Rumanian
Refugees--add. on German Prisoners marching thru Moscow--

RUMANIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
BRIDGES--RIVERS--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
CROWDS--REFUGEES--SCENIC--PARADES--

(2) 17-329-1

RUSSAIN ARMY(Soldiers walking into small Rumanian village, single file soldiers going thru valley, brush, barbed wire in Rumania)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4873x5 4875x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN ARMY(Soldiers at attention as Churchill inspects them in Russia)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
67				2508x5 130Ft.

Can No. XXXXX

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-358-1

RUSSIAN ARMY(Soldiers marching Russian gun crew firing..in Russia)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-358-7

taking off--gun on play Airfield. Irving,
prevel moving up conveyor belt to asphalt mixer.--
CAF trunk loading plane with supplies for various points
spring,meat and food,etc..plane taking off--Air view
take off..Edmonton and British Columbia--scenes at Ft St
John--bldgs.and hangar at Watson Lake..RCAF transport
landing--refueling RCAF plane--refueling transport--
unloading supplies from transport--transport landing at
Whitehorse--U.S Asso.to Canada Hon.Ray Atherton visiting
Whitehorse..inspecting honor guard..CO's Air Vice-Marshal
Lawrence,RCAF,Atherton, and Lt.Col.Billy Fagan,USAAF--
boats at old river steamer ARGALA..old mail church--LS at
USAAF dog rodeo race--ms dog--LAND FIELD,FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
bombers,planes for Russia lined up..mechanics at work--
bomber transport taking off--

FAGAN--GUARD--ENTRY--BOOK--CONVEYANCES--
CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.CONSTRUCTION--
AIR--WPB--GASOLINE--REFUELING--TRUCKS--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
RUSSIA--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SHIPPING--RCAF--ATHERTON--LAWRENCE--

RUSSIAN ARMY(Mechanic talking with U.S.soldiers besideplane in Alaska)	Can No. 17-352	7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Battles Germans for Vitebsk, Russia)

Issue Number 1614x3

Subject BATTLE FOR VITEBSK

Cameraman PARA(CWI)

BK NO. 4123-3--caption junked after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
222ft				

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(Fighting toward Vitebsk--
German prisoners--mine sweepers,var.scs. in action--
mines made harmless--observation point,Col.Chaikonsky at telephone--
loading guns--shooting,explosion--soldiers in trenches--attack--------

Date of Event 2/44

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMANS--PRISONERS--MINESWEEPERS--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARM

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (on Russian front during WW 2 - 1944)

Issue Number 2579 x 2

Subject RUSSIAN FRONT

Cameraman FARA(WAR DEPT)

Book No: 4191-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
224 ft.				no caption on this	1944

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(scenes at the Russian War front--see film--no captions on this----
(Captured German films)-------

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x1,2 etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR

-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shapeshnlov,Scherbakov,Zjoanov and others-------new subway stations in Izmailovsk,Stalinsk and Baumanskaya--people going down escalators--marble from Uzbek used to build the stations----------

------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bomb drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans----------

-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of German Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Hardmansdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thru Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with Russian civilians watching the

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Fighting, etc. on the Russian Front - see below)	Issue Number 2580x1; 4839x4; 2580x2	2235x7; 5232x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	Company FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DKNos: see after each x-number--captions filed after card made

2580x1,2;(DKNo:4184-6--1543

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev 1944

ft. 6 April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT: in 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape----in 2580x1: South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn, bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins, bldgs on fire, shambles, etc--Russians enter Soltsy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues, rr, main German defense line taken--dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov, Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to

SEE OVER

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS D RING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
folo the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Meletov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,and)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Fighting Germans in Russia)

Issue Number 2581 x 4

Subject: GERMANS FIGHTING IN SEVASTOPOL

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155ft				Book No: 4178-7 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA: (Germans fighting in Russia--see film--no captions on this (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event: May 1944

SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Parades thru Moscow Streets on May Day)	Issue Number 5212x1; 5206x1	
Subject MAY DAY MOSCOW		Cameraman ARTKINO

BK No.: 42865

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Cat. No. made

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Josef Stalin

Description Report ings and congratulations! Spring | Date of Event May 1944

is coming"--Army men listen to him--var.scs. of Moscow, Leningrad--parade of infantry and cavalry thru streets of Moscow--street scenes--soldiers and sailors marching--American soldiers and sailors on sidewalks--outstanding Soviet artists on the street--British officers watc--var.scs.of ceremonies--on the Karelian front,ski troops,dog sleds, soldiers dance in snow--apple blossoms in the south--e southern mountain drive--large factory in Ural,int.and ext--workers--Soviet army on Rumanian soil--fireworks in the sky--Moscow at sunset----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADES(May Day)--RUSS.ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--SAILORS(Mi
FACTORY(Russia)--FIREWORKS--SUNSET(In Moscow)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Russian and Polish soldiers and Partisans arriving here
[illegible] greeted by populace.

LUBLIN,POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--PIPES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLITICS

(2) 18-361-3

RUSSIAN ARMY(Infantry going thru streets watching for snipers.. in Poland)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2553x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45 recd

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-373-1

RUSSIAN ARMY(Guard of honor drawn up in Yalta, Russia)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2583x1, 2, 3 2595x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-373-1

(2) 18-373-1

(2) 18-373-2

RUSSIAN ARMY(Russian tanks in street in Poland) Soldiers welcomed	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2620x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-1

RUSSIAN ARMY(Guards of honor marching..Russian M.P.at Palace in Russia)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4981x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-375-1

(3)18-375-1

RUSSIAN ARMY(Officers visit our front lines in Germany)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--Officer giving order to advance--add scenes artillery fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU tank passing--scenes inside tank;observer looking thru sight;loading gun--tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--group big Russian Generals,CU of each 7--group planes in air and planes firing rockets--Is and cu tanks advancing--GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German Cemetary(vets of World War I)--SHOTS slave laborers (Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire camp--facing into trucks--Group shots of Russians swearing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign denying Germany is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--Russians entering town singing as they go--

GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--JUNE--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--MORTAR--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]--PRISONERS--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--[illegible]

(2) 18-385-1

RUSSIAN ARMY(In trenches..moving in on Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-835	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE(CPI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007x1,2 Can No.
103 ft.				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Line of BIG guns--2 scenes [illegible] guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rocket fired(GOOD SHOT)--MS BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering,walking thru trench with hands up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming equipt.--CU monument to Wilhelm I--2 scenes destroyed Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign STALLUPOENEN--3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--CU[illegible] and Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive--Russians writing on sign,cu sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—[illegible]—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(a) 16-373-)

[illegible] Saudi Arabian delegation--Honor Guard--[illegible] of delegation--CU Royal Princes, H.R.H. Amir Faisal ibn Abdul Aziz--into car and leaving airport--Gov. Warren & Mayor Lapham arrive--crowds waiting in rain--silent scene [illegible] opening conference--Gov. Warren welcoming delegates--Wayne Lapham welcomes delegates--meeting adjourning--[illegible] continuing--var. delegates arriving--Molotov listening to [illegible] as interpreter translates for him--[illegible] arriving by plane--Eden in audience applauding--[illegible] leaving, scenes outside bldg.--Russian officers [illegible] inside plane which brought Molotov--Madame Song [illegible] Y Song out of plane & walking from plane--4 motored [illegible] taxiing--Honor Guard of U.S. troops into place--Molotov out of plane and shots of Molotov in crowd--into var. car array--[Molotov met by Harriman and Dyer of State Department]--Stettinius down steps of plane, is and [illegible] in crowd--Stettinius and Mayor Roger Lapham--in airport bldg. and fine--Jan Masaryk of Czech. out of plane, CU's on plane and talking to newsmen--Alsko Fu Pin (Chinese) [illegible] Antonio Sisbon at Opening arriving at airport--view of sign SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT--SOUND SPEECHES at Opera House

RUSSIAN ARMY (See underlined)	Can No. 18-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) F-393-2

RUSSIAN ARMY (Russians drive on Berlin)	Can No. 18-395	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera Number
RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN	PARA.(RUSS.GOV'T.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Marshal Zhukov and Rokossovsky--3 scenes big guns firing--Russian cavalry riding past big guns fired--Big explosion--Good shot OFFICERS--Soldier with cannon gun in firing--soldiers running thru wrecked bldg. in distance--explosion--field piece fired in direction down st.--soldiers running past ruins--German soldier running across st., [illegible] firing machine gun at bldg. across st.--dead sniper in [illegible] dead Germans lying in road--POSNAN, POLAND--Large crowd [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROKOSSOVSKY--
--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLL--
--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--
--FINGERPRINTS--PORTS--PERISCOPE--
--ROCKETS--TYPES--LCA BARGES--

(3) NF-39-2

(2) 18-399-2

RUSSIAN ARMY (Air Marshall Tedder inspects Russian troops, troops marching past)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	198			200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

(2) 18-406-5

RUSSIAN ARMY (Reds Mark May Day)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 5

Subject: REDS MARK MAY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5091 x 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-407-1

...inspecting Russian Guard--...marching with Russians marching ...allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L. Gibson--Gen Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats--Visiting envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,H.".)Air shots of ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over ruins of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spree--smouldering ruins--Berlin ...force area--wrecked 88 yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, 7 sec.)Berlin,ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road..horse drawn vehicles--wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden ...jeep past--Brandenburg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing ...ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. ...photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin in Tiergarten Strasse--getting water

RUSSIAN ARMY (Russian Guard of Honor including Russian WACs being inspected by Gen. Sokolovsky)	Cam No. 18-407	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	54		

Cuts
(UNUSED)2927x1; 5090x4; 2966x3

Description and Remarks

6/7/45
Date of Event

--Gen Eisenhower, Marshall Russian Gen Sokolowsky ? up steps--LS conference k ng--CU Eisenhower--CU Zhukov ing--CU Gen de Tassigny signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU s and Tessigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery-- s used and(HW 5089x3)..Templehof Airfield s marching, Monty arriving and greeted by ing Russian Guard of Honor WACs ?--Major Gen.Galloway,Lieut.Gen. with Monty--British girl ATS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-407-1

from big [illegible] people reading posters--fireworks
[illegible] unconditional surrender--Angel Victory
monument--Air pan of ruins--var. shots of ruins & stacked
bags--men pulling street cars--[illegible]

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--[illegible]
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HITLER--[illegible]
--ARMORIES--RUSSIAN ARMY--REFUGEES--[illegible]
--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--[illegible]
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--[illegible]
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANY--[illegible]
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--[illegible]
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENT--[illegible]

(2) 18-414-1

German soldiers with hands in air--CU Germans being
[illegible] off...women in group--Russian flag flying--Dr.Benes
[illegible]ing off train--soldiers at attention--Benes being
welcomed--LS BIG CROWD --Benes and woman on balcony--CU
crowd cheering,hands in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
[illegible] rubbing out German signs from window--knocking down
German signs--raising Allied flags--operating radio stati[illegible]
[illegible]-playing boxes into cellars--building barricade--tearing
[illegible] streets--bldgs.burning--Collaborationists marching thru
[illegible]...add.on Russians entering etc.--HS etc. parade of
[illegible] thru city--people waving,cu & ls--Honor Guard--

[illegible]AVAKIA--WAR--RIOT--FLAGS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM[illegible]
[illegible]--MEDICAL---BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN[illegible]--
[illegible]--RUSSIAN--TRAFFIC--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--PRISONERS
[illegible]--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--RADIO--CZECH ARMY--

RUSSIAN ARMY (scenes Russians coming in on tank, moving in equipment, greeted by people--- Prague, Czechoslavakia)	Can No. 18-414	Roll No. 1
Subject: CZECH'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM		Cameraman: HEARST(CZECH GOV'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3101x1 / Can No. 640 ft.
180	154			

Description and Remarks: CZECHOSLOVAKIA--LS riot,poeple milling around--CU sign on store,brick thru glass--CU burning swastika flag--CU getting ammo into rifle--opening box grenades and pulling pins--MS German troops helping one of their from balcony German walking around--2 shooting rifle out windows--German troops along street--LS MS people running in street--MS German troops crouching and shooting around,people dispersing--BS civilian machine gun--bullets hitting near cellar windows LS man running down st.t rows grenade--explosion LS looking from window,dead patriots and MS littered st.,trolleys and

Date of Event: 5/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-421-5

Dis ?--Russian soldiers thru bldgs. --Brandenburg Gate--
[illegible] --Gerwman civilians in st.--
ruined bldgs.--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)
HITLER--HISTORICAL--FUNERALS--UNIFORMS--HUMAN INTEREST--
RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--

RUSSIAN ARMY (Russian entry into Berlin---shots of tanks and Russian soldiers in sts...firing guns---soldier falling)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 5
Subject	Cameraman FOX(BR.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3120x8 Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

REC 7/45..LS wreckage..2 girls thru --Gen. view of wreckage of bldg.--LS courtyard of Hitler's office--Hitler's desk--rd where Hitler and Eva o have been burned--CU gas- --troops inspecting hole-- and woman's dress..Braun's ?- i ch--CUTS:add.on scenes used LIN..var.scns of tanks and s...firing guns..tanks firing..bldgs. at bldgs..soldier falling

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-423-1

v—Dr.Earnest
Lawrence and Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen.
Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--
CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA..
LS mine--drilling away in mine CU--loading bucket with
ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up..
Guards & soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
Atomic bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all
persons entering or leaving subject to search--people
at bus going to work--CU group workers walking--LS line
of people entering plant--interior..employees checked as
they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer
shots--OAK RIDGE,TENN..sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
Prohibited Area--LS factory--KLS factory--& closer shots
Oak Ridge--Couple coming from work--couple looking at Oak
Ridge paper CU--OAK RIDGE JAPS,barracks in BG--LS
recreation room used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
people around--
people walking by stores--
SPEED LIMIT
Stalin and

RUSSIAN ARMY (big guns passing--tanks---Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb---Russian soldiers marching by)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-423	1

Subject

Cameramen [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats [illegible] (SIG.CORPS) Can No.
428	488			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and others around [illegible] 8/45 Date of Event
[illegible] at table--EXTERIOR [illegible] and Stalin seated [illegible] standing--
[illegible]s and Molotov [illegible] loaded with
[illegible] deck [illegible]bs--Bombs hit
[illegible] dropping bombs in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW
[illegible] in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW
[illegible]ne Atomic Bomb equals..
[illegible]B..CO..L..LOAD [illegible]
[illegible]INITY--ENGLAND..CU 3
[illegible] plane in air dropping 11-Ton
[illegible]LIZATION..bomb hits city..animals
[illegible]d by 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..animals

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-423-1

...George and Queen of King George with Truman as ...aug. ...shima, Japan AIR--313lx3..Newspaper head... ...ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...maps of Japan..pencil point... ...and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium ...ditto Hiroshima--321lx9.. ...mining scenes..miners climbing ...upward--miners coming out of ...3 miners lighting cigarettes-- ...plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...Griffin--M.P.s checking ...baggage compartment--GOOD ...with lo on pails..walking a ...coming out of plant..boarding ...past plant..group of newsmen ...photogr...press convoy leaving ...of Hanford, Wash..now deserte ...of Gate of plant--321lx1 ...evacuated homes..mail ...dog..P.O..bank etc.

0 1540

(3) 18-423-1

...ic at table et meeting--MOSCOW,RUSSIA ...E ,a a...
...Stalin salutes fro... Berlin
...Russian soldiers march...
flashing in sun--...soldie...
U.S.S AUGUSTA. Pres Truman
ATLANTIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--C...
Atlee out of car and up step...
...le of Conference..CU Atlee...
...Truman's speech aboard th...
...SOUND TALK BY Gr...
Tr...an-POTSDAM,GERMANY(C215...
...s--v...shots(Interior...
...rshall and Arnold..Confe...
...staff officers--shot...
And De...in walking to cars...
Byrnes...HS entire group--Tru...and
into c...der--Atlee walking--...
CU Stalin--...Truman & Stalin--Byrn...
ing be...d Fig 3--Truman at airport
steps into ...CU waving...
...Truman aboard...

(V) 18-423-1

edd shots of plan...pt.a...
of shopping corter...heatr...
JAPS OUT OF TH...R--shot...
houses used by workers--a...
leaving plant--people cro...

...GERMANY--WAR--METI...--CON...
...--TRUMAN--ATLEE--STALI...--...
...--TYPE (B-29s)--A...C...
...--BIRD--HARBOR...F...C...
...--BOMB--LAWRENCE--HUGH...H...
...--ALBERTA,CANADA--MI...--METAL--...
...--FACTORY--IN...NTION...T...
...--LABORERS--MATTHIAS...O...
...--TRAILERS--CAMPS--CROP...
...--U...A...ARMY--TANKS--G...--...
...--SOUND--SPEECH--BL...
...--WORLD--IMPORTS--I...GE...--...
...--GI...--ELECT--CO...I...--CH...

(2) 18-424-Reel

..on board firing,flak in air--
..explosions--On board..lift-
..CU--LS Carrier
CARRIER..
..on deck of Carrier--
..explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
..hits water--BC men firing
..directly overhead HIT AND GOES
..dead CU--
..Big group
..RYUKYUS)--
..CU Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing
..Gen.Buckner and another
..2 shots dead Japs--
..Surabachi
..carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
..GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
..looks up and smiles--Pan Big
..sliding bodies
..shot of graves in military
..ISLAND,MARIANA ISLANDS..

0 1544

RUSSIAN ARMY (Russian soldiers marching, bayonets flashing--soldiers parade)	Can No. 18424	Roll No. WHILE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	EDWARDE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3186x3 Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
with U.S.	
~~scenes hitting beu~~	
GIs in P.I.	
crippled GI	
one-armed GI	
Arthur talking to	
VOLCANO ISLAND	
away--Invasion	
heroes navy	

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-424-Rel

scenes in BU--CUT.add newspaper headlines
C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House
Anderson,Schwellenbach,Vinson,Pauley,Marx
Hughes--Left to right around table at
meeting. Anderson,Schwellenbach,Bland,Murphy,Ickes,
Wallace,Forrestal,Marshall,Patterson,
Forrestal--group shot,
Vinson,Snyder and Clark--

--PLANE WRECKS--

0 1546

(3) 18-434-Kal

D 18-424-Rel

(2) 18-425-5

...ing toward camera--3 girls seated looking on--soldier ...ep on FG,girls in BG--GI sleeping GI--CUTS:add.on ...ades used and:3057x6(PARIS B...)..add.on Fraternazation.. ...girls in st..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans in ...ers etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black ...arket,searching civilians et...--3186x2..MAR DEAT..travel ...shots past civilians--GIS on vehicles..tanks thru st.-- ...travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band ...playing--U.S. Band --(AMERICAN RUSSIAN CEREMONY)..CU ...Russians at attention--CU GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ? ...at rise--Gen.Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and ...GI translating--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked ...bldgs.--Ref.crowds Russians Parading--flag raising over ...Adolf Hitler Barracks--CU Bradley talking--3072x2..add. ...on U.S. Troops 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins.. ...German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and ...flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at ...Tempelhof Aerodrome and met by Gen.Parks--3186x1..Germans ...riding on tank(kids)--travel shot Ruins --CU & LS girl ...on bicycle--Sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach ...scenes..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in ...Front of Reichstag--3073x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

0 1550

RUSSIAN ARMY (Russian soldier looking at shoes but returns them to civilian) American and Russian Ceremony

Cap No. 18-425

Roll No. 5

In front of Adolf Hitler Barracks ----. Parade scenes)

Cameraman

PATHE(BR.-[illegible]R DEPT. PARIS(W.T.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts LE & CU LYON(W.T.) 3057x6 -3186x1,2

Can No. ~~3072x2~~ -3075x4 3072x2

Description and Remarks

LE & CU Black Market crowd--LE & CU man and 2 men examining soldier looking at shoes--Russian returns to civilian--Russian takes camera from soldier's neck--Russian pays off American--LE fountain pen--LE group, Russian looking at ring--ON FRONT...CU girl by fountain--LE & CU girls dancing together--girl doing ballet--soldiers at--CU soldier with monocle--...3 scenes soldiers and girls dancing--soldier chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed--round on beach--girls in abb. bathing suits

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-425-5

...--...--...--

(2) 18-430-1

...Trolley trails--takeoff--...in air--flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--...More transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN. Pokey trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand,smiling, looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--...airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GI,one leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking LS group, Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking,Japs to Lt.Gen.EichelbergerS--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger still talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--Interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

0.1554

RUSSIAN ARMY (Russian delegate walking)

Cat. No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

References: PARA (LIBERTY & NAVY) PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON) H. BRIGHT-SIG. CORPS-PRESTLEY-PATHE. (TEL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
682	652		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--2 AIR SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU [illegible]

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-1

; air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI
... of Pacific fleet..18 carriers K plane landing
... carrier..f & on bow of ship thru heavy seas--L
... der--freighter etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at
stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans
... shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane
landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and
HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey
... group officers--Adm Carney,McCain and Halsey looking
... map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.
S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on
deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being
hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and
... standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..
...OF JAPAN" I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark
to Japan. boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Air-
borne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes
again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort
supply ships(BRITISH)..mass seafire planes on deck carrier-
fueling auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off
... carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

0 1556

(3) 18-430-1 Cal

...ea dead shots of piane and ... Gen.,Wainwright and other officers--... on dock glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking ... officers--XCU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Jap walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, ...6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-quarters--south of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER ... in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off [illegible] DI GO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--IF Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--IF Totsuko handing over paper--IF Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ...s in BG--CU of scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes ... and ...3300x3...war.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4...air shots carrier ... planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& ...flying low..V fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(G)18-430-1

[illegible] Gen Clement, U.S. Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--SB plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CINCPOA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ETS.(FUJIYAMA)--ZOS IC--KITAZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONKEY--ATSUGETS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--ZACHELBERGER--SYING--YOKOSUKA,Japan--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOTSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIPWRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--REELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS DUPLICABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRARY--SONTY--CHINESE--FRENCH--TOZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--UGIJO--JAPS--SURRENDER--

0-1558

(V) 8-#30-1 Reel

Fighting planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Manila region at dusk--shooting from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS INDOMITABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.fleet confers order of Knight on Halsey--530x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "LIBERATOR"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap major--Jap patrol on airport--Eng Capt Sandy Scouts,Police--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Cal C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landing--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POWs march--Gens.Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and others pose with MacGen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of Jap Nagato from Jap.Capt. Ugaso--

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45----in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

0 1560

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Link up with Americans . on war front)

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7; ~~5042x3; 5061x2; 5073x6~~

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can.Red Cross [illegible]

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE, Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

0 1562

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------3061x1:Bk No: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------3073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 2889x3,6 etc

there are British party which included Sir Henry Morris Jones; Mrs. Mavis Tate; Sir Graham White; Lord Stanhope;Lord Addison; Sir Archibald Southby; LCol.Wickham; Hess Wedward; R. Silverman & Tom Driberg---

5050x1:(BK NC:4417-4--400ft--Priestley--LINK UP OF US & RUSSIAN TROOPS--no caption on this

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS---ATROCITIES--PRESS--ENGLISH--U.SARMY--RUSS.ARMY-----

RUSSIAN ARMY:(joins US troops in Germany 1945

Issue Number: 2889x3,6; 5038x2; 5050x1; 2889x4; 5053x2;

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY 1945 (May)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Cue No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2889x3:(BkNo:4409-12--480ft--Hearst(Madru)--ON THE LEIPZIG ROAD--no caption

2889x6:(BkNo:4411-4--71ft--Fox--VON PAPEN FOUND IN RUINS-no caption

5038x2: (BkNo:4410-10--489ft--Gaumont--EAST OF THE RHINE--Allied Armies drive toward Berlin-----no caption

2889x4:(BkNo:4412-2--89ft--Hearst--DIGEST OF WAR NEWS--looting is prevalent in liberated towns as Germans surrender by the scores00shots of captured German weapons,etc

5053x2:(BkNo:4413-12--623ft--Priestly & Mejat--BRITISH MPs AT BUCHENWALD--visiting the camp to see the horrors which were wrought

Date of Event: May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3093x8,etc
pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich----------

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE---- var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuwaid is still in German hands)-- AV Coblentz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg----------

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian women soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the blockhouse--cus of WACs----------

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY--Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands-- they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe---(??? 5133x2 not correct,try 5233x3)----- (master list was hard to read)----

RUSSIAN ARMY:(In Germany,1945

Issue Number
3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2;
3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject
GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
secs after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked after cards made

Case No.

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2---282ft---SIG.CORPS(Lyons)---UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY---------
var.activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work---director inspecting a displaced persons camp---UNRRA nurses aid patients---medical teams work with ill and injured---children fed at snak time---families each cook for themselves----------

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8---182ft---SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)---MOVING THE EUROPA---German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years----------

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2---590ft---Mojat---PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS [illegible] Winston Churchill with Gen.Montgomery---he visits a [illegible]

Date of Event July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(BkNo:4477-7--327ft--H.Wright--CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE-------ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin--var.scs.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill--Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers--Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7:(BkNo:4480-3--119ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take oath of Loyalty to Allied Military Government--administered by Fr.Irenaeus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg----------

POSTWAR--GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--"EUROPA".-------CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN,Anthony--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--SCENICS(Germany)---WACS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSS GVOT--GERMANS--OATH--

(2) 3216x5,etc

338469:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN---marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory--Germans watch the British performers---many views same----------(it's the Lowland Pipers) ----------

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism----------

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE-----captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,causing a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same--USAF is now testing it----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)-------TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)---TRANSPORTATION----------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY----FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY--MUSIC(Pipe bands)----------GERMANS-------RUINS(Germany)----PARACHUTE--AVIATION----

RUSSIAN ARMY:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number: 3216x5; 3216x6; 5229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject: GERMANY - AUGUST 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions unless after card made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9--115ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND--Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command--MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives --also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France----------

Date of Event: Aug.1945

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10--153ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CIVILIAN TRANSPORTATION IN BERLIN--working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war--crowds wait for the few buses now in operation----------

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos,were marked on master list--please chk which is correct--BKNO:4447-7--673ft--Pathe--US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN---- (no captions on this,either)

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Liberated Belgrade with the aid of the Natl. Liberation Army of Marshall Tito)	Issue Number 4995x3	

Subject LIBERATION OF BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA WAR 1945	Cameraman PARA(ARTKINO)

Length 939ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ER NO:4374-10 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA:(Red Army tanks under LGen. Zhdanov pierce the first Nazi line of forticfications--Nat'l Lib. Army of Marshall Tito take part in action--Zhdanov talks with Yugo LGen. Peko Danchevich--Reds and Yugo Army on move toward city--high shots of same--steel and concrete block houses at each street--wounded--var.scs.enemy equipment destroyed--was occupied for 44 months--German prisoners and Chetnicks(Nazi Collaboratr --people greet liberators--Generals embrace--Tito arrives in Belgrade--he greets var.people----------

BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA--WAR(1945)--RUSS.ARMY--YUGO ARMY--

Date of Event March 1945

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY:(In Germany---1945	Issue Number 5048xd4;	5057xd4

Subject GERMANY - May 1945 (War)	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked	see bk.nos.after ea x-number-captions No after card made

Description and Remarks

5048xd4:(BkNo:4413-10--656ft

---Signal Corps---US & RUSSIAN MEET IN TORGAU---U.S.Gen. (MGen) Reinhart,CO 69th Inf.Div.crosses Elbe to meet Russian MG Rusakov for a joyous occasion--enthusiasm soon breaks down military reserve and they and the GIs of each Army greet each other with smiles,hugs,pats on the back,etc----------

5057xd4:(BkNo:4423-11--200ft--Para(Dored)---RUSS.& AMER.GENERALS MEET var.scs. as U.S.General Hodges,CO First Army and Gen.A.S.Zadov of Russ. 5th Army Corps meet---var.scs.greeting,etc---on guard is Russian regular Army GIRL soldier----------

GERMANY---WAR---HODGES,Gen---U.S.ARMY---ZADOV,Gen.---RUSS.ARMY---HISTORICAL---

Date of Event May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 19-488-1

shot Byrnes talking--L: entire group at desk--SOUND
T[illegible]K by Byrnes--urges that all nations settle grievances
through peaceful means--CUTS;add.on:cers used and..
Dewey entering..Byrnes & Mrs. enter..Kenny entering..
interior..press room, telegraph operators typing etc.
cu hand operating key--reporters in phone booths--
flags around bldg..Ala entering-- CU D..Dr. Gu Tai-Chi
opening remarks, Dewey,Byrnes and lawyer standing behind-
add.on speech by Byrnes..reading Truman's message--
speech by Dewey--CU of delegates from L to R.--MCU's of
Gromyko,Cadogan,Stettinius,Lie--

NEW YORK CITY--COLLECTIVE(SUMNER)--UNITED NATIONS--
GREETINGS--BLOCK.(HUNTER COLLEGE)--PRESS--VETERANS--
STETTINIUS--CLOSING--GROMYKO--BOOTH--DR.HUO--RADIO--
WELCOME--PEACE--LANGE--LIE--CROWDS--
CROWD--NAJEEB--CHINESE ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--KENNY--
BYRNES--SPEECH--DIARY--TELEGRAPHY--TELEPHONES--
TYPEWRITERS--FLAGS--O'DWYER--

RUSSIAN ARMY (group of Russian Generals)	Can No. 19-488 19-488	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNO SECURITY COUNCIL OPENS 1ST U.S. EARLEY	EDNA DE-SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5254x1,2,3 Can No. 1312 ft.
235	227			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (HUNTER COLLEGE)--LS Hunter College--LS setting in press rep. etc.-- close shot, showing credentials--veterans entering--LS examining group of Delegates outside entrance.. Stettinius, Cadogan, Gromyko, Bonnet, Dr. Quo Tai-Chi, Hodgson, Velloso, Pasa of Egypt, Lange of Poland, Trygve Lie of Norway --2 scenes--photogs. flash bulbs--MS interior, circular desk--spectators in balcony--LS Interior, Chinaman opens session--CU Dr. Quo banging gavel--CU Lie--CU Dr. Castillo Najera of Mexico--CU Hodgson of Australia--CU Stettinius--CU Gromyko--CU Velloso of Brazil--Looking up at cameramen in booth--CU group Chinese Generals--CU group of Russian Generals--U.S. group in audience, inc. Gen. Kenny--silent

Date 3/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of
big crowd and Full screen
Chinese General Hdqutrs.
CU Chinese soldier smiling-
sendings outside Police
RR train and crowd Chinese
etc. --3 Coms.Gen'ls of
oarding Generals of
ineng and Col.
soldiers armed with tommy guns--
flying Soviet flag--pic of Lenin and
Stalin--Russian scenes--crowds
Gen. Tankevitch...
Stations and entering car--Soviet
huge portrait of Stalin
open air shops--Mukden skyline
wood scenes looted factories--
fat and dead around on floor--

(2) 19-45-1

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
RUSSIAN ARMY(shot of monument dedicated to ten Russian soldiers--big shaft with tank on top---Russian and one Chinese soldier at base)	19-485	1

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x1,2 Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks: 2/20/46 Date of Event

RUSSIAN ARMY(shot of monument dedicated to ten Russian soldiers--big shaft with tank on top---Russian and one Chinese soldier at base) MOVIETONE NEWS

Shot of monument--CU Russian soldiers on same--shot of monument dedicated to ten Russian soldiers who died on Eastern Front, big shaft with tank on top--CU Russian and one Chinese soldier at base of monument--another shot of monument--other soldiers showing Russian and Chinese soldiers standing--CU Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun shaking hands with Chinese General Peng Cheng--CU building--UNRRA sign on factory and No Admittance--exterior stripped factory--exterior of factory, big hole in wall made by Russians to remove machinery, etc.--CU in wreckage--correspondents looking at wrecked machinery etc.--Joe Hearst

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Japanese who were executed--
people riding atop trains--
OU Chinese with pail of

C. BLDGS--MONUMENTS--

GUN--
GOV'T.--

19-485-1

(2) 19-525-3

[illegible] of parade--[illegible] by--clock 5:00--big
band parading by--crowds waving up to Stalin--carnival
scenes--add.scenes Huge electric signs publicizing
the new Five Year Plan--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES(MAY DAY)--STALIN--
RUSSIAN ARMY--NIGHT--SEARCHLIGHTS--STATUES--ARTILLERY--
AIRPLANES--CLOCKS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

[illegible] CU Stalin walking to square with troops beginning to march--[illegible] reviewing--[illegible]	Can No. 19-525	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H. ARETI (ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5364x2,3 5364x 2,3 Can No.
154	149			

Description and Remarks

--] Red Square--LS & CU
--] Square with troops beginning
--] Red Generals reviewing--
--] officers parading--ditto with crowd in FG--
--] soldiers parading--soldiers with swords
--] parade--sailors with bayonets marching--
--] parading--enlisted men parading, bayonets,
rifles, pan of guns--CU Stalin saluting--
lights on statue of Lenin--big guns fired--
big guns fired--fireworks, see silhouette
--2 scenes fireworks--big guns fired--4 scenes
fireworks in BG--CUTS; add. on scenes used and
cuts--crowd--CU clock 10:00--add.

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY(PRES.OF SOVIETS MOURNED--
Red Army on parade--planes above, add shots funeral, dignitaries)

Can No. 19-542

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman
PARA(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	124		

Cuts 540?x7; 540?x1, 2.
Can No. 1541½

Description and Remarks cu's Russ flags, mourning flags--
streets, int. lying in state, cu
in casket--cu's mourners crying--
Stalin, oe's successor(?) int. scenes
Kalinin--Mo & Jo pallbearers carry casket--
Sq--wreathes--cu Kalinin (stone cold dead
tomb bg--ms Tito--walking shot Joe--
body, wreathes--CUTS:Red Army on parade--planes
shots funeral, dignitaries.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

:KALININ--FUNERAL--MOLOTOV:STALIN:BLDG(KREMLIN)
--LENIN'S TOMB:TITO:RUSSIAN ARMY:RUSS
--AIRFORCE.

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Evacuates Iran after defending same for past four years)	Issue Number 5416x3	

Subject	RED ARMY TROOPS EVACUATE IRAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
656ft.				Bk No:4788-11 caption junked aftr cards made	

Description and Remarks IRAN:(var.scenics of Northern Iran--buildings,etc--Red Army troops are leaving the city after four years of defense of the security of the Soviet and Iran people-- in Tabris,people see them off--Kurdistan delegation arrives for the occasion--citizens of Merigo,Solomas,Ardebil,Urmia come to see them off--they show signs of gratitude to the Red Army--leaflets tell of the freindliness of the Red Army for Iranian people--departing troops get many little gifts of friendship--a tradition of the country is to give departing friends mirrors and water(no explanation of its significance given)----------

IRAN--RUSSIAN ARMY--IRANIAN PEOPLE--

Date of Ev Oct.1946

SEE OVER

RUSS ARMY(MONTY VISITS STALIN--Br.& Russ.flags on bldg,troops atten. Monty with Russ. Marshall MARSHAL U.S.S.R Vassilevsky--with paper, shakes with Gens.)

Can No. V.20 R.12

Roll No. 1

Subject: MONTY VISITS STALIN

Cameraman: HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	104	IN SNOW	

Cuts 5486x2 870ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Monty walking,at big cannon in snow before Govt Bldgs--cus big coat & hat--cus dome of Palace,int.halls huge chandel-iers--Monty & aides,looking down see Russians--Monty,Stalin & gang,cus int.Monty & Joe shake--GOOD INDIV.CU'S--Monty & Joe new outfit on,cu's each--Gr.2 Russ flags on bldg,troops atten,Monty with Russ Marshall Vassilevsky--with paper,shakes with Gens--CUTS:add shots of bldgs--shots of Kremlin lots etc.

MOSCOW,U.S.S.R:RUSSIAN GOVT:BLDGS:KREMLIN: MARSHALL:STALIN:VASSILEVSKY:RUSS ARMY

Date of Event 2-47

Used No.	Date
GOOD STOCK SHOTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RUSS. ARMY (MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS)

CHURCHILL, MAN., CANADA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.& 21	CD.LCL

Subject: MILITARY SEE ARTCIC TESTS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: attaches,camp buried in snow--snow covered bldg--group attaches--rapid fire gun, 3-7-47 by shooting,pan officers,Bofors action,cuts attaches,Russian 5.5 gun fired--mortaar firing --cu observers,Tiny Tim,mine explods,Russ & press-- small tanks & snomobiles--CUTS:ditto.

CHURCHILL,MAN,CANADA:TESTS:CAN.ARMY:BRITISH CAMP: ARMY:RUSS.ARMY:GUNS:TANKS.SNOW:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN ARMY(Russian soldiers on train taking Finnish Committee to Russia)

Can No. 21-129

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length 60

Neg. 55 59 35 (PTN.) 67(MO.)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 450

Date of Event 3/24/48

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND..crowd at RR station--Finnish Home Secretary,Leino and Mrs Hertta Kuusinen,leader of com .party walking towards train,no tips hat--Russian escort officers Major General Kurdjev--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into train--CU sign reads in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves train--CU Finnish soldiers in train--people sad,sing as train pulls out--A.F.H.P.C..LS Rank and Johnson interviewed..closer shot Johnson talking--2 scenes LS Rank talking--Lan shifts and Rank walking away from White House Executive Office,shake hands--walking over grounds, walking away and towards camera-- ALL OKL & PLYMOUTH,IA..close shots

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-129-3

[illegible] trees and flooded section--riding in boat, see [illegible] houses in water--couple kids on raft--house in water, [illegible] reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house CANTON, MO. houses in water--water rushing past countryside--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company, sand bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.OF Rank, Johnson and Chaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

HELSINKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEE--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION--HELSINKI--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--TAVONENKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--RUSSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--SITTING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--CHAFFER--WHITE HOUSE--MANTICOKE, PA.--PLYMOUTH, PA. FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON, MO.--ELECTRICITY--SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY, ILL.--LEVEES--

(2) 22-219-3

treads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
aving--ou dogs--native kids wathcing--dogsxxx starts,
obile catching up,race--it picks up speed,passes teams--
hot snomobile into caemera--down incline,easy riding,
ast--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--~~SEKKEXKAN~~--MANITOBA,CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ERS--

RUSSIAN ARMY:(SOVIET TROOPS IN KOREA)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) X-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER	LYONS(AAF) PARA.

Length	Nos. 67 54 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				HAM WRIGHT (A)(B)JUNKED (C)6071x10

DATELINE, CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot of pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and slides underneath us KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goob gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers-women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off-- NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examin-motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event FEB. 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-254-2

/erhead--American offieer looking thru binocs--2 hs showi
emendous crowd and parade--Stalin waving--crowds in stre
ving back to Stalin--Molotov waving--gal in crowd points
to stand--Stalin tips hat--hs parade going off in
anches--CUTS:6143x12..cutins graduating class--gen'l
ew of Dahlgren Hall--add.after graduation sweethearts
d parents with graduates--6143x13...crowds--anchor man
sses anchor--add cheering--add.scenes used--6144x1..
d.scenes used May Day--motroized units--infantry marching
ria,Malenko and Mikoyan on reviewing stand--cavalry unit
nks--Popov,Susloy and Kosigen on reviewing stand--
ot of Shvernick, talin and Popov--civilian parade led by
mbers of athletic clubs--fireworkds--cadets dancing--
LANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTS--CONTESTS--TROPHIES--
NAPOLIS ".D.--GRADUATIONS--MATTHEWS--NOEL--CROWDS--
OWN--NEGROES--MOSCOW,RUSSIAN-MAY DAY--PARADES--RUSS.ARMY-
ALIN--MOLOTOV--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--BERIA--MALENKO--
KOYAN--POPOV--SUSLOV--KOSIGEN--SHVERNICK--FIREWORKS--
E SCENES--

RUSSIAN ARMY:(DURING MAY DAY IN MOSCOW) See Underlined Below	Can No. 22-254	Roll No. 2

Subject: LEAD IN BRIEF.(A)MISS PRESS PHOTOG (B)GRADUATION(C)MAY DAY

Cameraman: HESS LYONS PRIESTLEY PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS
6	46 54 52			

By ANTIC CITY, N.J.: gals going past fotogs--
beer same--guy taking pix with very small
era--breastworks going by in a slo pan--
gets cup--cu her--she's sitting oh la la--ANNAPOLIS MD
ass seated--hs looking down hall--1st man Lionel Neel
ts diploma from Secy. of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd
laude--anchor man gets up on chair and waves--ls whole
ll and hats begin to go up into air--Ensign Wesley Brown
t Negro to graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middie
ts hat on gal and kis es her--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: hs Red Sq.--
lors marching--hs same bunch--soldiers with fixed
ronets--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square see planes

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS.ARMY:(Gen.&party watch Allied parade in Japan---1949

Issue Number

6074x2; 6182x4; 6206x2

Subject

AMERICANS IN JAPAN ---- 1949

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all EG POS	Can No. see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captio all junked when card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1949

6074x2:(BkNo: 5399-1--295ft--Feb.--
ROYALL LEAVES JAPAN:(at Haneda Airport,Kenneth Royall and party of U.S. leave for Korea,Okinawa,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur sees them off----------

6182x4:(BkNo:5530-2--198ft--Sept.--VOORHEES ARRIVES JAPAN--Under Secy US Army Tracy S. Voorhees arrives Haneda Airport,met by Gen.Mac Arthur--Generals Almond & Walker there,too--inspect honor guard with MacArthur--into car and away----------

6206x2:(BkNo:5554-1--296ft--Oct.1949--"GEN.COLLINS IN TOKYO"--Gen. Lawton J.Collins arrives at Haneda,Mac meets him,too--parade later in Collins' honor--Russ.Gen.Deveranko watches parade----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--ROYALL,Kenneth--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.D--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--DEVERANKO,Gen.--RUSS?ARMY--VOORHEES,Tracy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-349-3

CU flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women reading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with gun on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening to proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud-6319x1,2;Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is dragged from home arrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--

PARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--LABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--SCHWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--KORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

RUSSIAN ARMY:(in Berlin, soldiers sitting about-1950)	Can No. 23-349 ~~23-349~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE	COMPANY BERLAIR-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS ~~SAVITT~~

Length 8 34 90 135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6315 x 1-4 WISC Can No. 6319 x 1,2

PARIS, FRANCE:(Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself walking--HS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY:(HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching me & women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN:(street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuweiler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic--official proclamation paste it on door--hammer & sickle flag up(it makes me sick

Date of Event MAY 1950

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-410-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a re gning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of Charles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--cu the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display-------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
**GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY-
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Halt freight train at border town in cold war annoyance tactic)

Issue Number 25-410-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 75	A STORY			(A)CS only 6983x8 (B)CSonly 6980x6 (C)6987x2, 350 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs buses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replacements for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------(B)FRANCE:(ls crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage where all eleven aboard died--ls same-----

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

RUSS.ARMY:(1952--parades for Armistice Day in France--1952 .6992x8	Issue Number 6987x12; 6992x8;	6995x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - NOV.1952	ECLAIR (except GAUMONT(6992x8)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	sil. pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6987x12

Description and Remarks

6987x12: (BkNo:6316-3--119ft--CHARLIE CHAPLIN--in Paris--gets award of some kind--riding thru crowd----------

6992x8:(BkNo:6320-8--68ft--NOVEMBER 11th--Armistice Day ceremonies--parade--procession at Arc D'Triomphe--Americans take part & apparently also Russians----------

6995x4:(BkNo:6324-9--256ft--Lav.--ROYAL WEDDING--Prince Otto of Hapsbourg and Princess Anne of Arenburg are wed--var.scs.----------

MISC.FRANCE--CHAPLIN,Charlie----------MEMORIALS--FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.ARMY----------WEDDING--OTTO,Prince---ANNE,Princess of Arenberg----

Date Nov.1952

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Border guards finally let U.S. tanks arrive by train)	Issue Number 6991x12	

Subject	GEN.PATTON TANKS ARRIVE IN BERLIN	Cameraman PATHE

DK NO.6319-1--captio

Length	194ft.	Neg.	Dupe	POS.	Cuts junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(Soviet Date of Event 11/52

Border guards let pass eight new American M-47 Gen. Patton tanks by rail--var.scs.unloading the tanks from U.S.Army train at Lichterfelde West RTO Station---(originally,passage had been denied by Soviet guards "due to difficulties"----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--TANKS(U.S.in Germany)--RR TRAIN(Germany)--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Prison guards relieved by Americans at Spandau Prison)	Issue Number 7000x5;	6999x10

Subject MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY 1952 (2 stories)

Cameraman PATHE(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196ft. 25ft.			BW BW	~~Dr.Nos.6998-5,6998-4~~ captions junked after Cards made

Description and Remarks

7000x5: (GUARD CHANGE AT WAR CRIME PRISON:---at Spandau, American Guards relieve the Russian Guards at Spandau's War Crimes Prison----------

6999x10:(GERMANS DEDICATE MONUMENT TO NAZI VICTIMS---in Belsen, Germany, Pres. Theodor Heuss dedicates memorial--among the VIPs in attendance: Pres. Goldman of Jewish World Congress and a group of former Concentration Camp inmates--placing wreathes--audience--var. ceremonies and devotions----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1952

GERMANY--PRISONS--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.ARMY--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------
MONUMENTS--HEUSS, Pres. Theodor--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-525-1

add.on SOUND of Ike at UN--check film,no caption sheet on this coverage
----------;7221x1;(core of the Moscow celebration--others with Bulganin reviewing parade are Georgi Malenkov,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khruschchev,Lazar Kaganovich--Gen.of the Army Moskalenko report to Bulganin--Bulganin addresses the Soviet crowd(silent)--cadets of the various Soviet Military Academies in line of march--Russian aircraft overhead--motorized columns--Russian sportsmen & athletes take part in parade, and rappresentatives of workers organizations and trade unions--
(NOTE:Check with Artkino Pictures-723 7th Ave,NY for use of this film)

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES, John Foster--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PANDIT,Madame--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(For.Military)--ANNIVERSARY(36th,Bolshevik)--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--RUSS.A--

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Massed troops and equipment parade in Red Square)

Issue Number 26-523-1

Subject THE PRESIDENT--URGES UN TO FORM WORLD ATOMIC POOL (SOUND)

Cameraman MARKMANN
HEARST & ARTKINO(Hearst)

Length 8-209 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~7223x3,vCS 7222x1~~ 7221x1, 2100ft.

Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY:~~(Int.United Nations Assembly, Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters with Madame Pandit,Assembly Pres. and UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold--seated on dais--crowd seated--SOUND he talks---swish to MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Red square for 36th Anniv.of Bolshevik Revolution--massed troops and equipment--Marshall Nikolai Bulganin by in car--troops with rifles at salute--Bulganin by troops--pan three soldiers--hs huge crowd----------CUTS:7223x5:(fotogs outside UN--Ike and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles leave car and pose at No. entrance of UN--walking--add.material on his entrance into UN Assembly--he and Dulles leaving----------7222x1:(CS in this roll,too--probably

Date of Event Dec.8,1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7042x4,etc.---REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY-1953
----------7102x5:(BkNo:6433-4--188ft.--BW--May 1953--CIVILIANS RETURN FROM NORTH KOREA--seven more U.S. unidentified prisoners return to freedom in Berlin--2 Russian pilots leave plane which brought them----------
----------7188x9:(BkNo:6533-10--318ft.--BW--Oct.1953--EX-GERMAN POWs--in Heileshausen,Russia returns more Germans who were POWs--at the border anxious people wait--Red Cross nurses greeting POWs--they get refreshments--some cry--POWs lined up for chow--nurses prepare sandwiches--families,old women,war veteran await arrival of buses--people greet POWs with flowers,kisses--old women inquiring about fate of still-missing loved ones--flag of West German Federal Republic----------
----------7216x9:(BkNo:6572-10--92ft.--BW--Dec.1953--CHANGE OF GUARD AT SPANDAU PRISON--American guard changed with Soviets at the War Crimes Prison at Berlin "Spandau"----------
GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees and Prisoners)--PRISONERS--ENGLISH--WAR(Korea POWs returned)--SOLDIERS(U.S servicemen)--GERMANS--GUARD(Change at Spandau)--RUSS.ARMY--

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Soviet guards change with U.S. guards at Spandau Prison (war crimes prison)	Issue Numbers 7042x4; 7094x4; 7100x9; 7102x5; 7188x9; 7216x9

Subject REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY (six stories) 1953	Cameraman GAUMONT & PATHE

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts x-number--captions changed after card made

Description and Remarks

7042x4:(BkNo:6375-1--94ft.--
B.W.--Feb.1953--REFUGEES FROM EAST BERLIN--refugees in street in West Berlin--police patrolling--boarding planes--sleeping in quarters----------

Date of Issue 1953

7094x4:(BkNo:6420-10--297ft.--FG Dupe--April 1953--BRITISH POWs RETURNED FROM KOREA TO BERLIN--seven Britons who were held captive in North Korea for three years are finally returned--will fly to London soon--they arrive aboard an RAF Hastings plane--exhausted prisoners----------

7100x9:(BkNo:6433-3--191ft.--BW--May 1953--KOREA RETURNEES--in Frankfurt,Germany,7 U.S. citizens return to freedom from Korea--no names available----------

SEE OVER

consolidate it's power and try to divide the West--
"And it is my opinion that the West must exploit this
situation by an immediate increase in psychological
warfare"..etc.

ORSHANSKY

BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSSIAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--XXXXXXX--
SOUND SPEECH(ORSHANSKY)--

(2) 710 8x3

RUSSIAN ARMY:(Escaped former officer quizzed in Berlin-1953)

Can No.	Roll No.
7108 x	3
(COMB)7108 x	3

Subject [illegible]
[illegible] OFFICER OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY

Cameraman
PATHE(REIBNITZ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582			582	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY..Sound talk by Boris Orshansky, former Capt. in Russian Army, who, with four other officers, fled to the West..states that he and his four comrades are in Berlin as representatives of their post-war escapee organization ..are here to give their opinion of present conditions in the Soviet Union..states Stalin's death caused panic in the Kremlin and that the clique of his successors were afraid of the reaction of the Russian people-hence the sudden amnesty for prisoners, the reduction of prices for consumers goods, and the international peace offensive ..states that these tactics are for the purpose of gaining time because the new government must have time to

Date of Event 5/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Guards turn over guarding in Vienna to U.S.Army)

Issue Number 7244x10

Subject US & RUSSIANS CHANGE GUARD-VIENNA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 153ft. | Neg. | Dupe Neg | Pos. | Cuts BRNO: 6609-8 caption junked aftr Could made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(In the regular four-power monthly rotation system,U.S.guards take over from the Russians--(NOTE:In Feb.U.S.will turn it over to British who will turn it over to French in March)--in swirling snow,Russian band marches on hofburg Plaza--officers Capt.George W.Rousseau of the American Guard and Lt.Balbanoff of the Soviet are the officers in charge of each guard---Commanding Officers are U.S. Brig.Gen.Wm.T.Fitts,Jr and MGen.Maltokov of Russian ---troops pass in review before them--Poster (Russian)shows Lenin and Stalin as Malenkov posters did not arrive from Moscow in time----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CEREMONIES--GUARD--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.ARMY--

Date of Aug 1954

SEE OVER

USSR ARMY:(Troops march by doing the goose steps--Moscow,Russia--9/55)	Can No. 28-709	Roll No. 1

Subject MOSCOW PARLEY--U.S. ISSUE STILLS
RUSSO-GERMAN TALKS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			Can No. C.S.only 7485x6

Description MOSCOW RUSSIA: At Cologne, building & flags--Konrad Adenauer and Premier of Russia, Bulganin, smile, shake--same--them walking--them again, looking--troops march by(goose Step)--Adenauer & Bulganin shake--------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--ADENAUER--INDEX BULGANIN--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--USSR ARMY--MEETINGS--BUILDINGS--USSR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNIST--

Date 9-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Demobilizing troops in East Germany)	Issue Number 29-52-1 29-52-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS WITHDRAW--CUT DOWN TROOPS IN EAST GERMANY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-72				cuts junked CS only 7552x13

Description and Remarks BRANDENBURG,E.GERMANY:(uni-formed observers arriving--group of officers,pan to crowd--(officers are from Western Allied Headquarters)--soldiers hold back crowd--group officers (Russian)look on--U.S.Army officer with Russ counterpart--Russian soldier with long lens camera--pilot at plane in flying togs,floral laden kids--long lens camera shooting--kids and folk applaud--3 scs troops march past----------

Date of 6/20/56

BRANDENBURG,EAST GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--RUSSIAN ARMY--UN ARMY--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Encircles Hungarians)	Issue Number 29-91-2	

Subject	Cameraman
LAST STAND--HUNGARIANS FIGHT ON AS THOUSANDS FLEE	FOX *-MOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-86				? feet	7587x4

Description and Remarks BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(shooting n streets,Russian tank,2 sc--tank shooting--Russian soldiers fire from doorway--patriots firing from corner--bs over their heads,3 scs--burning books and flags lowered into flames,3 sc--border, refugees cross to freedom in Austria,7 scs,tearful--geese waddle across, oo--border sealed--Russian tanks guard escape route----------
CUTS:(Var.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty briefly free before fleeing to safety of U.S.Legation--var.shots of the re-occupation by Reds--street-fighting--Russian tanks,etc--weapons--debris--dead--prisoners----
BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--DISASTER(War)--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--WAR--RUSS.ARMY--TANKS--HUMAN INTEREST--GEESE--MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal--PRISONERS--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN ARMY: (Decides to reduce forces - and Military Parade in Red Square)

Issue Number 7556x9; ~~7491x2~~ 7591x2

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-RUSSIA---1956 (Two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63ft. 396ft.		EG DUPES		BK NOS:7165-2;7233- Captions jkd. after card made / 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks 7556x9:(BkNo:7165-2--

Date of Event: 1956

DEMOBILIZATION--soldiers returning home--armed forces being reduced--var.scs. men coming home at Penza----------

--------- 7591x2:(BkNo:7233-2--MILITARY PARADE--in Moscow,var.scs. of Red military parade in Red Square--var.people on reviewing stands incl factory workers,ordinary citizens,etc--VIPs on stands also--Marshal Mo Kalenko reports to Marshal Zhukov--Zhukov inspects troops--demonstration of solidarity by students,workers,etc--athletes demonstrate their loyalty----------

RUSSIA--RUSS.ARMY--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--PARADE(For.Military)--RUSSIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RUSS.CULT----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up (like dolphin)--as feeding "Bubbles" the whale--people watch--whale swims with dumbbell in mouth,jumps up and gives it to man--crowd--is whale jumps--as same--as same----------

(A)ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ARAMBURU--FRONDIZI--POLITICS-- CROWD-

(B)EAST GERMANY--RUSS.ARMY--HL YEAR--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--COMMUNISTS--SIGNS--MEETINGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)MARINELAND,CALIF.--WHALES--LAUGH PARADE--

RUSSIAN ARMY:(Red troop withdrawal from East Germany--3/5--"B" tory	Can No. 11-12	Roll No. 23

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)RED TROOPS WITHDRAWAL (C)DEMONSTRATION(Communist)--(D)WHALE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-71 (B)3-66 5 ~~(A)3-40 (B)3-70~~				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINA:(ls people outside polls--ms checking identifications--cu same--ms women voters--ss crowd cheer old Pres.Aramburu (voted self out of office)--cu he votes--ss counting ballots--aa same--aa same--ms bulletin board--hs new Pres. Arturo Frondizi--cu same----------

MS Arturo Frondizi voting--at desk

(B)EAST GERMANY:(ls Russian troops--aa same--ms people on stand--ls crowd--ss troops march by--bs same--aa same--ms troops wait for trains ss get on trains--ms people waving goodbye--train pulls away--ms tanks pass camera on train--aa same--aa same----------

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss group carrying signs "Yanks Go Home"--scu same--aa same--cu same--ss group with signs--ss group carrying signs--cu same--ss same----------

~~MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(D):(hs man with birthday cake--ms whale jumps~~

make up 3/3/58

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN ARMY:(7/66-Russian army guards stand by as Berlin wall is re-located nearer to Reichstag)

Can No. 39-55

Roll No. 2

Subject: BERLIN WALL MOVED--EAST/WEST BORDER FENCE CLOSE TO REICHSTAG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-109		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan from top of bldg to wall--ms Russian troops with dog--Russian soldiers walk with weapon--cu two Russian soldiers--Russ.soldier walk with dog--Russ.soldier on wal,armored car go by--ms barbed wire on wall knocking off barbed wire with hammer--ms police dog with soldier--ls knock down wall--cu same--cu Russian soldier--ls work on wall-- cu same ms derrick picking up block of concrete--cu soldier with dog--lifting up concrete block--soldier work by wall--ms concrete block being lifted load same on truck--ls bldg----BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIER(Barbed Wire)--RUSS.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--DOGS--

Make up

Date of Event: 7/7/66

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN CAVALRY
(COSSACKS)

RUSSIA

(2) 16-221-1

RUSSIAN CAVALRY(COSSACKS) (CAPtured Ger tanks and planesand guns in Russia)	Can No. 16-321	Roll No. 1

Subject REDS ROUT NAZI HORDES

Cameraman O.W.I.

Length 125	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 185x3,4,5
Can No 186x1,2

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA--firing signal flares--rtillery opens up--shells explo--cre
rtillery--Ry planes--German rup--firing
guns--exploi on--Women soldier serve up--
shell explo ee--Tanks in ac ion--getting wounded
getting wounded ou --women tend i g wounded
Russian soldier--Ry flg t ic air--German planes
over ted--leave it--go to rallig--wrecked
plane on gro nd--and German pilot--Russians
getting up--shells explo e--tanks move up fire
on Germans--several explosions and fire--
Russians move up infantry--cavalry--flame throwers
on infantry and ar fire--dead Ger--wrecked

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT

RUSS.GOVT:(1/31--remits death penalty of accused in treason trial)	Can No. 3-4	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET REMIT DEATH PENALTY OF ACCUSED IN TREASON TRIAL	ALEKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	102			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.1931

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.: (1s of crowds, cu of Attorney General Kirilenko listening to testimony. Professor Ramain takes stand. Charnovishi also takes stand as well as other conspirators. cu of crowd yelling. ~~Vol.3-4 1/10/31~~

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SPIES--KIRILENKO--RAMAIN--CHARNOVISHI--CROWD--TRIALS--PRISONERS--COURTS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT(CLOSING SESSION OF ALL RUSS CONGRESS	Can No. 3354 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSS CONGRESS CLOSES	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks amer.ambas. at closing--
in Grand Kremlin Palace--Jos.Davies,wife and daughter--delegates and students --Secy of Comintern Dmitrov--
MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

see over

RUSS GOVT (TREATY WITH JAPAN) FOR MIN. MATSUOKA	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET JAPAN PACT	LIBR. NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82 lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TOKYO

TREATY

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS GOVERNMENT(SOVIET CONGRESS MEETS	Can No. 3648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
22nd ANNIV. CELEBRATION	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Molotof address Kremlin on report Pole invasion, Poloks carrying banner delegration from Poland, Stalin inside etc--parades, review etc--

SEE: MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS GOVT(FIFTH SESSION SUPREME CONGRESS	Can No. 3659 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
5TH SESSION SURREME SOVIETS	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113 dev.				

Description and Remarks

Hall at Kremlin, deputies liseten to talk, Molotov, deliver speech silent- Stalin, Kaganovich, Mikoian, Voroshilov, Budenny etc in box--semis Molotov--audience listen-angles, applause

KREMLIN, RUSSIA--

Date of Event 1-40

Library No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOV'T (SHOTS LEADERS)	Can No. 3902 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
RUSSIAN MATERIAL:
STALIN ADDRESS CONGRESS

Cameraman
PATHE (AXELBANK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
var.shots demonstrations outside-
crowd--interiors ,Stalin on stand,cus
applaudience, inside--chamber--cus others,
Kalinin, Motlotov, etc Voroshilov--

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA GOVT(NEW MINISTER ARRIVES YUGOSLAVIA	Can No. 4034 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET MINISTER AT BELGRADE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGRADE YUGO

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

RUSS.GOVT:(in Stalin's time

Issue Number
7815x1,2,3; 7816x1,2,3

Subject
JOSEF STALIN — USSR
(may be B.W.Special)

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				

BkNos: ?
material on stock shot shelf,1967—likely Library Stock
Cue No.

Description and Remarks

7815x1: Neg.cuts - 800ft
7815x2: F G cuts - 800 ft.
7815x3: Cuts R 1 of 2 rolls - 950ft
7816x1: " R 2 of 2 rolls - 150ft
7816x2: F G Pict. R. 1 of 2 rolls 950 ft
7816x3: F G Pict. R 2 of 2 rolls 150 ft

Date of Event? 1940's ?

STOCK SHOTS—MISC.EUROPE—RUSS.GOVT—STALIN,Josef—SHORTS(B.W.Special)—

SEE OVER

RUSS GOVT (SIGNS TREATY WITH ENGLAND) CU. S SIGNS 20 YR TREATY SCUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA SIGN TREATY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOV'T(Delegation arriving headed by Ambassador Gromyko to talk about post-war planning in "ash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN GOV'T(Honors Canada's Airmen in Canada)	Can No. 19-280	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET HONORS OUR AIRMAN	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
0	60			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--war drives up to Russian Embassy--interior. In group..Russian Ambassador Zaroubin center, Douglas Barber on right left--Zaroubin reading citation--CU Zaroubin--final view still reading and turns towards Barber--pins medal on Barber--medal Soviet medal for valor--shot of Barber shaking hands with Naval Minister McDonald--on Barber--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--BLDG. RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--
INTERIOR (RUSS RUSSIAN GOV'T.--ZAROUBIN--BARBER--HEROES
DECORATIONS--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--McDONALD--CAN. NAVY--

Date of Event 12/44	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Decorates Gen. Marshall	Issue Number 2580x7 2580x7	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MARSHALL AdARDED MEDAL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4183-7 Can No. caption junked afti card made
100ft.				

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Soviet Amb.Andrei Gromyko decorates Gen.George C.Marshall,U.S.Army Chief of Staff with Order of Suvorov,First Degree--Marshall and Gromyko during presentation--semi and cu shots of each--Marshall and medal--cu of medal----------

Date of E 6/6/44

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,Andrei--MARSHALL,Gen.George --MEDALS--

SEE OVER

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra————Dutra,Clark and Keyes together—makes tour of hospital facilities—talks with Brazilian wounded————————

4933x6:(BkNo:4326-4—196ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT———Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy—var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs—GIs eat—Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids—see film)————

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7—AAF(Lyons)—206ft—TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS———MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption————————————

4950x4:(BkNo:4329x9—275ft—AAF(Lyons)—NICKELL MISSION———preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government—large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers—65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Decorates Gen.Clark in Italy--1944--2555x5

Issue Number
4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x5

Subject
WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4th Corps HQ--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event
Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes--------

2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---

Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj,Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.

Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russsian bestows the Order of Suv-

orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS--------

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES------- US ARMY---

PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

(2) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------

----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR------

----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft FG & 760 ft.Lav--HearstO------

April 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews p rade of American troops, including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--vars scs.Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags ----------

----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Has representative on European Advisory Committee)

Issue Number
4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4;
1931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made except 1624x2; 2666x3

Cap No.

Date of 1944

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USAAF) Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray--he thanked our British friends.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------ORG.(American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)--------------------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn lan-
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all----------

----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--307ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force----- we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under X-number----------

----------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages an' greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

----------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--199ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,var.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--var.scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

RUSSIAN GOV'T (Stalin greet Churchill and F.D.R. in Russia)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2595x1, 2 Can No. 2593x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALEXANDER--

BOETTIGER

(4) 18-373-1

(3) 18-343-1

(2) 18-387-CANADA

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR- AVIATION--TRAINING--ATHLONE-
ALICE- ATHERTON--THOMAS--CAN. GOV'T.--FRENCH GOV'T.--
DIPLOMATS--DE FOSSEY--COUVREUR--BELG. GOV'T.--DUCG--
RUSS. GOV'T.--ROONOV--BISHOP--REISTAD-

RUSS.GOV'T (Russ. Amb. inspects Airmen)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-337	CANADA

Subject: AIR TRAINING PLAN CLOSES

Cameraman: ABBCC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	77			JUNE

Description and Remarks

CANADA--airmen marching-
ing marching- another group marching--Gov.
Hon Athlone and Princess Alice leave car--
Amb Maj Atherton with Lt Col.Thomas--French Ambassador
with Capt DeFrasey Asst Mil.Att.--L to R
Belgian Min with Comm.John Duca of Belgium--
Russ.Amb with Lt Col Ilya Reistad of Norway--Atherton at mike--
addressing troops,walking slowly--
second,pan on audience,relatives etc--Athlone pinning
wings on aviators--group shot--pins wings on Jamaican--
shot of boy,four RAF Nations who received wings--
couple of medium and folpp--

Date of Event: 3/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT (AMB. GROMYKO at meeting in Washington, D.C.)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL PLANS FOR SECURITY CONFERENCE	T. TANDER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022x2 5023x3 Can No.
90	84			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--LS Lord Halifax at table, British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--cu Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U. Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book--Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval of charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Signs UN Charter at World Peace Parley in San Francisco 6/25/45) story & 5097 x 1,2)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2

Subject		Cameraman
PARLEY SOUND		HEARST-FOX-PAT PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	487 480		11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILED- see nos. afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ls Truman [illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane, soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs, parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee[r]ing ground shot, Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav[ing] from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr. under hotel marquee--ls hotel, show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd, auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table, V.K. Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

on in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS

& AdmChester Nimitz--Amer delegation signing

speaking-Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So

talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 31(At INDEPENDENCE,MO.,

daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor

route to Independence,many shots--his at is home

t Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with

hi old outfit--HST tall in Auditor

sound on HST in Independence, Missouri----------

ing and talks--Ace of China,ta

China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Bonsour

Australia,talks English--Victor

Leon Vellase,Brazil,speak Portugese--Jaoryh

Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Minister of Icela

silent--Senor el Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--

English----------

(3) 10-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honer--HST ppoteed by sti men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags-------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------
HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:'Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--war.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) IE-411-2

cro a shot, celestine staining, etc.--
ha of darkr street parade, in Fru-
At Melton Hall, Calif.--
eveled--review guard of honor--
rter
ture signing--shots on
more from
man speech, etc--
de, endeno, Lofrumas arrive Our House--
Auditorium--

(5) 10-41-2

ST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (in SF, Truman arrive
Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more
on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher
of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--
Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z.
Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of
book, show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1, 2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk--
Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia
signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US
delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var.
shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital-------shots on HST along
California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese
kids in crowd-------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general
shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

(2) 18-Oct-2

(Perdo)—KAUFFMANN—SPEECH(Kauffmann)—SPEECH(Padilla)—SPEECH(Fraser)—GALLAGHER—SPEECH(Gallagher)—AZIZ—SPEECH(Smuts)—SNUILEY—UKRAINIAN GOVT—PARRA/PEREZ—VENEZUELA GOVT—SPEECH(Cereseo)—SPEECH(Serrato)—KENYA KISILEV—KENYAN—SALVADOR GOVT—MEXICAN—COMMEND—PRESENTATION—SICHLIGH OF YEAR—

(7) 18-411-2

>AN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.. GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
C...--STUDENT BODIES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG GOVT--VOTE--
...ILDER--KK--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GOVT--
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
...--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT--
...NET--ECUADOR GOVT--HAMM--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
...VT--EGYPTIAN GOVT--VENIZELOS--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPORT
(...nd Town Field)--VIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--POETRY--
...ZUELA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--MACKENZIE--
...ARIN--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
...CAN GOVT--LEBANON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
...LIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SPELLING--
...(Mrs)--PORTUGAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO AFRICAN GOVT--REMULIS--
...--...(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELASCO--
...GOVT--SPEECH(VELASCO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Roncour)--SPEECH(Hall)--

(more)

U.S.S.R:(Attends Big Three conference in Yalta--2/45---used in 2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-17	5

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY — THE YALTA CONFERENCE, FDR REPORTS

SOUND 36-17

Cameraman: HEARST 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		36-17-21		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

YALTA:(HS same--3 flags, British USSR & US--2 shots,Edward R. Stettinius (Secy of State) Russia's Foreign Comm.Molotov and Br.Anthony Eden--Winston Churchill off plane--Franklin Delano Roosevelt in open car at airport--FDR's daughter and Churchill's daughter--2 shot bldg where big Three meet--Eden & Harry Hopkins,--Russ.Josef Stalin arrives,2 shots--int.Big Three and their aides around table,3 shots--Ext.For.Ministers etal--posed sho Big Three--int.Congress IN WASHINGTON,DC,2 shots--SOUND, FDR talks--- applause--2 shots, FDR--SOUND again--applause--cuFDR-----

Spec. at Asst. to FDR

YALTA--MISC.FLAGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--STETTINIUS--U.S.GOVT--MOLOTO RUSS.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--HOPKINS--STALIN--WASH, SPEECH(Roosevelt)--CONGRESS--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event: 2/45

Used No. ____ Date ____

SEE OVER

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------

----------5083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------

----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----In London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.H. Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Rillie--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at Five Powers Conference in London)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 5083x8; 3120x6; 3458x4; 3253x7; 3460x8; 3785x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945 (Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)-- H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				See bk nos.after each Can No-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--

Date of Event 1945

Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (FoxAAF)-- demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------

----------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

SEE OVER

(4) 2344x8,etc--VISIT[illegible] IN ENGLAND--1945.
---------3460x8;(BkNo:4516-11--140ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH
U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu[illegible]Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.MP-
[illegible]s name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that
[illegible]e came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must
[illegible]organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-
---------3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--806ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR &
[illegible]LARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Shaldonian Theatre,Gen.
Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--exit of the
[illegible]ldg.--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Teddar,
Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,&
others who got similar's--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-
more honors from city--(probably have sound of his speaking here)------
----STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK---------
ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIGHTING-------CAN ARMY
-AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--
--SUBMARINE(German)--NAVY-----ROAF--RE,GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT
-RUS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MEETINGS--NORTH,Frank--INFANTRY-------

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------
------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE
PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,
but Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bideault of France--James Byrnes of
talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesty car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.
walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.dele-
s--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-
es sit--Dr.Wang Shih Chah,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------
-------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--82ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP
ATHENOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre
& others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem
played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-
ior guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he
to Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fisher
they pose----------

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich----------

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE---- var.scs. of Andernach and Neuwied(Neuwied is still in German hands)-- AV Coblentz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg----------

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian women soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the blockhouse--cus of WACs----------

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY--Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands-- they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe--(5133x3 not correct,try 5233x3)----------

(letter list was hard to read)----

RUSSIAN GOVT:(exchanges displaced persons with W.Germany---1945

Issue Number
3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2; 3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject
GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
secs after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked after cards made

Fee No.

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2---282ft---SIG.CORPS(Lyons)---UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY---------
var.activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work--director inspecting a displaced persons camp--UNRRA nurses aid patients--medical teams work with ill and injured--children fed at snak time--families each cook for themselves----------

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8---182ft---SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)---MOVING THE EUROPA---German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years----------

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2---590ft---Mejat---PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SEINE [illegible] LI[illegible]ington Churchill with Gen.Montgomery---he visits a

Date of Event
July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(BkNo:4477-7--327ft--H.Wright--CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE-------ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin--var.scs.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill--Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers--Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7:(BkNo:4480-3--119ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government--administered by Fr.Ireaneus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg----------

POSTWAR--GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--"EUROPA"-------CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN,Anthony--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--SCENICS(Germany)---WACS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSS GVOT--GERMANS--OATH--

USSR GOVT:(At meeting of Little Three in England--8/45

Issue Number 3215x5

Subject: MEETING OF THE SMALL THREE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98ft.				BK NO:4486-2 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(Meeting of Ernest Bevin,James Byrnes(US) and Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia--first since recent Br.election--Bevin shake with Molotov--Byrnes enters--Byrnes,staff,hi shots--Benvin and staff--Molotov,same--table--

(NOTE: Dot.in can on 5/69--this one ok then)

ENGLAND--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--BYRNES,James--BEVIN,Ernest--]
USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--BR.GOVT--

Date of Event: 8/45

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Secy Byrne's statement on Russian govt declaring war on Japan)

Can No. 3216x

Roll No. 2

Subject WASH.D.C. (SOUND) STATEMENT BY SEC'Y OF STATE BYRNES ON RUSSIA DECLARING WAR ON JAPAN

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
416				Can No.

Description and Remarks war, takes of Statement by Secy of State Byrnes on the Declaration by the Soviet Government that it will consider itself in a state of war with Japan as of August 9, 1945.

WASH.D.C.--BYRNES--WAR--RUSSIAN GOVT.--SPEECH(BYRNES)

V-J DAY

Date of Event 8/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA GOVT. (Gets land lease war material via the Persion Gulf from U.S.)

Issue Number CS 4981x4

Subject: LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA BY U.S. THRU THE PERSIAN GULF

Cameraman: BARONET(CIAA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
CS ?Ftg.				BK NO: 4361-10 caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks: NEWYORK CITY:(Liberty ships loading war material for Russia including tanks, locomotives,gasoline,trucks,tires,etc--convoy on way to Persian Gulf--Persian Gulf port--Khorramshahr docks-Liberty ships unloading--uncratin of American airplanes--American star is painted off and Russian star is painted on the planes----------

Date of E[illegible]-0-45

NEW YORK CITY--MISC.SHIPS(Liberty,cargo ship)--SUPPLIES(War materials)
RUSSIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--LEND/LEASE(U.S.Govt)-----

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (U.N. delegate leaves for home)	Issue Number 5060x7:	5061x4

Subject	ANTHONY EDEN LEAVES FOR HOME; VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV LEAVES FOR HOME	Cameraman	McHenry Johnson respectively

Length	140ft. 197ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DkNos:4422-1;4418-5 captions junked af
					Can No.	ter card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANICSCO,CALIF:(5060x7: Date of E May 1945

Chairman of Br.delegation to the San Francisco UN conference,arrive at Hamilton Field--var.scs.them--Eden gives last minute instructions to Nevel Butler,Sec.Gen.of UK delegation--he shakes hands with sev.delegates--boards,plane taxias out then takes off-------5061x4:(also at Hamilton,var.scs.around Army plane as Molotov bids bye to var.people--shakes with Amb.W.Averill Harriman--boards plane--taxi out to runway----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--EDEN,Anthony--BR.GOVT--MOLOTOV,V. RUSS.GOVT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

, RUSS.GOVT:(At Peace Conf,in Calif 5/45

Issue Number 5062x6

Subject PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 161ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ~~Edit#4413-4~~ caption junked after card made | Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(peace conference --shots of Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia, Edward Stettinius and Harold Stassen of US and Anthony Eden of England-- Molotov leaves,Stettinius bids goodnight--John Sofianopoulis of Greece listens to speech--Carracolo Parra Perez of Venezuela with Dr. T V Soon of China--Eden reads paper re:Hitler death--Eden & rest of delegation applauds--Edrn read paper--Hasan Saka of Turkey shakes with Stettinius after speaking--Molotov,Stettinisu & Eden seated----------

Date of Event 5/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS,Ed--STASSEN, Harold--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,V--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5124x1

Scs. of famous dancer,Nijinsky,walking out of Hotel Sacher and he talks with reporters--American soldiers in Vienna--Russian guards--black market--Russ.officer buys watch--woman picking up coal,were canteen is stationed--Monument erected by Russians--Amusement park in ruins--soldier's grave amid the ruins----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Vienna,Austria)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--CLARK,Gen.Mark--U.S.ARMY--MONUMENT--WAR--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Allied soldiers march into Vienna)	Issue Number 5124x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES ENTER VIENNA	PATHE(Delalande)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4508-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
786ft.				

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(genviews of city--Danube in Vienna and bridge--Russ.Marshal Ivan S.Koniev with U.S.Gen.Mark Clark,Br.LtGen.Sir Richard L.MacCreery and Fr.Gen.M.E.Bethouard--var.scs.during the four national anthems--sev.scs.armied march in--civilians return to city--beg food--child begs for bread--scs.at Neues Holberg,the Imperial Chateau;the Chateau of Schoenbrunn;the Park and the Pavilion--An English MP regulates crowds in front of Chateau--arrival of Schoenbrunn(Eng.HQ)of Gen.MacCreery who is Chief Commander of English zone--he reviews guard--monument with Red Cross indicating entrance to city--Russian horseman in Vienna--Allied soldiers--jeep of MP patrols(four men,each nation represented)--

Date of Event Sept.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 19-485-1

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Six of Lenin and Stalin on Railroad Station) loated factories in Manchuria)	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x1,2 Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

uare--LS & CU big
s on same--shot of
Russian soldiers
shaft with tank on top--CU
oldier at base of monument--another
showing Russian and Chinese
U Russian Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun
with Chinese General Peng
A sign on factory and No Admittance
or stripped factory--exterior of
l made by Russians to remove
ge--correspondents looking at
ed machinery etc --Joe Hearst

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
	2

SEE OVER

(3) 19-485-1

executed--
people riding stop trains--
Chinese with pail of

--BLDGE--MONUMENTS--
--POSTS--STATIVICH--
--ARTCLAGE--MACHINERY--
--HELMR--MARKETS--
--PZO T A--MACHINE GUNS--
--ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

RUSSIAN GOV'T (RUSSIA AID FRANCE)	Can No. 19-494	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FEEDS FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	66			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

[illegible] MARSEILLE, FRANCE--
[illegible] bridge of Russian ship LI[illegible] VOROCHI[illegible]
[illegible] ship--looking into hold filled with [illegible] of wheat--tying bunch sacks to be [illegible] lifted--pile of [illegible] of bags of wheat hoisted--pile bags lowered on deck, [illegible] scenes--2 scenes loading bags onto truck--truck pulling away, decorated with Russian flags--

[illegible],FRANCE--UNRRA--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--SHIPS--[illegible]--C[illegible] GO--GRAIN--SHIPPING--FLAG--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-494	3

Subject: (AMB. NOVIKOV, HARRIMAN & MR. MESSERSMITH)

Cameraman: LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	76			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C. (RUSSIAN EMBASSY)..CU V. Novikov, new Russ.Amb. to U.S.--looking at papers--closer shot as he signs and looks up--(STATE DEPT.) LS W.Averell being sworn in as new Amb. to Great Britain by Woodward, Secy. Byrnes looks on--closer shot of Harriman shakes hands with Byrnes and Woodward--CU Harriman and Byrnes--(WHITE HOUSE)..CU Amb. and Secy Byrnes--MS Messersmith, Byrnes and Truman--CU 3 together--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BLDG.(RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--NOVIKOV--RUSS.GOV'T.--STATE DEPT.--HARRIMAN--WOODWARD--BYRNES--MESSERSMITH--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--U.S.GOV'T.--

Date of Event: 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stands--and, rosses flags electric signs publicizing
the new Five Year Plan--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES(MAY DAY)--STALIN--
RUSSIAN ARMY--NIGHT--SEARCHLIGHTS--STATUES--ARTILLERY--
TANKS--AIRPLANE--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--;

(2) 19-525-3

Can No.	Roll No.
19-525	3

Subject

Cameraman

H.ARETT(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
154	149		

Cut 384x2,B

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/46

--LS Red Square--LS & CU
g--LS Square with troops begi
ailed Red Generals reviewing--
icers parading--ditto with crowd in FG--
soldiers parading--soldiers with swords
parade--sailors with bayonets marching--
officers parading--enlisted men parading,bayonets,
rifles, pan of guns--CU Stalin saluting--
hlights on statue of Lenin--big guns fired--
ts--big guns fired--fireworks, see silhouette
--2 scenes.fireworks--big guns fired--4 scenes
ts..fireworks in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and
up steps--crowd--CU clock 1h:00--add.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12--16lft--H.Wright--CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS--var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc--cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged--crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running--Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany------

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2--? ftg--BR.UNIVERSAL--PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS--Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally----(caption was missing on this)--------

GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)----PERSONALITIES----FRENDH GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T--MURPHY,Robert G--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ZHUKOV,Georgi--CLAY.Gen.Lucius--REFUGEES----GERMANS----HUMAN INTEREST----CAN.ARMY--RR(Germany)--POSTWAR--RECONSTRUCTION--

RUSSIAN GOVT:(on Allied Control Board at meeting s in Germany——1946	Issue Number 5180x9; 5183x6;	5185x8; 5190x4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - Jan.1946	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions unless noted except where noted

Description and Remarks

5180x9(BkNo:4583-1--109ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)—FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN—Date January 1946 [actually this was on Dec.10,1945]—Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District—notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay——[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]

5183x6:(BkNo:4585-7--105ft--Br.Univ--MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF--he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk--- little Polish girl gives him gift of bread and salt as "thanks"--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Soviets are targets of] demonstrating Chinese students in Shanghai--1946

Issue Number 5238x4

Subject: ANTI SOVIET DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
219ft				bk no;4523-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(students demonstrate at Sov.Consulate on Red Army Day--shots of bldg on Whangpoo Road,from hi bldg--students wave banners,shout---var.scs.same--students march in streets--students on wall of the Consulate,shouting----------

[Note: Det.in can 12/4/69. This one was ok then]

Date of Event: 3/46

SHANGHAI,CHINA--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RUSS.GOVT--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (chair at United Nations meeting is empty)

Issue Number: 5263x1,2,5

Subject: UNITED NATIONS (4th session-5th Day)

Cameraman: FOX & SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can
1000ft.+ & 170ft. respectively		5263x1,2:		BK NO: 4639-5;4638-4 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College, var.scs. of following delegates: Hussein Ala of Iran; Hafez Affifi Pasha of Egypt;Oscar Lange of Poland; Sec.State James Byrnes of U.S.--Sir Alex Cadogan of England; LtCol.Wm.R.Hodgson of Australia and For.Min.Pedro Velloso of Brazil----------
----5263x5:(SURPISE!!Soviet chair,empty--interpreter taking notes--var.scs. audience--bloc of seats assigned to General Public--gen.scs. of the meeting(silent shots in this roll)--meeting adjourns--(probably good montage shots here)----------

Date of Event: 3/29/46

BRONX,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--ALA,Hussein--BYRNES,James--RUSS.

SEE OVER

(2) 5285x4; 5290x1,2; 5277x8; 5314x1

up--Sub Committee to investigate Spain's application consists of Aus-
tralia,Brazil,China,France and Poland----------
---- ---5290x2:(39th--Velloso of Brazil(bandaged nose-?-)fotoed--
session opens--Australia's Col Hodgson reports agreement on resolution
re Spain application--pan to Lange of Poland,Eelco Van Kleffens of Net-
herlands and Velloso with Hodgson--de la Colina of Mexico joins debate-
Van Kleffens then pan to Ed Stettinius,Hodgson and Cadogan of Britain--
meeting breaks up--no vote on resolution today----------
----------5277x8:(40th--Iranian rep.Hussien Ala seated in audience--
council table with empty Soviet seat--cu the seat--gen.views of meeting
with empty Soviet seat--Ho Hum! So what elese is new?----------
----------5314x1:(40th--members arrive--Ed Stettinius same--pan table,
empty,Stettinius sits--Chairman Hafez Affifi Pasha talks about Iran--
Stettinius submits resolution re same--Hasluck talks on Gromyko's ab-
sence(by choice of Gromyko)--empty Russ.chair--adjourns(all standing)--
BRONX,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--SPAIN GOVT(no pix but meetings about)--
HASLUCK,Paul--DELEGATES--VOTING(UN)--SOUND(UN)--STETTINIUS,Edward--
RUSSIAN GOVT--GROMYKO,Andrei--AFFIFI,Hafez Affifi Pasha--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Gromyko opposes most everything at U.N.)

Issue Number
5285x4;5290x1,2;5277x8;5314x1

Subject
UNITED NATIONS 39th & 40th Sessions

Cameraman
SMITH-PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98ft. 613ft. 576ft. 59ft. 950ft.			

Bk.Nos.:4650-9;4660-4;4659x11;4665-10;4666-2--respectively-all captions. junked aft.cards made

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College,

5285x4:(39th--Meeting on Spain's application for membership--Paul Hasluck who is new delegate from Australia replacing Col.Hodgson--US & English delegations--voting ses.--(on setting up investigation of the Spanish situation--council table as meeting adjourned----------5290x1:(39th:(SOUND--Chairman Affifi Pasha of Egypt opens meeting--Dr.Oscar Lange of Poland speaks--Hasluck--Gromyko talks--Alex Cadogan of England and Ed Stettinius of US listen to Andrei Gromyko--Velloso of Brazil and Hsu Stu-Stu of China listen to him--Henri Bonnet of France and de la Colina of Mexico listen--Gromyko opposed, will abstain--vote on Australian resolution as amended--meeting breaks

Date of Event
April/May 1946

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Bids farewell to Polish leaders)	Issue Number 5339x9	

Subject LEADERS OF POLISH GOVT. LEAVE MOSCOW | Cameraman PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length 229ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

DK No.4387-1--caption junked after card made

MOSCOW, RUSSIA(at the Airport),

Date Jan.1946

Leaders ~~taking~~ leaving for home--Gen.Bulanin; Andrei Vishinsky; Sir Archibald Kerr; Mr.Harriman(Averill?); Mr.Osubka--PM of Poland Osubka Moravsky; Mr.Comulka; Mikolaichik; Dr.Kernick Stanchik; Dr.Kolodzeisky; Mr.Kolodrey; the guard of honor------

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--POLISH GOVT--RUSSIANS--POLES--VISHINSKY, Andr

SEE OVER

(2) 5362x11,etc

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9--no caption on this

5397x2: (BkNo:4757-9--973ft--GAUMONT---CONFERENCE MATERIAL------ more of same conferencein Luxembourg---Alexander of England;Moutet of France--Byrnes of US----------

5417x1,2,3:(BkNo:4788-10--1508ft--Pathe--LAST MEETING OF THE PEACE CONFERENCE----OCTOBER--------shorts speeches(MAY be sound-no speech copies available) by James.Byrnes of US--Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia and Ernest Bevin of England--Georges Bidault closes the meeting--shots during the conference--delegates leaving-----the empty room----------

MISC.FRANCE--DE GAULLE--CONFERENCES--SPAAK,P.Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--KING,MAC KENZIE--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--U.S.GOVT--BYRNES,James--------FR.GOVT--MOUTET--SPEECHES,(Misc)-----

RUSS.GOVT:(at conf.in France-1946

Issue Number
5362x11; 5375x4; 5378x4;
5397x2; 5417x1,2,3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---Aug.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5362x11

Description and Remarks

5362x11:(BkNo:4734-5--212ft--Eclair--DE GAURLE URGES PEACE--at a conference in Paris,Gen.Charles DeGaulle speaks (probably silent)----------

5375x4:(BkNo:4743-2--673ft--August--Pathe--PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE--at Luxembourg Palace,var.scs.delegates including Paul Henri Speak of Belgium,Chairman of Rules Committee--MacKenzie King of Canada & other Can.delegates--var.scs.during conference--arrival of Molotov of Russia and other delegates--shots of them leaving--including James Byrnes of US--int.crowd shots----------

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9--222ft--Pathe--PEACE CONFERENCE--more scs. at same--no caption on this one----------

Date Shot August 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

RUSSIAN GOV'T.(MONTY VISITS STALIN)

MOSCOW, USSR

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.12	2

Subject: MONTY VISITS STALIN

Cameraman: HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	104	IN SNOW		5486x2 870ft.

Description and Remarks: Monty walking,at big cannon in front of Kremlin before Govt Bldgs--cus big coat & hat; ms, ll down of Palace,int.halls huge chandel- int--Monty & aides,looking down see Russians-- Monty,Stalin & gang,cus int,Monty & Joe shake-- CU'S--Monty & Joe new outfit on,Cu's each-- ms Russ flags on bldg,troops atten,Monty with Russ marshall Vassilevsky--with paper,shakes with Gens-- and shots of bldgs--shots of Kremlin etc.

:RUSSIAN GOVT:BLDGS:KREMLIN: :STALIN:VASSILEVSKY:RUSS ARMY

Date of Event: 2-47

Used No.	Date
GOOD STOCK SHOTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)--5512x4,etc (POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947)
Insignia--view of Kremlin from U.S. Embassy--Br. Embassy--Fr. Embassy----
----------5535x2:(Bk No: 4899-10--102ft.--March 1947--DEPUTY MEMBERS
FOR GERMANY:in MOSCOW,cu of Andrei Vishinsky,Deputy for Russia--Robert
D.Murphy,Dep.for USA--closer same--Couve DeMurville,Dep.for France--
var.scs. conf.--ls of Deputies,Vishinsky,Strang(Britain),DeMurville an
Murphy--var.scs.same--(there MAY be some sound on this,please check)--
----------5535x3:(BkNo:4809-12--100ft.--March 1947--MORE OF SAME(DEPS.
--more scenes of the Deputies at meeting----------
----------5520x3:(BkNo:4905-6--362ft.--April 1947--ERNEST BEVIN AND
ADVISORS(England)--in Moscow at British Embassy-Ernest Bevin enters th
room--group seated:Bevin,Dixon who is 1st Sec.,Gen.Robertson;Dean of
German Dept;J.Watson,Sec.Gen--Haviland,Fidsdale,Press Chief,Naigel
Gayham,Mr.Roberts;Brig.Dove;Group Capt.Braitwaite;Graffley Smith;Amb.
Sir Edward Hall Patch,Sir Oliver Harvey and Sir.Wm.Strang--closer of
Bevin,Strang and Dixon--talk by Bevin(may be sound on this)--ext.Emb.-
----------5503x11(BkNo:4905-7--259ft.--April 1947--FR.MIN.BIDAULT IN
MOSCOW--at the French Embassy--it of Mr.Bidault Meeting Bidault----

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Holds For. Ministers Conference in Moscow)

Issue Number
5512x4; 5518x6; 5535x2; 5533x3; 5520x3; 5503x11; 5510x4; 5509x10; 5550x3

Subject: INT'L POLITICS IN RUSSIA- 1947 (Nine stories)

Contains: SOLAFA (5512x4) HEARST(other 8 rolls)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Ganged after card made

Description and Remarks

5512x4: (BkNo:4895-1--262ft.--March 1947--MOSCOW CONFERENCE:Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault walking--he with Andrei Vishinsky--Gen.George C.Marshall arr.--Bidault,Vishinsky,Marshall and Br.Ernest Bevin posing--var.scs. of the Big Four meeting----------

5518x6:(BkNo:4897-11--264ft--March 1947: MORE ON MOSCOW CONF.-- var.scs. Kremlin--traffic scs,cu autos by,electric bus--Moscow City Hall--Ministry of For.Aff.Bldg--var.scs.Vyacheslav Molotov with group at some sort of meeting--Moscow Hotel for Correspondents--National Hotel for delegates--Metropole Hotel for [illegible] correspondents--telegraph bldg and [illegible] cu Embassy Bldg;cu of

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 5512x4--etc----Politics in Russia-1947
U.S.Amb.to Moscow Wm.Bedell Smith;Sec.Marshall Counselor Ben.V.Cohen; Robert D.Murphy who is US political advisor in Berlin;and Commanding Genl of American Forces in occupied Germany,Gen.Lucius D.Clay--Dulles, Clark and Smith together--Marshall,Cohen,Murphy & Clay,same--more on the group--Talk by Marshall(probably sound on this)-----var.cutin of meeting--Clark greets Carl Gruber,For.Min.of Austria--US Emb.emblem--var.scs.kids in park of Embassy--var.scs.Spaso Cathedral(which is now used as living quarters)--group of Russian children----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,GEORGE C--BEVIN,ERNEST--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--------Bldgs(Russia)--TRAFFIC(Russia)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--HOTELS(Russ----------MURPHY,Robert D.--DeMURVILLE,Couve--STRANG,Sir.Wm.-------------ENGLISH--DIPLOMATS(Misc)----------FRENCH--CATS(3 named after Personalities)--POLITICS(Int'l)----------CLARK,Gen.Mark--DULLES,JohnF BEDELL/SMITH,Wm--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--AUSTRIAN GOVT--GRUBER,Carl--CHILDREN (Russian)--

(3) 5512x4,etc--POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947
var.scs.same--Bidault speaks in English and in French,probably sound on this--cu Bidault speaking--Mrs.Catroux with Mrs.Bidault and Mrs. C's Siamese cats named after Eisenhower,Marshall,Montgomery,Molotov, Bevin and Stalin--shots of Fr.Embassy----------
----------5510x4:(BkNo:4905-8--74ft.--April 1947--AUSTRIAN COMMISSION OF BIG FOUR--at the Aviation Club in Moscow--members in session--closer shot of group--Gen.Mark Clark,US Deputy--M.Gousev,member for Russia;--M.Paris,member for France--Lord Hood,member for England--front view of M.Gousev---(These were the Deputies for Austria)----------
----------5509x10:(BkNo:4909-9--92ft.--Apr.1947--BRITISH EMBASSY----- Br.Embassy,scs.of ext.whibh is located along the Moscow River,overlkng the Kremlin----------
----------5550x3: (BkNo:4909-10--63&ft.--April 1947--SEC.OS STATE GEO. C.MARSHALL & ADVISORS OF U.S.--at Spaso House in Moscow--special Advisor John Foster Dulles;Gen.Mark Clark who is US Hi-Comm to Austria;

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at Ministers Conference & Peace Treaty signing)

Issue Number 5543x4: 5681x4

Subject: RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680ft. 387ft. respectively				BK No:4930-4;5088-5 captions junked aft Can Card made

Description and Remarks

5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. DRS.of Dec.1947

CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing----Rumania and Hungary

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------CS 5632x5: (Bk No: 5030-7--CS ?ftg--MEETING OF FINANCE CHIEFS OF MANY GOVERNMENTS--John Snyder of U.S. among the delegates--greeted by Chancellor of the Exchequer Hugh Dalton--comments by Dalton(probably sound here--please check film)--we filed only a cut story----------

----------5645x5: (Bk No:5046-1--166ft.--Oct.1947--CONSERVATIVE PARTY CONFERENCE--hs meeting--sound speech by Anthony Eden as he blames the Government for conditions----------

----------5658x6:(BkNo:5062-12--107ft.--Oct.1947--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT --Carriages leave Buckingham Palace for Parliament--arrive at House of Lords--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive for ceremony--Princess Elizabeth,Heiress Apparent,joins them for her first official participation in this ceremony----------

----------5659x9:(BkNo:5063-4--73ft--Oct.1947--BURMA PEACE TREATY-- at 10 Downing St.,PM Clment Attlee meets with Burma's Thakin Nu re Burma Peace Treaty----------in Jan. Burma becomes the Independent Federal Republic of Burma----------

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Sends representative to foreign ministers meeting in London)

Issue Number 5566x4; 5613x9; 5632x4; CS5632x5; 5645x5; 5658x3; 5659x9; 5680x11

Subject: POLITICS-ENGLAND-1947 (8 stories)

Camera: BR.PICT.PROD

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos after each x-number--captions filmed after card made

Description and Remarks

5566x4:(BkNo:4953-9--222ft--June 1947--Ernest Bevin makes comments on Foreign Policy------SOUND---see film--no speech copy----------

Date of Event: 1947

----------5613x9:(BkNo:5014-7--84ft.--Aug.1947--VOLUNTEERS ON THE FARM --more food for British forces--harvesting,processing on farms by volunteers to speed production and processing--youngsters work hard at it --var.harvest scenes----------

----------5632x4:(BkNo:5027-10--69ft--Sept.1947--COAL CRISIS--as result of mining strike--coal pits idle--empty train--strikers in to meeting--Minister Shinwell tries to convince them to go back--they refuse and heckle him--xcu lump coal----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5366?4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------5680x11;(*k No: 5085-1--112ft.--Dec.1947---COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MINISTERS---In LONDON,at Lancaster House Ernest Bevin greets USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov--outside,Molotov and U.S.George C.Marshall shake hands for the press----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH(Bevin) --FARMING--HARVEST----------STRIKE(Mine,England)--MINES & MINING-- -----FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--DALTON,Hugh--SPEECH(Dalton)-------- ----EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)----------EREMONIES----GEORGE VI,King --ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------ATTLEE,Clement--BURMA GOVT--TREATY----------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MARSHALL,Geo.C

RUSS.GOVT:(1947--passports to Russ.wives of Br.servicemen.

Issue Number 5570x6

Subject: RUSSIAN WIVES OF ENGLISH SOLDIERS

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188ft				BMO:4927-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(girls wait for exit permits--Nada Boulton,Nidejda Whitehead--cu each--Inna Price,Clara Hall and baby,Mrs.Boulton,Mrs.Whitehead, Sialor C.Rowley,Rose Henderson,Stadning Luidmila Squire,Olga Burke-- cus them--var.scs.----------

Date of Event: 4/47

[NOTE:det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then)

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ENGLISHMEN(wives of same)--RUSS.GOVT--WOMEN--BR.ARMY-

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Member of Commission on Austrian States Treaty)

Issue Number 5581 x 3

~~5581x3~~

Subject: AUSTRIAN STATE TREATY under preparation

Cameraman: CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105ft.				Bk No: 4965-5

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(a commission of the Big Four Countries meet to prepare the Austrian States Treaty--arrival of Russian delegates,led by Newikow--American representatives:Joseph Dodge,etal--he welcomed by Gen.Balmer--Frech Rep.General Cherriere arrives--------

Date of Event

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--TREATY--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 5621x9,etc—

5623x9:(BkNo:4998-3—59ft—Eclair—ARGENTINE PACT—Mmem Eva Peron with Georges Bidault,they sign pact between France & Arg.————————

5601x3:(bk no:4998-9—77ft—Gaumont—SERVICE FOR DEAD FRENCH VETS—Gen.DeGaulle attends serfvices for war dead in Frnace————————————

MISC.FRANCE —DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles(sev.stories)—CEREMONIES, Misc————CONFERENCE—RUSS.GOVT—MOLOTOV—FR.GOVT—ENG.GOVT—BIDAULT— RELIGIOUS(Catholic)————PERON,Eva—ARGENTINE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)— ~~EXXX~~ ——MEMORIALS—

RUSS.GOVT:(1947--at big three meeting in France--1947

Issue Number: 5621x9; 5621x10; 5601x5; CS5596x3; 5623x9; 5601x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all defined under 5621x9

Description and Remarks

5621x9:(BkNo:4979-12--77ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE AT ASCQ---Gen.Chas.DeGaulle at rr station--unveil plaque--laying wreath,etc----------

5621x10:(BkNo:4980-5--63ft--Eclair--BIG THREE MEETING--scs. of Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia,Georges Bidault of France and ?----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4984-12--CS ?ftg--Eclair--CATHOLIC CONGRESS AT NANTES NO CAPTION AT ALL ON THIS----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4985-7--CS ?ftg--Eclair--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT NANTES----French caption covers previous story,too--var.scs.----------

5601x5:(BkNo:4995-11--40ft--Eclair--MME PERON IN PARis--wife of Arg.Pres.Juan Peron visits Paris--off plane,in car,away--var.scs.her--

Date of Event: July 1947

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at meeting with Americans in No. Korea)	Issue Number 5664x9	

Subject	Cameraman
JOINT SOVIET/AMERICAN MEETING ON KOREA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143ft				Cuts BkNo:5078-6--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SCHENYAN,KOREA:(pronounced "Ken-Yan"--shot of bldg where meeting was held--Kim Ir Sen,Democratic leader enters--int.Gen.Shtikov(Stockov) of Russ.delegation--Gen.Brown of U.S.delegation--cu Shtikov speaks(probably silent) big crowds cheering--cu Koreans cheering----------

Date of Event Nov.1947

SCHENYAN,KOREA--MEETING--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT(Finnish committee leaves Helsinki enroute to Russia)

Can No. 21-139

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	55 (V.)		

Cuts
JUNEAU..MO.5742x2,
Can No.
480 Ft.JA..5739x9.701

3/24/48
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

..crowd at RR
Secretary,Laino and
party
officers
gets into
Kuusinen leaves train--CU sign
people sad,sing as train pulls
Rank and Johnston interviewed..closer
talking--2 scenes LS Rank talking--Lan
walking away from White House Executive
walking over grounds, walking away
camera-- & PLYMOUTH,..close shot

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

...ing trees and flooded section--riding in boat, see ...houses in water--couple kids on raft--house in water, ...reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house ...TON, MO. houses in water--water rushing past country-side--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company, sand bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.ON Rank, Johnson and Shaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

...LSINKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEES--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION--...ENO--RUUTINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--...AVOLENKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN A/B.)--R.R.TRAINS--...SSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--SITTING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--SHAEFFER--WHITE HOUSE--MANTICOKE, PA.--PLYMOUTH, PA. FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON, MO.--ELECTRICITY--SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY, ILL.--LEVEES--

(2) 21-129-3

(2) 21-127-Reel

flag--Grand Marshal Sheehan kisses Cardinal Spellman's ring--hs parade-HST arrive in car--kids look on--walks along platform,shakes with Tom Dewey,Jim Farley,etal--NY cops parade--NY firemen,same--Truman,etc,take off hats--flag goes by--soldiers parade----------CUTS: Hardo: 5756x1:--450ft----Cardinal with Bishop Wm.Arnold & Bishop Thos.McDonald-Marshal kiss ring--var.scs.parade--Powers College drums draped in black for boy killed on campus by beserk man who wounded sev.others,too----------Priestley: 5756x2:--800ft--more on HST & parade--Priest from Powrs shakes with HST--full screen of troops parading,good shot----------Markmann: 5756x3:--300ft--more on Truman as he arrives at LaGuadia --more shots of parade at 70th St.----------Fordham: 5733x5:--800ft--more at LaGuardia--plane taxi,etc--he off--walk to car--car away----------Priestley: 5737x1,2:--1300ft--at Hotel Astor,HST addresses the dinner of the Friendly Sons of St.Petrick--var.scs.him--also Cardinal Spellman talk--speech copy of HST in folder----------

(C)LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(at the United Nations,pickets

RUSSIAN GOVT:(1948--hears warnings from US & UN on takeover of Czechoslavakia--1948--"A" & "C" stories & cuts

Issue Number: 21-127-Reel

Subject: ONE WORLD? (A)CZECH GRAB BRINGS TRUMAN WARNING (B)PARADE (C)UNITED NATIONS (D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN in NY

Cameraman: see after each story

(A) 261	(C) 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see after each story
(B) 72	(D)263				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC: Pres. Harry S.Truman motorcade drive up to Capitol--inside, he shakes hands, applause--Congressmen sit--he talks (SOUND) warning Russia on her grab of Czechoslavakia------CUTS:DORAN: 5733x1,2--var.shots during Truman's speech (speech copy in folder)--about 1000ft----------
----LYONS: 5733x6--more or Truman arr.Capitol--leaves Capitol to go to airport for NY (to review parade)--arrives LaGuardia in "Sacred Cow"--he sees parade on St.Patrick's Day-----400ft----------
----HEARST:5731x4:(more on HST addressing joint session of Congress--70ft
----PARAMOUNT: 5711x1(no captior--please see film--375ft.----------
(B) NEW YORK CITY: parade--kilt with Erin Cobra

Date of Event: Mar. 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 21-127-Reel

talks (SOUND)----applause---introduction of Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York Roman Catholic Archdiocese--silent of him--SOUND of him----(no speech copy)----------CUTS: Fox--5731x7:--Ktg--more of same----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Truman,war. ones in this story)---RUSSIAN GOVT----------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--DEWEY,Thomas--FARLEY,James--U.S.ARMY (Fullscreen parading)-----AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)---------DINNERS--------SPEECH(Spellman----------LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CZECH GOVT.--GROMYKO,Andrei--PICKETS----AUSTIN,Warren---

(3) 21-127-Rec1

outside protest Czech grab by Russia--2 anglo pickets,sign "Stop Russian persecution"--Is int.hall--crowd--Herman Santa Cruz of Chile speaking(silent)--voting,var.shots--cut in Andrés Gromyko of Russia is angry--be he with Ukranian reprecentative--Is they vote----------
---CUTS: SMITH: 3735x6,310ft--more on pickets--Czech Amb.Houdek--Chile delegation includes Santa Cruz,Ass't Amb.Larrain,Nequeria,Buston--Andrés Gromyko seated----------
----Hearst: 3735x4--390ft-----UN meeting on Palestine Partition--may be some sound on this--Lebanese Rep.Camille Chamoren speaks--part in Fr and part in English--Gromyko listens--US.Amb.Warren Austin listens-----
----Hearst: 3732x4,3;--1100ft----more on Czech question--Dr.Tsiang calls meeting to order--Gromyko objects to Chile proposal being put on agenda--Mr.Cardogan of Britain--De.Lopez,Colombia--Alex Parodi of France --Warren Austin verbally attacks Gromyko & Russia--Gromyko replies in anger--vote on Chile proposal--Santa Cruz speaks----------
---- (B) NEW YORK CITY:At Hotel Astor,St.Patrick's Dinner--1ST

XXXXXXXXXXXX:Axis Sally(Mildred Elizabeth Gillars) out of plane--Sal toward camera and away--foloed by reporters and gang--past camera bery close and into car--car away--
CUTS:add.on Lomakin press conference--

(IN"DAUGHTERS" MISS WARREN IS DAUGHTER OF GOV.W.OF CALIF.)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDGS--PRESS--LOMAKIN--LOS ANGELES--AWARDS--ROBESON--LAKE--WATKINS--WARREN--BLYTHE--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--BEAUTY CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--WAKKER--FERGUSON--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOLLING FIELD--GILLARS--ESPIONAGE--

(2) 21-172-2

RUSSIAN GOVT.(Jacob Lomakin soviet consulate in NY holds press conf.)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOVIET CONSULATE (B)A IS SALLY(C)DAUGHTERS(D)MISS CANADA

Cameramen SMITH .MARKMANN PRIESTLEY ALLEY PATHE(ASSOC)

Length	NEG 40 55 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)5973x4 100f

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks Soviet Consul bldg--door some going in,Lomakin?--cu sign--inside press and fotogs talking to Jake--reporters outside--Lomakin comes out into car--reporters around car--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Mrs.Rodman Robeson gives bouquet to Beverly Lake--cu Bev.--Charlotte Watkins gets flowers--cu same--ls and cu Dorothy Warren gets flowers--Ann Blyth ls and cu--shot of the four--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA: line girls out entrance--nice hishot dame walking--group walking--judges--line finalists--pan shot finalists close ls crowningBarbara Jo Walker,Miss America of 1947, crd ls winner cu--cu winner Betty Ferguson--

Date of Event AUG 1948

Used AUG. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Molotov meets with Pres. Truman)

Issue Number: 5373x6; 5430x7; 5892x4

Subject: VARIOUS TRUMAN STORIES (No captions - 3 stories)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT-LYONS & HEARST respectively

Length: 271ft. 100ft. respctvly--45ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: 5205-1 RESPECTIVELY

No captions

Film No: B&Nos:4750-8;4802-0;

Aug/Nov 1946

Date of Event: 6 May 1948

Description and Remarks:

5373x6:(AT SEA: Pres.Harry S.Truman takes 18 day New England cruise--please see film--we had no captions at all---(on yacht WILLIAMSBURG)----------

----------5430x7:(WASHINGTON,DC:(Truman meets with Molotov of Russia--

--see film,no captions----------

----------5892x4:(WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Truman makes comments re:Palestin (1948)--please see film---no captions----(for more info on this: refer to card for V.21-144-1 ----------

AT SEA--TRUMAN,Harry S.(1946)--SS WILLIAMSBURG--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT --RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--TRUMAN(Harry S(1948) --SPEECH(Truman)-

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(1948

Issue Number 5719x10

Subject GRAIN SHIPMENTS TO BRITAIN

Cameraman Br.Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41ft				BkNo:5133-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Russian ship SS BAKU brings grain to Britain under recent Anglo-Soviet agreement--cu name of ship--removing wheat cargo----------

Date of Event 2/48

(Note:Det.in can 5/66 & 4/69.This one was ok then)

ENGLAND--SS BAKU--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FOOD--CARGO--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Deputies in session, and signs treaty with Rumania)	Issue Number 5764x4;	5764x5

Subject USSR SUPREME SOVIET IN SESSION-1948 & SOVIET-RUMANIAN TREATY - 1948	Cameraman HEARST

Length 207ft 235ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cancelled	B&No.3177-2; 3178-2 captions junked after card made

~~5764x4~~ 4th Session of the ~~Supreme Soviet~~ headed by Josef Stalin opens in Kremlin Palace--applause as Stalin,etal,enter--Deputy Zverev makes report on 1948 budget--(there MAY be soundcon this--please check)------ signing of the Soviet-Rumanian Treaty in 5764x5:(treaty on Friendship Collaboration and Mutual Assistance is signed at the Kremlin--signers are:Stalin for ussia;Rumanian Min.Madame Anna Pauker;Min.of Industry and Trade Georgiu-Desh;Min.for Labor Radachavu; Min.for Finance Luka; Ass't For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky and Valerian Zorin of Russia--Dr.Petru Groza of Rumania signs--Vyacheslav Molotov signs for Russia----there MAY be sound on this too----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--POLITICS--RUSS GOVT--STALIN Josef--RUSSIANS--RUSSIAN GOVT--RUMANIANS--MOLOTOV, [illegible]--Petru--

Date of Event April 1948

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Meet with Finland Diet on Finn-Soviet pact)

Issue Number 5782x11

Subject FINN DIET MEETS RE:FINN-SOVIET PACT

Cameraman FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ftg.				ER NO: 5180-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Parliament House--people wait for admittance--rushing in--members of diet arriving--Carl Enckell,Min.of For.Aff.speaking--sev.sc. Representatives--female head of the Communists,Hertta Kruuinen,speaks--

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MEETINGS--TREATY(Talks between Finn-Russia)--

Date of Event Apr.1948

SEE OVER

GOVT:(British gov't interested in trial of Britishers in Jerusalem)

Can No. 5966x 5966x

Roll No. 7

Subject: BRITISHERS ON TRIAL

Cameraman: BR.FIGT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262				

Description and Remarks: the four accused britishers in their benches--cus--talking to their lawyers--policemen in court--magistrate order release of two of the Britishers--Mr Michael Bryans released among the audience--the two remaining on the bench--lawyers congratulating each other to the release of their clients two release Britishers--the other two being marched escort to the police van--Mr. Ivanovitch Yershov the Russian Envoy-- the hotel with the Russian flag-- waiting for the Envoy to leave--
JERUSALEM--BRITISH--COURT--POLICE--BRYANT--XXXXXXXX*-
BRITAIN--FLAGS--HOTELS--YERSHOV--BRITISH GOVT**
(TEL AVIV HOTEL)

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Closes Consulate in San Francisco)

Issue Number

5978x4

Subject

RUSSIAN CONSULATE CLOSES AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5279-1
187ft.			F.G.POS	Can No. caption junked aft as card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(we had no caption at all on this so please see film for scenes----------

Date of Event

August 1948

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDGS(Calif)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6001x8,etc

CADOGAN OF C.B----speech copy with caption----------

6005x5:(BkNo:5312-8--Eclair--? ftg--SPEECH BY ELEANOR ROOSEVELT AT UN----------no caption or speech copy on this----------

6009x4; 6010x1:(BkNo:5312-11--1285ft.total--UN CLASHES OF JESSUP & VISHINSKY--------at UN,var.scs. of U.S.Amb.Philip C.Jessup and of Russia's Andrei Vishinsky in which they speak with different opinions--var.scs. each--------we have speech copy for Jessup but none for Vishinsky----------

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS(All stories)------BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH (BEVIN)----------GERMAN GOVT--LIE,Trygvie--U.S.GOVT--FR. GOVT----------VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT-----CADOGAN,Andrew---SPEECH(Cadogan)-----ROOSEVELT,Eleanor---SPEECH(Roosevelt)--JESSUP,Philip C--SPEECH(Jessup)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)----------

RUSS.GOVT:(AT UN meeting in France 1948

6001x3; 6000x3; 6004x2; 6007x4; 6005x5; 6009x4; 6010x1

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Oct.1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Cut Negs.

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--all capti filed under 6001x8(speech copies,too)

Description and Remarks:

6001x8:(BkNo:5307-6--284ft--Fox--ERNEST BEVIN SPEECH--at the UN,Bevin speaks of the abuse of the veto power---no speech copy on this one----------

6000x3:(BkNo:5307-7--94ft--Oct.--Fox(Fr)--BERLIN VOTE----at UN,in his office at Palais de Chaillot, Trygvie Lie receives the Big Three, each of whom hands him a note on the Berlin question--no Identification on caption of the personalities--group shot--assume its France,England and US delegations----------

6004x2:(BkNo:5308-11--389ft--Eclair--VISHINSKY--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia at UN Security Council----------

6007x4:(BkNo:5312-7--280ft--Eclair--SPEECH AT UN BY ANDREW

Date: Oct.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6102x12,etc

COLONIES--U.S.Amb.Donald Douglas and Russia's Andrei Vishinsky enter----

7273x4:(BkNo:5299-3--? Ftg--Paramou nt-- OPENING UN SESSION IN PARIS --arrival of George C.Marshall,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and Pres. Vincent Auriol of France--likely to be SOUND on this reel of Pres.Auriol welcoming the delegates----------

5993x7:(BkNo:5301-2--78ft--Gaumont--'JN OPENING IN PARIS---foots ge includes library shots of Count Bernadotte(Foulke Berandotte)----------

[NOTE:if roll # is wrong,try roll #6--there were two rolls marked #6 so assumed the above one was #7--please check,if wanted]----------

MISC. FRANCE---QUADRUPLETS--DORE FAMILY----------RACE----------

UNITED NATIONS----SCHUMANN,Robert---LIE,Trygvie---DOUGLAS,Donald--U.S. GOVT--CONFERENCES--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C-- SPAAK,Paul Henri--AURIOL,Vincet--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS(Delegates)-----

BERNADOTTE,Count Foulke--

RUSS.GOVT:(1948--At UN meeting in Fr. 1948

Issue Number: 6102x12; 6103x11; 6102x1; 6101x5; 5987x5; 7273x4; 5993x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--SEPT.1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac. x-number--captions filed under 6102x12

Description and Remarks: MISC.FRANCE: 6102x12:

Date: Sept. 1948

BkNo:5289-1--Gaumont--? Ftg--QUADRUPLETS BORN IN PARIS---the Dore Quads make their appearance--proud Mom and Dad----------

6103x11:(BkNo:5289-2--?Ftg--Gaumont--AMERICAN CEMETERY FOR MEMORIAL SERVICES----------

6102x1:(BkNo:5289-3--?ftg--Eclair--PARIS TO BREST TO PARIS RACE--believe it to be a cycle race--please see film and French captions if needed----------

6101x5:(BkNo:5288-11--Gaumont--? ftg--UNITED NATIONS MEETING((ONU)--Robert Schumann & UN Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie--Other scenes----------

5987x5:(BkNo:5293-9--?ftg--Gaumont--CONFERENCE ON ITALIAN

SEE OVER

(2) 21-174-2

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--DIPLOMATS--
PRESS--BLDGS--LOMAKIN--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CROWDS--SHIPS--
S.S.STOCKHOLM--SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

RUSSIAN GOVT:(SOVIET CONSUL PACKS UP AND LEAVES)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 2

Subject: LOS ANGELES.OUSTED SOVIET CONSUL PACKS UP AND LEAVES

Cameraman: MARKMANN SMITH HARDE ~~KXTHK~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY reporters,crowds,outside Russ.Consulate bldg--~~KMXXX

(2) 22-228-1

NEWPORT, GERMANY--MISC. BLDGS--U.S. ARMY--WOOD--SOLDIERS--
--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN GOVT.--U.S. GOVT--COLD WAR--

RUSSIAN GOVT:(U.S.OUSTS SOVIET COMMISSION IN GERMANY)

Can No. 22-328

Roll No. 1

Subject 9166:U.S.OUSTS SOVIET COMMISSION IN GERMANY

Cameraman TELENEWS BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	81			SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT GERMANY:ls bldg with M.P.'s gn guard--med cu bldg.pan down to M.P.'s--med.dig up water line to house--cu Col.Sterling Wood,pan to guy digging cu Colonel's eagle--guy sawing--kids with cart and food see sign Eintritt Verboten--they turn away--ls bldg. it's snowing hard--cu MP covered with snow--ls bldg--(Upon the refusal of the Reds to get out of the U.S.zone Gen.Chay ordered them cut off from the outside in every way,thus the di gins up of the water main etc)

CUTS:6080x4..34ft..NO DOPE SHEET--6078x2(UNUSED)Russians at window--barricades--crowds--add.as above---

Date Of Event 2-49

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA: GOVT. Guards closing gates at Jap embassy (SOUND	Can No. 22-313	Roll No. 2

Subject: (D) ANGUS WARD (sound)

(B) HARDE (C) PARA (CA

(A) 6235 x 4, 6236 x 4

(B) 6236 x 5

(C) No. 6235 x 9

DEC. '49

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800			

TOKYO, JAPAN: (full screen, Jap men & women--

Description and Remarks: ...closing embassy gates--Russian flag--large crowd moving on gate--crowd pushes toward gate--2 shots, pushing gate in--CU Jap women demonstrating at gate--2 Russian guards--3 crying scenes--CUTS: add. same----------NEW YORK CITY: LS "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--BS Duke and Duchess of Windsor and BG Statue of Liberty--LS them--fotogs snapping--CU them--CUTS: Add. same----------YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Angus Ward and wife down gangway of ship (he is former U.S. Consul-General at Mukden)--CU Ward and--he starts talk----- CUTS: Add. same--------TOKYO, JAPAN--TYPES--

RUSSIA--GOVT--CROWD--RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE OF WINDSOR--DUCHESS OF WINDSOR--SCENICS--CAMERAMEN--

FORM [illegible]--WARD--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--SPEECH(Ward)--U.S. GOVT--CONGRESS--

Date of Event: DEC. '49

Used No. | Date

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Accuses Russian woman of espionage)	Issue Number 6075x4	

Subject	MRS.ANNA STRONG ARRIVAL	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO:5403-3 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Mrs.Anna Louise Strong arrives at LaGuardianAirport--leaves plane--she walk with FBI men and police from plane--leaves Customs Dept.--ls med and cus of her at mikes--bs fotogs-----(NOTE:She was expelled from Russia for alleged Espionage activities which were denied by her and the Government)----------She's a known pro-Red American who serv the Red cause in Russia for 20 years while retaining U.S.Citizenship)- BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--STRONG,Mrs.Anna Louise--U.S.GOVT-- --RUSS.GOVT-- COMMUNISTS(American)--

Date of B 2/24/49

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Gromyko leaves U.S.	Issue Number 6134x7	

Subject	Cameraman
ANDREI GROMYKO OF RUSSIA LEAVES U.S. AFTER UN Visit	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101ft.				BK NO: 5460-4 No captions on this

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. as Russia's Andrei Gromyko heads for home--(no caption so please see film--don't know if by plane or sea)----------

Date of Event May 1949

NEW YORK CITY--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,Andrei--

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14,etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY-----at Ranville,Lt.Gen.Gale,former CO 6th Airborne Div.pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits,too----------

6150x4:(BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG-----at Festival in Strasbourg,Orchestra under dir.of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots----------

6152x4:(BkNo:5489-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shots of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Ernest Bevin of England,Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving----------

6153x6:(BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skidds-,etc----------

6152x6:(BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var.angles--balloons rising--in air,etc----------

RUSS.GOVT:(At meeting in France--1949

Issue Number
6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7; 6150x4; 6152x4; 6153x5; 6152x5; 6154x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 6143x14

Description and Remarks

6143x14:(BkNo:5477-5--83ft--Gaumont--Lav--PROCESSION----anniv.Godefroid de Bouillon,battle of the Infidels--people in old costumes march into the Church--big crowd in front of altar--candlelight procession in street----

6146x3:(BkNo:5479-8--257ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MANEUVERS--French paratroopers jump--French soldiers--sun behind ship--invasion maneuvers--landing on beach,tanks,etc--troops off truck--firing guns----------

6145x11:(BkNo:5481-5--119ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL OF CARDINAL SUHARD----Emanuel Celestine Cardnal Suhard who died May 30th is buried with pomp and ceremony--many VIPs both clerical and lay persons--were present-------(no caption-just newspapers clips)----------

Date June 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6143x14,etc

6154x7:(BkNo:5492-2--308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG---walking race--var.angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger----------

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS
----INVASION----------FUNERAL--SUHARD,Emanuel Celestine Crdinal-----
MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY----------CEMETERY---------FESTIVAL-----MUSIC
----------SILHOUETTES----------MEETING--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT--
BEVIN,Ernest---ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT----------AUTO RACE---------
AVIATION---BALLOONS(barrage)----------RACE(Walking)-----
MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard (6145x7)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Representative to UN. arrives)

Issue Number 6185x4

Subject ANDREI VISHINSKY ARRIVES FOR UN MEETINGS

Cameraman MARKMANN

BK NO: 5535-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				caption junked after card made

Can No.

QUEENS, NY: (At LaGuardia Field)

Date of Event 9/19/49

USSR delegate Andrei Vishinsky arrives on plane--
He off plane--pose at plane--walk to terminal--cu at microphones--to
fotogs work----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Jacob Malik addresses the U.N.)	Issue Number 6219x4;	6231x1

Subject	JACOB MALIK ADDRESSES UN & LESTER B.PEARSON AT UN	Cameraman	PATHE & PATHE(NFB)

Length	415ft.--------FC POS 505ft.--------FC DUPE	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

respectvly

Cuts respectively-caption linked after card reads: Pearson speech filed-6231x1 Oct.1949 & Dec.1949

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY.(At Lake Success,

6219x4:(Russian delegate Jacob Malik addresses the United Nations in October 1949--SOUND--please check film,we had no information about contents of speech----------

--------6231x1:(Canada's Lester B.Pearson addresses the UN on the "Essentials of Peace" in December 1949--we filed the speech copy under 6231x1--please see that and film----------SOUND----------

Date of Event

FLUSING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--SPEECH(Malik)--
PEARSON,Lester B--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(Pearson)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Press conference held in NYC about A-Bomb materials shipped to Russia) (SOUND)

Issue Number: 6227x1,2

Subject: MAJ.GEORGE RACY JORDAN IN PRESS CONFERENCE RE:Atomic Material shipped to Russia

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1102 ft. all sound but 100 ft.	eyemo			BK NO: 5583-8 caption junked aft Cam No. or card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At a press conference, Ex-Army Major George Racy Jordan commented re radar and atomic energy information and equipment sent to Russia--questions and answers in this press conference--

Date of Event: 12/6/49

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--JORDAN,Maj.George Racy--DEFENSE(U.S.Security) --SPEECH(Jordan,interview)--PRESS(NYC)--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-234-1

Delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst Sec.Gen.C E Zinshenko,USSR
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking,showing fot
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CU
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen.MacArthur & Wm.J.Sebald,Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac,Mrs.Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac,arms locked,walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS:flags being raised at UN HQ--int.at Lake
Success,long shots--Yugo.delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

U.S.S.R.:(Conspicuous by its absence from UN session on Korean Mess-1950-below & 6374x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-364	1
23-364	1

Subject: KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKMANN--HEARST-PATHE
STATE DEPT--LIBRARY
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

M-6374x1, H-6366x1
SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4
Can No. P-6383 x 6

SEOUL, KOREA--Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Red & CU shots) shot of Chinese

Approx. 3000 ft.
Time of Event 6 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23- 234-1

TINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NAMSING RAU(calls KXXXXXXXXXUN to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ninci NINCITCH,Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-45-WHOLE REEL

casualties, 2 shots--hospitals, 2 shots--2 shots
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion, 5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits, 7 shots--
50.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat, 4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow, 3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Tres. Harry S. Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch, 2 shots--refugees on move, 3 shots then swish
to hs ST. PETER'S SQUARE, Rome, Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women, 3 shots--cu types(ITALIANS), 2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN, GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON, KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME, ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-ITALIANS-PILGRIMS-MISC TYPES--
[illegible]

USSR:(At UN sessions during 1950- just passed--see top of card below)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject PEACE 1950 FATEFUL
EVS HIGHLIGHTS SHO OMINOUS RCH OF
VENTS-ARCH UNDER (BIKOMBA INVADED

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

N SOUTH N-
w
ted
y
w
2
nvasion
shots--
ma to wound

Date of Event 9

Used No.	Date
--le in hall- ng, 3 shots--	
s, 2 shots- secret acc	
n "Seth	
ather	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-389-1

Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
Security Co. Jail
Security Co. Jail
6428x4 shot of Dr. Tingru
E. Inside of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
Costa Rulfes--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearin
hat) and Amb. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate(u
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
with Ernest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
Evatt & Webb together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary &perm
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass. SOUND
Greek delegation--6428x2 Sir Benegal Rau, of India talking
outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam--
6429x1 more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

USSR:(At UN meeting on discussion of Korean war--1950)Sept.) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-389	1

Subject: [illegible] ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M-6429x3, 6428x4, 6430 7x3
P-6430x6
FOX Can No. 6428x1, 2-6429x 6427x2,3 11

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NOV. 5 (At Lake Success, HS Security Council--HE Warren Austin, pulls out man--Jacob Mal[illegible] stony faced--pass[illegible] around crowd, exit hall--[illegible] passed over empty delegate--ext Flushing Meadows, general inside--group Dean Acheson, U S.Secy of State, Sampson, Alternate U S.delegate and [illegible] to Ul--Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky of [illegible] paper--HE Vishinsky, see headlines" [illegible] Assembly toward rostrum--hs delegation--[illegible] sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applause--[illegible] Austin [illegible] CUTS:6423x3: var shots Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain [illegible] Vishinsky.

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE 6V391

OVER

FORM [illegible] PSM-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-389-1

machine gun;--Austin talking--Malik
Gen.Asst.
Nasrollah Entezam of Iran is new
Pres.of Council--Vishinsky reads paper,etc.--6429x11:
John D.Hickerson,Asst.Secy.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest
Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge,Sen.John
Sparkman,Dallas--John C.Ross & David Popper,executive
officer of Delegation--more shots same--Trygve Lie,Austin---
Delegation meeting in Special Session../Cameron

LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
MALIK--U.S.GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
DIPLOMATS--DELEGATES--SAMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
SPEECH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEEP--ENG.GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIEB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--
SO.AFRICA GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR.GOVT--
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
POULOS--POLITIS--KYROU--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
[illegible]--VISHINSKY--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--HOSS--
SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--[illegible]
[illegible]

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Representative walks out of U.N.)

Issue Number 6245x8; 6250x1

Subject: RUSSIAN DELEGATE JACOB MALIK AT UNITED NATIONS (Walking out again)

Cameraman: MARKMANN & PATHE

BK NO: 5601.5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft. 431 ft. respectively				5602-11 respectvl captions junked aftr card made

Cad No.

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success,

Date of Event: Jan. 12/13, 1950

6250x1: 1/12/50 Russ. Delegate Jacob Malik leaves the Sec. Council meeting as vote goes against recognition of Red China--vote was 6 against; 3 in favor; and 2 abstentions--cu empty seat--he walking out--he gets coat from cloak room--he into car ('bye-bye)----------6250x1: 1/12/50 & 1/13:--SOUND Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of Nat'l China turns chair over to Cuban delegate Dr. Carlos Blanco--Dr. Ales Bebler of Yugoslavia speaks--Malik speaks on his proposal to oust Tsiang in favo of Red Chinese delegation-----next day, Malik walks as his resolution is defeated----------

FLUSHING, NY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSS. GOVT.--MALIK--VOTING--TSIANG, Dr.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT:(USSR - Chinese - exchange Ambassadors)	Can No. 6248 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.R.-CHINESE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC EXCHANGE AMBASSADORS	PARA. (ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

Description: MOSCOW, RUSSIA..shot of the Kremlin--Nikolai Shvernik, chairman of the USSR Supreme Soviet and group walking into room--CU Wang Chia-hsiang, reading and presenting credentials--Wang presenting members of his embassy--XEXIANE PEKING, CHINA...car arriving with Russian Ambassador, Nikolai V.Roshchin--Roshchin presenting credentials to Mao Tse-tung--CU Roshchin--Mao shaking hands with delegates--

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG.(KREMLIN)--SHVERNIK--RUSSIAN GOVT.--CHINESE GOVT.--WANG CHIA-HSIANG--PEKING, CHINA--ROSHCHIN--MAO TSE-TUNG--DIPLOMATS.

Date Rec'd 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Signs friendship and mutual defense treaty with Communist China)

Issue Number 6306x5

Subject RUSSIAN CHINESE AGREEMENT SIGNED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270ft.				DRNO:3002-8 caption junked aft CorNeard made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Soviet Union and Communist China signed a 30 year friendship and mutual defense treaty on Feb.14--two other agreements providing eventual return of Soviet-held properties in Manchuria and the other giving China $300 million five-year Soviet credit for industrial equipment--signed by Andrei Vishinsky for Russia and Chou En Lia of Red China--

Date of Event April 1950

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--TREATY(Agreements)--VISHINSKY, Andrei--CHOU EN LAI--

SEE OVER

(2) 6321x5,etc

6469x2:(BkNo:5819-12--110Ft--BW--Gaumont--Nov.1950--M.THOREZ TO MOSCOW----Maurice Thorez with Mme Jeannette Vermeerch and Auguste Lecoeur depart for Moscow---Russian plane arrives at Orly, they board it--evidentally off for some kind of conference----------

MISC.FRANCE---AVIATION----ANNIVERSARIES----------MERMOZ,Mme Jean-------
FESTIVAL(Musiè,France)---CASALS,Pablo--PICASSO--- ART & ARTISTS-------
FR.GOVT---THOREZ,Maurice----RUSS.GOVT---TYPES PLANES(Russian passenger)

RUSS.GOVT:(1950

Issue Number
6321x5; CS6617x4; 6404x14; 6469x12

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after each x-no.---captions filed under 6321x5

Can No

Description and Remarks

6321x5:(BkNo:5676-8--91ft--Eclair--BW--ME.MERMOZ DEPARTS----on the 20th Anniv. of French-American,Sudan flights---70. ynold Mme Mermoz goes aboard an Air France flight on a celebration ilgrimage---(May 1950)

CS6617x4:(BkNo:5698-7--? ftg--Eclair--B.W.Pict--FESTIVAL IN PRADES-apparently honors Pablo Casal but believe no pix of him--var.scs.of the music frestival---(June 1950)

6404x4:(BkNo:5752-11--101ft--Aug.1950--Gaumont--BW---PICASSO---- artist at work--he walking--cu of some of his works----

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6399x6; 6405x2; 6405x8; 6409x2

----------6409x2;(8/44--more discussion of Russia's stalling tactics vs. So.Korean delegate being brought to Council table--Sir.Gladwyn Jebb and ShamaldhareeLall of India(sitting in for Trygvie Lie this session)-Malik sitting--Jean Chauvel of France talking to Lall of India--Dr. Antonio Quevedo of Ecuador--crowd scs--Arne Sunde of Norway speak(silen on this roll)--Sir Benegal Narsing Rau of India talk--Jean Chauvel talk

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--JEBB, Sir Gladwyn--AUSTIN,Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--U.S.GOVT--ALVAREZ,Alberto--LALL,SHAMALDHAREE--INDIA GOVT--SUNDE,Arne--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Berated at U.N. for stalling tactics)

Issue Number 6399x6; 6405x2; 6405x8; 6409x2

Subject MEETINGS OF 8/11 and 8/14/50

Camera MARKMANN & PARA

Length 199ft.neg. 463ft.---Neg. 101ft-Neg 298ft.Neg spctvly-----

Dupe ---

POS Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos. 5745-11, 5746-8, 5748-12, 11 respctv captions junked after cam made

Can No.

8/11/50

Date of Event 8/11 & 14/50

Descriptive and Remarks

PLUSHING,NY: at Lake Success, 6399x6:(sev.scs.Jacob Malik(USSR)enters,takes Pres chair(he's Sec.Coumc.Pres.for August)--sev.scs.Sir Gladwyn Jebb(Eng)--gen.scs.audience--council table,sev.scs.--Sir Gladwyn Jebb speaks,accuses Malik of stalling tactics in bringing So.Korean delegate to the council table(silent)----------

------6405x2:(Also 8/11-prbably SOUND of opening session--Warren Austi (US)speaking--Jacob Malik(USSR)listens---Jebb speaks--see Malik,pan to Austin--,good long mcu of Malik talking and listening----------

------6405x8:(8/14--silent,ls,med. & cus of Dr.Alberto I.Alvarez of Cuba speaking,var.scs.----------

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6417x1;6446x3; 6420x9; 6423x5

esolution re:Russian intervention in Korea--same,killed by Russ.Jacob alik on point of order before vote--vote on American resolution(Russia etoes by casting negative vote as a permanent member of the Security Council--vote on Russian resolution(probably on counter charges of US aggression in Korea----------

---------6423x5:(9/6/50--Dr.John M.Chang and Ernest Gross(US)talk before opening session--cu C.E.Zinchenko,Asst Sec.Gen.Security Council--is Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking(silent in this roll)--is Malik,Jacob(USSR)talking-council starts session and door closes on camera(good montage shot)--is voting----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--AUSTIN,Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--MALIK,Jacob--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAGS(UN)--CLOUDS--LIE,Trygvie--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--SOUND(UN meeting announcements,etc)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CHANG,Dr John M--MONTAGE(Door closing toward us-"shutting us out"--VOTING(UN)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Vetoes American resolution at U.N.)

Issue Number

6417x1; 6446x3; 6420x9; 6423x5

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS (9-5/6-50)

Cameraman: HEARST & HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	772ft.		LAV.	
	304ft.	NEG		
	128ft.		LAV.	
respectly----	191ft.	NEG		

Bk Nos: 5763-7; 5763-3; Cuts 5766-6; 5765-3

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success)

Date of Event: 9/5-6/50

6417x1: (9/5/50--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin talks (probably sound)--var.scs.him,pan to Jacob Malik--var.scs.same-this is Security Council meeting----------

------6446x3:(9/5/50--VERY GOOD CU of U.S.Flag with clouds in bg outside the UN Building--misc.UN flags,too--cu Ernest Gross(US)Ass't to Warren Austin looking over papers and talking of Russian Bomber in Kore --cu Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie--pan from Malik to Lie--cu Pres.for Sept.Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England--he opens session--members talk,var.--people listening----------

---------6420x9:(9/6/50--Jebb announces(probably sound)vote on American

SEE OVER

(2) 6420x2,6,10

Security Council Pres.for September)--delegations,var.scs.--Jebb speak-Austin speak (silent in this roll)--vote on complaint of bombing by Air Forces of Territoy of China,included on agenda--motion to adjourn meeting(by Malik for last time this year)----------

----------6420x10:(9/1/50--Sir Gladwyn Jebb takes seat as Sec.Council Pres.for September--debate centers on seating of North Korea on council --Jebb takes Pres.chair,handles gavel--var.scs.him--pan from Jebb to Trygvie Lie to Jacob Malik--Dr.John M.Chang of So.Korea--voting on Jebb ruling on question--8 for;1 against;1 abstention-- var.scs.delegations-pan from Malik to Chang--Chang speaks(silent)--crowd listens----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT--DELEGATES--JEBB, Sir Gladwyn--AUSTIN,Warren--AUSTIN,Warren--U.S.GOVT--VOTING(UN)--CHANG, Dr.John M--KOREAN GOVT--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Malik finishes term as U.N. President)

Issue Number
6420x2, 6, 10

Subject UN MEETINGS of 8/31 & 9/1/50 (Malik out as Pres-Jebb succeeds)

Cameraman
HEARST & MARKMANN

~~365ft.~~ ~~U.N.~~ ~~BK NO:5762-9;5761-11~~

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
respectively 350ft. 301ft.	Neg. Neg.			5762-3 respectively carton junked aftr card made

~~FILES: UN, NY at Lake Success~~

Description and Remarks

8/31-9/1/50
Date of Event

~~Scene at UN Security~~ Council session 8/31/50, agenda:Complaint of aggression upon Republic of Korea;complaint of armed invasion of Formosa;invasion of people's Republic of China and mass executions in Greece---------Russ.Jacob Malik speaking(as Sec.Council Pres.of August)--Sir Gladwyn Jebb(Eng.) & Warren Austin(US)listen & take notes--Austin speaks(probably sound)relRed Chinese invasion of Formosa--vote it on the agenda--item on Greece not put on agenda--Malik adjourns the meeting(his last service this year)--Austin makes statemen (probably sound)----------6420x6:(8/31/50-Austin looks toward Jackob Malik--Jebb & Austin shake--cu Jebb--Malik take seat(Jebb takes over as

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Representative talks at U.N.)	Issue Number 6431x2,5	

Subject	Cameraman
UN MEETING #497 (9/7/50) on procedural matters	HEARST & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534ft. 194ft. respectively				BKNO:3769-5;3768-9 captions junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, 6431x2:(probably SOUND of Ernest A.Gross of USA speech to Security Council--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (Eng)speaks--Russia's Jacob Malik speaks in Russian--voting on procedural matter---------- --------6431x5:(silent shots of same----------

Date of Event: 9/7/50

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--U.S.GOVT--GROSS,Ernest A-- SPEECH(Gross)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ENG.GOVT--MALIK,Jacob--RUSS.GOVT-- SPEECH(Malik)--SPEECH(JEBB)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Vishinsky holds press conference at U.N.)	Issue Number 5460x8	

Subject ANDREI VISHINSKY(USSR) PRESS CONFERENCE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 220ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5808-9 caption junked aftre Can No. card made

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success, Russia's Andrei Vishinsky calls press conference to explain the unacceptability of Trygvie Lie as propsed Secretary General -SOUND of the press conference--said that if Lie is elected,Russia will deal with him----------

Date of Event 10/30/50

LUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSS.GOVT-_VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Vishnsky)--PRESS(NY)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Washington Embassy celebrates revolution anniversary)	Issue Number 64634	
Subject 33rd ANNIVERSARY BOLSHEVIST REVOLUTION		Cameraman HEARST

Length 268ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5816-9 caption junked aftr card made Cam No.

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At Russian Embassy, Int.--table decoration of Kremlin in ice--bowls of caviar--Amb.Panyushkin and Andrei Vishinsky on receiving line--Archbish Adams of Russ.Orthodox Church--Burma representative and wife--Paul Robe. son greeted--Sir Oliver Franks of Eng. and wife--Protocol Officer of U.S.State Dept. Raymond Muir--India Embassy reps--gen.views reception-- anniversary cake--cutting by Madame Bonnet,wife of Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet--.

Date of Event 11/8/50

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Russ.Embassy,DC)--ANNIVERSARY--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT --VISHINSKY,Andrei--ROBESON,Paul--FRANKS,Oliver--MUIR,Raymond--BONNET, Madame Henri--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (U.N. representatives meet with # Czech delegation)

Issue Number 5408-5

Subject
UN MEETING(Voting on Korea Cease-fire)

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Bk No: 5844-4 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(At Lake success,Jacob Malik of Russia confer with Sir benegal Rau of India--Malik and Andrei Vishinsky talking--they talk to Czech delegation--cu same--calling roll by voice vote----

Date of Event 12/14/50

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREA(No pix but story about)--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--MALIK,JACOB--RAU,Sir Benegal--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (U.N. Delegate sails for home)

Issue Number 6499x5

Subject: VISHINSKY SAILS FOR HOME

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
199ft.				Bk No: 5844-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Andrei Vishinsky and party walk to elevator on pier--out of elevator. walk to newsreel cameras(silent)--ls and cu each--Vishinsky,Gen.Wu Hsui Chuan and Malik in cabin aboard the SS LIBERTE--SS LIBERTE pulls out from pier--crowds waving as ship leaves---------

Date of Film 12/10/50

NEW YORK CITY--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--MALIK,Jacob--WU HSUI CHUAN--SS LIBERTE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Russian delegates shake with Chinese Reds)	Can No. 6502x9	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE LEAVE FOR HOME	ED ARDC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)--
truck load of excess baggage pulled up to plane 6650 lbs. excess..coast $1,621.39)--
Communist Gen. WU Hsiu-chuan and party walking from bldg.to plane---Russian delegates including Wolf, shake hands with Gen. Wu before he boards the plane--WU and party going aboard plane---shot of plane before take-off (no take-off..)
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS---COMMUNISTS---CHINESE ARMY--
ESCAPE--WU---RUSSIAN GOVT.--WOLF--UNITED NATIONS--

Date Prepared 12/19/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-427-2

voting on the issue--TOPS on Rau, Jebb & Russ. Delegate speaking--voting scenes--CUs of votes: Austin & Jebb vote "yes", Czechoslavakia vote "no", USSR satellite vote "no"--ran of entire Assembly--results announced on US resolution--cu Austin--Rau says no &, says China, if Amer. resolution is passed there would be no hope of a peaceful settlement----- Austin & Jebb rise after passage of Amer. resolution--------

LAKE SUCCESS, LI--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DEFENSE--WAR--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Austin)--RAU--SPEECH(Rau)--JEBB--SPEECH(Jebb)--TSIANG--TSARAPKIN--RUSS. GOVT--SANTA CRUZ--CHILE GOVT--BEY--EGYPT GOVT--SPEECH(BEY)--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Tsarapkin)--

RUSS GOVT:(Semyon Tsarapkin voting on Red China agressor issue at UN 1/25/51--6526x1,2,3

Can No.	Roll No.
24-427	2

Subject: GUILTY - RED CHINA INDICTED AS AGGRESSOR IN KOREA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107	99			6526x1,2,3,4	

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(At UN Gen'l Assembly meeting,gen.shot group--group of delegates--med.still Austin(Warren Austin, US amb.to UN)as he talks (SOUND) & requests that Red China be labelled an aggressor in Korea--pan shot of delegates from China with others--show of hands during vote,pan around--------CUTS 6526x4: Austin asking for labelling of China as aggressor--- 6526x3:part of statement of Sir Renegal Rau of India(SOUND)- part of statement of Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.,pan to Dr. Tingfu Tsiang(Nat'l China)listening(SOUND)--part of statements of Semyon Tsarapkin of USSR,Hernan Santa-Cruz of Chil & Mahmoud Fawzi Bey of Egypt(all SOUND)----6526x1,2: more

Date of Event: 1/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-437-2

for the late BONZO, and trainer holds his face right up to chimpâs--trainer&owner of BONZO each got award for him, pos humously--hs crowds around booth with FRANCIS the mule-- Ronald Reagan, Piper Laurie, FRANCIS & Chill Wills(voice of Francis), award--cu Chill Wills & Piper Laurie kiss mule an hits mule with trophy----------

PARIS, FRANCE--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--BLDG--GROMYKO--USSR G JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--PARODI--FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--HOKKAIDO, JAPA FOREIGN POLICE--PARADE--SNOW--WEATHER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF-- AWARDS--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--CROWD--DOG--DEMAREST--LIO STEWART--CHIMPS--MULE--REAGAN--LAURIE--WILLS--TROPHY--

FNG.GOV'T.--DAVIS--JAP .RTY(POLIC)--TEXT CAL--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SOUTH PIX.

USSR GOVT:(Andrei Gromyko at Big Four meeting in Paris--3.51)
"A"story below

Can No. 24-437 2[illegible]437

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)PARIS (B) JAP POLICE (C) ANIMAL AWARDS

Cameraman (B) PATHE(ZENIER) (C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3 35 66 68			

Date (A)C-6546x5 - 6548x11 appx 177 ft

Can No. B&C linked(B)CS6548x7

Date of Issue MARCH 1951 MARCH

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.bldg/-men up steps--med. Russia's Andrei Gromyko--CS--US Amb.Philip Jessup--Fr.group headed by Alexandre Parodi--G.ROKK[illegible] van table--CUTS: More of same-&-Ernest-Davis-IDO,JA med and cu police lined up--march thru snow,2 shots--cu Officer barking order--running in columns thru snow--going thru forest in deep snow,2 shots--hs running across area--CS only 6548x7----------LOS ANGELE[illegible] he crowd,booths in bg--little elephant and they feed him a he does a little dance-- Lassie(dog)gets"Patsy"Animal Awrd from L.A.SPCA--William Demarest(actor) with lion cub JAKK and Jimmie Stewart and he holds award--ch[illegible] ,standing in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

RUSS.GOVT:(Jacob Malik speaks on Red peace bid at U.N.--6/51) (SOUND)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. 1

Subject: RED PEACE BID--RUSSIA'S MALIK SAYS FORMULA CAN BE FOUND

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6669x5,40 ft. Can No.
118	110			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(Russia's Jacob Malik looking at documents--cu him,same cu papers,starts to talk SOUND-------
CUTS: ls at desk talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UN --MALIK--SPEECH(Malik)--RUSS.GOVT--
COMMUNISTS--KOREA WAR--

Date of Event: June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C) DECOTO, CALIFORNIA: (side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris, man examine wreckage--wreckage, some burning--pan of scene, first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--sho on ground--stretcher past camera--coming down with horse--bs horse with body--wreckage site----------

(D) PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY: (Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich, stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera, she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicorter goes around it--CUT3: 6714x6: (cu Statue of Liberty--ls of it, too--vars & cus------6718x1; more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--AV Palisades Amusement Pk--

USSR GOVT.:(Soviet Amb.Andrei Gromyko visits America..8/51--(B) belo

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PYHON HALL (B)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE CRASH (D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

(A)PYHON HALL (B)PHILATELY (C)LEDERER (D)PATTERSON, FOX, MARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)39 (C)76 (D)66			

(A)6715x1,600 ft. (B)6717x4,160 ft. Can No. (C)JUNKED (D)P-6718-A F-6714x5, 6715x6(H)

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (hs parade, workers--men in truck enroute--marching with signs, they want Juan Peron & his wife, Evita, to run for Pres. & Vice Pres. of Argentina--hs same--hs crowd in square, platform, sign--Evita and Juan Peron walking in--tremendous crowd, hs--Eva talking(silent)--everybody cheering------CUTS:add.material same (no dope sheet)---- (B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--Soviet Amb.Andrei Gromyko walking --cameras--(these shots are on board)--now at the he reads speech on Soviet policies to be presented at Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco----CUTS:add. same shots him and party leaving the ship----------

Date of Event (8-51) 500 ft.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------671 5x6; skyline shots--passing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----------

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--HARBOR--

(C) DECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--MISC. HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCENICS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Stunt)--

Preside--crowds--med.Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listening as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--ou treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA.CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cs of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

USSR GOVT:(Andrei Gromyko trying desperately to stymie signature of 48 nations to peace treaty with Japan--9/51--story & 6722x3, 6720x10, 6723x4, 6723x6, 6724x3, 4 & 6725x1, 2)

Cam No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject
PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman
HEARST (9/51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
Is crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-6725x1, 2, 4 6725x4 5,000 ft
ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--hs of Canada [illegible] ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France For. Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dullee of U.S. and US Secy of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson sig.. applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--Is Building

See Over

FORM 2230—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

returning to seats--var.shots signing by Japan's
Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc --var.shots of
Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla
riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds----
LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S
arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at
the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshi
& escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen Joseph Swing who is
6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles,
Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk
by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus
of signing and documents and handshakes all around-------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10,(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval
Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Cromyk
arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo.
trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko &
Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of
Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekarninova in her seat,talking

still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by
handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko wal
out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes ba
var.so.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotog
on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening spee
see empty Russian seats--
Paz--Australi's Spender--
Menbere Yakyehirad--
longshots at podium--
Indonesia,Ahmed Subardjo signs--
Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--
delegation--Liberia,3 delegates,negroes,
and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm
Pakistan,Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia,
Sheik Asaa Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N.Ireland,
Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc
Japan delegation going up to sign and then
ls and cus or

(c) PA-4HO-3

him and Interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
men shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3, shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6725x1,2, more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can. Pearson, Ethopia's Yayehirad--Rmania
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G. Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For. Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--Ft. Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

(6) 24-490-)

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var shots signing----------

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing of treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc. signing--bs add signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x1 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers questions thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MICROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

see their empty seats during signing

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in oute)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCLEUS-
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP-
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAMYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

USSR GOVT:(Hears of US bid for peace at UN meeting in Paris,France--11/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-507	1

Subject: BID FOR PEACE--TRUMAN PROPOSAL LAID BEFORE UN ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: LYONS-FOX-FOX(fr)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212	204			Cuts 6757x4,8 Can No. over 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 silent shots, US Pres.Harry S.Truman and then he talks (SOUND)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(hs assembly--group including Russia's Andrei Vishinsky and Eng.Anthony Eden--cu Dean Acheson and Eden--cu Vishinsky--Acheson voting the Assembly Dr.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico shakes Entezam Nasrollah of Iran and with Trygve Lie----- CUTS:6757x4:(Lyons):more on Truman's speech--silent 6754 x 8:(selected scenes of Sixth Session of United Nations Organizati

Date: 5-27-51

Used No.	Date
U.S.Secy of State	
--new President of	
with outgoing Pres.	
----------	
closups------	

WASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)--PARIS,FRANCE--UN--VISHINSKY--USSR GOVT--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--ACHESON--VOTING--NERVO--MEX.GOVT--NASROLLAH--IRAN GOVT--LIE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT:(To meet with U.S. on lend-lease account settlement) 1951)	Can No. 6513 x (3)5	Roll No. 10 10
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks: C.(STATE DEPT)..U.S. U.S.S.R. Date of Event 1/15/51--
GOVT TALKS FOR RELEASE OF THE SOVIET
ON LEND LEASE ACCOUNT)--gen.view of
the conference table with both countries around the con-
ference table--
"I"-I" U.S. side of table---CU of John C. Wiley, head of
the U.S. delegation--CUT-IN RUSSIAN side of table---CU'S
of head of Russian Delegation Alexander Panyushkin,
Soviet Ambassador to the U.S.--Panyushkin poses with
Wiley--another scene of same.Panyushkin has his hand
extended but Wiley does not see it--not a deliberate
snub--
WASHINGTON,D.C.---STATE DEPT.--U.S. GOV'T.--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--
LEND LEASE--WILEY--PANYUSHKIN--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6752 x 5,etc

Counsel of Europe--group,American flag raised---Sen.McMahon and Wiley among the delegation--others unidentified on caption—

6766x8:(BkNo:6085-10--181ft--Lav--Eclair--CONFERENCE--at Quai D'Orsay,Br.Anthony Eden,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Fr.For.Min.Robert Schuman and W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet--Adenauer arrives in Paris by plane,greeted,etc

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH VETERANS--FOR.POLICE--RIOTS----
PETAIN,Henri P----------AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--
VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SCHUMANN,Robert--
DIPLOMATS----GREEN,Theodore----------EDEN,Anthony--BR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT-
ADENAUER,Konrad----

RUSS.GOVT:(At UN in France--1951

Issue Number

6752x5; 6768x8; 6769x3; 6766x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number--captions filed

Cap No. 6752x5

Description and Remarks

6752x5:(BkNo:6070-12--63ft--BW--Gaumont--VETS PROTEST MEMORIAL SERVICES TO MARSHAL HENRI PHILIPPE PETAIN--at Notre Dame Cathedral,riot scenes in protest of memorial service--var.scs.rioters,cops plough into them----

6768x8:(BkNo:6085-5--171ft--BW--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL---visits UN meeting--evidentally meets and poses with Andrei Vishinsky of Russia; Dean Acheson,US.Sec.State; Robert Schumann,For.Min.of France;Pakistani delegate(unidentified)--Iranian delegate(unidentified)----------

6769x3: (BkNo:6085-8--471ft--BW--Eclair--COUNCIL OF EUROPE---U.S. Sen.Theodore Green heads delegation of 14 U.S.Congressmen who visit the

Date of Event
Nov.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6760x9,etc

France and Dr.Philip C.Jessup of US——————————

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--U.S.GOVT--
ACHESON,Dean--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS GOVT--SCHUMANN
Robert--AUSTIN,Warren————MOCH,Jules--JESSUP,Dr.Philip————
DIPLOMATS————————

RUSS.GOVT:(At UN in France--1951

Issue Number

6760x9; 6768x11; 6771x2

Subject

UNITED NATIONS STORIES-FRANCE--Nov.1951

Cameraman

See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption filed for 6768x11;6771x2

Description and Remarks

6760x9: (BkNo:6083-4--121ft BW Date of Event Nov.1951

Fox--UNITED NATIONS----we had no caption at all on this--please see film for details----------

6768x11:(BkNo:6088-3--36ft--BW--ECLAIR--UNITED NATIONS--evidentally UN delegates meet at Elysee Palace with Pres.Vincent Auriol--likely a posed shot of them,including Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt,Dean Acheson,Andrei Vishinsky and Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--Amb.Warren Austin----------

6771x2:(BkNo:6088-10--308ft--BW--ECLAIR--UNITED NATIONS VISHINSKY--evidentally a meeting of Andrei Vishinsky of Russia with Jules Moch of

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(AT conf.in Paris--1951

Issue Number 6770x5

Subject: PRIVATE MEETING OF BIG FOUR

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
96ft			BW	BkNo:6092-6 Caption filed under s-number

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(first meeting of the Political SubCommittee on Disarmament--from left to right--Eng.:Selwyn Lloyd;Jules Moch,M.Cheuvel of France;Pres. of Assembly Paalurmi Nervo of Mexico; Andrei Vishinsky and Soldatov of Russia and Dr.Philip C.Jessup and ? of United States

Date of Event: Dec.1951

PARIS,FRANCE--CONFERENCE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--LLOYD,Selwyn--MOCH,Jules--JESSUP,Dr.Philip C--NERVO,Paalurmi--MEX.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED U.S.A.

(2) 6774x1,etc

var.scs. of the UN meeting,including the US delegation----------

6779x4:(BkNo:6103-10--203ft--Dupe Neg.--Para--UN in PARIS------

meeting of the Committee on Disarmament--secretary counting votes--

Thailand,Syria and Suez delegations--Syria abstains--Thailand 'yes'--

calling vote--read results of vote------(may be SOUND on this roll,too-

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY,Addrei--RUSS.GOVT--------

GERMAN GOVT(East)-------MALIK,Jacob--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ENG.GOVT------

VOTING----SOUND(Possible speeches of Malik & Jebb)----------

RUSS.GOVT:(1951

Issue Number

6774x1;6777x3; 6777x2; 6779x4

Subject
UNITED NATIONS STORIES--Dec.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each X-number-captions filed under 6777x3

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(6774x1:(BkNo: 6092-1--384ft Dupe Neg--Para--VISHINSKY AT UN--we had no caption at all on this--please see film--it's likely to be in SOUND----------

6777x3:(BkNo:6099-9--405ft--BW--Eclair--EAST GERMAN DELEGATION ARRIVES----E.German delegates to UN include Kairez,Kohrt,Akerman,Bolz, Ebert,Nuscke--speak to French delegation----------

6777x2:(BkNo:6100-2--511 ft--BW--ECLAIR--UN MALIK--Jacob Malik voices objection to exclusion of E.German delegation to UN--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England replies to Malik----(Probably sound on this roll)----------

Date of Event
Dec.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 25-609-1

Philippine delegation--var.cars & delegates arrving--cu of flags around UN Bldg--var.shots inside bldg--look out,show bridge in bg--cars leave-
6983x3:(Jebb & Mrs. FDR--Paul Martin,Health Min.Canada--Sen.Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin)--Selwyn Lloyd,Br.Min.of State--Georgi N.Zarubin, Russia with Vishinsky & Gromyko--temp.Pres.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico with gavel--var.shots from rear of auditorium--var.audience shots durin session--Lloyd and Jebb--Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway,Pearson and Asst UN Sec.Gen.Andrew Cordier--Mrs.Roosevelt & Gromyko--Chinese delegation, George K.C.Yeh and Tingfu F.Tsiang----------
6969x1,2:(fotogs make pix of Warren Austin in his seat--same of Andrei Vishinsky--Dr.Nervo hits gavel to open session(first session in new auditorium)--Austin speaking(silent)--Lie speaking(silent)--is hall--Russian delegates in seats--U.S.delegation in seats--other delegations, same--voting--Pearson with gavel,opens afternoon session,then speaks (silent)---------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--FLAG(UN)--BUILDING(UN-NY)--PANDIT,MME INDIRA--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--INDIA GOVT--BR.GV --PEARSON,LESTER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTIN,WARREN--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,DEAN--VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,ANDREI--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--

RUSS.GOVT:(At UN session in NY 10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--7th SESSION OPENS IN NEW HEADQUARTERS	HARDE-- MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
8-153				M-6969x3 M-6983x3	E-6969x1,2 ,2000ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--fountain--flags flying (UN flags)--2 sc.modern structural design--cars pull up--Turbanned delegates(unidentified)arr.--Madame Indira Pandit,India--Sir Gladwyn Jebb (BR)arr.--Lester Pearson of Canada arr.--US Amb.to UN Warren Austin--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson walks in--int.people,etc--tilt up at dome ceiling,pan down throng--floor--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia walking--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt and Gromyko shake hands--entire hall,2 sc--up aisles--delegat seated--crowd applauds--2 sc.order called by Lester Pearson--crowd applause----------CUES:(Each delegation--Korean delegation--

Date of Event 10/14/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-405-1

--CZECH GOVT--KOREA GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARTIN,PAUL--WILEY,ALEXANDER
--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--ZARUBIN,GEORGI--NERVO,LUIS PADILLA--MEX.GOVT--
LIE,TRYGVIE--CORDIER,ANDREW--CHINESE GOVT--YEH,George K.C--TSIANG,TINGF
--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR(new auditorium used first time)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Representatives makes notes at U.N. assembly)	Issue Number 25-408-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY--ACHESON BARS KOREAN PEACE OF DISHONOR (SOUND)	HEARST & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-110				+CS 6980x1,2 & 6982x3,6978x10	appx.2000 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations Assembly,2 sc--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson seated--gets papers--gen.sc.Assembly--silent,talking--Andrei Vishinsky of USSR making notes--SOUND of Acheson talking--Assembly--he's congratulated--in corridor,congratulated,too----------CUTS:6980x1,2:(CS in this roll,too---PROBABLY SOUND of Acheson speech,check film,we have no caption on this and no speech copy----------6982x3:(cu of Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko talking--ms and cu of Committee Chairman Joaos Carlo Muniz of Brazil--var.shots of Acheson--Selwyn Lloyd of Britain--var. shots of delegates----------6978x10:(more of delegates--include shots of Trygvie Lie,too---NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON, Dean--SPEECH(Acheson)--RUSS GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--GROMYKO,Andrei--HL YR--LLOYD,Selwy---MUNIZ,Joaos Carlos--BRAZIL GOVT--

Date of Event 10/23/52

SEE OVER

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (For. Min. hurls charges at 15 nations in the action in Korea)

Issue Number 25-409.1

Subject: U N ASSEMBLY--VISHINSKY CRATES AS KOREAN BATTLE RAGES

Cameraman: MARKHAM-HEARST - FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				1200 ft.appx. 6981x4,+CS6981x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Int United Nations in session--USSR's Adrei Vishinsky seated--cu same--hs looking down on session--Vishinsky talking,(silent)looking at U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--cu Acheson looking bored--Vishinsky still talking--Acheson sitting,Vishinsky talking (all silent coverage)--swish to KOREA battle area--mortar fire--cutin bunker,observers see smoke--3 shots loading and firing--explosions on hill----------
CUTS:add.same--UN material--possibly SOUND of Vishinsky talk in roll 6981x1 which contains cut story also--check film,please,as we have no caption on this coverage----------
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--
--ACHESON, [illegible]--[illegible](Vishinsky)--

Date of Event 10/29/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-413-1

Air France plane--var.shots him--leaving airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BR.GOVT.--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR--NEHRU,Madame Pandit--INDIA GOVT--AIRPORT(NY,
Idlewild)--QUEENS,NY(Idlewild Airport)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn(in cuts only)-
--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
--U.S.GOVT(Backed by Eden in speech re:Korean Prisoners)--

U.S.S.R.: (Does not join United Nations members applauding Britain's stand on Korean peace)

Issue Number 25-413-1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--EDEN BACKS U.S. ON KOREAN PRISONERS (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				1500 ft. 6988x1,7 66991x3 & 6989x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,ls Br.Sir Anthony Eden talking(silent)--seats mostly empty--Eden still talking--seats, he talks (SOUND),see rostrum--walks off,applause,sits down,see Andrei Vishinsky of USSR at other end----------CUTS:6988x1:(SOUND on speech--speech copy in folder)----------6991x3:(see Madam Pandit Nehru of India and Eden--cu Madam Pandit--Eden shakes with Chairman of Gen.Assembly Pierson--cu Eden--gen.views Assembly----------6989x5:(unused material on Eden's arrival on BOAC at Idlewild Airport in Queens,NY--var.same--walking to Customs--group including Sir Gladwyn Jebb----------6988x7:(unused material on arrival of Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann on

Date of Event: 11/11/52

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT:(6/52-Shots of Jakob Malik,russian delegate to U.N. at meeting of U.N. where U.S.denies use (SOUND) of germ warfare)STORY,CUT 6884x2,3

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 1

Subject GERM WARFARE--U.S. AND REDS CLASH IN U N OVER ISSUE SOUND

Cameraman MARKMANN & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-135		

Cuts M-6884x5
P-6884x2,3 -1400ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(gallery at the UN--U.S.delegate to the UN Ernest Gross arrives, sits--Russia's Jacob Malik--2 shots,assembly--Gross speaks,denying the use of germ warfare----CUTS:M-6884x5:(Bernard Baruch talking to someone--him speaking to Padilla Nervo of Mexico--Malik entering chamber,sitting--med & cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--var. audience shots--Security Council members in session---6884x2,3:(more on Jacob Malik entering,and with cameramen,etc--cu Chile delegate--sound translation for Malik talk was Chilean representative who translated to English--US delegation requests floor,etc--Russian delegate replies--------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WAR--RUSS.GOVT--MALIK--U.S.GOVT--GROSS--SPEECH(Gross)--SPEECH (Malik)--JEBB--ENG.GOVT--CHILE GOVT--BARUCH--NERVO--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6780x5,etc

work on charts & in classrooms--learn wig-wag signals--raising signal flags--flags on land slip--working in shop--on forge,etc----------

6788x5:(BkNo:6115-4--248ft--GAUMONT---"DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL"-----Gen.DeLattre De Tassigny funeral--casket from church--onto carrier--funeral procession--carrying his medals--var.hi ranking officers in procession--lying in state--mourners passing----------

6790x2: (BkNo:6117-6--131ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--nite shots Eternal Flame--day shots:dignitaries--procession thru st--hs Paris,Eiffel Tower--tanks by----------

6790x7:(BkNo:6117-3--93ft--Eclair--EDGAR FAURE,MIN.OF JUSTICE----him at the Min.of Justice Bldg--ls the building--sign outside----------

6790x3:(BkNo:6120-4--230ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY--cortege thru st--to Cavalry School--procession continues----------

6790x8:(BkNo:6120-5--69ft--Gaumont--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--carrying casket--at grave,good pan up Cross----------

6790x6:(BkNo:6120-6--47ft--Gaumont--EISENHOWER--attending a meetin at Academy of Science and Politics--int.meeting--Ike talking--sits----

RUSS.GOVT:(Vishinsky at UN in France 1952--6785x4

Issue Number 6780x5; 6779x14;6785x4; 6784x5; 6788x5; 6790x2,3,6,7,8,

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES Jan.1952

Cameraman: GAUMONT & ECLAIR

SEE AFTER X-NUMBER | Neg. | only 6784x5 | rest are BW | Cuts | Can No. | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6780x5

Description and Remarks

6780x5:(BkNo:6105-5--156ft--Gaumont--"CHURCHILL"--in Paris,met by Anthony Eden for conference withRene Pleven and Robert Schumann

6779x14:(BkNO:6106-1--334ft--Gaumont--"RELIGIOUS ART"--display at Cathedral De Chartres

6785x4:(BkNo:6108-8--277ft--Eclair--"VISHINSKY AT UN"--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia talking at UN--gesturing--ben.views meeting--views of listeners

6784x5:(BkNo:6111-3--171ft--Eclair--"FR.NAVY COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL" near Toulon,shots of buildings--wireless and radio towers--students at

Date of Jan.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6780x5,etc.

MISC.FRANCE—C HURCHILL—EDEN,ANTHONY—PLEVEN,Rene—SCHUMANN,Robert——
ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)————VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS.GOVT—UNITED NATIONS
———FR.NAVY—SIGNALLING—TRAINING(For.Military)—French————
FAURE,EDGAR—FR.GOVT————EISENHOWER,Gen.DWIGHT D.———

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Amb. to Palace to present credentials to Queen)	Issue Number 6817x3; 6928x7

Subject ALEXANDER ARRIVES : RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR AT PALACE	Camera HEARST(Both)

Length 103ft. 75ft.	Neg.	Dupe both PC Dupes	Pos.	Cuts unked	BK NO:6141-12 & 6239-3--captions Cap No after card made

Description and Remarks 6817x3:LIVERPOOL,ENG:Lord Viscount Alexander in Smoke Room aboard the SS FRANCONIA--ext.--Lady Alexander & family on deck--cu her--cu little Susan(adopted daughter),very shy--cu Brian--Lord Alex walks onto deck--he with his family--cu him--he and Lady Alexander--cu Brian showing his tie--ducks in flight--Lord Mayor of Liverpool greets them--Lord Alexander --cu Brian and his tie--genview ship--they leave ship for train--poor shot of them boarding train----------

Feb. 6, Eng. 1952

----------6928x7:at LONDON,ENGLAND----,new Russ.Amb.to Eng.Andrei Gromyko leaves embassy at Kensington to go to Palace--State Landau(Carriage)outside--he gets in--carriages thru streets--now carriages at the Palace---ENGLAND M-sc.--SS FRANCONIA. ALEXANDER,Lord Vis[illegible] ...ess,Amb... ...cu[illegible]--USA.Oil ...carriage)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (U.N. Representatives at 581st meeting)

Issue Number 6888x2

Subject UNITED NATIONS 581st Meeting of UN Security Council

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196ft.				BK NO: 6227-1 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at this meeting,US requests that Int'l Red Cross investigate USSR Charges of Germ warfare--was put on agenda--(Malik objected but to no avail)--var.scs. of Jacob Malik of Russia;Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Englan --Ernest A.Gross of US;Dr.Tingfu F.Tsiang of China;Henri Hoppenot of France--Alexis Kyrou of Greece--var.scs.voting on agenda and audience scs----------

Date of Event 6/25/52

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--GROSS,Ernest A--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Diplomats arrive in New York aboard Queen Elizabeth)

Issue Number: 6969x9

Subject: FOREIGN AMBASSADORS ARRIVE NEW YORK ON "QUEEN ELIZABETH"

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224ft.				BK NO! 6279-2 caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(at pier, Date of Event: 9/15/52

ls fotegs--Russ.Amb.to UN Valeriana Zorin speak(silent coverage)--cu Georgi Zarubin,Russ.Amb. to US--mcu G.L.Mehta,India Amb. to US--he and wife--Russia's Jacob A. Malik with Zorin,Zarubin and their wives in cabin aboard the Queen Elizabeth--pickets (Czechs) on pier,protesting Zorin's visit)----------

NEW YORK CITY--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ZORIN,Valeriana--MALIK,Jacob--MEHTA,G.L.--INDIA GOVT--PICKETS--ZARUBIN,Georgi--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (U.N. Representatives arrive for meetings)

Issue Number 6979x4

Subject VISHINSKY & GROMYKO ARRIVE NY FOR UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
336ft.				BKNo: 6298-7 caption junked aft carts made	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN ELIZABETH(I)W-up the bay--Andrei Vishinsky and Andrei Gromyko of Russia on deck--cu each--ls fotogs work--they pose for fotog --walk on deck--Valerie Hobson(actress for J.Arthur Rank)--cu she-- pickets outside pier protest Vishinsky-Gromyko presence--Jacob Malik greets them----------

Date of Film 10/13/52

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--GROMYKO, Andrei--MALIK,Jacob--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6979x5; 6976x5; 6997x3

Korean peace and U.S.Dean Acheson agrees(for the most part) with it--SOUND of each--delegations listen to each--cu Pakistani member seems to be dozing--gen.scs.people listen----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--DELEGATES--RUSS. GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Acheson)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Representatives at U.N. - se e below)	Issue Number 6979x5; 6976x5;	6997x3

Subject VISHINSKY & ACHESON AT UN | MARKMANN-PATHE

~~BkNo:6901-8;6903-4;~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224ft. 225ft. 650ft. respectively	----------	6979x5;		6326-12 captions 6979x5(Filed for Acheson speech)

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson addresses ~~ov~~/Oct.1952 the 7th Regular Session of the UN Gen.Assembly--SOU~~ND~~ group.British delegation:Selwyn Lloyd;Sir Gladwyn Jebb--Mrs.E.Emmet(?)---Andrei Gromyko and Andrei Vishinsky--U.S.& Br.delegations--var.scs.while Acheson speaks----------

----------6976x5:(var.silent shots on Russia's Andrei Vishinsky talking on the Korean situaion--var.scs. him and of Valerian A.Zorin of his delegation--Russian delegation seated--med.Warren Austin(UN Amb)and British Sir Gladwyn Jebb--var.scs.Vishinsky----------

--------6997x3:(Andrei Vishinsky of Russia denounces India's plan for

SEE OVER

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--- ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPEN-DENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamtion--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

6839x2:(BkNo:6169-10--326ft--FG POS--Paramount--April 1952--

RUSS.GOVT:(Embassy in Japan & delegates leaving—2d & 3d stories—1952

Issue Number
6992x6; 6897x6; 6890x8; 6862x3; 6839x2; 6850x3

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman
ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4—645ft—BW—Nov.1952—JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED—vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan—Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds—lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace—coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him—enters Palace grounds—duck swim in moat of Palace —coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge—enters Palace—huge crowds—Crown Prince in traditional robes—out of Palace after ceremonies——

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1—July 1952—197ft—BW—Hearst—CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN—MGen A.P.Zislenko,part of unwelcome Soviet Missio

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6992x6,etc

members of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car———

MISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE GOVERNMENT—AKAHITO,Prince—JAPANESE—HIROHITO,
Emperor—NA GAKO,Empress—PARADE—NIGHT SCS(Japan)—CEREMONIES———
COMMUNISTS(Russian)—KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.—RUSS.GOVT————————BLDGS
(Russ.Embassy,Japan)—FLAGS(Russian)————————ANNIVERSARIES—FLAGS(Jp
—TREES——U.S.ARMY————————————GRADUATION—ROYALTY————

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony--scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted-------

6850x3:(BkNo:6162-2--296ft--FC POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Abe,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students,including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

(2) 26-443-1

---7046x1,2:(meeting on Feb.25th,shots of Vishinsky and of Lodge taking their seats--SOUND of Lodge speaking--SOUND of Vishinsky is Russian--Sir Gladwyn Jebb(probably sound,too)--Czech delegate talking--Korean delegate talking----------7047x10:(silent material on delegate of Union of South Africa--Jebb and Vishinsky--gen.shots of meeting --ex Mr.V.K.Krishna Menon--Lodge walk to seat and shake hands with Rodrigues Fabregat of Uruguay and then to Jebb--cu Lodge--Mrs.Pandit--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--USSR GOVT--
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Lodge)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)--
--NEHRU,Mrs.Pandit--INDIA GOVT--JEBB,Gladwyn--BR.GOVT--MENON,Khrishna--

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (Represented at U.N. by Andrei Vishinsky)	Can No. 26-443-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--LODGE SAYS RUSSIA CAN STOP KOREA WAR (SOUND)	EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				2300 ft. appx. see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext. UN Bldg--ls int.assembly--U.S.Amb. to UN Henry Cabot Lodge standing at seat,sits--cu Lodge--mls int.General Assembly--Lodge pan to Andrei Vishinsky of Russia--int.assembly--Lodge talks (SOUND) to challenge Russia to end Korea war--------CUTS:7049x1:(Pres.of Assembly Lester Pearson reads greeting letter from U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower (SOUND)to Assembly--SOUND of Pearson making own speech--silent shots of fotogs take pix Vishinsky----------7051x1:(cu Mrs. Lord and Dr.Jose Vincente Trujillo out of car--Pearson out of car--Vishinsky & other Russians arrive--Mrs.Pandit Nehru seated--she and Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England--Lodge shakes with Jebb--U.S.Group Wadsworth,E.Gross and Lodge--ls int.Assembly in session----------

Date of Event: Feb 1953

SEE OV

crowd marching--looking up at Lenin tomb--med.Stalin and Malenkov--people waving--cu Malenkov and Stalin--crowd across from tomb--med. Stalin waving--Red Square and crowd--bas relief figures of Marx,Lenin and Stalin----------CUTS:7054x1:(more at Bolshevik Revolution celebration--demonstration in Red Square,crowds,etc----------
-----7057x1:(still of Lenin--ms & cu Lenin laid out,Stalin behind bier-var.pix of younger Stalin (in the '20s)--1937 election--cu Pravda newspaper--Feb.1917 revolution,signs knocked down,etc--more of Lenin-------
------7056x8:(at UN,Andrei Vishinsky eulogizing Stalin(SOUND of Eng. translation of same--var.cutins of Vishinsky in his seat--Chairman Carlos Munis announces Stalin's death(MAY be sound)--shots of the UN Bldg and half-mast UN flags----------7056x4:shots of flag on Russian Embassy at half-mast--2 scs brass plate on entrace of Embassy----------VISHINSKY,Andrei(in cuts7056x8 only)--BLDGS(DC)--MALENKOV,Georgi--BERIA,Lavrenti--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSS.GOVT--LENIN--RUSSIA--STALIN(dead)--ML YZ--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--REVOLUTION--ANNIV.--

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Mourns death of their leader)	Can No. 26-445-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STROKE FELLS STALIN	HEARST-U.LIBR.-ARA-FOX-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-173				1900 ft. 7054x1, 7057x1, 7956x8, 7056x4

Description and Remarks **RUSSIA:** (flashbacks on life of Josef Stalin of USSR--int.Opera House in Moscow for 35th Anniv.of Revolution,during which the Constitution was revised--hs look down on crowd,applause--Stalin applauding Georgi Malenkov--applause--them together--Malenkov and Lavrenti Beria--(previous scenes were taken in 1952)--optical,see early Bolsheviks,group along street include Vyachslav Molotov,Stalin and Kalinin--Stalin--Stalin and Molotov--Molotov in younger days with Stalin--optical--Army review--on top of tomb of Lenin,Stalin and officers--Russian tanks by--flags fly--at POTSDAM,Truman(HST) and Stalin--int.conference--Stalin smiling--ba Winston Churchill in--three of them pose--hs table,they sit--hs huge

Date of March 1953

SEE OVE

cu machine turning,stops--circle on top,ball-bearing rolling--ss top middle half showing gears and belt working--cu square gears--dolly in on the whole works----------

----------(C)WEST ORANGE,NEW JERSEY:(Ethiopian Private Gabremicail Tumebo in bed,medical people work on him--(NOTE:He lost leg fighting in Korea with UN)--doctor talking(silent)--Tumebo in bed--put artificial leg on him--lace it up--walk toward mirror,back,handrails--up the steps --running outside--say goodbye and thanks----------

----------(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:((high diver Bill Outten,wife and little girl,pose--Bill shows lil gal how high is "up"--Pop start to climb up--crowd look up--he nearing top--look down,gasp--kid looks up, cup in hand--slomotion,he over backward and hit feet first in six feet of water after 125 ft.dive--splash,flame on top of water thru which he dove----------

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Accepts credentials of U. S. Ambassador to Russia

Issue Number 26-470-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMBASSADOR BOHLEN (B)MACHINE AGE (C)ETHIOPIAN VET (D)HIGH DIVE

Cameraman (A)HEARST(Artkn (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST & EDWARDS(D)PARAMOUNT

Length (A)57 (C)72 (B)55 (D)71

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts junked (A)7110x9,150ft (B)(C)only 7110x6

Gen No.

Description and Remarks: (A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Is Kremlin--car arrives with U.S.Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--led into room--Klement Voroshilov,Pres.of Russian Praesidium,enters--Bohlen walks up and bows--cu Voroshilov--Bohlen talking--bs whole ceremony--Bohlen hands credentials to Voroshilov and he hands them to someone else--hearty handshke----------CUTS:7110x9: (additional same--other Soviet officials present at ceremony were Georgy Pushkin who is deppty Foreign Minister of USSR Supreme Soviet and Nikolai Pegov who is Secy of the Praesidium of USSR Supreme Soviet----------.----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(inventor Lawrence Wahlstrom of "The Thing"which is a do-nothing machine with 700 moving parts,two motors--

Date May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-470-3

A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BOHLEN,Chrles--VOROSHILOV, Kliment--
B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
C)WEST ORANGE,NJ--ETHIOPIAN--MEDICAL--LEG--
D)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--OUTTEN,Bill--THRILLS(Hi Dive)--SLO MOTION--

looking--Indians dance with squaws (Blackfeet Indian Tribe)--tom-tom---
scout seated--Indians show scouts how to dance--on road,scenic mountain
park--snow fight----------

(A)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--BOHLEN,Charles E--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOV

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--AIRPORT(Moffett,Calif)--WILLIAMS,TED--

(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--INDIANS--
--DANCE--SCENIC(MONTANA)--MOUNTAINS--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Drastic shakeup in the Kremlin - Secret Police Chief purged)	Issue Number 26-482-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOHLEN (B)TED WILLIAMS (C)BOY SCOUTS	(A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (B) 28 (C) 50	A STORY			(A) 7139x7, 70ft. Can No. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Charles E.Bohlen,U.S.Amb.to Russia,down steps of plane--ms he waves--as same---(he's enroute to Washington to report on purge of Soviet Secret Police Chief Lavrenti Beria)--CUTS: additional same----------

Date [illegible]

----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffet Navy Air Base,Marine Capt.Ted Williams,Boston Red Sox baseball star,down off plane--cu Ted--fotogs--Ted and reporters,2 sc. (he's home for treatment of ear ailment after 38 Korean air combat missions,soon to be discharged and hopes to be back in action for next year's baseball season)----------

----------(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA:(..apee and boy scouts--scouts

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Vishinsky at UN shows rare display of humor)	Issue Number 26-495-3 ~~26-495-3~~	

Subject	Cameraman
SIDELIGHTS AT THE U.N. (SOUND)	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-80				Can No. 7165x1, 873 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At the United Nations, balloting on amendments on the U.S. Korean peace plan--confusion in the balloting causes confusion in voting on amendments to amendments, etc--SOUND of confused voting included that by Andrei Vishinsky of Russia in rare display of humor--SOUND--please check film on this because spotsheet is missing---------7165x1: (sound on Vishinsky--sound on U.S. Amb to UN Henry Cabot Lodge speaking on the India question--hand vote of delegates on India resolution--var. delegates vote on the Korean issue----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY, Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--LODGE, Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge, in cuts)--

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-501-1

file---SOUND in cuts ----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,LESTER--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--
--PANDIT,Mme--SPEECH(Pandit)--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--
--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot,in cuts--VISHINSKY,Andrei--MALIK,Jacob--
--RUSS.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Well represented at U.N. General Assembly meeting)	Issue Number 26-501-1	

Subject	U.N.OPENING--DULLES SAYS REDS SEEK TO BLOCK KOREA PEACE (SOUND)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-122				7176x1,2 & 7177x2,3 appx 1200ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/53

NEW YORK CITY:(gen.view of UN General Assembly for opening of 8th session--outgoing President of Gen.Assembly Lester Pearson and UN Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold--Mme Pandit of India,new President,escorted to rostrum--gen.view floor--she speaks SOUND--silen of U.S.Secy of State John Foatr Dulles at mike,turns and bows and faces audience--he speaks SOUND-----CUTS:7176x1,2:(shots of Dulles with U.S.Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodg--SOUND TALKS by Andrei Vishinsky,Russia--delegate from Nat'l China--shot of U.S.delegations--Russian delegation with Jacob Malik,etal--India delegation--election of new President-----7177x2,3:(More same--please check film--captions not too speci-

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Holds 5th session of Supreme Soviet first time since Stalin's death)	Issue Number 26-302-1	

Subject	Cameraman
MALENKOV DENOUNCES BERIA	HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-62				7203x2, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Is Kremlin--int.hs down whole assembly--look up at presiding officer,Premier Georgi Malenkov among them--2 sc.assembly--Malenkov dwon from stand to rostrum--assembly applaud--ls hall,Malenkov talking-(silent)--profile,cu,he start speak--2 sc.crowd,stern faces--profile Malenkov--assembly applaud--Malenkov speaking--hs hall----------

CUTS: 7203x2 (additional material same----------

Date of [illegible]

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT--BLDGS(Russia-Kremlin)--MALENKOV,Georgi

SEE OVER

(2) 26-523-1

add.on SOUND of Ike at UN--check film,no caption sheet on this coverage ----------722lx1;(more of the Moscow celebration--others with Bulganin reviewing parade are Georgi Malenkov,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khruschchev,Lazar Kaganovich--Gen.of the Army Moskalenko report to Bulganin--Bulganin addresses the Soviet crowd(silent)--cadets of the various Soviet Military Academies in line of march--Russian aircraft overhead--motorized columns--Russian sportsmen & athletes take part in parade and representatives of workers organizations and trade unions-- (NOTE:Check with Artkino Pictures-723 7th Ave.NY for use of this film)

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES, John Foster--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PANDIT,Madame--HAMARSKJOLD,Dag-- MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(For Military)--ANNIVERSARY(36th,Bolshevik)-- RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav-- KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--RUSS.ARMY--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Celebrates 36th anniversary of Bolshevik revolution)	Issue Number 26-525-1	

Subject	THE PRESIDENT--URGES UN TO FORM WORLD ATOMIC POOL (SOUND)	Cameraman MARKMANN HEARST & ARTKINO(Hearst)

~~7223x5, CS 7222x1~~

Length	8-209	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7221x1, 2100ft. Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY,~~ (Int.United Nations Assembly, Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters with Madame Pandit,Assembly Pres. ~~and UN Gen.Secy Dag~~ Hammarskjold--seated on dais--crowd seated--SOUND he talks---swish to MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Red square for 36th Anniv.of Bolshevik Revolution--massed troops and equipment--Marshall Nikolai Bulganin by in car--troops with rifles at salute--Bulganin by troops--pan three soldiers-hs huge crowd----------CUTS:7223x5:(fotogs outside UN--Ike and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles leave car and pose at No. entrance of UN--walking--add.material on his entrance into UN Assembly--he and Dulles leaving ~~7222x1~~ 7222x1:(CS in this roll,too--probably

Date of Event Dec.8,1953

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Representative arrives in New York)

Issue Number

CS 7054x7

~~CS 7054x7~~

Subject

ANDREI GROMYDO ARRIVE NEW YORK

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78ft.				Bk No: 6385-8

Can No. caption junk after card made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(at Idlewild Airport)

Date of Event

5/27/63

ls plane coming in--Russia's Andrei Gromyko off--
walk to camera--away in car--leave----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--GROMYKO,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Delegation to United Nations arrive for meeting)	Issue Number 7176x6	

Subject UN ARRIVALS AND MEETING	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 818ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. V.G.POS	Cuts Bk No:6520-9 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations Bldg,ext.Bernard Baruch arrives--Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England and associate arrive--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia arrive --John Foster Dulles & Henry Cabot Lodge of US arruve--Gov.Byrnes arriv --Madam Pandit of India arrives--int.stair and lobby--Madam Pandit in seat--Prince Wan of Thailand & Madam Pandit--var.delegates seated--- Hammarskjold,Lester Pearson and Corduea on dais--Vishinsky,Jacob Malik and Georgi Zarubin--Vishy talks--var.scs.vote for Pres.--Madam Pandit is elected--she walk to dais--var.congrats her----------

Date of Event 9/15/53

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--PANDIT,Madam--LODGE,Henry C-- DULLES,John F--RUSS.GOVT(delegation)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Accepts credentials of Yugoslavian Ambassador)	Issue Number 720808	
Subj. AMB. PRESENTS CREDENTIALS IN RUSSIA		Cameraman FOX(ARTKINO)

Length 272ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked No. card made	BK NO. 8303-2

Date of Event Nov. 1953

Serbian Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Yugoslavia arrives--received by M.P.Tarasov, [illegible] of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR--VALERIN A.ZORIN,Dep.Min.for For.Aff of Russia is present--N.M.Pegov,Sec.of Praesidium of Russia--Vidic speaks(probably silent coverage but please check)--Tarasov replies--Vidic introduces his Embassy staff--Sir Wm.Hayter,Br.Amb.also will present his credentials (not sure if we have pix of same on this roll)

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--VIDIC,[illegible]--TARASOV,M.P.--ZORIN,Valerin--[illegible]--GAYTER,Wm.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gation in front of building--flags of four nations being taken down in front of building by American MPs----------

BERLIN,GERMANY(East)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--DULLES,John F.--US GOVT--GROMYKO,Andrei--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--FR.GOVT--CONFERENCE--2ND OF YEAR--MISC.FLAGS--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at Berlin foreign ministers conference)	Issue Number 27-539-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CONFERENCE--DULLES REJECTS RED "GREAT POWER" RULE	ATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				CS 7245x1, 7240x12 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 1/25/54

BERLIN, GERMANY: (cars arrive--Anthony Eden(Br) out, upstairs--John Foster Dulles (US)--Andrei Gromyko of Russia with Vyacheslav Molotov, out--Georges Bidault of France, out--int. fotogs--conference table, delegates standing around--Molotov past--Dulles about to sit down--balcony with fotogs--all seated, see Bidault across table, pan right, see Eden--Br. delegation--Dulles and U.S. delegation----------CUTS: 7245x1: (CS in this roll, too--cars of delegations driving into road to conference bldg--they arrive--four flags in front of bldg--fotogs on ladders----------7240x12: (var. shots of conf. room before conference--interpreters booth --switchboard for translation- clock--stairway--members of Soviet dele

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Holds Big Four conference in East Berlin Embassy)	Issue Number 27-541-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PARLEY DEADLOCK--SHOWDOWN ON GERMANY IS DEMANDED BY WEST	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				7246x8,+CS7247x3-appx 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(entrance to Russian embassy--Russian guards watching--information girl--2 sc.stained glass window showing cathedral--inside,meeting room,chandeleirs,mirrors,etc.hammer and sickle emblem--circular table, Fr.delegates first to arrive,headed by Georges Bidault--Anthony Eden of Britain shakes with USSR Vyacheslav Molotov--Bidault seated--Molotov shakes hands with him--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and party arrive,seated--whole group at table--Molotov,Andrei Gromyko--look acros table at Jacob Malik--Eden group--Dulles group--Bidault--whole table---

CUTS:additional same--shots inside and outside Russian Embassy---------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BLDGS--RUSS.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--FR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthon
FR.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--US GOVT--MOLOTOV,--GROMYKO,Andrei--MALIK,Jacob
MEETINGS--BIG 4 TEAM--

Date of Even Feb.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-1

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--BUILDINGS(Switzerland)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTE
-SCENICS(Switzerland)--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--CHINESE GOVT--
HOU EN IAI--RUSSIAN GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--NAM IL--LI HEN MUM--
ONFERENCE(arrivals for same,no pix of meeting)--

RUSSIAN GO VT. (Well represented at Geneva Conference)	Issue Number 27-564-1	

Subject GENEVA PARLEY--WORLD HOPES CENTER ON PEACE IN ASIA	Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts+ CS 7294x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles out of plane, then at ike--hs lake front and hotels--2 scs. So. Korean delegate Pyong Yung Tai -ls and ms Red. Chinese Chou En lai, take off cap--ms--Swiss Guard-- hinese delegates standing--USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov walk--Swiss Guard n front of Red Chinese Villa--barbed wire--ext Palais de Nations--hs nt. looking at conference table--up at ceiling paintings--ext. bldg-- ----CUTS: 7294x2: (CS in this roll, too--additional material same--shots nclude NAM IL of North Korea--NOTE: Meeting place is the Palais de ations--ls of Hotel du Rhone where U.S. delegation stays--Red China For inister Li Hen Nien coming to meet Chou En Lai----------

April 21 & 24-1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-365-2

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,
Vyacheslav--GROMYKO,Andrei--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--
EDEN,Anthony--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CHOU EN LAI--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,
John Foster--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--NAM IL--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at Geneva Conference on Asia)	Issue Number 27-565-2	

Subject	ASIA PEACE--INITIAL ATTEMPTS BLOCKED BY REDS	Cameraman	PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	8-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	+CS 7287x8 , 7290x8 appx.600 ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,ASWITZERLAND:(ext.bldg--entrance with cars,crowd--guard hold crowd,press--Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov and Andrei Gromyko--French delegation with Georges Bidault--Br.Anthony Eden talking(silent)--Red China's Chou En Lai--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--garden--2 sc.int.conference, seated----------CUTS:7287x8:(CS in this roll,too--int.conf.room,the delegates in a formal pose--more same,with ls of room--outside,Mr.Pyong Yung Tai of So.Korea,Molotov,Eden,Bidault and Dulles coming out--ls the courtyard--ls & cus of Russian and Chinese cars----------
----7290::8:(arrival of delegates including NAM IL of No.Korea--arr.of other delegates----------

Date of Event 4/26/54

SEE OVER

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (Block attempts at conciliation at Geneva Conference)	Issue Number 27-576-1	

Subject	GENEVA IMPASSE--BIG 5 CONFER ON STRATEGY IN ASIA	Cameramen	HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-97				cuts junked	CS only 7308x10

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(1s diplomats enter meeting hall--Two Communists delegates walking(unidentified)--French group with Fr.Prime Minister Georges Bideault--Br.P.M.Anthony Eden leaves with his delegation--U.S.representative Walter Bedell Smith walks quickly to car---two VietMinh talk--Russian delegation with Molotov & Andrei Gromyko--Vietnamese representatives (unidentified)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(group of military leaders--group shot seated--Adm.R.B.Carney,Chairman of the U.S.Joint Chiefs of Staff--5 scs.groups of various nations' military leaders----------

Date of Event: June 1954

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--WAR(Threat in IndoChina)--CONFERENCES--COMMUNISTS(Various)--BIDEAULT,Georges--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--SMITH,Walter--USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,V.M.--GROMYKYO,Andrei--VIETNAM GOVT--CARNEY,Adm.R.B.---

SEE OVER

(2) 27-560-1

by Russia--press around several delegates before meeting--Honduras delegate,Dr. TiburcioCarias,Jr sits down at conference table--Nicaragua delegate Luis Mens-Solorango comes to table--var.shots during the meeting----------(believe part of this coverage-in cuts-is in sound)--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--GUATEMALA GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ARRIOLA,Castillo--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge)--TSARAPKIN,Seeyon--OAS(Org.of American States)--HL OF YEAR--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Uses Veto again, on Guatemala invasion protest)	Issue Number 27-580-1	
Subject GUATEMALA--"STAY OUT" LODGE BIDS REDS IN U.N. (SOUND)		Cameraman FATHE

Length 8-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7315x1 Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations, ~~its~~ conference table--ms same--audience--Guatemalan Amb.to UN Castillo Arriola talks(silent)--~~U.S.Amb.to UN~~ Henry Cabot Lodge listens,pan to Russian envoy Semyon Tsarapkin--audience--Lodge silent--Russian listen--SOUND,Lodge talks--ls voting,ms Lodge with hand raised--Russian hand half-raised--ls table----------

CUTS:(believe there is sound in cuts of the Guatamala Amb.talking in Spanish,protesting Red interference in Guatemala--Brazilian delegate Hugo Gauthier speaks on French proposal calling for immediate cease-fire,etc--vote on Brazil-Colombia resolution to turn the matter over to the organization of American states is ok'd by 10 nations but vetoed

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

9

(2) 27-587-1

to Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption is in untranslated French----------7325x5:(CS in this roll too--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explosions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------7325x6:(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov--arrival of Mendes-France--MendesFrance talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Reds Tran-Van-Chuong and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French-------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier Pierre--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVt--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (Representative arrives in Geneva)

Issue Number 27-587-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-75			

Cuts: 7336x4, +CS 7325x5, 7325x6

Can No. appx.700ft.

Date of Event 1954

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--man to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--swish to GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us -greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

------Cuts: 7336x4:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. f Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. f State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladwyn Jebb who is r.Amb.to France and Arthur Rumbold & Mr.Caccia who are delegates to

SEE OVER

(2) 27-607-1

7358x1;(more on Chinese pickets vs.Red admission--Sir Pierson and Lady Dixon of England arriving--Bernard Baruch arriving--Carlos Romulo of Philippines--Van Kleffens arriving--Vishinsky arr--same,Dulles--Dulles on escalator--var.shots in Gen.Assembly hall--Lodge,same--Vishinsky & delegation--Lodge & Dulles together--Van Kleffens----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE(Pickets)--DULLES,John Foster--LODGE,Henry Cabot--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR GOVT.--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Lodge)--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--PANDIT,Madame--INDIA GOVT--SPEECH(Mme Pandit)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--CHINESE GOVT(Nat'l)--DIXON,Sir Pierson(England)--SPEECH(Dixon)--BARUCH,BERNARD--ROMULO,Carlos-- CHINESE GOVT--

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (Carries ball for admittance of Red China to U.N.)	Issue Number 27-607-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--GEN.ASSEMBLY BARS RED CHINA ADMISSION (SOUND)	HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-132				7357x2,3 & 7358x1 , 1850ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Nations,ext.flags--crowds,protest,picket signs(Anti-Red Chinese)--people arriving,including Duchess of Kent--inside,crowd--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and UN Amb.from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge seated,confer--hs Assembly--Andrei Vishinsky talking(silent)--2 sc. nall--lodge speaks(SOUND)--applause--Eelco Van Kleffens elected new Pres.of the Assembly (he's former Amb.from Netherlands)--ls podium--crowd------CUTS:7357x2,3;(SOUND coverage in this roll--Madame Pandit of India talks--Vishinsky talks--Lodge talks--Chinese Delegate,too--Ir delegate talking--var.shots voting--more on Van Kleffens--(NOTE: scratch thru center of pic on Madame Pandit)----------

Date of Event 9/21/54

SEE OVER

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (Mourns Andrei Vishinsky who dies in New York)

Issue Number 27-624-1

Subject: VISHINSKY DIES--RED UN LEADER SUCCUMBS AT 71

Cameraman: LIBRARY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				(H)7381x4,100ft

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(library flash-backs,hs United Nations Hall,then chief of the Soviet delegation Andrei Vishinsky talking(silent)--hs him seated, gesturing,talking--crowd--him stand,talk--crowd--he leaves rostrum & walks to seat---------CUTS:(var.shots of him lying in state at the Soviet Embassy at 68th Street in NY--ls and cu outside--people lined up----------

Date of Event: 11/23/54

NEW YORK CITY--USSR GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--HL YR--UNITED NATIONS--
--DEAD--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-629-1

Van Kleffens and Malik(this last with English over the [illegible])----
Lodge speaks after resolution was adopted----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodg
--MALIK,Jacob--USSR GOVT--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco)---HL OF YR--VOTING--
NUTTING,Hon.Anthony--Bt.Govt--SPEECH(VAN KLEFFENS)--SPEECH(Malik)--
PRISONERS(No pix,debate about them)--

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (Opposes debate on Red China condemnation)

Issue Number 27-629-1

Subject SEEK RELEASE--U.N.ACTS TO FREE U.S. AIRMEN HELD BY RED CHINA (SOUND).

Cameraman MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-139				7384x10 & 7388x1,2	1600 ft.cuts

NEW YORK CITY: (shot of 03

Description and Remarks: Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge on dais,silent,ms him talking--USSR's Jacob Malik,etal,listen as Lodge speaks (SOUND) (expressing outrage at imprisonment of 11 airmen on spy charges after they were captured in full uniform)----Malik look around--UN Gen.Assemb Pres.Eelco Van Kleffens of Holland looks about--voting for resolution to condemn action of Red China,pan to Malik,etal,talk together--now vs resolution,Malik raises hand--ls entire assembly----------CUTS:7384x10: (Markmann:ls Lodge to seat--var.shots Lodge--Lodge talking with the Hon. Anthony Nutting,Britain--m and cu Nutting--ms & cu Malik--var.scs.area--var.scs.voting----------7388x1,2:(Edwards:var.sound takes of Lodge,

Date of Event 12/8/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

----------7247x4:(establishing shots of East Sector of Berlin--var.scs giant housing project "Stalin Allee"--ruins on Stalin Allee hidden by propaganda posters---var.scs.Soviet Embassy near the Brandenburg Gate--Vyacheslav Molotov get into car,cu Soviet soldiers--

GERMANY--MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--HISTORICAL--DULLES,John Foster--CONANT,James B--EDEN,Anthony--BIDAULT,Georges--AUTOGRAPHS------CAMERA(Breakdown,cameraman pulling film out)--FLAGS(M1--BLDGS(E.Germany)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Representatives attend four power meetings)

Issue Number
7235x4; 7245x1,4; 7247x4

Subject
FOUR POWER MEETINGS IN BERLIN
(four stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(All four)

Length
448ft.; 406ft. rspctvly

Neg.

Dupe
36ft.

BW Pos.
62ft. BW

Cuts
BRNos:6595-12;6609-3
6611-10; 6607-6--
options jkd aft.card mad

Description and Remarks
7235x4:(BERLIN,GERMANY: Soviet Hi Commissioner Dengin,U.S.,British and French Commanders meet in Br.HQ in Berlin--arrivals of each----------
----------7245x3:(Dr.Walter Schrieber,Lord Mayor of Berling,greets the three Western Foreign Minister at Schoeneberg Rathaus,townhall--they sign golden book--int.of meets at French Consulate with Georges Bidault John Foster Dulles, James B.Conant and Anthony Eden-------cameraman rips film apart after camera breakdown----------
----------7245x4:(Feb.1954--shots of the Soviet Embassy--four-power flags in front--3 Western Ministers pass thru Brandenburg Gate to E. Sector to continue talks--Soviet guard in jeep----------

Date of Event
Jan-Feb.1954

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Ambassador confers with U.S. Secty. of State)	Issue Number 7246x5	

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET AMB.STARTS CONFERENCE WITH SEC. OF STATE DULLES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6595-9
102ft.				Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At ext.State Dept Bldg--var.scs.State Dept.Bldg--Soviet Ambassador enters for conference with Sec.State John Foster Dulles--ms Building---

WASHINGTON,DC--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BLDG(D.C.State Dept)--

Date of Mem.1956

SEE OVER

7 285x6, etc

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Tointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parade, welcome, etc----------

----------7298x9: BK No.669-2--1ft.--FC Dept--May 1954--"GENEVA"--please check file--no information at all on this--(Pathe)----------

----------72 99x4: BK No.676-1--87ft.--BW--(H)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vuminh--they criticise current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Viet as 'battleground' while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charges of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

----------73 14x15 (BK No.6606-2--87ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Br.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--NK Nam Il arrives--in So.Korean delegations--US Korean For. Min.Y.T.Pyun with crowds--reporters,etc--Pyun talking----------

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at Geneva COnference and other meetings)

Issue Number 7285x6,etc see x-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 reels and 3stories) Relating to Peace and Atoms for Peace

HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 3285' after each x-no. for indiv. ftg.				x-number--some cap-tions sold-see below

Description and Remarks

(1)--"RUSSIA" --4/23/54--Russian Agents from Petrov defect--check from Geneva--please check film on this--no other info----------72

April 1954--Russ. Rep. Vyacheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference--no film--we have no caption on this----------72

May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia, VP, Foreign Aff. Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felino Neri, Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is Ambassador of Cambodia in Paris and Juan [illegible], former [illegible]

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7285x6, etc

(A) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lai· ers with Mendes too- Krishna Menon of India,same--(all meet at diff. ers with Mendes --Mendes visits UN HQ----------

-------7289x5 3kNeg 720-6--20Sft.--July 1954--(M)--"GENEVA CONFER- CE"--Pres.of Fr.Union Assembly Albert Sauraut arrives at Jali Port-- meets with Mendes--Vietnam For.Min.Tran Van Do arriving and at UN for first restricted session--Mendes arrives--as does Fr.Amb.to Switzerland Jean Chauvel--Sarraut and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc. States),Chou En Lai,Pham Van Dong,Molotov,Bedell Smith,and Eden all ther----------

-------7288x5 3kNeg 721-6--207ft--July 1954--(M)--"ASIATIC CONFER- ENCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong, Molotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--seen cu of French and Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--var.scn. of Bocage as delegates emerge after conference----------

----------7312x5 3kNeg 25-11--152ft.--July 1954--(E)--"CONFERENCE" [illegible] see file--no caption on this roll----------

7285x6, etc

(3) GE EV CONFERE CE-1954--17 stories

----------7314x1 Bk No:697-7--103ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL AT CONFERENCE--Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane enroute to Korea--no western reporters allowed or airport proper--var. views same--in fg Swiss soldier guards airport entrance----------

----------7314x12 (Bk No:697-8--29ft.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"---- Eden arrives at airport on way home with stop at Paris for conference with Pierre Mendes-France--var.scs.walking to plane with Lord Reading--D.S.Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation, enroute home---------- ----------

----------73 Bk No:697-9--89ft.--BW--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE KOREAN DELEGATION"--headed by For.Aff.Min.Y.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid goodbye on steps of plane,etc----------

----------7330x4 Bk No:719-8--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of State Walter Bedell Smith; Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Russ.For.Min.Molotov drives up to Fr.

7285 x6, etc

(6) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954 & 1955--17 stories
re,Dr.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters
typewriters--after conference Bulganin,Nikita Khrushchev and Joukov
ve--also Ike,Eden and Faure -----there MAY be scenes in this roll of
four wives together,too---caption unclear,please check film-------
---------74 feet B&W-1954-3--66ft--U.S.--"GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-
W"--previews to the August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses
of Atomic Energy,we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference
Dr.Homi J.Bhabha head of India's Atomic Energy Comm; Sec.Gen.of the Conf
Prof.Walter Whitman of US;Dr.W.J.Bennett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited
of Canada;Lewis Strauss,Chairman of US AEC;Andre Francois of France;----
we have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and
of the US-built Reactor Bldg--ver.signs on bldg in four languages--
ver.int.of the reactor with men at work--Br.Scientist Sir John Cockroft
-------(we filed the captions with statement under 7472x10 and this is
the only caption filed--rest all junked----------

7285x6, etc & 1955

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

----------7471x1 B&W:6949-11--467ft.--BW--July 1955--(P)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"---Pres.Eisenhower of US out of bldg and into car--Mamie and others with him--Ike visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"----------see film for rest of scenes---probably included in listing for next roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)----------

----------7465x6 B&W:6949-12--156ft. BW--(P)--July 1955--"IKE'S DEPARTURE"---on July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting--Dulles,Hamlin and John Eisenhower were directly to airport----to see Russians leaving in open car--Ike,etc also in open car--reporters around Jim Hagerty,Ike's Press Sec.--Ike's plane leaving the Cointrin airport--on July 21st(this MIGHT be in above roll),Mamie with Lady Anthony Eden,Madam Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Petitpierre,wife of Swiss Pres.--for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--var.scs. people greet boat including children,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--more on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)-

----------7471x4 B&W:6951-1--320ft.--BW--(E)--July 1955--BIG FOUR MEETING--scenes--US Pres.Eisenhower,Mr.Allen

7215x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955 -17 series

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x13, 3283x3,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7290x3 only)--SMITH,Walter Bedell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT--PIVERT,V.I.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MENON,Krishna(7330x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--DULLES,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

RUSS. GOVT: (Representatives in Peking China for 5th Anniv. Red Govt in China-1954) eng. SOUND COMMENTARY

Can No.	Roll No.
7389 x	9

(N. C. SOUND COMMENTARY) 7389x

Subject	Cameraman
5TH ANNIVERSARY OF RED GOVERNMENT IN CHINA	PARA. (ARTKINS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193		193		Can No.

Description and Remarks...H.C. city--Chou En-lai walking with rep. of other countries--Marshal N. Bulganin of Russia & other delegates from Russia--Mao Tse-tung walking along--HC parade scenes..BIG DEMONSTRATION.. various shots parade..crowds..Chinese girls dancing in parade, carrying fans--

PEIPING, CHINA--COMMUNIST--CHINESE--CELEBRATION--CHOU EN-LAI--BULGANIN--CHINESE GOV'T.--RUSS. GOV'T.--MAO TSE-TUNG--PARADES--

Date of Event 12/54 recd.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls gen.of new members of Congress taking oaths----------
-----7393x3:(more on Martin and Rayburn and other members of Congress taking oaths--announcing vote for Rayburn as new Speaker of the House--
------7392x3:(gen.scenes of House Chamber during Ike's State of the Union address--him arriving,etc--Russian Amb.Zarubin in audience-------
-----7392x6:(SOUND of Ike's State of Union message--var.shots of him and of audience listening to him----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,JOE--RAYBURN,SAM--SPEECH(Martin)--SOUND(Laughter and applause)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--NIXON,R.M.--MONTAGE(Congress seated,listening,applause,swearing-in,etc)--CEREMONIES(Oath)--RUSSIAN GOVT--ZARUBIN,Georgi--SPEECH(Eisenhower)-

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Their Ambassador at opening of Congress)	Issue Number 28-637-1	

Subject	84th CONGRESS--GETS STATE OF UNION MESSAGE (SOUND)	Cameraman	TUGANDER-LYONS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
8-105				7392x3,6,7 7393x3 & 7394x6	appx 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing House Speaker Joe Martin and incoming Sam Rayburn together-- at Speaker's Chair,applause--2 scs.same--Martin talks SOUND--people laughing--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower walks to rostum,Rayburn and VP Richard M.Nixon applause--Is Ike talking--crowd listen--dignitaries --Ike talking(silent)--Is stand,applause----------

CUTS:(7394x6:(Ike's State of uion message,SOUND----------

---7392x7:(gen.scenes of Congress seated--groups of women Democratic Representatives:Miss Pfost of Idaho,Mrs.Sullivan of Missouri,Miss Kelly of New York,Mrs. Kee of West Virginia and Miss Buchanan of Penn.--gen. scens of members applauding--Martin and Rayburn,Rayburn takes oath--

Date of Event 1/5/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-647-1

ignation--more on the anniversary parade in Red Square----------

OSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--MALENKOV,Georgi--
-KHRUSCHCHEV,NIKITA--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--ZHUKOV,MARSHALL--PARADES--
OMMUNISTS(Russian)--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS(Foreign)--WASHINGTON,DC--
RESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Bulganin takes over from Malenkov)	Issue Number 28-647-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RED CHIEF--BULGANIN SUCCEEDS MALENKOV AS PREMIER (SOUND-Ike)	HEARST(ARTKINO) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-175				H- 7408x11, 400 ft. F-CSonly 7410x8

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(silhouette Kremlin--ge.int.meeting--audience sitting--hs crowd--outgoing Prmier Georgi Malenkov talking(silent)--crowd--Nikita Khrushchev talking,Malenkov listens--hs crowd applauding--cu crowd--new Premier Nikolai Bulganin and new Min.of Def.Marshall Zhukov put ballot in box--they shake hands--in Red Square,Army lines up for parade on 30th anniversary of death of Lenin--closer same--trucks and tanks---------- quick swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House Press Room-U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--bs heads listening--closer shot newsmen listen(var.types men)--SOUND of Ike speaking giving his reaction to new regime in Russia----------CUTS 7408x11:(more on the Malenkov re-

Date of Event: 2/55

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Ousts U.S. Priest)	Issue Number 28-694-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS OUST PRIEST--U.S.CLERICS GIVEN NO REASON FOR EXPULSION	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-47				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Father Georges Bissonette down steps from plane--greeted by friends--walks,bareheaded,from plane--2 scs him with relatives---------- 2/7/55 Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--BISSONETTE,Fr.Georges--CLERGY--RUSSIAN GOVT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Sends delegation to Austria peace parley)	Issue Number 28-671-2	

Subject	FREEDOM PARLEY--AUSTRIAN PACT OFF TO A QUICK START	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked CSonly 7439x8

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls flags of U.S.,Britain,France and Russia over building,& shots Russian Amb.Ivan Ilyachev and two others out of car--croud--two Briti men arrive--Leopold Figl of Austria arrives--fotogs--entire group--group of four delegates--hs conference room--British delegate at tabl --French delegate,same--American sits--Russians seated--hs tables---- (NOTE:Delegates were unidentified--no captions on this)---------- VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MEETINGS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ILYACHEV,IVAN-- FIGL,LEOPOLD--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

Date of Exp. April 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-674-1

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich
--RAAB,JULIUS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--MAC MILLAN,HAROLD--ENG.GOVT--DULLES,John
Foster--U.S.GOVT--FR. GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FIGL,Leopold--EL OF YEAR--

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (Foreign Minister Molotov signs treaty covering Austria)	Issue Number 28-674-1	

Subject	AUSTRIA FREE--BIG 4 MINISTERS SIGN PEACE PACT	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				Cuts junked CSonly 7443x10 & 11

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Belvedere Palace--USSR Foreign Minister Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov,2 sc--Chacellor Julius Raab of Austria shakes hands with P.M. Harold MacMillan of Britain--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and Raab--cu Dulles--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay seated--all seated--L to R Molotov,Austrian For.Min.Leopold Figl and MacMillan--others look on--MacMillan signs--Dulles signs--Pinay signs--Molotov--group--Molotov & Figl shake--seals on treaty and signatures--Figl sits--he talks and sits--ext.big crowd----------NOTE:must check film for content of cut stories--believe each contains selected scenes only of two dif coverages by Wochenschau ----------

Date of Event 5/14/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-679-2

President Bakaric,President of Croatia--visited Brioni,an island in the North Adriatic---------NOTE: good footage here,apparently, of little known territories)----------

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Josip Bros--YUGOSLAV GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--RECEPTIONS--SHIPYARDS(Yugo)--FACTORIES(Yugo,etc)--SLOVENIA--CROATIA--DINNERS--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Sends mission to try to heal rift with Yugoslavia)	Issue Number 28-679-2	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS WOO TITO--VISIT TO YUGOSLAVIA SEEKS RECONCILIATION	HEARST & Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				Hearst-cuts jkd Pathe 7453x8,369ft.

Description and Remarks: BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Marshal Josip Bros Tito awaits arrival of Nikita Khruschchev at airport,2 sc--K comes down ramp first,Nikolai Bulganin foles--hs meeting--K meets Tito,talk then Tito meets Bulganin--K & Tito pass honor guard--White Palace--int,they meet and talk--dining table set--Bulganin,pan to K---Tito--full table----------
CUTS:all unused material: (shots of residence of the Soviet delegation during their stay--more on meetings between K and Tito--Soviet delegat visit shipyard and toured it--visted Bled in Slovenia and Ljubljana which is the capitel of Slovenia--factory inspection there--visiting factory areas in Belgrade,too--formal dinner for Soviet Delegation by

Date 5/28/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Stages greatest welcome given any foreigner)

Issue Number: 28-684-2 (NY Edition-ForeignRe

Subject: PANDIT NEHRU (visits Russia)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4-95				7433x3, 7 ft.	[illegible]

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(crowds,2 sc-- plane landing--Nikolai Bulganin,Georgi Malenkov,Nikita Khruschchev,etal,stand and wait--India P.M.Jawarhal Pandit Nehru off plane,greeded by Bulganin--is meeting others--meets Molotov--soldiers at attention--Nehru in car--stands--mbs him standing,gesturing--cu people wave--car past crowds--crowd waving--bs motorcade thru crowd--running shot crowd--car past camera----------CUTS: Add.material same---MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--VISITS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgi --KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--NEHRU,Javarhal Pandit--INDIA GOVT--RECEPTION--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--RUSSIANS--CROWD(Russia)--MOLOTOV--

Date of B6/65

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-1

UTS:(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower esidence in Geneva--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the arden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor of the villa where Ike will stay, adame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference oom at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth ith signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn f conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the ont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene f Eden's residence (ball-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where ussian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to asten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk-- Press HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Press"--press men come and go--inspect- ion of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security) --female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes arrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at Geneva Conference)	Issue Number 28-692-1	

Subject: AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA

28-692-1

Cameraman: PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	(SOUND) Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-172				TUGANDER-LYONS 7470x2 & C.S.7465x1,2,3 ~~7470x2~~

Description and Remarks: GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (bridge, city--street scene, flags--troops at airport march-- car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs, lots, wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on-- Fr. Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr. For. Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--is Ike at mike, with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ. For. Min. Vyacheslav Nikhatovich Molotov with Pr. Nikita Khruschchev stand--Premier Nikolai Bulganin, USSR, at mike--Russians walk off in corwd--conferenc big--closer same----------

Date of Event: 7/55 ~~7/55~~

SEE OVER

(3) 28-692-1

wiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with
res.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
470x2:(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just
efore departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

E.EVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--HL YR
.SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE,
DGAR--FR.GOVT--FINAY,ANTOINE--FOTOGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
ETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
USS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--
ESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)--
EACOCK--SWANS--BRIDGE(MONT-BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC
.DU'ES JO'N FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)- WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

LONG BEACH, CALIF:(Miss Universe contestants, group shot all the gals posing, 2 shots--same, cu legs and pan up to faces--group, faces--parade, floats--Miss Universe of 1956, Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy,--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finhand--Miss Germar Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil----------
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PLANE CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES--LABORERS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES, IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS. GOVT--INDUSTRY--RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--FLOAT--STEVENSON--

RUSS.GOVT:(Sends farmers to U.S. to study methods--7/55)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
28-692 2B-692	2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH
(B) RUSSIAN FARMERS
(C) MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) TRAYNHAM
(C) LEDERER-MARQUET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 66 56 89			

Cuts (A) C.S.only 7466x12
(B & C) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(Gen.sc.Midway Airport,cars--gas station sign across street that was hit,causing wreck,ms & cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck,2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher,mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage,plane on back----------DES MOINES,IOWA:air/port,crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign(Airport)--leader,Vladimir Matskevich down ramp,applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-693-1

arations for arrival of Big Four for conference--heavy police guard before their arrival--inspections of police and of general area before arrival--bg group of representatives of the Big Four powers,with them n Max Petitpierre ,Pres. of Confederation Helvetique--(the cuts will ave to be checked for accuracy,caption was in untranslated French)----

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,NIKITA--BULGANIN NIKOLAI--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--ZHUKOV, GEORGI--EDEN,SIR ANTHONY--ENG.GOVT--FAURE,Pres.EDGAR--FR.GOVT--TOYS-- --HUMAN INTEREST(Ike,toys for grandkids)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Gets offer from Pres. Eisenhower at Geneva)	Issue Number 28-693-1	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S CHALLENGE OFFERS ARMS DATA EXCHANGE TO REDS	FATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-88				only cs 7468x6 + Can 7468x5, 152 ft. unused

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(cars thr' Date of Event 7/65

ate--Russian delegation out,enter waving--Premier
ikita Khruschchev calls Marshal Nikolai Bulganin out,they're smiling--
.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles out
f car,enter--fotogs--hs int.cu Ike puts on specs--Bulganin--Khruschche
nd Marshal Georgi Zhukov,heads together--Sir Anthony Eden of Britain--
res. Edgar Faure of France --Dulles & Ike--SWISH to ext.,Ike walks
own street--look in toyshop window--shakes hands with proprietor--
op shows him toy plane--Ike tries it out--look at another toy--fotogs
utside--Ike walks away from store,smiling,2 sc-------CUTS:7468x5:(pre-

SEE OVER

U.S.S.R. GOVT. (Ends its share of occupation in Austria)	Issue Number 28-696-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA FREE--BIG FOUR LOWER FLAGS ENDING OCCUPATION	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
7-88				cuts junked CSonly 7472x3

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls bldg--big crowd--2 sc.French troops marching--cu same--U.S. troops march--fotog--bs Russian troops march--ls Austrians with Chancellor Julius Raab--British troops--Russian flag comes down--people watch from balcony--French flag down--people watch--U.S.flag down--people watch--British flag down--hs big crowd pushing--Austrian flag flying on bldg--people pushing--ls bldgs show banners--smaller,same--people smile and wave----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES--AUSTRIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--BR.GOVT--AUSTRIANS(Types people)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of 5/27/55

SEE OVER

USSR GOVT:(Premier Bulganin,of Russia meets Germany's Chancellor Adenauer in Moscow,Russia--Russo-German talks--MOSCOW PARLEY--U.S.S.R. 1955 STALIN

Can No. 28-708 | Roll No. 1

Subject: Moscow Parley--9/55) RUSSO-GERMAN TALKS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			C.S.only Can No. 7485x6

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: At Cologne,building & flags--Konrad Adenauer and Premier of Russia Bulganin, smile,shake--same--them walking--them again, looking--troops march by(goose step)--Adenauer & Bulganin shake-------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--ADENAUER--BULGANIN--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--USSR ARMY--MEETINGS--BUILDINGS--USSR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNIST--

Date of Event: 9-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USSR:(Russian delegate, Molotov & delegates at UN Assembly Meeting--N.Y.C.--9/EE)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-711	1

Subject: NEW U.N. HEAD----ASSEMBLY ELECTS JOSE MAZA OF CHILE

Cameramen: EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107	100			ALL JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(hs outside UN Building--delegates arrive--John Foster Dulles, US Secy of State arrives--Arabic delegates, wearing turbans, arrives--int.high shot--Russian delegates, Molotov,etc--Henry Cabot Lodge & Dulles--hs floor,assembly--3 men on rostrum, semi cu--voting--men at table counting ballots--Chile's Jose Maza,newly elected President,walks to rostrum--applause--him given gavel--applause--cu Maza----------

Date of Event: 9/20/58

Wea. No. | Bks.

NEW YORK,NY--UN BUILDING--UN--MEETING--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DELEGATES--DULLES--ARABS--MOLOTOV--USSR--LODGE--MAZA--CROWD

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOV'T.:(Big 4 Foreign Minister's Conference in Geneva, Switzerland --10/55*)	Can No. 28-722	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEADLOCK---EAST-WEST STALEMATE GENEVA MEET	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	79			Junked CS 7502x11

Description and Remarks: GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (shot aoross lake to skyline of Geneva--hotels flags--conference bldg--flags--airport, Israeli Foreign Mi Moshe Sharett off plane--fotogs--Sharett & press, ha--walk toward camera--ext. bldg. Palais Nations--int. sc. conference US/Secy of State John Foster Dulles and US group at table Fr. group with Antoine Pinay--Messr. MacMillan and the Eng. group--Molotov & Gromyko, USSR--audience--high ls full tab

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--SCENICS--MEETINGS--MXXXXXX DEFENSE--US GOVT--FR. GOVT--BR. GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--FLAGS--BLDGS--AVIATI TYPES PLANES--DULLES--PINAY--MAC MILLAN--MOLOTOV--GROMYKO--DIPLOMATS--ISRAEL--

Date of Event 10-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, sale----------WASHINGTON, DC. ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin an wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gree people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies-- cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating-- pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARMY US NAVY--LEINITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF-- GRIGGS--COVART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME-- WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLING MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS FAMILY-DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(Party)--LAS

RUSS GOV'T.:(Russian Revolution is celebrated at the Soviet Embassy in Wash.D.C.--11/55--(D) see back)

Anniv. Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)C.C.BELL SPEED RUN (E)MARG

Camera Angles (B)L (C)TUGANDER (D)TUGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)50(B)48. (C)31(D)72(E)63				all junked ET

Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap WOMEN Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Commande Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--pan group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC.:U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat ,(title sc)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

RUSS.GOV'T.:(Summit Parley..Amer, British,French & Russian leaders-- Geneva,Switzerland..Highlights of 1955)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-738	2

Subject: SUMMIT PARLEY

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	49			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(flags of var.nations--on lamppBig Four (Eisenhower, Bulganin,Eden & Edgar Faure) walking--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Premier Bulganin of Russia together--four walk away--int.meeting--Dulles in group--Russian group--is building----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--HL OF YEAR--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--BULGANIN--EDEN,Anthony--FAURE--U.S.GOVT--BRIT.GOVT--RUSS.GOV--FR.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BUILDINGS

Date of Event: 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7387x11, etc

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955---22 stories

Prime Min.Edgar Faure presents his cabinet to Pres.Coty who addresses them(maybe sound)--pose in front of flag---see caption for names----------7416x101(BkNo:6858-3--109ft--March 1955:"APPLAUSE FOR MENDES FRANCE:----Pierre Mendes/France,former PM and his successor Edgar Faure at ceremony for turning over "command"----------7438x3:(BkNo:6891-10--93ft--April 1955--SIGNING FRANCE-TUNISIA ACCORD--------in Paris,Habib Bourguiba of Tunisia arrives at Hotel Matignon with delegation--car leave--nite sc:bldg lighted--Ben Asar and Edgar Faure at table--they sign the agreement----------7439x9:(BkNo:6896-8--40ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY AT ANNIVERSARY OF SYNDICATED NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY(10th Anniv)--var.scs.of the dinner and ceremonies--many other VIPs present--see caption for list----------7439x10:(BkNo:6896-10---55ft--May 1955--CONFERENCE OF EDGAR FAURE AND PRESS---var. sc.reporters,during meeting,etc----------7450x8:(BkNo:6907-2--99ft--DUPE NEG--May 1955--PRES.& MRS. COTY VISIT DENMARK---var.scs.during arrival and visit--arrive Copenhagen via ship "SURCOUF"--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Molotov arrives in Paris for Big 3 conference)

Issue Number 7387x11, etc see x-numbers below---22 stories

Subject POLITICS-FRANCE- 1955 (22 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe only 7450x8 only	Pos. on all others	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions titled untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7387x11:(BkNo:6818-1--192ft--Jan.1955--"NAT'L ASSEMBLY"--in Paris--gen.views assembly--gallery--spectators--crowds outside carrying poster (?)--Police on guard---7413x8:(BkNo:6849-1--221ft--Feb.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--in Paris,political crisi runs rampant--personalities:Pinay,Schmitter, Herriot,Monerville,Pflimlin,Treboulet,Garret,Yvon Delbos--Christian Pineau--possibly speeches by some of them---7418x6:(BkNo:6855-4--95ft--Feb.1955--EDGAR FAURE AT ELYSEE PABACE:--various scenes---7418x10:(BkNo:6856-2--94ft--March 1955--NEW CAB[illegible]

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7387x11, etc.

(4) POLITICS FRANCE--1955--22 stories

7479x11: (BkNo:6971-2--187ft--AUGUST 1955--FRANCE MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS---at LeBourget Airport, delegates to negotiations arrives and are greeted, etc--later at conference VIPs meet--include Antoine Pinay, Robert Schumann, El Mokhri, Edgar Faure, Koenig, July,--please see caption for more detail---

7478x7: (BkNo 6971-4--166ft--August 1955--MORE ON FRANCE-MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS---arrival of delegates--more personalities arrive --see captions for names, etc---

7495x1: (BkNo:6994-1--50ft.--Oct.1955--PINAY & UNO DELEGATIO ARRIVE AT ORLY---called back by Fr.Premier, they arrive to report to him re:UN Gen.Assembly meetings re:Algerian crisis---

7499x1: (BkNo:7002-12--494ft--Oct.1955--PRES.COTY TOUR--he visits Dunkerque, Lille and Douai--visits mines--School of Medicine and new operating room, etc---

7502x8: (BkNo:7008-8--176ft--Oct.1955--NAT'L ASSEMBLY VOTE OF CONFIDENCE---Assembly session attended by Edgar Faure, etal--voting--

7387x11, etc

(3) POLITICS FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7448x4:(BkNo:6911-6--6ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY IN DENMARK---Var.scs.during visit in Denmark with his wife--see captions for details

7451x4:(BK NO:6912-12--130ft--May 1955--COTY AND THE AMERICAN LEGION---American Legion delegation accompanied by U.S.Amb.to France Douglas Dillon,present a medallion to Pres.Coty

7450x10:(BkNo:6913-2--9ft--AMBASSADOR FROM ALLEMAGNE PRESENTS CREDENTIALS---Baron Walrath Von Maltzan of Allemagn presents his papers to Pres.Coty and Min.For.Affairs Antoine Pinay--

7456x5:(BkNo:6921-6--11ft--June 1955--MOLOTOV IN PARIS---Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov arrives for conference at Quai d'Orsay,varscs.--with Edgar Faure,etal--see caption for names

7466x7:(BkNo:6945-11--71ft--July 1955--THE BIG THREE AT QUAI D'ORSAY---representatives Antoine Pinay of France,John Foster Dulles of US and Harold MacMillan of England at conference

7474x9:(BkNo:6959-1--91ft--August 1955--PRES.COTY.----he and Mrs.Coty at Chateau de Vizille---pleasa see captions

7387x11, etc

(5) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

----------7510x2:(BkNo:7030-7--108ft--Dec.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS----
Faure's cabinet receives a vote of "No Confidence"--decision to be
made on dissolution of same----------

----------7510x15(BkNo:7038-1--157ft--Dec.1955--ELECTION CAMPAIGN----
political meetings--posters--speakers--listeners,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAURE,Edgar--COTY,Rene--
--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--------TREATIES(Agreements)--TUNISIA GOVT--
BOURGUIBA,Habib---PRESS(France)---DENMARK GOVT(Visit of Pres.Coty)--
VISITS---AMERICAN LEGION(Orgs)-------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--
--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT(7466x7 only)--MAC MILLAN,Harold--ENG.
GOVT---------MOROCCO GOVT---------CAMPAIGNS----------

delegates sign same--Georgy Malenkov stands behind Vyacheslav Molotov as he signs for Russia and then all others sign--cus of signatures--big crowd----------

----------7439x5:(AUSTRIAN-RUSSIAN MEETING--Molotov at airport to welcome the Austrians--plane taxi in--Julius Raab or Austria and party of plane,greeted--past honor guard--arriving at Kremlin--Molotov,Bulganin give reception--pan of group including Georgi Malenkov----------

----------7473x3:(SOVIET VIETNAM AGREEMENT--no information on this--please see film----------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc.in Russia)--COMMUNISTS(Misc.Eur)--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--------AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius----------INDO CHINA GOVT--TREATIES(Agreement)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Holds conference with European countries, etc.)

Issue Number: 7392x9; 7439x5; 7473x3

Subject: RUSSIAN GOVT.STORIES- 1955 (three stories)

Camera: HEARST & WOCHENSCHAU

~~907ft.~~ ~~BW~~

Length: 586ft. Neg. Dupe BW Pos. 716ft. FC DUPE respectively

DkNos.:6819x6; 6889-12

Cuts: 6953-10-captions jk

after. card made

7392x9: (Jan.1955--RUSSIAN

Description and Remarks: CONFERENCE--street scenes,traffic in Moscow--Molotov greeting arriving delegations to European Security Conference--Polish delegation led by Prem.Josef Cyrankiewicz;German Dem.Republic,led by Otto Grotewohl;Czech delegation with Prem.Vilian Siroky arrives at Kiev Railway station;Bulgarian delegation with First Deputy Premier Anton Yugov--Rumanian delegation with Stoica Chivu at its head--they go to Kremlin for conference--delegations at meeting include those named above and also Andras Hegedus & Hungarian delegation;Chinese People's Republic with Chang Wen-Tien and Albanian delegation with Dep.Premier Manush Mufti--at final session,joint declaration is approved and the

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS.GOVT:(members in North Vietnam 1955	Issue Number 7400x10; 7408x3	7398x8; 7398x6;

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES Jan 1955	Cover 7400x10 - Eclair(other stories)

Text after each x-number	Neg.	FPu Dupe 7400x10	Print BW	Cuts see bk.nos.after x-# captions all filed under 7400x10

Description and Remarks

7400x10:(BkNo:6824-9--97ft.-- Pres.Ho Chi Minh in Hanoi gives reception for the Soviet Ambassador--var.scs.him arriving,greeted,etc----------

7398x8:(BkNo:6827-11--221ft--Cardinal Spellman in Saigon--var.scs.Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY visiting servicemen and Vietnamese--with children and with old people----------

7398x6:(BkNo:6827-10--150ft-- Cardinal with refugees- he talk with some--var.scs.of the refugees with and without him-----

7408x3:(BkNo:6836-10--117ft--Gen.Paul Ely with Viet refugees from North--in Soth.camps-----VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--HO CHI MINH--RUSS.GOVT--[illegible]--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--REFUGEES--ELY,Paul--

Date of Event Jan.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT.(1955

Issue Number 7425x10

Subject: ECAFE PARLEY OPENS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Can No.
213ft				BK NO: 6869-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(at Sankai Hall, ECAFE conference delegates arrive--(from 24 nations, for 21 day conference--pan down flags to sign welcoming delegations---delegates talking together before conference begins-- Soviet delegates led by B.L.Volhov; US delegation led by Frank A.Waring--U.S.,British & Russian delegations--Dr.P.S.Lokanthian of India,ECAFE exec.secy takes place at head table--Jap For.Min.Memoru Shigemitsu,sits,talks with Dr. Lokanthian of India--Lokanthien delivers opening message (probably silent)--Turkish delegates in native dress--Shigemitsu talks,too----- TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--ECAFE--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--MISC FLAGS--

Date Filmed: March 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7445x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

posed on West Berlin by East Berlin on the Autobahn Highway--the West wants the toll abolished--Georgi says "Nyet"----------

----------7463x2:(July 1955--MILITARY AID BILL SIGNED--in Bonn--U.S. Amb.to West Germany James B.Conant and West German For.Min.Dr.Heinric von Brentano and their parties enter room--var.scs.signing new militar aid bill--(provides that new German Army will be equipped with U.S.-ma weapons)--cus of signing--handshake--cu the individual signatures--gen view Foreign Min.building----------

----------7500x9:(Oct.1955--SAAR REFERENDUM--industrial section ,var.sc --hs of SAARBRUCKEN--var.posters,etc--voting on the Saar issue--var. types voting(on return to German control)--Johannes Hoffmann voting-- Heinrich Schneider voting--counting votes----------

GERMANY--HISTORICAL--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad-- CONANT,James B----------MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--PUSHKIN,Georgi---------- TREATY(MilitaryAid Bill)--GERMAN GOVT--VONBRENTANO,Dr.Heinrich------- VOTING--SAARBRUCKEN--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Allied powers confer in Soviet Embassy in E. Berlin)

Issue Number: 7443x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1955 (Four stories)

Camera mos: PATHE & ECLAIR

Length: 201ft 198ft 170ft 229ft rspctvly----

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. BW

Cuts: 6938-8; 7006-1

Cam No.: jkd aft.card made

7443x2: (May 1955: WEST GERMANY REGAINS SOVEREIGNTY:--in and near Bonn, the three Western Hi Commissioners meet to abolish the Occupation Statute--Br.HiComm Sir Frederick Heyer-Millar, Frn.HC André François-Poncet meet with Konrad Adenauer at Palais Schaumberg--(US HC is James B.Conant)--var.scs. HC meeting--they sign documents of abolition--shake hands--Honor guard at Palais Schaumberg--Adenauer reads proclamation--flag raised--police brass band and honor guard marching thru street--girl gives Konrad flowers----------

7448x7:(May 1955--ALLIED MEETING AT S VIET EMBASSY--the Hi Commissioners meet with Russ.HC George Pushkin to discuss the tolls in

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Soviet Foreign Minister arrives in New York)

Issue Number
CS 7455A X 2

CS 7455A X 2

Subject
MOLOTOV ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS Rtg.				bk no; 6923-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
6/25/55

NEW YORK CITY:(at pier,Russ. For.Min.Vyacheslav Molotov walk with guards and police--talk for reels(silent)--ls and cu him--leaving pier with police escort----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISIT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955

Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping, one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields-- Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute-- children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu the methods----------

----------7487x1:(BkNo:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var. scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group-- shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom and kids--fotog take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------

----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-11--1090 ft--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAU

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting dignitaries, etc.)

7458x3; 7476x1,2; 7485x1; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955
(Eight stories)

Camera see after each x-number

~~see bk nos.after ea.~~

Length after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions Ikd after card made
				Can No.

7458x3: (Bk No:6926-10--137ft.--

Description and Remarks: FG Dupe--June 1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---

Date of Event 1955

we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru visits Russia---- ----------

---------7476x1,2:(Bk No:6957-5--1162ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Bovin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Neb: and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--thew walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--they leave the Dokuchaev Institute and visit the State Selectio

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4). 745ft x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955--
WARSHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--in Leningrad,is of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
RAdm.Sir Michael Denny,C-in C of the fleet goes ashore--Adm.Baikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing--------
----------7500x1:(BkNo:6997-3--280ft--FC Dupe--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Hearst-----Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,too--var.scs.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks at mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.in Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--
-------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.Germen)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCENICS(Russia)--BLDGS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
--------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.Juho Kusti---------BR.NAVY--
CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MENON,Krishna--

(3) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Brent
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adena
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church-------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--th
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans
Russians paired off during the walk----good shots of personalities----
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--651ft.--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAUE
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khruschch
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmsceppe--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cus--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497x4: (BkNo:7002-4--FG Dupe--Oct.1955--Hearst(Br)--BRIT

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Shows uranium samples and model power plant at Exhibit)	Issue Number 7473:13	

Subject GENEVA EXHIBIT (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 93ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Bal.	Cuts junked after Card made

~~Dis Nor 6959-3 excepting~~

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (atomic energy (peaceful uses) exhibit--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold with American Congressmen at U.S.exhibit--electronic equipment--remote control hands are used for handling hot radioactive materials--swimming pool reactor,transferring nuclear fuels into energy--Canadian exhibit includes atomic uses,too--Russians show uranium samples and scale model of a power plant----------

Date of Event 8/11/55

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--EXHIBITIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 2513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

RUSSIAN GOV'T.:(Soviet Ambassador Sorin arrives in Bonn,Germany--12/55)	Can No. 7513x 7513 x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
275			275BW	

Description: BONN, GERMANY--plane coming in, turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin coming down steps and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking toward mike-reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameraman with Russian type fur cap behind camera--Panshot Soviet embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--
BONN,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--GERMAN-- HOMES--HOUSING--

Date of Exp. 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

RUSS.GOV'T.:(Russian Embassy Burned--Ottawa,Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-4	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN EMBASSY BURNED	PATHE (N.F.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ls fire, fire engine in bg--2 shots dragging hose--ou hose squirting--ls fire belching out windows,3 shots--Mayor Charlotte Whitten(mayoress)--fire really blazing hard--Russ.embassy officials turn backs on cameras--crowd-3 shots,next day----------

Date of Event 56

Use No.	Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--RUSS.GOVT--BUILDING--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WHITTEN--COMMUNISTS--DISASTERS--MONTAGE(Fire)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN GOV'T.:(Finland regains Naval Base..Red Deputy P.M.Peruvhin & Finnish For.Min.Kekkonen sign treaty...Finland..1/56)

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY BASE REGAINED

Cameraman: FIMCEPTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	74		

Cuts all junked

Can No. CS 751?x9

Description and Remarks: FINLAND:(Soviet Deputy P.M. Peruvhin Date 11-Dec 27/56

etal signing treaty relinquishing Fin Naval Base in Finland—
cameramen—shot of [illegible] Finnish For.Min.Kekkonen signing—Finn
soldiers march up to barrier—fotogs on rooftop—barrier raised,salutes
exchanged—marching in—ls archway,sta on top,people—opening of the
tunnel—int.looking out—ls cars,mount in tunnel—

FINLAND—FINN.COVT—RUSS.GOVT—PERUVHI —TREATY—CAMERAMEN—KEKKONEN—
FINN.SOLDIERS—FINNISH PEOPLE—TUNNEL SOLDIERS—CARS—MOUNT—
AUTOGRAPHS—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT.:(Canada exports Wheat to Russia..Russian ship,red flag--Montreal,Que.Can.-4/56)	Can No. 29-32	Roll No. Canada
Subject WHEAT FOR RUSSIA	Can	ASSOCIATED SUNKED

Length 99	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4-13-56

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(grain ship ,Russian "PAVLOV"--another ship--red flag--one guy points to ship--filling hold with grain--men shovelling--pick it up in hands--at DORVAL AIRPORT,1 crowd--cu "Pierre" the beaver,2 sc.--side shot of his cute "Pierrette"--cu cage--cu Pierre,2 sc--presented to Monaco representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier & Grace Kelly----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FOOD--"PAVLOV" RUSS.SHIPS(Misc.)--GRAIN--FLAG--LABORERS--AIRPORTS-- BEAVERS--PRESENTATIONS--MONACO GOVT--

Date of Event		
Used No.	Date	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USSR:(Red leaders Bulganin & Kruschev visit Harwell,Eng.-4/56)	Can No. 29-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT A FLOP: "KRUSCH & BULGS" FIND BRITAIN COOL	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks HARWELL,ENGLAND:(HS group in atom plant & closer scene talk with technicians--fotogs--being shown mechanism--at Oxford University, brt. bldgs--group down stairs,girl approaches Bulganin for autograph--crowd look on--Bulganin waves--street,big crowd--motorcade thru--at London Airport,Canberra planes lined up. Bulganin & Kruschev look--group walks, they wave--planes roar over,see smoketrail--Kruschev looking--jet squadron over m. away----

Date of [illegible] 4-56

Used No.	Date

HARWELL,ENGLAND--VISITS--BULGANIN--KRUSCHEV--COMMUNISTS--USSR--OXFORD U--SCENICS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--CROWDS--AIRPORT--JET PROPULSION--DEMONSTRATIONS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Gives royal welcome to Yugo slav's Marshal Tito)	Issue Number 29-47-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED CARPET FOR TITO IN MOSCOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-73				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (train into Kiev station--flags--Yugoslav leader Marshal Tito off train salutes welcomer--shakes with another--shakes with Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--huge crowd applauds--along platform, Khruschchev, others folo--street, crowd cheers--car pulls away--along way, people with twigs, leaves, wave, low and high shots----------

Date of Event 6/56

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--YUGOSLAV GOVT--TITO, Marshal Josip Broz--VISITS--RUSS.GOV
KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita--BULGANIN, Nikolai--CROWD (Russia)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Supply brand new arms to Egyptians)	Issue Number 29-52-2	

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIAN MIGHT--PARADE ARSENAL OF RED WEAPONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutcuts junked Can No. Cs only 7553x4
7-76				

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(hs parade, reviewing stand--ls running soldiers--crowd applause-- different services--Pres. Gamal Abdul Nasser--2 sc.running soldiers-- s rolling armament--tanks along,all painted white--Russ. Foreign Min. mitri Shepilov observes--gun crew--armored division--hs armor--------

Date of Event 6/25/56

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(Military)--NASSER,GAMAL ABDUL--SHEPILOV,DMITRI --RUSS.GOVT.--EGYPT GOVT--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at London Suez conference)	Issue Number 29-67-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS BACK NASSER ON SUEZ GRAB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				cuts junked SELECTED SCS:7565x7

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Pres. Abdul Gamal Nasser walks in--audience--he talks (silent)--swish to London,ENGLAND:(India's Krishna Menon off plane--another man--Russian plane,cu nose--Russians off plane,past camera--headed byShepilov--another plane taxis "BRITTANIA" ms and cu--troops, sc loading--group on steps,wave--troops--(they're leaving for Near East)----------CUTS:(Selected scenes only of Arab League meeting whic supports Nasser's stand--please check film--no spotsheet available)----

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NASSER,ABDUL GAMAL--EGYPT GOVT--LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--MENON,KRISHNA--INDIA GOVT--SHEPILOV,Dmitri Trefimovich--Russ. GOVT.--ENG ALM.--HL OF YEAR--

Date 8/[illegible]/56

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Minister of Fisheries visits Canada)	Issue Number 29-76-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FISHERY CHIEF INSPECTS CANADIAN PLANT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER;B.C.:(plane taxi in--Mayor Fred Humenand Can.Fisheries Minister James Sinclair toward plane--off plane,shakes hands with greeter--group talk--at STEVESTON,B.C.:(Imperial Cannery,boats--2 sc Russian Minister of Fisheries A.A.Ishkov and group along pier,into cannery--int.cannery --cu cans on table--talk to Polish-born Mary Friskie,worker,cutting fish--cans out of machine--Russian PM beckons for more explanation on machine--cu cans moving along machine--Ishkov make lifting motions--filled cans--ext.he and another holding up big fish----------

VANCOUVER,BC--HUME,Fred--SINCLAIR,James--INDUSTRY(Canada)--RUSS.GOVT--ISHKOV,A.A --VISITS--FACTORIES(Canada Cannery)--

Date of Event 9/14/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-2

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--ne on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

0 2024

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Represented at U.N.)	Issue Number 29-90-2	

Subject	CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	Cameraman MARKMANN FARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				M- 7588x1,9 ~~xxx~~No of cuts junked

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RIDE CINGO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTEIRO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--BL OF YEAR--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Ambassador visits White House with secret message)

Issue Number 7516x11

Subject: SOVIET AMB.AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75ft.				BK.NO: 7055-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Sov.Amb.Georgi Zarubin arrives and enters Executive office--fotogs---Amb.leaves,does not stop to pose at all--(he delivered a secret message to Pres.Eisenhower-presumed to be concerning stopping of all H-Bomb tests)----------

Date of Event: 1/25/56

WASH,DC--RUSS.GOVT--ZARUBIN,Georgi--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7524x1; CS7553x6; 7556x11

Korean People's Republic's Chairman of the Cabinet of Minister Kim Ir Sen attends--on the agenda is the Bill on State Pensions,rearrangement of the Karelo-Finnish Soviet Socialistic Republic to the Karelian Autonomous Republic,etc---Bulganin addresses the session re:pension-------

RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--BULGANIN,Nikolai--TITO,Marshal-
YUGOSLAV GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN(Rizi Pahlevi)--

0 2030

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Various stories in Russia during 1956 - see below)	Issue Number 7524x1; CS7553x6; 7556x11

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN GOVT.STORIES- 1956 (three stories)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	a/b Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399ft. CS 75ft. 194ft.		FG Dupes		Bk No: 7072-10; 7150-1; 7163-9--captions jk; Set No. card made

7524x1:(Feb.1956--COMMUNIST CONGRESS--Kremlin--group walking in street--int. meeting,hs--cus of audie ce--all stand and applaud--Nikita Khruschchev on stand--speaker,K applauds--audience stand and applaud--Nikolai Bulganin onto stand,speaks---(probably silent coverage,check film)--------

CS7553x6:(YUGOSLAV DOCUMENTS SIGNED--into Kremlin--Marshal Tito and Bulganin seated,siging--Tito signing--pan to Bulganin same--is they get up,shake hands and others behind them join them--closer of th handshaking----(JUNE 1956)----------

7556x11:(July 1956--USSR SUPREME SOVIET MEETS--in the Kremlin--attended by Shah of Iran Risi Pahlavi,Queen Soraya and Irani officials

Date of Event
1956

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Deputy Foreign Min. visits England)

Issue Number: 7529x13; 7530x3,4

Subject: RUSSIAN DEPUTY PREMIER GEORGI MALENKOV VISITS ENGLND -March 1956

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) & PARA

Length: 163ft. 174ft. 68ft. respectively

Neg. all DE

Pos. DUPES

Cuts: 7092-9,11--caption [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(7529x13:(arrival London Airport--met by Lord Citrine,Head of Br. Electricity Board and Aubrey Jones,Min.of Fuel and Power--Russ.Amb.to U.K.Jacob Malik waits with Lord Citrine----------

----------7530x8:more on arrival at London Airport--var.scs.& elevated shots----------

----------7530x4:in his official capacity as Sov.Min.of Power Stations Malenkov visits Atomic Energy Research Establishment at Harwell--var. scs.during visit(very restricted coverage)--from there he went to #10 Downing Street to meet with Sir Anthony Eden----------

ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--ATOMIC ENERGY--[illegible]chony--

Date March 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7534x15,etc. "Russians in England-1956"
--------7539x10:(Bk No:7114-3--282ft.B.W.:-----B & K arrive at Russian Embassy for lunch--they out of car--B & K each carry bouquet--Khrushchev pats little kid--int.luncheon--cu Sir Anthony Eden,pan to B & K--cu Var.personalities--cu Jacob Malik--var.scs.luncheon----------
---------7538x1:(Bk NO: 7114-4--885ft.F.G.Dupe:---NIGHT:(At #10Downing Street--Sir Winston Churchill out of car--others arriv--B out of car--Eden out of car--cop arresting bystander(?)--Winnie out of building--Eden with B & K--day scenes:they at Cenotaph--vars.scs.usual ceremonies--more at the Russian Embassey--kid give flowers--cu motorcycle escort---
---------7541x4:(Bk NO: 7118-4---200ft.:-----B & K at Karl Marx Memorial--var.scs. of the ceremony at the tomb--head of Karl Marx on tomb-German shepherd dog,cu----------

ENGLAND--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--PRESS(England)-RUSSIAN GOVT--BR.GOVT-BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--EDEN,Anthony--FLAGS(Russ)--FLAG(BR)--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--"VICTORY"----------MALIK,Jacob(7539x10 only)-CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(7538x1 only)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc.Russian.in England)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Leaders visit England)

7534x15; 7538x4; 7538x1; 7539x10; 7541x4

Subject: RUSSIANS VISITING IN ENGLAND-1956
Malenkov Interview--Bulganin & Khruschchev visiting

CHEMEST(BR)-Malenkov--PATHE (rest) see bknos after each

Length: 1500ft.total | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts unked aftr card made | x-number--captions Can No.

7534x15;(BkNo:7103-11--

Description and LONDON, ENGLAND:(press interview with Georgi Malenkov--SOUND---------- Date of Event: April 1956

---------7538x4:(BkNo:7111-5--229ft.D.G.Dupe:-- USSR's Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin arrive on train at Victoria Station--off train-greeted by Sir Anthony Eden,etal--reception ceremonies,per usual--cars along street--visiting a hospital--arrival at the Claridge--Russian and British flags unfurled on bldg--in PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:Russian ship, "Victory" arrives--B & K on board,waving--they off--greeted by a Britis Admiral--Russian sailors on deck of ship--at Portsmouth Stati n,rr trai arrives--carriage with B & K waving--crowds----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7553x13:(BkNo:7148-10--58ft--June 1956--MORE ON SHEPILOV VISIT--in Cairo,he off plane--welcomed--inspect honor guard--he with Nasser--Mrs.Shepilov is with him----------

----------CS7553x3(BkNo:7151-4-- ?ft--June 1956--NEW EGYPT CONSTITUTIO --people voting for new Constitution--Nasser voting--nurses voting-- opneing and counting ballots----------

----------7553x1:(BkNo:7152-10--446ft--June 1956--EGYPTIAN PEOPLE CO'. GRATULATE NASSER ON HIS ELECTION AS PRESIDENT--Min.of Int.LCol.Zakaria Mohiddin announces that Nasser won the election--crowds at palace congratulate him--he on balcony,acknowledges their wishes--night-s party to celebrate--Nasser decorates his fellow-members of the Revolutionary Council--(award is the Collier of the Nile)----------

----------7592x8:(BkNo:7239-12--70ft--Nov.1956--CABINET MEETING--in Cairo,int.ls cabinet members arrive--var.same--Nasser arrives--pan of meeting--cu him--ls meeting--Nasser out and into car--people cheer--

0 2036

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Presents Egypt with a plane for gift)

7546x7; 7551x8; 7553x1; 7592x8; 7553x13; CS7553x3 7603x9

Subj. MISC. EGYPT STORIES-1956 (seven stories)

Cam. NEAREST (All stories)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts see BK nos. after each x-no--captions jkd eff. card made

EGYPT, U.A.R.; AFRICA; (7546x7;

Description and Remarks (BkNo:7139-2--102ft--May 1956--RUSSIA GIVES EGYPT A PLANE FOR GIFT--Ilyushin Fourteen plane is presented to Pres. Gamal Abdel Nasser in Egypt--(Russia is wooing Egypt's friendship)--will be used as an Executive Transport--ver.scs. of the plane and of Nasser looking it over--shakes hands with Russ.Amb.Kisselev----------7551x8;(BkNo:7148-1--109ft--June 1956--NASSER WITH SOV.FOR. MIN SHEPILOV IN CAIRO--Prime Min.of Egypt Nasser with Dmitri Trafimovitch Shepilov on visit--var.scs.them together--thru street,crowd becomes,etc--pass the last Br.HQ--stop,take down the British flag,it's the last foreign flag in Egypt-as last Br.unit leaves---crowd cheers---

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7546x7,etc--MISC.EGYPT STORIES-1956

----------7603x9:(BkNo:7256-5--97ft--Dec.1956--ANTI WEST DEMONSTRATION --in Egypt,is dummies hanging(representing English-French and Israeli Governments)--crowds demonstrate in streets--var.shots of dummies--paint pix on walls--is British soldiers back of barbed wire--this is at PORT SAID--effigies of Anthony Eden,Christian Paul Pineau and David Ben Gurion--police cannot or will not hold back the demonstrating crowd --British soldier wait to evacuate--Col.Inghelm of Danish forces(coming in as UN reps.to replace British)--he speaks(silent)--UN soldiers walk --same,pan up to sphinx--women talk to UN soldiers--UN soldier look thru binocs--camel caravan passes pyramids,soldier takes pix----------

EGYPT,UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PRESENTATION---TYPES PLANES(Russ.Exec.)--NASSER,Gamal Abdel--VISITS--SHEPILOV, Dmitri T--HISTORICAL(Last Br.flag down in Egypt)----ELECTIONS---- DEMONSTRATIONS--BR.ARMY---UN ARMY(Danes take over patrol in Egypt)-- PYRAMIDS--

(2) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956) .
----------7549x10:(BkNo:7140-9--478ft.--FC Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN MOSCOW--cars thru street--crowd--Marshal Tito walks in crowd--at truc factory--cars thru street--shakes with Bulganin--he calls on Nikita Khruschchev--put wreaths on tomb of Lenin and Stalin----------
----------7551x7:(BkNo:7146-3--308ft.--FC Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN LEN INGRAD--var.scs.he visiting Leningrad--he visits residence of one of the former Czars--his wife wife him accompanied by Nikolai Bulganin, Edward Kardelj and his wife,Koca Popovich and his wife--visit the pal-ace and greeted by crowds----------under a fountain which can be started flowing all around those under it by touching the foot to a release thereby "trapping" one under it--(not sure that we see this work,caption not clear)----------
----------7556x7:(BkNo:7158-4--263ft--FC DUPE--SHAH IN TASHKENT--July 1956--flags,etc--Shah of Iran and Queen Soraya off plane--in car,thru streets--at collective farm,out ofcar--walk thru farm--machines workin --children in the farm kindergarten,dance for the visitors----------

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting dignitaries during I956)	Issue Number 7547x8; 7548x5; 7549x10; 7551x7; 7556x7; 7555x8; 7556x5

Subject VISITORS IN RUSSIA--1956 (seven stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR & HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--captions for postercard made

Description and Remarks 7547x8:(BkNo:7131-5--3[illegible]ft.--BW--May 1956--MOLLET & PINEAU IN MOSCOW--plane lands in Moscow Airfield--Guy Mollet and Fr.For.Min.Christian Paul Pineau off,greeted by Bulganin,Kaganovich,Molotov,Pervoukhin and DeJean who is Fr.Amb.to Russi--honor guard--around table for meeting--Bulganin,Khrushchev,Marshal Vorochilov,Mollet and Pineau--parade at Lenin-Stalin tomb--Fr.book exhibition opened by Mollet--they signing documents with statement about this meeting--shake hands--at airport--leaving----------7548x5:(BkNo:7136-1--327ft--FG Dupe--June 1956--OKLAHOMA FARMERS IN RUSSIA--good hi lights--American farmers walking around--var.scs. bldgs--visiting Lenin tomb--diff.cathedrals----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)

----------7555x8:(BkNo:7158-6--119ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--HAMMARSKJOLD IN MOSCOW--plane arrives,night shot--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off plane--greeted by Vasily Kuznetsov,etal--Swedish Amb.to USSR Ralph Sulmann there,too--Dag speaks at mike(probably silent shot)----------

----------7556x5:(BkNo:7159-2--299ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--SHAH OF IRAN IN STALINGRAD--var.scs.arrival at airport--met by many USSR VIPs--honor guard--he speaks(silent)--in car,drive out to Mamaev Kurgan,the hill where the fiercest battles of Stalingrad were fought--on ship "ALEXANDR POLEZHAEV" they take boat ride along the Volga River----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(To Russia,Misc.)--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--PINEAU Christian Paul--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MEMORIALS#4-----
---FARMS--FARMERS(U.S.Visit Moscow)----------YUGO.GOVT--TITO,Marshal-
RUSSIANS--FOUNTAIN--SHAH OF IRAN(Riza Pahlevi)--IRAN GOVT----------
---HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Greets and congratulates returning Armed Forces)	Issue Number 7556x9; 7591x2

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES-RUSSIA---1956 (Two stories)	HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63ft. 396ft.		NG DUPES		BK NOS:7165-2;7233- captions jkd. after card made	2

Description and Remarks

7556x9:(BkNo:7165-2-- Daily/News 1956

DEMOBILIZATION--soldiers returning home--armed forces being reduced--var.scs. men coming home at Penza---------- 7591x2:(BkNo:7233-2--MILITARY PARADE--in Moscow,var.scs. of Red military parade in Red Square--var.people on reviewing stands incl factory workers,ordinary citizens,etc--VIPs on stands also--Marshal Mos Kalenko reports to Marshal Zhukov--Zhukov inspects troops--demonstration of solidarity by students,workers,etc--athletes demonstrate their loyalty----------

RUSSIA--RUSS.ARMY--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--PARADE(For.Military)--RUSSIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RUS.GVT----------

SEE OVER

RUSSIA GOVT. (Represented at UN meeting on Israeli-Egypt war)

Issue Number: 7593x2 : 7592x1,2

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEET RE: ISRAELI-EGYIT WAR (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARA - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
614ft.		FG	POS
1187ft.		FG DUPE	

Cuts: BK NO: 7223-11,9 caption junked-no speech copies

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At UN Sec. Council meeting,sound of DAG HAMMARSKJOLD--Josa Brilej of Yugo slavia--Acting Pres.of Council from France--sound of voting on British proposal for Yugoslavia on the Israeli question being out of order--Austrlian delegate-sound of short address---voting on Yugoslavia proposal for calling meeting of Gen.Assembly----------7592x1,2: (Sobolev of Russ.talk--Lodge of US talk--Br.Sir Pierson Dixon,etc--

Date: 10/31/56

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Hammarskjold,Dag--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--ISRAEL GOVT--EGHYPT GOVT--LODGE,Henry C--U.S.GOVT--DIXON,Sir Pierson--RUSSIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7599x10,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956

----------7544x3:(DR.HEUSS VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7127-5--220ft--May '56
--Germany's Pres.Theodore Heuss visits--arrives at railway station wi
his Min.of Foreign Affairs--crowd applauds him--he with German Amb.to
Greece deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown soldier----------

----------7553x2:(BkNo:7149-12--102ft.--June '56--PM NEHRU AT ATHENS
AIRPORT--India's PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives at Athens Airport--
greeted by Greek PM Karamanlis and the new Indian Amb.to Greece H.E.Mr
Thivy and other VIPs----------

----------7555x4:(BkNo:7154-9--109ft--July 1956--USSR MIN.SEPILOV AT
ATHENS---Airport
var.scs. of Arrival of Sepilov and his wife for two day visit

--------- 7559x9:(BkNo:7169-5--175ft--July 1956--MARSHALL TITO AT CON-
FERENCE---at CORFU ISLAND,yacht "ZANTRANKA"escorted by two destroyers
arrives--greeted by Greek King Paul and Queen Fredericka with Prince
Constantine ahd Princess Sofia--Amb.of Yugoslavia to Greece was there,
too--he inspects honor guard--go to their residence at Mon Repo island

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Minister Shepilov & wife arrives in Athens)	7599x10; 7559x9; 7517x4; 7544x3; 7553x2; 7555x4

Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1956 (Seven stories)	Camera GAZIADIS(All stories

Use after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--caption dunked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7599x10:(BkNo:7055-3--208ft--Dec.1956--BR.MIN.LENNOX BOYD IN ATHENS--Min.of Colonies of England accorpanied byBr.Amb.to Athens Charles Peak,arrives --no pix of a meeting on the Cyprus question--Boyd leaves the Ministry of Foreign Affairs after two hours--reporters try to interview him-- PM Karamanlis(Greek) leaves--police checking students(trying to demonstrate vs. British pressure on Cyprus question)----------

Date of Event 1956

----------7517x4:(BkNo:7052-3--Jan.1956--163ft--ARRIVAL OF HAMMARSKJOL UN Sec.Gen.arrives at Athens Airport,met by Min.For.Aff Theotokis-- PM Karamanlis greets him at PMs home--Hammarskjold put wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier on cloudy morning--visit the Acropolis---------

SEE OVER

(3) 7599x10,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956
as guests of the Royal couple for five days----------
----------7581x2;(BkNo:720 2-2--396ft.--Sept.1956--GUESTS IN ATHENS***
Int'l Guests in Athens Festival of Ancient Greek Drama and Art--they
arrive aboard the SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--on deck with skipper,Admiral
Contoyannis--Crystal Bar of the ship decorated as picturesque Greek
tavern--dances by both women and men in the Evzone uniform--among the
celebrities are Ital.writer Curcio Malaparte and C rlo Levi,newspaper
man;wife of former Ital.PM Scelba;Mr.Mrs.Kalandji;Mr.Mrs.Jean Ballard
Director of Fr.periodical "Cahier du Sud"--Min.of Merchant Marine
Cotiadis welcomes them as they debark----------

GREECE--VISITS--BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--BOYD,Lennox--------HAMMARSKJOLD,
Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------CEREMONIES--HEUSS,Theodore--GERMAN GOVT--
-------NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--INDIA GOVT----------RUSS.GOVT-SHEPILOV,
Dmitri----------TITO,Marshall--YUGOSLAV GOVT----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA
Queen----------SS QUEEN FREDERICKA--DANCING(Greece)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Top Soviet forestry officials visit Canada)	Issue Number 7619x5	

Subject RUSSIAN FORESTRY MINISTER OFFICIALS TOUR CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED BK NO: 7219-A

Length 289ft	Neg.	Dupe	FQ Pos. POS	Cuts caption junked af card made Cat No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA(2 sc Date of Event 10/24/56

CAN.PAC.AIR TRAIN arr.--var.scs.Mayor Fred Hume greets Russ.Forestry Min.Georgi Orlov--press. conf,pan Russ.party seated--Gu Orlov speaks(probably silent)--watching logs on jack ladder--at EBURN SAWMILL he talks with logging officials--throughout this footage watch var.logging operations--(probably good montage material here)--at Lady Smith,Vancouver Island watch operations at Comox Logging Company--same at Hillcrest Logging Co.in MESACHIE LAKE,B.C.--gang saw operator at work--high rigger topping trees----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--LOGGING--MESACHIE(Logging)--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USSR:(Govt.warned by U.S.Secy of State Dulles that threat of atomic bombs won't (SOUND) work--1/22/57)	Can No. 30-34	Roll No. 1

Subject: DULLES WARNING TELLS REDS ATOMIC THREAT WON'T WORK

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Cuts 1357 xl, 791 ft cuts

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel during the Associated Press Annual Luncheon, Secy of State (US) John Foster Dulles warns Reds that atomic war threat will not stop our efforts on behalf of peace and freedom--(ALL SOUND--var. takes)---- CUTS: Add material same----------

Date: 1/22/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--DINNER(Luncheon)--PRESS--ORGANIZATION SPEECH(Dulles--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--USSR--

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USSR GOVT:(Gromyko,etal, at opening UN session in NY--9/17/57)

Can No. 30-77

Roll No. 1

Subject UNITED NATIONS--NEW ZEALANDER NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	72		

Cuts CUTS & CUT STORY 7662x2,500ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ext.Assembly bldg--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car--into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegations--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--is rostrum--overall sc,applause-----CUTS:more on UN bldg--Lodge Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates--he UN----------NEW YORK NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CAMBODIA GOVT DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN GOVT--

Date of Event 9/17/57

Lead No. Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USSR GOVT:(Pavilion construction begun in Brussels for 1958 Int'l Industrial Fair--9/57)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CROSSROADS OF CULTURE	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM:(1s,whole fair--shot of artists version of what fair will look like ready to open--man walk on scaffolding,girders--Brit. exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--model of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress,3 shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs,French bldg--globe,Fair theme--atom age mofif--pan shot,whole fair----------

Date of Event 9-57

Sheet No.	Date

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITIONS--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--USSR GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--ARTISTRY--STILLS--

SEE OVER

USSR GOVT:(At UN-sponsored Atom Parley in Vienna, Austria-- 10/1/57)	Can No. 30-81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. CS only 7665x5

Description and Remark: VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(street scene, trolley cars, ext. bldg--cu flags--UN flag--int. gen. scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--US - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands, shakes hands--gen. hs int.--ext. Austria Pres. Scharf and group walks--int. overall--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

Date of Event: 10-1-57

Used No.	Date

VIENNA, AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--ENGL. GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--HEAD OF STATE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-10-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS.GOVT:(Launches first earth satellite ahead of all other nations including U.S.--10/57	Can No. 30-82 30-82	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MOON--REDS LAUNCH FIRST SPACE SATELLITE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. ---

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ALL ANIMATION--no actual pix---cu sphere,dolly back and dissolves into standing rocket,pan down to pad--dolly back,le--cu base,rockets flame & then it lifting,folo--in flight,1st stage booster drops off--then smaller rocket in nose drops off--earth,radar fence diagrammed--sphere ejected from small rocket,spins away--earth--IBM computer--satellite towards camera,see earth below--orbit mapped on earth below--now satellite in orbit,past camera--(circles the earth in outer space,once every 96 minutes)----------

Date of Event 10/57

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--ATOMIC ENERGY ROCKET--HL OF YR(Science)--ANIMATION
RADAR ROCKETS & JET PROPULSION MACHINERY SCIENCE
GOVT--WEAPONS--STILLS-- OVER

SEE OTHER SIDE
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC;(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA;(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

USSR GOVT:(For.Secy.meets in Wash, DC with US Secy State Dulles re: Russ.launching of earth satellite--

Can No. 30-82 ~~3-62~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

10/57--"B"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 ~~(C)3-68~~ 5			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, Can No. 300f(B)~~Used~~ (C)~~68 only~~

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO, ITALY:(shot of castle in fog("ONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For.Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town, house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government, at the table------ CUTS: Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" gives up, GIANCECCHI, CASALI, SAVORETTI--road until Red Govt. Police protecting them--In town, shots of block of Italian Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt over the Reds' "Popular

Date of Event 7667x4

Used No. 10-58 Date

FCP 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS---DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP---BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ---
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
back--ls plane--CUTS (shots inside the plant showing masses o
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Secret police material which was smuggled out of Russia—now in U.S.hands—10/57)"A"story & cuts	Can No. 30-89	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PHANTOM FILE (B) JET TRANSPORT (C) ALPINE REFUGE (D) NEW GOVERNMENT (San Marino)

Cameraman (A) [illegible]REN (B) NELSON (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-52 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-61 (D) 3-60			

(A) 7678x7,270ft.
(B) 7680x1,380ft.
(C) &CS 7678x3,400ft.
(D) JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PALO ALTO,CALIF:(title--breaking seals on Russian archives material--reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives--cu package,folders,2 shots--man pore over pages,pictures--cu Trotsky (Leon),long hair--man look thru book--is material on desk---CUTS Add.same--Dr.C.Eastman Rothwell,Dir.of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with Dr.Witold S. Sworakowski with files,show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir.& Assoc.Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia and cus more of same,cases opened,material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff(White Russian) assists

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts., good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt. retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO, ITALY:(ntle--ls village--guard--closer, 2 sc. guards--flag about to be raised, on balcony--parade, hs--parad medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd into bldg, pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the necks of two men, Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Michelonl--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO, CALIF--RUSS. GOVT--REGGERS--U.S. GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON, WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--
--JET PROPULSION--
--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--
--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--
AIRVIEWS--
--SCENICS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Buys wheat from Canada)

Issue Number

30-102-CANADA

Subject: CANADA WHEAT FOR INDIA & RUSSIA

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA:(bow of Russian Ship "ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--smokestack,see hammer and sicle emblem--bow,other ship--sign "No Smoking"--loading wheat--man holding guy rope--another ditto--man in hold shovel wheat--cu man turns crank--girl walks on deck catwalk,ls(stewardess or cook)--in an EAST COAST CANADIAN PORT(Unidentified), ls unidentified ship, deck,activity--2 sc.conveyor system--2 sc.load wheat--cu men looking into hold--cu wheat pouring from chute--grain elevators----(this wheat is destined for India)----------

Date 12/52

VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA--"ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--WHEAT--FREIGHTERS--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7366x8,etc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957

----------7379x1: (BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASSI SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds of ALWEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arno Johannsson,Dir.Research,explains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train in steeps curves,folo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting to run in front of station----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)

----------7437x8: (BkNo:6897-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN, GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Palais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute -Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm. Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------

----------7474x1: (BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visitors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie between East Germany and Russia----------

----------7502x9: (BkNo:7007-8--122 Ft.--B.W.--HEARST--EAST BERLIN GREET

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Representatives in East Berlin for mass meeting)

7366x8; 7374x3 issue Monday; 7379x1; 7437x8;
7474x1; 7503x9; 7526x1; 7534x1;
7557x8; 7559x8 7631x4; 7659x1

Subject VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)

Camera after each x-number

Sound after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions dunked after card made
				Cat No.

7366x8:(BkNo:6773-3--229ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954 thru 1957

B.W.--PATHE--YOSHIDA IN GERMANY--Japanese Premier arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--is Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss ms Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954--
----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE I GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they ou of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him rincess Sara Guinaw,Duc ess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children wave--arrive at residence of Heus----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 7366 B.etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954-thru 1957
----------7557x8:(BkNO; 7163-4--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn,India's PM Jawaharal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Bluecher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conference they pose on balcony for press----------
----------7559x6:(BkNo 7167-6--157ft--BW--PATHE--July 1956--RUSSIAN ANSORIN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Sorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--making hands with VIP--bidding people goodbye--board plane--wave bye-bye----------
----------7651x6:(Bk No 7350-11--67ft.--BW- June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY:(Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--var.scs.same--group,pen to soldiers and back to Gomulka--color guard--group wares--soldiers past us--troops marching--
----------7659x7:(BkNo: 7378-7--??ft.--B.W.--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev bow attacks demeanor in speech in E.Ger

(3) 7366x[illegible]etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957 Oct.1955
ING-VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV--please see film--we had no caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers----------
----------7543x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthem,they salute--var.
scn. them--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7544x1:(BkNo:7125-9--762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie(natch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss'residence),posing----

(5) 7366x8,etc--VISITS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957

ls people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontaneous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu same with pix of Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.scs.same--Khruschchev, Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,spouting off vs.West Germany---

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore---------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT-------------MONORAIL(RR Train)----------
FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE-------------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav---------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)----------ENG GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston-------
INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--DIPLOMATS----------POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA Wladyslaw----------MIKOYAN,Anastas----------

(2) 7603x6,etc--(Russ.Govt.-1957)
China delegation visits Moscow University,too--meet students,etc--
Chou gets Hon.Dr.of Law degree----------
----------7627x7:(BkNo:7303-9--109ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--HUNGARIAN
DELEGATION IN MOSCOW--Is plane taxi in--Russ.group including Marshal
Bulganin out to meet plane--Janos Kadar of Hungary off plane--they mee
shake hands,etc--Is review honor guard--they past crowd--at meeting--
var.in groups aroun' table----------
----------7628x4: (BkNo:7306-11--162ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--DOCUMEN
OF FRIENDSHIP--Bulganin and Kadar walking,now sit down--Bulganin sign
the document of friendship between Hungary and Soviet Union--Janos Kad
signs--shake hands--cu statement--Nikita Khruschchev and Kadar signing
shake hands----------
----------7640x6:(BkNo:7328-1--98ft.--BW--May 1957--7th Session of
Supreme Soviet--in Moscow--many guests in the Kremlin Palace include
workers from Moscow plants and factories;people from spheres of scienc
art and public organizations--Nikita Khruschchev speaking--applause----
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MIKOYAN,A--
GERMAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--HUNGARY GOVT--KADAR,Janos--RUSSI

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Welcomes various communist delegates from other countries)	Issue Number 7603x6; 7608x6; 7640x6	7627x7;7628x4;

Subject RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT STORIES-1957 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each s-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos;after ea. x-no--captions jkd After card made

Description and Remarks

7603x6:(BkNo:7261-2--134ft. Date of Footage

FG Dupe--Jan.1957--DELEGATION FROM GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC ARRIVES FOR TALKS WITH RUSSIA--guard of honor at Belorussian Railway Station--welcome committee includes Nikolai Bulganin,Antonino Mikoyan,M.Pervukhin,M.Saburov,M.Suslov,D.Shepilov,etal--train into station,Otto Grotewohl,PM of GDR off with his delegation--greetings--shot of group around table---purpose of meeting?????----------

----------7608x6:(BkNo:7264-1--159ft.--FG Dupe--Jan.1957--SINO SOVIET DELEGATIONS TO TALKS--in Moscow--Soviet representatives as above but including Nikita Khruschchev--Chinese delegates include Chou-En-Lai, Marshal Ho Lung, [illegible] Chia-hsiang,Deputy Min.of For.Aff.Liu Hsiao--------

SEE OVER

(2) 7614x3,etc CELEBRATIONS IN INDIA-1957

women parading--xhs parade--folk dancing----------
----------7612x6:(BkNo:7277-7--95ft--BW--Eclair--MORE ON REPUBLIC DAY CEREMONIES--var.scs.taken during full dress rehearsal of Folk dances several days before the Jan.26th Republic Day--also practice parade sc--var.scs.of Zhukov on Jan.26th--with Pandit Nehru and with Lady Mountbatten,wife of former Viceroy of India Lord Louis Mountbatten--Fr.Amb. to India H.E.Ostrorog seated on review stand--kids sit on ground to se parade--Pres.Rajendra Prasad arrives--later presents medal to soldier--folk dancing---Pres.into coach,deprts----------
----------7617x2:(BkNo:7279-1--417ft--Asian Films--Feb.--AJMER URS FESTIVAL--crowds of pilgrims sit (squat) inside mosque of Khwaja--var.scs. types of people in crowd--going to mausoleum of Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti who lived there from 1193 A.D.to 1255 A.D.--people reading the holy Qu ran,var.scs.--people praying--var.scs.Mausoleum--one of the ceremonies is scooping of boiling rice from huge container(in special protective clothing,men enter the container and scoop the rice)--one

RUSS.GOVT:(Visit India for celebrations-1957--first THREE stories

Issue Number: 7614x3; 7615x1; 7612x6; 7617x2

Subject: CELEBRATIONS IN INDIA--1957 (four stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7614x3 (x2):(Bk No:7273-10--ROMA--January--436ft--INDIA REPUBLIC DAY--in New Delhi,PM Pandit Jawarlal Nehru with Soviet Marshal Georgi Zhukov,USSR Defence Minister--Zhukov with India Def.Min.Katju--also with Mrs.Indira Gandhi,Nehru's daughter and with Lady Mountbatten---other VIP's seated --Pres.Rajendra Prasad's body guard--he arrives--out of coach--watch parade--Horse Cavalry--Camel Corps--soldiers march--decorated elephants --floats--var.scs.parade----------7615x1:(Bk No:7275-10--514ft--Jan.--Asian Films--MORE ON 7th ANNIVERSARY OF INDIA REPUBLIC DAY--var.scs.Marshal Zhukov arrival at parade--good parade scenes--elevated shots of marchers thru arch--

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7614x3,etc--CELEBRATIONS IN INDIA-1957

man,completely exhausted,is pulled from the container of steaming rice--singing religious songs--scenics of the city--pilgrims,var.scs.--

INDIA,Misc.--ANNIVERSARIES--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Pandit Jawarlal--ZHUKOV,Georgi--RUSS.GOVT--GANDHI,Mrs.Indira---MOUNTBATTEN,Lady--PARADE (For.Misc)--DANCING(India)--CAMELS--HORSES--INDIA ARMY-------PRASAD, RAJENDRA--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Coach)--RELICIOUS(Moslems)--CHURCH(Mosque in India)--CEREMONIES(Religious)--FOOD(Rice)---SCENICS(India)--

(2) 7637x8; 7639x2

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--MIKOYAN,Anastas--RAAB,Julius--FIGL, Leopold--AUSTRIAN GOVT--MEMORIALS--ELECTRICITY(Hydro Elec.plant in Austria)--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister visits Vienna for talks)	Issue Number 7637x8;	7639x2

Subject	ANASTAS MIKOYAN OF RUSSIA VISITS AUSTRIA	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	172ft.	Neg.	Dupe	AV Pos.
	248ft.			AV.

Cuts captions junked af
Can Nter card mode
DRNG: 7319-2,1

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(7637x8: arrival at airport of Russia's Anastas Mikoyan--welcomed by Chancellor Julius Raab,For.Min.Leopold Figl and Min. of Int Helmer--visits the Imperial castle--holds meeting at chancellery with Figl and the two Sec.of State Kreisky and Gschnitzer--in evening,he visits the Opera House where he sent bouquets of roses to the two female singers in the Richard Strauss'"Der Rosenkavalier"----------7639x2:(next day visits the Russian Memorial which has been subject of some unrest in Austria concerning its possible removal--it was placed there by Russians after liberation of Vienna in 1945---he lays wreath--visits Riding School and Imperial Summer Castle of Schon-

Date of Event April 1957

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Top political leaders arrives in Finland for visit)

Issue Number 7646x14 7646x24

Subject: BULGANIN & KHRUSCHCHEV IN FINLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53ft.			B.W.	BkNO;7342-7-- Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(1s of USSR's Nikolai Bulganin and Nikita Khruschchev off train--shake hands with VIPs--more same--ms troops--ls they review same------

Date of Event: June 1957

HELSINKI,FINLAND--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV, Nikita--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Celebrates 40th anniv. of October Revolution – & holds May Day parade)

Issue Number 7683x3; 7640x1

Subject PARADES-RUSSIA-- 1957 (two stories)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Tape	DUPES Pos.	Cuts
484ft. 417ft. respectively				DkNos:7422-3;7324-6 captions junked Color card made

Description and Remarks 7683x3:(Nov.1957--Parade & Demonstration in Moscow marks fifth decade of the Soviet State--crowds walking--clock--Marshal Rodion Malinovsky by in car--pan guard--he out of car--group on balcony--he at mike--parade of soldiers,tanks and missiles--demonstration of civil achievement by students,office employees,scientists,other worker ers----------
----------7640x1:(May 1957--May Day in Moscow--Red Square parade--Sov. Marshal Georgy Zhukov,Min of Defense congrats troops--on stands are va Soviet VIPs--visiting VIPs (none identified on caption) arrive for the cel bration--marching schoolchildren an athletes----------
MOSCOW,RUSSIA---USS.GOVT--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--COMMUNISTS--

Date MAY 1957

SEE OVER

at paintings——————————————————————————————————————
(D) BONN,GERMANY:(ls int rior--cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs--
ss crowd,int--cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs--crowd--cu both
shake hands——————————————

ISRAEL--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--HL OF YR--BENGURION--TANKS&TRUCKS--
CROWD--[illegible]--ISRAEL ARMY--JEWS
TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES--MARGARET ROSE--VISITS--CROWD--BRIT.FLAG--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWERS--ART & ARTISTS--CHURCHILL(no pix him)--
BLDG.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)
BONN,GERMANY--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--VON BRENTANO--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--

RUSS.GOVT:(Signs trade agreement with Germany--4/28--"D"story	Can No. 31-34 31-34	Roll No. 2D 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10th ANNIV.(Israel) (B)PRINCESS(Meg visits BWI) (C)CHURCHILL PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT(Russ-W.Germ)

Cameraman all Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-63 (B)3-47 (C)3-77 (D)3-40			

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss sailors march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--

(B)BRITISH WEST INDIES:(ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down,int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Smithsonian Institute,cu bldgs--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book,zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look

Cameraman's Report Dated 4/28/58

Edited No.	Date

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-
CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FAIRS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

...n Gov't: (Shows replica of "SPUTNIK III ...Moscow Fair--6/59); (History	Can No. 31-46	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B) SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM				Cameraman HEARST
Length (A) 3-53 (B) 3-65 (C) 3-84 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NY: (At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" as same, pan--scu of ship--scu, pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates, wife of US. Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship--(B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII---
(C) VENEZUELA: (on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines, units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill---

Date of Event: 6/9/58 rakeup

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--SUPPLIES--TANKS--WAR
MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--NASSER--
CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--LEBANON--

RUSS.GOVT:(people riot outside U.S. Embassy in Moscow--7/58)	Can No. 31-58 31-75	Roll No. 1 1

Subject [illegible] STORY" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

Remarks: MOSCOW-RUSSIA [illegible](ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and man to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--sa same,cop's hat falls off------ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor--sa same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--sa same--ls natives & troops--sa same--sa same------JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane--sa same--sa same---sa same---trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving------ MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FLAGS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS GOVT--HL YEAR--CROWD--POSTERS

SYRIA

makeup 7/21/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U (MORE) OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-64-2

AVIATION--INTERVIEW--UNITED NATIONS--
TRAIN WRECK--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RESCUE--WRECKAG
DEAD--DISASTER-- HUMAN INTEREST--

USSR GOVT:(Andrei Gromyko arrives in New York--8/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER'S BIRTHDAY (B)GROMYKO (C)TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)330 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(LS former Pres. Herbert H.Hoover & cameramen on his 84th birthday--ss him with press--ls same--ss cameramen--cu Hoover--aa same----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko off plane--ss him shake hands--aa same--ss talking to Soviet UN Representative Arkady Sobolev--ls walking away--cu Gromyko being interviewed----------(C) NEW YORK ~~CITY~~:(mr.NY-NJ state line,ss wrecked train--aa same--aa same--cu wrecked train,body of woman--ss inside train,of seats--aa same--ss breaking windows--ss removing body-men cut wreckage with torch--ss group inside train--ss removing body from wreckage--men carry body--putting body on stretcher----------Five Died and scores were injured----------NEW YORK(all 3 stories HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--~~NEW~~GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--SOBOLEV

Date of Event 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

USSR:(8/58-Russian Navy shown during celebration of Navy day) B -TORY	Can No. 31-69	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-87 (B)3-72 (C)3-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup
Date of Event 8/28/58

ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--
crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd,
2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE
he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he
waves--he walks to building--aa same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--
statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls
Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss
ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss
fireworks--more same--ss ship----------(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls pris
u sign--ss people going i... same--ss man painting--ms same--cu man

SEE OVER

electrical unit--cu electrical unit--as men inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot men at var. radio units----------

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--COMMUNISTS--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MOTION PIX--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON--SHELTON--
SURIN--TREATIES(Agreements)--
WHEATON,ILLINOIS--CIVIL DEFENSE--BOMB SHELTER--MONTAGE--

RUSS.GOVT:(Signs movie pact with US 10/58)"B"story

Issue Number 31-84-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3374 (B)3-34 (C)3-95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss pan supplies--pile same--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--ss shelled area--ss same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--ss guard big gun----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--ss Shelton signs for US Govt--ss Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--ss Johnston & Shelton shake with Russns--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--ms crowd--ss sliding roof--int.maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another map--ss phones--ms beds--ms engine room--ss same--cu control board--ss batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

Date of Event makeup 10/20/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Anastas Mikoyan of Russia here for vacation--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-2	3

Subject: KREMLIN ENVOY--MIKOYAN, NO.2 RED IN U.S.FOR 'VACATION'

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	78			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls of Anastas Mikoyan and group off plane--cu same waving--cu group past camera--ms cameramen & reporters--ls at mike--ms cameramen--ecu Mikoyan talk----------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--RUSSIAN GOVT--MIKOYAN--RUSSIANS--VISITS--VACATIONS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--HL OF YEAR(News)--

Released 1/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT:(No.2 Red,Anastas Mikoyan visits NY--1/14/59)	Can No. 32-5	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIKOYAN IN NEW YORK--NO.2 RED SEES CITY UNDER HEAVY GUARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan of Macy Dept. Store Building--ss Anastas Mikoyan & group thru the store on a tour--ss dinnerware--ss Mikoyan walking thru--pan Wall Street--pan down of building to cops--ss Mikoyan out of car into bldg--pan of cops to UN building--ss Mikoyan waving & into bldg--ss him with Dag Hammarskjold--pan down UN emblem to Mikoyan and Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss same----------

NEW YORK CITY--STORE--BUILDINGS-VISITS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WALL STREET--FINANCE--POLICE--UNITED NATIONS--UNITED NATIONS BUILDING--HAMMARSKJOLD--

Date of Event wskroup 1/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of Edinburgh, Prince Philip of England, Prime Minister Pandit Nehru & For. Min. Khrishna Menon--as same--ls parade--soldiers on horses--Duke thru crowd--ls Bhakra Dam--Duke puts on helmet--as same--Duke walking-Dam--cu water--ls Dam----------

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--WEATHER--RAIN--FOG--HL OF YEAR--BUILDING--

(B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG--CROWD--RUSS. GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--MIKOYAN--

(C) WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--RR STATION--EXPLOSION--RUINS--TNT--

(D) NEW DELHI, INDIA--CELEBRATIONS--PHILIP--NEHRU--MENON--INDIA GOVT--PARADES--DAM--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Congress opens in Kremlin in Moscow,Russia--1/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-10	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER IN LONDON (B)RUSSIAN CONGRESS (C) RR STATION BLAST IN ~~W BERLIN (D)INDIA REPUBLIC DAY~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-62 (C)3-64 (D)3-54				Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss fog--ss wind blowing,man--cu rain--man run in street--cu rain--ss Air Ministry Bldg--man take tape off machine--puts it on reading machine--cu girl at switches--cu typing machine--ss group drawing maps--cu girl same--ss woman falls--another same & another---------- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--ss crowd giving in--more ss same--ss same man with beard--ss crowd inside applauding--ls Nikita Khruschev walk in--ls crowd--scu Khruschev talking--Anastas Mikoyan listening--ss group with earphones--ss Red China group,same--cu Khruschev talking--ss crowd applauding---------(C) WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Bahnhof station before war--more same--station ruins--man drilling--ss same--ls same,pan up--ss dynamite in holes--cu same--more same--man presses handle--station blows up---------(D) NEW DELHI, INDIA:(ls parade--ceremony in Duke

~~mailed out 2/12/59~~

Used No.	Date

RUSS.GOVT:(Nikita Khruschev & Andrei Gromyko greet visiting Br.PM Harold MacMillan in Moscow--2/59)	Can No. 32-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KREMLIN VISIT--MAC MILLAN TALKS WITH KHRUSCHEV - A FIZZLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	81			NONE	

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls city--ss of BR.P.M.Harold MacMillan shake hands with Nikita Khruschev--ss group sits down--ss MacMillan--ss Khruschev & Andrei Gromyko--cu Khruschev--cu MacMillan--cu another--cu another man--cu Khruschev--ss same--ls him with MacMillan----------

Date of Event 2/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSCHEV--GROMYKO--POLITICS--DEFENSE--

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Objects to their trawlers being detained by Phil.Govt.because of being out of bounds--3/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-20

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN TRAWLER (B) MAX CONRAD-pilot

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-58 3-61				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(pan shot of Russian fishing trawlers--as same--ss Russian ship--pan ship--cu ship--ss men aboard talking--as same--ss men working--ss men talking more same--ss ship--more same,pan--as same----------

ROME,ITALY:(ss plane lands--ss crowd runs to plane which made trip from Chicago to Rome in 34 hrs.3 minutes (solo flight)--scu Max Conrad,pilot out of plane,gets wreath--is him get flowers--scu plane--ss Conrad,50 yr.old grandfather--ss girl kisses Conrad--cu Conrad--as Conrad walk away----------PHILLIPINES--RUSS.NAVY--FISHING BOATS--PHIL.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT.~~HL~~ YEAR(Defense)--

ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HL YR.(~~Speech~~)--FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--CONRAD--FEATS--~~FLIGHT~~--OSCULATION--CROWD--RECEPTION--

makeup 3/9/59

Date of Event

Used No. News

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-36-2

(C" too)

GETTYSBURG,PA--HERTER--EISENHOWER--BLDG--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--
CAR--HELICOPTER--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--JULIANA--FAMILIES--CROWD--BALLOONS--

RUSSIA--MONTGOMERY--KHRUSCHEV--ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--POLITICS--

RUSSIAN GOVT:(hosts Eng.Field Marshal Montgomery in Russia—Nikita Khruschev greets hi —5/59)"C"story	Can No. 32-36	Roll No. 20 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HERTER & IKE (B)JULIANA'S 50th BIRTHDAY (C)MONTGOMERY & KHRUSCHEV	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-39 (B)3-72 (C)3-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ss of vacation White House—sscar with Secy of State Christian Herter & Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower—as same—cu same—ss car driving away—as same—ss Ike & Herter out of car near helicopter—ss same and shake hands as Herter readies to leave for Capitol by 'copter—— HOLLAND:(ss of Holland's Royal Palace—ss Queen Juliana on steps with family—ss crowd—ss girls put flowers on steps—ss crowd passing and waving—as Queen waving—crowd wave—cu Princess wave—ss Royal family waving—ls crowd with balloons—cs releasing balloons—cu Queen waving—ss Royal family waving—— RUSSIA:(ss Britain's Field Marshal Montgomery walks in and greeted by Nikita Khruschev—cu them—cu Krushchev—bs them—ss Montgromery, Khruscheve and an officer——

Date Shipped 5/4/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT:(represented at Geneva conference by Andrei Gromyko to set up summit talks--5/59)	Can No. 32-38 32-38	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-SUMMIT--CONFERENCE OPENING STALLED BY GROMYKO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. none

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss plane with Russ.Amb.Andrei Gromydo--ss Gromyko off plane--ss cameramen--ss him at mike--ls US Sec.State Christian Herter & newsmen cu Herter--ss same--cu same--ss newsmen--ls building--ss group,Herter, Gromyko,,Br.Sir Selwyn Lloyd, Fr. Maurice de Murville and W.German advisor Heinrich Von Brentano--scu same--ls same--cu same--ss same--ss building, newsmen leaving--shot conference building---

Date of Event 5/11/59

Used No.	Date
~~Pella~~	

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO--HERTER--PRESS--HL YR(Politics)--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DE MURVILLE--FR.GOVT--PELLA--VON BRENTANO--GERMANY GOVT--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-42-1

as same--cu Dulles--as Dulles with President Eisenhower--scu Dulles--

WASHINGTON,DC--Flag--HOSPITAL--DULLES--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--BARKLEY-
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MEETINGS--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--PINAY--FRENCH GOVT
MOLOTOV--RUSSIAN GOVT--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--DIPLOMATS--
DELEGATES--TURKEY(Baghdad Meeting)--TURKISH GOVT--NIXON--

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Represented by Molotov at Geneva Conference----flashback after death of J.F.Dulles--in May 1959	Can No. 32-42 32-42	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--JOHN FOSTER DULLES 1888-1959	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ss flag at half-mast, pan to Walter Reed Hospital--scu hospital ~~window--ss Dulles~~ home--cu same--ss WH with flag lowered--ss State Dept. same--scu John F. Dulles off plane--ss him walk with group--wipe, Dulles being sworn in as Senator--cu USVP Alben Barkley, pan to Dulles--ss group & Dulles kisses wife after being sworn as Senator--ls Geneva, Switzerland bldg. with---- Antoine Pinay of France, Molotov of Russia, Harold MacMillan of England & Dulles, as then--ss int. pan meeting--scu same--cu Dulles with President Eisenhower--cu of Russian delegation--cu, Zhukov, Khruschev, Bulganin & Gromyko--ss Dulles & others--as same--ls meeting--wipe to ls Baghdad Pact meeting--cu Turkish President--ss delegates--cu Indian woman--ss Dulles--cu Dulles--ls hospital--ss Dulless with USVP Richard M. Nixon OVER

Date of Event 5/25/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT:(Andrei Gromyko in WH with other For.Min.before return to Geneva for talks--5/59)

Can No. 32-43 32-43

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: IKE MEETS BIG FOUR MINISTERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss Sir Selwyn Lloyd of Britain arrives--ss Maurice Couve deMurville arrives(French)--ss Andrei Gromyko of Russia arrives--cu cameraman--ss crowd outside (cameramen)--ss group inside,seated--cu pan of U.S.Secy State Christian Herter, Selwyn Lloyd,Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower, de Murville, Gromyko--cu Ike,pan to Lloyd--cu of Gromyko laughing--ss group----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--LLOYD--BR.GOVT--DE MURVILLE--FR.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--HERTER--

HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

makeup 5/28/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-43-3

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--DULLES--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS(Protestan
CROWD--FAMILIES--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE MURVILLE
FR.GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--[redacted]--HESTER--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--NIXON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--

RUSS.GOVT:(For.Min.Andrei Gromyko in Wash,DC at funeral of former Secy of State John Foster Dulles--5/59)	Can No. 32-43 32-43	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
DULLES BURIED--GLOBAL TRIBUTE AND A HERO'S FAREWELL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240	233			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Washington National Cathedral--ss John Foster Dulles lying in state--ss same--ss crowd going in--cu sign--ss Dulles lying in state--ss Church --ss Mrs.Dulles arrives--ss Dulles' brother, Allan, & his sister--ss Russ.For.Min,Andrei Gromyko arrives--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Berlin arrives--ss Fr.For,Min.Maurice Couve de Murville arrive--crowd--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter arrives--crowd--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives--ls Church--ss taking casket from Church--ss same--crowd--ARLINGTON,VA:ss casket arrives in National Cemetery--ss crowd--ss putting casket down--cu same--ss Dulles family, Eisenhower & Nixon families seated--ss holding flag over casket--ss salute of guns--ss folding flag--ss cameramen--ss handing flag to Mrs. Dulles--ss taps with honor Guard--ss cemetery

Makeup 5/28/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Russian Fair opens in New York--6/59)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED FAIR IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY: (ls Russian plane--crowd--Deputy Premier Frol Koslov off plane waving--ls same--ss of New York Coliseum--crowd--Koslov in front of building, waving--cameramen--Russian walks in--ss building--cu flags--crowd--Prem. of U.S.Eisenhower & Koslov walk into bldg--they shake hands--walking to exhibit--hs exhibit--ss same--cu Sputnik model--pan same--ss crowd thru exhibit--cu pan nuclear powered icebreaker--ss crowd thru exhibit--Ike & Koslov shake hands--walking outside----------

Date of Event taken 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--EXHIBITS--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--KOSLOV--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--ICEBREAKER--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RUSS.GOVT:(Russ.Deputy Premier Frol Koslov arrives U.S. to open Russian Fair in New York—6/59)	Can No. 32-53 ~~32-53~~	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S CALENDAR—HONORS GEN.TAYLOR & WELCOMES KOZLOV	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(la White House— ~~mskout~~ Ever 7/2/59
ss Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower greets Gen.Maxwell Taylor & Family—Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower kisses Taylor—cu Taylor,pan down to medals—ss Taylor—fotgs outside WH—(Taylor retiring as Army Chief of Staff)———Deputy Premier of Russia Frol Koslov out of car—bs he enters building—ss Pres.Eisenhower & Koslov—cu same—ss shaking hands———

WASHINGTON,DC—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—OSCILLATION—TAYLOR—FAMILIES—MEDALS—U.S.ARMY—RUSS.GOVT—KOSLOV—U.S.GOVT—VISITS—HL YEAR(Taylor retirement)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

USSR GOVT:(Nikita Khruschev welcomes visit of U.S.Governors--to Russia--7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-56	1

Subject: KHRUSCHEV GREETS U.S.GOVERNORS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			NONE

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Nikita Khrushchev Date Shot 7/13/59

Russian Premier at table with U.S.Governors--cu same--ms his shaking with Governors, 3 shots--cu Khruschev--pan shot of Gov.Robt.Meyner & his wife of New Jersey, then to other Governors (LeRoy Collins of Florida,Steven McNichols,Colorado,-Luther Hodges of No.Carolina, George Clyde of Utah, Robert Smylie of Idaho, and John S.Davis of North Dakota--)then to Khruschev----

Used No.	Date

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL OF YR(Politics)--USSR GOVT--US GOVT--KHRUSCHEV--VISITS--MEYNER--COLLINS--MC NICHOLS--HODGES--CLYDE--SMYLIE--DAVIS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT:(Amb.to U.S.Menshikov bids USVP Nixon goodbye as Nixon & wife leave for tour of hussia--7/59)	Can No. 32-59 32-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON'S MOSCOW MISSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Dillon, Vice-President Richard M.Nixon & Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in White House--cu same--ss same,Nixon shakes hands with Ike--ls BALTIMORE,MARYLAND: Friendship Airport--ss plane--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover--ss Russian Amb. Menshikov--ss he shakes with Nixons--ss cameramen--ss Russian Pilots--ss same into plane--ss Nixons walk to plane--ls crowd waves--ss same--ss Nixons waving--crowd waving--Nixons up steps of plane,waving-----

WASHINGTON,DC--DILLON--NIXON--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--AIRPORT--AVIATION--VISITS--RICKOVER--USN--MENSHIKOV--RUSS.GOVT--PILOTS--RUSSIANS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

Event 7/23/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT:(Nikita Khruschev argues openly with visiting US VP Nixon in Moscow--7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-60	1

SOUND

Subject: NIXON IN USSR--OPENING U.S.FAIR, CLASHES WITH MR.K. SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Nixon (VP of US Richard M.Nixon)& Premier Nikita Khruschev walking--ss crowd--ss Nixon cuts ribbon to open U.S.Fair--ss Nixon & Khruschev & crowd walk in--ss same--ss exhibits--ss Nixon & Khruschev walk to mike--SOUND, ss same--ssKhruschev talks and waves--ss silent of them--ss others--SOUND ss Nixon talks (remarks about law)--ss cutin--SOUND ss Khruschev & Nixon talk back & forth----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--KHRUSCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--HL YEAR--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Khruschev)--FAIR--EXHIBITS--

Released 7/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT:(welcomes visit in Russia fr m US VP Richard M.Nixon--7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-61	1

Subject

NIXON IN U.S.S.R.--VIEWS RED A-SHIP, ~~PARRIES HECKLERS~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~150~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(ss Leningrad street--USVP Richard M.Nixon & Russ.Deputy Premier KOZLOV ms group as same--as same--ss group walks--Nixon,Kozlov & group walk through factory--ss same,down steps--ss group look around--ls them walking--cu Nixon--crowd applauds--Nixon & Kozlov walk--ls "LENINGRAD"--ss same,pan cu bow--ss ship--crowd on ship--crowd--Nixon & Kozlov off ship--cu same as same--crowd--ls crowd--Nixon shakes hands with crowd--ls ship & crowd

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--KOZLOV--FACTORY--"LENINGRAD"--CROWD--RECEPTIONS-HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--NUCLEAR SHIP-- SCENIC--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Red Scientists' "Lunik" strikes the moon—9/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-74 32-71	1 1

Subject: REDS' "LUNIK" HITS THE MOON

Cameraman: HEARST (LIBRARY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss rocket takes off—ss leaving earth—ss rocket in flight—ss man listening to sound—cu recorder—cu screen—ss earth and moon—zoom-in shot of moon————————

Make Date 9/14/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA—SCIENCE—ATOM ENERGY—ROCKETS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—RUSS.GOVT—MOON—NATURE—DEVICES—COMMUNICATION(Recorder)—IN FLIGHT—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group enters house--ss group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev----------

ANDREWS AIRFORCE BASE (MD)
WASHINGTON,DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--
GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--
US GOVT--USSR GOVT--HERTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower).
BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

RUS.GOVT:(Premier Nikita Khrushchev visits U.S.--9/59--with wife)	Can No. 32-75	Roll No. Reel

Subject: MR. K's BIG DAY--RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AFB, MD: (ss plane lands--ca flags--ss honor guard (4 services)--ls plane and group--ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards--ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk--ss Ike & Khrushchev waving--ss fotogs--Ike & K Inspect troops--ss troops--Ike & K pass troops--ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US.Secy of State Christian Herter--ss Mrs. K. greets group--ss Mr.&Mrs.Khrushchev--crowd--Ike & K walk to stand--ls troops--Ike talk SOUND Washington D.C. crowd--Khrushchev tal crowd--Ike & Ks into car--fotogs--car drives away--ls parade--ss K.wave from car--ss car thru streets--ss Blair House--ss car arrives,group out fotogs--ss group on steps--ms Russian flags--car arrives at WH--ss K & UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car--K waving--fotogs,pan to group--ss

Date of Event: 9/17/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Nikita Khrushchev visits U.S.--9/59)	Can No. 32-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF [illegible]'s U.S. TOUR SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	291			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss motorcycles to UN--ss cameramen--ss Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev walking into building--ss inside,being greeted by Dag Hammarskjold--cu UN sign--ss Khrushchev on stand talking,pan crowd--cu Krushchev talking SOUND--(5 ft.speech)--ss same--ss NY Skyline--ss Khrushchev at Empire State with crowd--cu same--ss plane arrive at LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--ss cameramen--ss car leaving--pan studio--ss crowd at dinner tables--ss Khrushchev with Spyros Skouras--ss crowds at tables--ss cameramen--ss Khrushchev shaking hands with cast--ls Khrushchev with cast--ss train around bend--scu Khrushche being interviewed on train--cu same--ss same--ss passing crowd at stati ss cameramen on train--ss passing missile division--ss Khrushchev talk to reporters--ss passing farm--ss Khrushchev waving from train--

Used No.	Date
	September 1959

SEE OVER

NEW YORK--VIEWS OF N.Y.--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--UN--CROWD--SKYLINE--CROWD--SPEECH(Khrushchev)--L.A.CALIF.--AVIATION--DINNER--SKOURAS

FORM 2550-15M-10/57-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Leader Nikita Khrushchev visits in Iowa Corn Belt of U.S.— 9/59)	Can No. 32-77 32-7,	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSCHCHEV IN THE CORNBELT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COON RAPIDS,IOWA:(ss travelling shot—ls crowd around Nikita Khrushchev of Russia—ss walking with farm owner Roswell Garst—ss cameramen—ss Khrushchev shakes hands with women—pan cameramen—ss K & Garst looking at sorgum—pan same—ss of fotogs pushing—more same—ss Garst throw stuff at fotogs—ss Garst & K look at truck—cu Garst & K—ss truck pouring sorgum on fotogs—ss of K & Garst walking & cops hold back crowd—ls K & Garst look at corn—cu same—ss group looking—ls crowd looking at corn truck—ss K looking at truck with corn—cu corn in truck—more same—ss corn going on belt—ss K & Adlai Stevenson & pan to Garst—pan pool—

Edited 9/24/59

COON RAPIDS,IOWA—CROWD—VISITS—KHRUSHCHEV—RUSS.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—HL YR GARST—CROWD—PRESS-CAMERAMEN—FARMS—FARMERS—GRAIN—AGRICULTURE—TRUCK—INDUSTRY—STEVENSON—MACHINERY—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Leader Nikita Khrushchev of Russia leaves for home after U.S.visit 9/59)	Can No. 32-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST ROUND ENDS--MR.K. SAYS FAREWELL, AWAITS IKE IN SPRING SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Blair House--ms Nikita Khrushchev of Russia & Pres.of US Dwight D. Eisenhower out of car & up stairs--ls Ike shakes hands with Red dignitaries--ls Russian flag--ms Ike leaves--ls Khrushchev & other wave 'bye-bye' hs ANDREWSAF BASE,MARYLAND: airport,honor guard--ms troops raising flags--hs Khruschev (SOUND) & interpreter starts----K.leaves stand--ls Khrushchev walking to plane----------

Released 9/28/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--BLAIR HOUSE--VISITS--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--SPEECH(Khruschev)--ANDREWS AF BASE,MD--TYPES PLANE(TU 114)--GUARD--FLAGS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Nikita Khrushchev visits Red China--10/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-81	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) SNOW STORM IN COLORADO
(B) MR. KHRUSHCHEV AT CHINA FESTIVAL (B-REEL)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-57 3-107			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Date Shipped 10/3/59

Description and Remarks COLORADO:(AS bldgs--aa snow & bldgs--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss snowbound car--ls snow bound area,cows--aa tractor & cows--aa same--cu cows--ss deer thru snow----------PEIPING,CHINA:(pan cheering crowd--ss Nikita Khrushchev of Russia and Red Chief Mao Tse Tung wave--ls same--troops march--floats pa ss crowds--cu same--people march--K & Mao on stand,watch--parade passing More same--float passes--crowd--K & Mao wave--balloons,zoom shot---------

COLORADO--SNOW--STORM--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR--BLDGS--CATTLE--AIRVIEWS--
MONTAGE--
PEIPING,CHINA--KHRUSHCHEV--
VISITS--MAO TSE TUNG--CHINA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--
CROWD--FLOATS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(2/60-members visit Russian Fair in Cuba

Can No. 33-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSSIAN FAIR—CASTRO, CUBA WOOED BY REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	75		

Cuts — Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ss crowd—cu of Russian Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan on stand—crowd—ss soldiers—ss Mikoyan talks ..Castro sits—ss fair—ss of Mikoyan and Castro walking—ss Fair exhibit—pan Castro & Mikoyan looking—cu Castro—scu Castro looking thru glasses—cu of Mikoyan & Castro———————

HAVANA,CUBA—VISITS—CROWD—RUSS.GOVT—CUB N GOVT—HL OF YEAR(Politics) COMMUNISTS—FAIR—CUBAN ARMY—SOLDIERS—

makeup 2/8/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-14-2

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS;(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--IMPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF Yr(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Premier Nikita Khrushchev visits New Delhi,India--2/60)
:A: story

Can No. 33-14

Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. IN B[illegible] (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP WRECK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev arriving--ms Nehru & Khrushchev in Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving----------(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Kinfield painting winning Academy Award ad poster cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poster

make up 2/5/60

Used Date

SEE OVER

SA Form 2030—10M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS.GOVT:(Nikita Khruschchev vists France--3/60)	Can No. 33-25	Roll No. 1

Subject: R. K's TRAVELS--DE GAULLE, PARIS
GREET KHRUSHCHEV

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171	164			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(Plane lands--Pres. [illegible] Date of Event 3/24/60
Charles DeGaulle walks to plane--Khrushchev off plane, greeted by DeGaulle--honor guard--review troops--ss same--fotogs--K & DeGaulle in car,pass--Mrs.K. in car--crowd--hs motocade--ss samp--ss K. in car--crowd--Arc D'Triumphe--K.lays wreath--cu wreath--cu flame ss K & DeGaulle at attention----------

PARIS,FRANCE--VISITS--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--DE GAULLE--HL YR-GUARD--MEMORIALS--BLDGS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVE

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Seize spy photographs made inside Soviet borders)	Issue Number 33-38	2

Subject	Cameraman
SPY STORY OF THE YEAR (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
		7-82		None	
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/60

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HS Supreme Soviet Presidium--Khrushchev up to podium, pan to crowd--K. on podium--as K. speaks (silent)--crowd--K. talks (silent)--Washington,D.C.--LS U.S. State Dept. bldg.--on sign--Lincoln White U.S.State Dept. spokesman SOF--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MRS. KHRUSCHCHEV--RUSSIAN GOVT. --POWERS,Francis Gary--CRIME(Sedition,Spy)--WHITE, Lincoln--SPEECH (White)--U.S.GOVT.--WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDG.(State Dept.)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Charge Americs with deliberate aggressicn, etc.etc.)	Issue Number 33-40	I

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMIT CRISIS--MR. K. IN UGLY MOOD OVER U-2 INCIDENT (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-187		None

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--pan exhibit U-2 plane--pan wreckage--cu same--cu photo of plane--ss men look at pix--cu pix of pilot-- Khrushchev looks at wreckage--cu Khrushchev--ss wreckage--reporters--K. talks to reporters-ss same--Russian plane arrives--cu Russian plane--K. walks on carpet--ss same--ss same waves--us plane arrives--Ike walks on redx carpet--cu U.S.flag--Ike talks (SOUND)--pan street-crowd--street scene--guards car arrives--ss bldg.--ls same--more same--

Date of Event Makeup 5/-6/60

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSCHCHEV--WRECKAGE--RUSSIAN GOVT.--PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER,DWIGHT --MEETINGS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S. GOVT.--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Warns of devastating blows at American based espionage planes)	Issue Number 33-41	I

Subject DOWN FROM SUMMIT--MR. K. KILLS CONFERENCE, BIG 4 DEPART FOR HOMES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--SS U.S.Pres. Eisenhower--Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan & French Pres. Charles DeGaulle--sa same--ss Ike shakes hands--pan shot meeting--ss Russian Prime Minister Nikita Khruschchev on stand applauding--crowd--K. talking--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/19/60

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT.--EISENHOWER, DD.--ENGLISH GOVT.--
MAC MILLAN,Harold--FRENCH GOVT.--DE GAULLE,Chas.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--
KHRUSCHCHEV, NIkita--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.:(Charge U.S. aggressive acts menace world peace)	Issue Number 33-49	I

Subject	U-2 AT U.N.--REDS CHARGE U.S. MENACE PEACE (Gromyko & Lodge) (SOUND)	Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-200	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls UN bldg.-- ss flags--int.crowd--Gromyko arrives--crowd--Gromyko sits--cu same--ss Lodge--cu same--ss Security Council--Lodge talk (SOUND)--crowd--Gromyko talk--Lodge listens--Gromyko talk--pan crowd--Lodge talk (SOUND)--

Date of Event Mairoup 5/23/60

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--GROMYKO, Andrei--
U.S.GOVT.--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH (Lodge)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Make charges of Am. aggression before Security Council)	Issue Number 33-43	4

Subject	U.N. SPY DEBATE--REDS "BUGGED" AMERICAN EMBASSY, LODGE CLAIMS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss flags--
ext. U.N. Bldg.--int. shots Security Council--ls gallery--cu Lodge--cu Gromyko--cu Seal-Lodge opens(seal) and talks--ms gallery--ss pan of Council--general shot meeting breaks up--

Date of Event Makeup 5/26/60

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT.--LODGE, HENRY Cabot--
GROMYKO, Andrei--RUSSIAN GOVT.--CRIME(Spies-Sedition)--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Represented at UN meeting by Arkady Sobolev--7/60)

Can No. 33-57 3-57

Roll No. 2 2

Subject
AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
BELGIUM:(in BRUSSELS,ls street-- crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--more same--

Date of Event
makeup 7/1/60

in NEW YORK,pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talks--ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security Council--cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss France abstains--General view of Security Council--------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--HL OF YEAR--NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--SOBOLEV--RUSS.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT:(Delegate to UN hears US Amb. Lodge accuse Reds of shooting down our plane over int'l waters--7/60)

Can No. 33-60 33-60

Roll No. 2 2

Subject RB-47 DEBATE--LODGE DEBUNKS RED SPY FLIGHT CHARGES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(as US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talking (silent) and map--cu Russian delegate listens--as Lodge talking (silent) & changing maps--cu France listening--Lodge talk SOUND in which he says that it can be proven that RB-47 was over Int'l waters when shot down by Russians----

NEW YORK,NY--LODGE--UN--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MAPS--HL YR--DIPLOMATS--

Released 7/25/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-76-1

GOMULKA--POLISH GOVT.--"SS BALTIKA"--KHRUSHCHEV--
RUSSIAN GOVT.--SPEECH(GOMULKA)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MEETINGS--

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Leading Reds arrive for U.N. meeting)	Issue Number 33-76	I

Subject	MR. K & CASTRO--TOP REDS AND ALLIES GET CHILL GREETING (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-259	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--plane lands--as same--Castro off plane & greeted--crowd--Castro SOF plane lands--Gromulka & Novatny greeted--NOvatany SOF--photogs--Gomulka SOF--ls ship--ss same--boat with sign--2 men in canoe--ls ships-crowd on pier with signs--cu same--more--Int. crowd on pier--cu ship at dock--as K & others on ship--cu photog--K down gangway--ss K & others greeted--as same--reporters--ss K thru police guard--more--as K in car, drives off--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/19/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--COMMUNISTS(N.Y.)--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN GOVT.--SPEECH(CASTRO)--NOVOTNY--CZECH. GOVT.--SPEECH(NOVOTNY)--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(9/60—Nikita Khrushchev at the UN)	Can No. 33-77	Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE AT U.N. -- ADDRESSES FOR WORLD DISARMAMENT PROGRAM SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	349			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(ss UN Building,ext—ss Congo int.crowd—ss Congo delegate—ss Madagascar—Togo delegate—Chad Delegate—Cameroun Delegate—ss Russia's Nikita Khrushchev walks in—ss Fidel Castro—K hugs Castro—ss same—ex of Red Czech Boss Novotny—ex Tito of Yugoslavia—ss U.S.Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car,waves—crowd with signs—girls with flags—ls Ike waves from car—ls Ike into UN bldg—crowd applauds—Ike on podium—Crowd,Khrushchev—IKE TALK (SOUND)

Dateline: 9/22/60

Used No.	Date

NY,NY—UN—BLDGS—CROWD—DELEGATES—POLITICS—DEFENSE—HL OF YEAR—RUSS.GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—CUBAN GOVT—CASTRO—COMMUNISTS—NOVOTNY—TITO YUGOSLAV GOVT—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—PARADE—CHRS—reception

table--ss Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu same--African delegate listening--K. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--ss Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CROWD
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--RECEPTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CHURCHILL--MAC MILLAN--BR
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--

HISTORICAL

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Premier Nikita Khrushchev at UN in NY--9/60)	Can No. 33-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY AT U.N.--WORLD LEADERS SET NEW YORK A-TWIRL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls UN Bldg--u flag--crowd--Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Pres.Abdel amal Nasser of Egypt & they hug--ls at GLEN COVER, LI,NY which is Russ. street--camera,pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia--ss in HARLEM,NY he Hotel Theresa--Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)--Castro & asser thru crowd--crowds with signs--ss Castro & Nasser--ls US Pres. .D.Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the C Archbishop of NY--ss same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving--ss ke with India's Prime Minister Nehru--cu same--ss same,steding up--hake hands--cameramen--ss Ike with Nasser--cu same--cameramen--Ike & asser shake hands--ls crowd inside UN--ss same--ss Nehru--ss of British ri e Minister Harold MacMillan--ss Nasser--ss Khrushchev--ss of Secy. en.of UN Dag Hammarskjold--crowd applauding--ss Khrushchev pounding on

Date of Event 9/26/60

Dupl No. Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT:(P.M.Nikita Khrushchev threatens UN and Dag Hammarskjold--SOUND 10/60)	Can No. 33-80	Roll No. Reel

Subject KHRUSHCHEV THREATENS DAG & U.N. SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
590	553			NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ext.U.N.BLDG--Russia'd Premier Nikita Khrushchev at rostrum,silent--same, 2 scenes SOUND--he walks to seat--Jordan's King Hussein at stand silent and crowd--same, SOUND--India's Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walk to stand--crowd--Nehru SOUND--he walks to seat & applause SOUND--UN Sec Gen. Dag Hammarskjold at stand, SOUND (he will NOT quit)--Khrushchev bangs on table SOUND--Dag talks again SOUND--K banging again SOUND--Dag talks (SOUND)--Applause SOUND----------

Date of Event: makeup 10/3/60

New York,NEW YORK--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG--DIPLOMATS--U.S.S.R. GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--SPEECH(Khrushchev)--JORDAN GOVT--KING HUSSEIN--SPEECH (Hussein)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--SPEECH(Nehru)--HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--SOUND--QUOTES--

SEE OVE

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (U.N. Representatives throws meeting into uproar)	Issue Number 33-83	2

Subject	RED HECKLING BREAKS UP UN SESSION (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--ss crowd--
ls Khrushchev talking--cu same in English--
crowd applauding--ssk Assembly Pres.Fred Boland of Ireland adjourns
--crowd applauding--

Mkeup
Date of Eve 10/13/60

NEW YORK, N.Y --UNITED NATIONS--KHRUSHCHEV- SPEECH(KHRUSHCHEV)--
BOLAND, FREDERICK J --RUSSIAN GOVT.--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Premier Khrushchev attends UN meeting in NY--August 1960)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	3

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: UNITED NATIONS with Castro, Khrushchev, Nasser, Tito, etc. CASTRO & CUBA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 12				Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd--ss Russ. makeup 1/2/61

Date of Event

Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking from seat--ss Br. PM Harold MacMillan on stand--crowd--ss Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss Khrushchev and his group banging on table--cu Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser of Egypt of Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--cameramen--cu of India PM Pandit Nehru and two men--ss crowd in Harlem--cu Khrushchev and Cuba's Fidel Castro together--ss Ike at table (D.D.Eisenhower of US) meeting with Pan-American leaders----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ss PM Fidel Castro walk with crowd--ss same--ss man chopping sign on building on US property which was seized----------

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--HA.MARSKJOLD--SOUND--ODDITIES--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--TITO--YUGO.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--NEGROES--CASTRO--CUBA GOV--EISENHOWER--HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Soviet Pres. visits Ghana)	Issue Number 34-16	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SOVIET PRES. BREZHNOV (B) AIRLIFT FOOD PKGS. (C) MISS CHINATOWN A STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	3b4J 3-66 3-73	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No. Makeup

Description and Remarks: GHANA--crowd at airport-plane lands--crowd--Russian Pres.Breshnov off plane--crowd--he waves--crowd--walks from plane--crowd--he talks--crowd--more talk--FORMOSA--girls wrapping pkgs.--cu same--as same--more--cu girl puts Chang pix in pkg.--as small parachute with pkg.--loading pkgs. on plane--as same--cu same--cu int.plane--plane takes off--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ls Chinatown--as girls down steps--cu girl #10--crowd--as #15 winner Irene Tsu of N.Y.-crowd--as winner gets flowers--crowd--cu winner with flowers--crowd--as winner waves--

Date of Event: 2/20/61

GHANA--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT.--BREZHNOV
FORMOSA--CHINESE--FOOD--CHIANG KAI SHEK (PIX ONLY)-AVIATION--AIRLIFT
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--VISITS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Possible approval of Britain's cease fire plan)	Issue Number 34-26	I

Subject	LAOS CRISIS--KENNEDY MEETS WITH MAC MILLAN & GROMYKO	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Dupe 7-295	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.--ss honor guard-soldiers--ss sailors--ss MacMillan off plane greeted by Kennedy--cu Kennedy pan to MacMillan--ss Kennedy & MacMillan walk away--wipe to Gromyko car arrives at White House--he gets out car greeted--he walks in--cameramen--ss Gromyko & Kennedy talking--ss same Gromyko gets up--cu Gromyko & Kennedy--ss crowd outside--ss Gromyko in front of mike--cameramen--talk SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/27/61

KEY WEST,FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--BRITISH GOVT.--LAOS
WASHINGTON,D.C.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--SPEECH(GROMYKO)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Their representatives attends meetings)	Issue Number 34-40	I

Subject NEUTRAL LAOS—IS AIM OF U.S. IN GENEVA TALKS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND—Harriman pickup off plane—ms with Press—walks off—into car—Menon & Harriman—cu same—Menon & Press—ls Russian villa—ls Press Gromyko & Rusk—ms same—cu Rusk & Gomyko shake hands—

Date of Event 5/15/61

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND—CONFERENCE—HARRIMAN—U.S.GOVT.—LAOTIAN GOVT.—
MENON, Krishna—GROMYKO, Andrei—RUSK, Dean—RUSSIAN GOVT.—

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Premier Khrushchev meets with Pres. Kennedy)	Issue Number 34-46	I

Subject LONDON MEETINGS END - KENNEDY'S EUROPEAN TRIP (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-2%	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ss train with Khrushchev arrives--ss kids with flowers--ss Khrushchev off train & greeted--cu same--ls Kennedy off plane--ss crowd with signs move same--ss Kennedy walking--cu emblem on bldg. scu Khrushchev out of car greeted by Kennedy-cameramen--cu Khrushchev & Kennedy on steps--cu they shake hands--crowd--cu Khrushchev & Kennedy inside talking--cu pan same--ss same--ls Kennedy off plane in London--ss walking with McMillan--ss Jackie & group looking--McMillan talks--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/5/61

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--KHRUSHCHEV--U.S.GOVT. MEETINGS--LONDON, ENG.--BRITISH GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Opens Trade Fair in London)	Issue Number 34-56	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BERLIN STOCK PILE--(B) RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D-76 3-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:--pan pier ss unloading cement--ss unloading bricks--ss unloading coal--pan coal pile--ss loading up on beef--more--ss piling up butter--cu carton(butter)--cu man looking at grain--pan piles of grain--London, ENG.--ss bldg--MacMillan cuts tape--ss Mac & crowd thru fair--ss car--cu engine--ss liquor--ss doll & toy display--crowd at Fashion show--ss model in suit--another with hat--model in play suit--crowd--model shorts--crowd--model in wedding gown--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/10/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--SUPPLIES--WAR(THREAT)--MONTAGE--CARGO SHIP
LONDON,ENG.--FAIR--MAC MILLAN--MODELS(RUSSIAN)--RUSSIAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Gromyko meets with Dean Rusk)	Issue Number 34-77	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RUSK & GROMYKO MEET (B) FRENCH AIRPLANE SHOW (C) IKE LOOKS AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-52 3-76 3-52	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Rusk & Gromyko--cameramen--ss Rusk & Gromyko--ss Rusk & Gromyko shake hands--FRANCE--pan planes on ground--planes take off in flight--sa same--cu same--ss releasing smoke--sa same seeing ground--cu pilot--planes in formation releasing smoke--ss in flight sa same--EISENHOWER (NYE)--ss bldg. with sign--ss Ike--sa same--Ike walking--ls looking at Exhibit--sa same--ss exhibit--globe--ss exhibit bldg.--more exhibits--another--Ike looking--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRANCE--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(AVIATION)

EISENHOWER WORLD'S FAIR--VISITS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Foreign minister meets with Pres. Kennedy)

Issue Number 34-82 ~~34-82~~ 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) KENNEDY & GROMYKO--(B) MARGARET & TONY(ARMSTRONG-JONES GETS TITLE)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A TONY	Neg.	Dupe 3-57 3-58	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--ss Gromyko out of car--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Gromyko talking--cu same--pan--ss Rusk pan Kennedy & Gromyko--LONDON,ENG.--ss train station--ss Princess Margaret & Tony walking--cu same-into car--car pulls away.

Date ~~Mailroup~~ ~~10/9/61~~

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--VISIT--RUSK--
LONDON,ENG.--PRINCESS MARGARET--SNOWDEN--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Khrushchev addresses Communist Congress) SOUND	Issue Number 34-85	I

Subject	50 MEGATONS: U. S. PROTESTS NEW RED TEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-138	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: Is int. hall ~~ig Krush walks~~ to platform--crowd--cu Krush talking--Is same--ss of Rusk--Rusk talk (SOF)

Mixed up

Date of Event 10/19/61

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT.--KHRUSCHCHEV--RUSK--SPEECH(RUSK)
U.S. GOVT.--BOMB TEST(No pix)

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Causes protest by E.German orders)	Issue Number 34-87	I

Subject	BORDER PROTEST--END INTERFERENCE U.S. TELLS MOSCOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-202	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--pan tanks in street--soldiers--more same--car thru street--soldiers in jeep--pan cars in street--soldiers cross street--cu soldiers--ss same--pan jeep thru street--pan tanks--ss soldiers--jeeps thru street--wipe to LS tank out of water--cu same--more same--cu tanks--soldiers out of tank--more same--soldiers on road--cu same--firing--jeeps--cu soldier--ss jeep--cu helicopter--jeep firing at helicopter--more--explosions--soldiers & jeeps--soldiers with Bazooka explosions--more same--jeeps on road--more same--Clay looking--Clay into jeep--cu Clay--ss tanks--more same--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/26/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S.GOVT.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MANEUVERS(US ARMY)

U. S. ARMY - CIAI

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.:(Shock UN members by detonating super-bomb) SOUND	Issue Number 34-88	I

Subject	RED CONTEMPT— IGNORE PLEAS, BLAST BOMB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dup 7-T46	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—ss assembly as seme—ss sams—Stevenson talk SOF—

Date of Event 10/30/61

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—U.S.GOVT.—RUSSIAN GOVT.—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-7-2

Crowd-girl gives Mr Mikoyan a white cloth--He and Pres move to crowd--

GERMANY--U.S. ARMY--NATO--GERMAN ARMY--NEW JERSEY--
ENGLAND--MEDICAL--
GHANA--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MIKOYAN--NKRUMAH--VISITS--

RUSSIAN GOVT: (Depty Premier Mikoyan gets VIP treatment in Ghana)	Issue Number 35- 7	20

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) TROOPS TO GERMANY C STORY & GERMANS TO U.S. (B) SMALL POX SCARE- (C) PREMIER MIKOYAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-113 3- 82 3-66		NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY—ls plane lands photogs—cu plane—officers watch—us troops off plane—more same—walking off field—cu same—ls soldiers & plane—bus drives away—wipe to plane lands in U.S.—cu German plane—gangway moved to plane—troops off plane—cu same—into bus—ENGLAND—air shot city—people in street—pan man sells newspaper—cu newspaper—pan people in line—ss same—int. people in line—filling out forms—cu sign—getting shots—cu same—more same—ss plane—Pakistans off plane—ss Pakistans and luggage—GHANA—plane lands—natives dancing—Mikoyan off plane greeted by Pres.—native band—Mikoyan and Pres thru crowd—people dancing—Mikoyan waves

Date Melloup 1/8/62

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.- (Their nuclear-powered icebreaker on weather mission)	Issue Number 35- 9	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;--(A) HOUSING PROJECT (B) RUSSIAN WEATHER STATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:--ls new houses--ms same--ss boats--people moving from boats--move same--cu kids--trucks moving--move same--kids off truck--unloading trucks--kid crying--moving into houses--chopping up boats--cu same--ARCTIC--ss ship thru ice--cu ice--ss man with map--cu same ss ship thru ice--ss same--cu ship in ice--ss same--ss men testing ic unloading ship--move same--ls cargo on shore--ss wind blowing--ss sam ss Russian flag--pan cargo land--

Date Makeup 1/25/62

HONG KONG,CHINA--HOUSING--BOATS(SAMPANS)
ARCTIC--MAP--RUSSIAN GOVT.--ICE--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Proposes ban on nuclear tests)	Issue Number 35-22	I

Subject	ARMS TALKS START-- 17 NATIONS SEEK DISARMAMENT PLANT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-106		Can No.	

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ls bldg. street scene--ss bldg.--ss press bldg.--cs same pan street--ls airport--ss plane--cameramen--Gromyko with crowd--cameramen--cu Gromyko--ss pan conf. bldg.--ss Gromyko & Rusk--cu same--shaking hands.

Date of Event 3/12/62

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Khrushchev candiate for deputy) (Sound)	Issue Number 35-26	2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NEW CARDINAL CREATED (B) KHRUSHCHEV RE-ELECTED (SOUND) (C) JUNIOR MISS PAGEANT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
B STORY		3-114 3-60 3-61		X NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/26/62

ROME, ITALY-- ms to knees-- cu same--ms helping u--ss crowd--hs procession--ms pope in chair-- cu altar--ms Pope on throne--Hs giving hats out--crowd--ls cardinals kiss ring--ms statue--cu cardinal kiss ring--cu picture--ls ceremony- MOSCOW, RUSSIA--Hs assembly--ss crowd--cu K applauding--hs crowd-- ms K speaking--cu same--ms crowd--MOBILE(ALA)--ls girls on stage ss same--cu girls parading--more same--crowd--ss winner being crowned--crowd--backshot winner--cu winner --

ROME, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (CATH)--POPE JOHN XXIII--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--SPEECH (KHRUSHCHEV)--
MOBILE,ALA.--BEAUTY CONTEST--ALLEN

SEE OVER

(2) 35-40-3

as he shaves--cu winner shaving--nurse patching up contestant--
another wipes gash--the winner--ground around trophy--audience
applaudes--cu winner & trophy--

WASH.D.C.(1937)--- OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CHILDREN--NEGROES--
NEW YORK CITY (1937) DAVIES--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT.--"QUEEN MARY"
PARIS, FRANCE (1937-- WEDDING--JULIANA-BERNARD--
LONDON,ENG. (1937)-GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--PRIN. ELIZABETH--PRIN-
MARGARET ROSE--
N.Y.CITY (COLLEGIATE 1937) --LAUGH PARADE--

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (U.S.Ambassador returns from Soviet Union) 1937	Issue Number 35-40	3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO— Boys club & Mrs.FDR--Joseph B. Davies--Juliana & Bernard Honeymoon-George VI--Collegiate shave contest

Cameraman HEARST Universal Film Library

Length 1937	Neg. I78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.(1938) --ls Pythian Bldg--sign over entrance--Morris Cafritz,pres. boys clubs presents key--to Supt of Police-Maj.E.W.Brown-negro child look on--Mrs. FDR to speakers stand--ls Bldg.and ceremony--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots Amb. Davies & wife on arrival from Russia aboard Queen Mary--PARIS,FRANCE--Princess Juliana & Prince Bernard leave bldg--3 4 scenes walking street head for nite club -surrounded by crowds-LONDON,ENG.--King George VI & Queen with 2 daughters feed birds--shot duck pond--King takes pictures--princesses down steps--queen posing while feeding dog--family portrait -- N.Y.CITY--Contestants line up--on contestants--they're off--cu shaving--gal counting strokes

Disposition 5/14/62

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT.: (Party bosses welcome Mr. Khruschchev)	Issue Number 35-51	I

Subject MR. K'S TOUR--SOVIET PREMIER IN RUMANIS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST, ROMANIA--ss Kru riding in car thru crowd-crowd--pan--ss Kru in car waving to crowd--Kru in car waving--crowd--Kru in car waving--is same ss crowd cheering pan--cu Kru on stand-crowd--is Kru same--talking--cu same-crowd cheering--Kru shakes hand.--

BUCHAREST,RUMANIA--KHRUSCHCHEV--DEJ--VISITS--COMMUNISTE--RUSSIAN GOVT.--

Mixed Up

Date of Event 6/21/62

SEE OVER

U.S.S.R. GOVT.: (Gromyko signs pact)	Can No. 35-61	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE IN LAOS--14 NATIONS SIGN NEUTRALITY PACT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-57			NONE	

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ls meeting -zoom in Rusk signing--ss India-Menon signing--ss Laos-Pheuma signs--ss China-Chen Yi signs--camera--zoom in Gromyko signs--ls meeting.

Date of Event: 7/26/62

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--US GOVT.--RUSK--INDIA GOVT--MENON--LAOS GOVT--PHUMA--AUTOGRAPHS(SIGNATURES)--CHINA GOVT--CHEN YI--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO.

SEE OVER

USSR GOVT:(Orbits two Cosmonauts within 24 hours of each other--8/62)	Can No. 35-66	Roll No. 2

35-66 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE HISTORY: REDS ORBIT T O CRAFT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ls Cosmonaut upstairs--hs crowd--Cosmonaut closing helmet--ms same--int.men at control--blast off--ms same--ls rocket--ms earth turning, three shots--animation of globe--ms men at controls--cu same--ls Jodrele Bank--ms same--cu newspaper headlines--cu men watch TV screen--ms cosmonaut on screen--Red Square,crowds--ms same with pix of 4th Cosmonaut, Maj.Adrean Nikolayev-----(third man is Col.Pavel Popovich)----------

Date of Event: Aug.1962

RUSSIA-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(News)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--RUSSIANS--TELEVISION--NIKOLAYEV--POPOVICH--AVIATION--USSR GOVT--DEFENSE--

SEE OV

(2) 35-87-1

talks (silent)--crowd--Adlai Stevenson, SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--
CUBAN GOVT--STEVENSON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--CUBA--WEAPONS--WAR--MONTAGE--
POSTERS--CROWD(Cuba)--TYPES PLANES--CASTRO--IN FLIGHT--PRESS--CALLERAHAN
STALLS--WASHINGTON,DC--MEETINGS--RUSK--U.S.MARINES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA
THANT--CROWD(NY)--ZORIN--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--AVIATION--

RUSS.GOVT:(Representative at UN denies commie buildup in Cuba--10/62)	Can No. 35-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CUBAN CRISIS (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.N.,US. Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson speaks re:Cuban crisis (SOUND)--shot of our fleet--Cuban Gun Emplacements--Cuban militia--Sign "Muerte Al Invasor"--Cuban crowd demonstration--P.M.Fidel Castro talk (silent)--preparing reconnaissance plane--Recon plane flying--fotog in plane--Still-3 Med.Range Ballistic Missile Bases Still,a surface-to-air missile assembly depot--Still,ten MIG-21 Jets--LS, Org.of American States Building in WASHINGTON, DC--int.same--empty Cuban seat--pan meeting--Secy State Dean Rusk talk(sil)--ls meeting--US Marines at GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--ls UN BLDG--Stevenson sits--Cuban [illegible]--Secy Gen'l U Thant [illegible]--ls crowd--Russ.Valerian A. Zorin

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Represented at UN meeting in NY on Cuba Crisis--10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-88	1

Subject

CRISIS EASES--WARY U.S. AWAITS ~~MISSILE REMOVAL~~

35-88 Cameraman 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	79			HEARST	NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--car arrives--cameraman--Russian 1st Deputy Foreign Minister Vassily Kuznetsov comes in--cameraman--cu,pan UN Secy Gen.U Thant, Kuznetsov & Valerian Zorin--pan,delegates going to Cuba--cameran--delegates to Cuba--Russians & delegates shake hands with U Thant----------

Date of Event

Used No. 10/62

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--THANT--KUZNETSOV--ZORIN--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSS--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI ZORIN--TASS KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIRVIEWS--

MISC. GOVT: (represented at UN meeting on Cuban Crisis--10/62)	Can No. 35-83	Roll No. Foreign Release

35-83 FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks: CUBA: (Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites (missile) camera--foto--fleet (US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON, DC: OAS Building--int. same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair, 2 shots--U.S. Sec. State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting, 2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen. U Thant--another--Russ. Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb. from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves, 2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off, 2 shots--landing barge--troops off, 2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK: UN bldg, 2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

(NY)

None

Date of Event: 10/62

Dept. No. | Date

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Promiese removal of Missile Bases in Cube as U.S.lifts blockade--11/(2) SOUND	Can No. 35-95	Roll No. 1

Subject: BLOCKADE LIFTED--PRESIDENT REVEALS RED PLANE PULLOUT SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(In reporters at Kennedy Press Conference--ss Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy on stand--cu JFK--pan Kennedy to reporters--SOUND Kennedy talk-tells of promise of withdrawal by Russia of Red missiles on Cuba------

Date of Event: 11/62

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--WAR--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--CUBA-GOVT--RUSS.GO
PRESS-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

to pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on altar--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERDE--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

RUSS.GOVT:(Nikita Khrushchev visits the Berlin Wall--1/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-8	Roll No. 2A

~~36-8~~ 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS BERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76 3-63 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--ls ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls crowd--semis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)----------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY(ls Vatican,fountain in fg—

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Hosts Fidel Castro of Cuba 5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-37	2

36-37 2

Subject
CASTRO IN RUSSIA--ADMITS REGIME OWES ITS LIFE TO SOVIETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-86			Can No. none

Description and Rema MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss planes in air--cu flags--Castro off plane greeted by Khruschev--crowd--ss Castro & Khrushchev in car thru crowd--crowd--cu Cuban Prem Fidel Castro and Khrushchev in car,wave to crowd--zoom-in shot Red Sq. & crowd--pan crowd with pictures of K & Castro--cu Castro talking--crowd--cu Khrushchev & Castro wave to crowd----

Date of Event 5/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS.GOVT--RECEPTION--PARADE--VIS DIGNS.

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Host to test-ban meeting in Moscow among Big Three powers-8/63)	Can No. 36-59	Roll No. 1

36-59 1

Subject HOPE FOR TEST BAN--EAST WEST PARLEY MAKING PROGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Br.Lord Hailsham and U.S. W.Averill Harriman walk in and meet Chairman Nikita Khrushchev--ss Harriman shakes hands with group--ss groups shake hands--cu Harriman--ss Russ.Andrei Gromyko, Harriman, Khruschev,Lord Hailsham--ss group seated at table--cu Khrushchev--cu Harriman--cu Lord Hailsham--cu Gromyko--ss meeting----------

Date of Event 7/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--[redacted]--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--GROMYKO--MEETINGS-- HL YK--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Andrei Gromyko at test-ban treaty talks in Moscow with other two big powers--7/63) SOUND 36 61	Can No. 36-61	Roll No. 1 1

Subject TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and Date of Event 7/63

mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--ms Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

USA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT:(8/63--signs Atom-Test-Ban treaty in Moscow)	Can No. 36-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC EVENT--SCORES OF NATIONS JOIN IN ATOM BAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1s Kremlin, 3 shots (nice shots)--Nikita Khrushchev walk into room--his and UN Secy U Thant--Rusk,(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk), Andrei Gromyko and Lord Home of England sit down--Rusk signs--he signs,pa to Gromyko--Gromyko signs--Lord Home--him sign--Khrushchev & others ap plaud--Sen.Hubert Humphries and Stevenson--K & others are handed drink Gromyko, Rusk, Home drink toast----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TREATIES--NL YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--BUILDINGS--KHRUSHCHEV THANT--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--HOME--BR.GV HUMPHRIES--LIQUOR--STEVENSON--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVE

RUSS.GOVT:(Khrushchev talks over signing of atom ban treaty--8/63)

Can No. 36-66

Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSK ON A-PACT---HE TESTIFIES AFTER MISSION TO MOSCOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7 198			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/63

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Khruschev's villa--meeting in shirtsleeves--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk--Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--meeting--Rusk--Khrushchev and Rusk play badminton--Nikkie--Rusk--Khrushchev again--Rusk--BONN,GERMANY:arr at airport--Rusk off plane--Rusk--pan bldg--Rusk walks in--Rusk & Konr Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany;2 shots--Rusk,pan to Adenauer--them-- Rusk--WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Comm.Bldg--Caucus Room sign--hearing--Committ Rusk sits down--hearing--Rusk--crowd--reporters--Rusk--Committee--Rusk hearing----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TREATY--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSK--BADMINTO DIPLOMATS--BONN,GERMANY--HL YEAR--ADENAUER--WASHINGTON,DC--SENATE--BLD COMMITTEES--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RUSS.GOVT:("hot line" set up between Washington,DC & Khrushchev in Russia 8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-70	2

36-70 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"HOT LINE" INSTALLED (RUSSIAN AMB.SEES PRES.KENNEDY)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-66		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pentagon Bldg--wheeling in the machine (direct line to Khruschev in Russia)--same--closing doors of office of Chief of Staff--Officer opens door of machine--cu machine--semi same--ls White House--Russian Amb. arrives--same (Anatoly Dobrynin)--White House--ls Ambassador talking--same----------

Date of Event: 8/63

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDING--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--WHITE HOUSE--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DOBRYNIN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Khruschchev inspects deavastated area in Yugoslavia after earthquake--9/63)

Can No. 36-72

Roll No. 1

36-72 1

Subject

KHRUSCHCHEV TOUR--HE AND TITO VISIT EARTHQUAKE AREA

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-82		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA:(pan ruins to Nikita Khruschchev and Marshall Tito in car--as same--pan shot ruins--cu Khruschchev and Tito talk--cu people applaud--K & Tito walking--crowd applauds--walking by rins--ls crowd by tents--group walking by camera--crowd applaud--Khrushchev and Tito walking by camera:

SKOPJE,YUGOSLAVIA--EATHQUAKE--INSPECTIONS--RUINS--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV YUGO.GOVT--TITO--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 9/2/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT:(Represented at UN -9/63)	Can No. 36-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UN ASSEMBLY OPENS--18th SESSION BEGINS ON HOPEFUL NOTE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext UN Bldg--int. delegates arrive,2 shots--HS Assembly--ss Andrei Gromyko,Russia--ss Adlai Stevenson,US--HS delegates HS Delegates--ss new Pres. Dr. Carlos Sosa Rodriguez of Venezuela walking up--hs delegates--ss Pres. gets favel from Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan, retiring Pres of Assembly,sits down--ls demonstration by Anti-Castro Cubans from gallery,four shots--pan podium to delegates-----

Date of Event 9/19/63

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--ELECTIONS--VOTING--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--US GOVT--RODRIGUEZ--VENEZ.GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--U. N.

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(discussed by Pres. JFK at UN--9/63--maybe paired moon shot? SOUND	Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USA-USSR MOON TRIPS? PRES. KENNEDY ADDRESSES UN SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (UN Bldg--pan down same--crowd--U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy and UN Amb. from U.S.Adlai Stevenson walk in--cameramen--JFK meets people--JFK walk crowd in Assembly--JFK walks to dais--JFK--SOUND JFK talk--crowd----

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--HL Yh--GUIDED MISSILES(Space trips)--

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Moscow circus opens in NY in cultural exchange--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-79	4

Subject
MOUKIKS IN THE AIR--MOSCOW CIRCUS DELIGHT U.S.A.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-74		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss acrobats in one-ring circus--crowd--acrobat,somersult on stilts--crowd--riders on horses--trick riding--2 shots,same--crowd--ss bear carries dog--crowd--bears boxing--2 shots,same--crowd--bears on merry-go-round-----

Date of Event: 9/26/63

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CIRCUS--RUSS.GOVT--ANIMALS--BEAR--HORSES DOG--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Buys wheat from U.S.--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-83	1

Subject: WHEAT SALE --U.S.TO SELL GRAIN TO SOVIET BLOC SOUND SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-158		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls machines cut wheat,3 shots--ls pouring wheat into truck,2 shots--cu man putting hand in wheat--ls stock pile of wheat,2 shots--truck unloading wheat,2 shots--cu wheat--ls boat--semi wheat pouring into ship,2 shots--ls Pres.of U.S.John F. Kennedy,2 shots--ls press--semi SOUND Kennedy talk,2 shots----------

Date of Event: 10/10/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GRAIN--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Wheat)--trucks--

SEE OVER

USSR GOVT:(Welcomes visiting Fidel Castro of Cuba--1/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-6	Roll No. 2B

37-6

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)R.KENNEDY & SUKARNO (B)CASTRO IN MOSCOW (C)GLENN IN POLITICS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-40 3-63 3-47		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/64

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Imperial Hotel--U.S.Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy walks in--ls Kennedy and Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia meeting--cu Kennedy and Sukarno--cu R. Kennedy--cu Sukarno--ss meeting-----(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ms Fidel Castro Cuban leader walks over to meet Nikita Khrushchev,embrace--ms them at conference table--cu K.talsk--cu Castro talks,pulls out big Havana cigar--ms Cuban party look on--ls conf.table--cu K,face gesture--cu Castro smoking small cigar,tip filter----(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(John Glenn walks in(former astronaut)--press-Glenn talks--same--ss show his parents--bs Glenn,press--press-2 shots,Glenn & wife--cu Mrs Glenn--group, four of them---TOKYO,JAP-HOTEL-U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY-INDONESIA GOVT-SUKARNO MEETINGS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA-CASTRO-CUBA GOVT-USSR GOVT-KHRUSHCHEV-CIGAR-COLUMBUS,OHIO-GLENN-MXXXXXXX-GALLEY PRESS--

FORM [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT:(wheat for Russia loaded in hold of ship in Virginia--1/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-9 37-9	Roll No. 2 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WHEAT TO RUSSIA (B) "LIVELY SET" STARS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-46 3-72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(ls U.S.ship at loading area(unidentified ship)--ms stern of ship, chutes lead from dock to ship--closer,chutes to hull--pan chute,wheat coming out--crew looking,pan to cu of chute,wheat shooting into hold--ls wheat chute--ls ships out to sea------UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ss sign "Universal City"--cu sign,pan to turbine car--ss group rear car,include Geo Huebner,Jr.,Chrysler executive--cu Doug McClure and Marilyn Max-well--ss group walk to car motor--lifting hood--cu motor--ss James Darwell--ss group walk to car--cameramen--ss Marilyn drives away------NORFOLK,VA--GRAIN--MONTAGE(Loading wheat)--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HL YR--UNIV.CITY,C MOTION PIX--HUEBNER--CARS--INVENTIONS--MC CLURE--MAXWELL--ACTORS&ACTRES DARIN---

Date of Ayg 31/64

SEE OVE

RUSSIAN GOVT:(Khrushchev resigns-replaced by Leonid Brezhnov--10/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cameramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,new Secretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--as crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL YR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--OLDITIES--SPEECH(BREZHNEV)--BIRTHDAY--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSS.GOVT:(12/64-- Andrei Gromyko meets with Pres.Johnson in White House)	Can No. 37-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN VISITORS--WILSON AND GROMYKO CONFER WITH PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(mls Br.PM Harold Wilson arr.in car,out,shakes with Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--ms colorguard--ms Wilson and LBJ walk past camera--ms int.LBJ seated at table with others--mcu Wilson at table--ml LBJ & Wilson walk thru doorway--mcu Wilson waves,into car--ls White House--ms L to R. U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk, Andrei Gromyko of USSR & LBJ seated--cu LBJ talking to Gromyko--ms same--cameraman--mls LBJ & Gromyko thru doorway--ms same,posing--mls LBJ and Gromyko shake hands------

Date of Event 12/10/64

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--WILSON--MEETINGS
PHOTO--RUSS./EXT--

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Stages victory parade in Moscow--5/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-39	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)VICTORY PARADE IN MOSCOW (B)CLAUDIA CARDINALE PARTY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 135 3- 44	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(dolly in shot,parade--ms Russian soldiers march--cu officials look,including Georgi Zhukov--ms parade--cu crowd applaud--small missiles by--cu officials looking--missiles by--med.missiles by camera--same--officials looking- missiles by--same--officials look--missiles by camera--cu large missile by camera--hs large missile----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (ls NY skyline--cu Claudia Cardinale,actress--ss walk away--ss her wit Rock Hudson,actor--cu same---ss Rock,Claudia & Pres.of Univ.Milton Rac mil,gives Claudia flowers,& kiss her--cu Rock ,Claudia & Rackmil--ss same---------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--RUSS.GOVT--ZHUKOV--MISSILES,GUIDED RO[illegible]D--NEW YORK CITY--CAR[illegible]DINALE--[illegible]--MOTION PIX--RACKMIL--FLOWERS-

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT:(6/66-Pres.DeGaulle of France urges unity of nations during visit to Russia)	Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 3

Subject **DE GAULLE IN RUSSIA--ASKS UNITY BETWEEN NATIONS FOR SECURITY**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(French Pres.Charles DeGaulle and wife and party off plane,greeted--they greeted by Premier Alexsei Kosygin and Pres.Nickolai Podgorny--DeGaulle & Podgorny review troops--crowd cheer,pan DeGaulle walking to crowd--DeGaulle with crowd--Russian soldiers marching--soldiers marching by DeGaulle--he DeGaulle and Russians ride in car--same----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FR.GOVT--DEGAULLE--VISITS--FAMILIES--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN--PODGORNY--CROWD--RUSSIANS--PARADE--HL OF YR--

Date of Event makeup 6/23/66

SEE OVER

*(2) 39-98-2

Empyrin,De Gaulle,guests at dinner--[illegible]
Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ex [illegible]
ex outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger [illegible]
ond--ex Keisinger greeted--lv ext.bldg.--ex Keisinger,cabinet [illegible]
cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice
Chancellor--
CIUDAD MEXICO PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--GR[illegible]--U.S.GOVT.--U.S.CAPT--
TOURIST--LIVING--DAILY--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--ARTICLE--
(5)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--ISRAEL--[illegible]
CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--
(6)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISIT--RUSSIAN GOVT.--PITTED [illegible]
KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDG--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--
(7)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CHIEF--ARTICLE--[illegible]
CROWDING--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPH--[illegible]

RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT:(12/66-Russian Premier Alexsei Kosygin on state visit to France shown at dinner reception with Fr.Pres.DeGaulle)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2 C

Subject (A)LBJ IN MEXICO (B)U THANT (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-328		Can No.	

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S Presidents and Reps. Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in palace--cu Kosygin,DeGaulle meet dignitaries--ls dining lights--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship---
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--
NL(Religious)-- (B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--
RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

RUSSIAN GOVT. (Pres. Podgorny visits ROme, Italy)

A Story

Issue Number 40-9-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

(B)PREMIER KY (C)[illegible] (D) BOAT AGROUND

Cameraman

U P I

Length (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (D)3-30

(A)69-9 (B)69-9

(D)43-8

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(Soviet Premier [illegible] makeup

Date of Event 1/26/67

Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat--ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS.GOVT:(Pres.Podgorny meets with Pope Paul--1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-11-2	

Subject: A FIRST! POPE PAUL VI & SOVIET PRESIDENT MEET & ROME CHURCH BOMBED ON EVE OF MEETING

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				none

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(Pres.Nikolai Podgorny of Russia walks thru Vatican--Pope Paul VI shakes hands with him--they talk--Pope gives book to Pres.---------- on previous night,at St.Pius Tenth Church,in Rome,ext.damage from a time bomb explosion--more ext.damage--int.more damage,extensive--people look--Altar Rail damage----------

Date: Feb.1967

--HISTORICAL--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RUSS.GOVT--PAUL,POPE--PODGORNY,Nikolai--VISITS--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.Pius Tenth)--WRECKAGE--BOMBING(Aftermath)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--anothor float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

RUSS.GOVT:(P.M.Kosygin in England
Jan.1967 "A" story

Issue Number
40-13-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOSYGIN & WILSON (B)RELEASED POWs (C)PRE-LENTEN MARDI GRAS

Cameraman
U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)92 (B)57 (C)67				Can No: (A)Bl No: 6-2 (B) " " 6-11 (C) " " 6-7 no cuts

Description and Remarks:
(A)LONDON,ENG:(Russ.Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br.PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk
----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel,one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches,others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge(defiance act)--clothes float,pan back to bridge,more clothes thrown--crowd----------
----------(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--lil kid blow horn--petal

Date of Event
Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war)

RUSS.GOVT:(6/67--Alexei Kosygin at UN in NY	Issue Number 10-50-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DEMS HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-232				BkNos:22-10,11,15; 22-16,17,18,26 no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Lyudmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking--------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--closhot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--as same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(Alexie Kosygin meets with U.S.Pres.LBJ in Glassboro,NJ--6/6 7	Issue Number 40-52-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
THE SUMMIT--LBJ AND KOSYGIN HOLD 'USEFUL' TALKS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NOS: 23-27,28,29,31 Can No.
7-175				

Description and Remarks: GLASSBORO,NEW JERSEY:(pan down house--mod,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,Dean Rusk(Sec.State) and Robert MacNamara,etal,waiting for Russian Premier Aleksei Kosygin-cu LBJ--press--K out car,greeted by LBJ--handshaking all around--LBJ & Kosygin walk--swish toNIAGARA FALLS,NY,"Maid of the Mist" with the entourage aboard--cu K in raincoat--ship past us--Falls--K at rail,wave --swish to GLASSBORO,again at the home of Glassboro U's Pres.at "Holly Bush"--huge crowd,police hold back--State Police grab man from other side of fence,pull him over--LBJ,LadyBird and Lynda arrive--K car arrive,LBJ greets him and his daughter Lyudmila Gvishiani--cu they wave to people--group shot in front of house ----------

Date of Event: no date ~~June 1967~~

GLASSBORO,NJ--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NIAGARA FALLS,NY--FAMILIES CROWD(N.J)...

SEE OVER

RUSS.GOVT:(co-authors Atomic treat y pact with U.S.govt--8.67

Issue Number 40-70-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: ATOMIC PACT--U.S. AND RUSSIA DRAFT TREATY

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				Bk No:33-19 / no cuts-

Description and Remarks: GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(ext.conf. bldg--hs int.lobby,people stand about--aa same-- group gets text of proposal--int.U.S.delegate Wm.Foster come out--cu him--int. of Alexei Roschin,Russ.delegate, and press--int.Foster & Roschin shake hands--int.they with press--int.Foster about to leave---

Date of Aug.1967

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FOSTER,WM--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROSCHIN,Alexai--

SEE OVER

(C)FERENTO,ITALY:(BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilization--pan site,King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief--finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.Govt--

-more-

RUSS.GOVT:(196?--Big Four meeting "A"story

Issue Number 40-79-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING (B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL (D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A)78 (B)64 (C)67 (D)47 (E)98

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BKNO:38-2,6 --tilt down nite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville same --BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter--Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Mikolai Federenko same--Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk--Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown----------

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24--Can.Navy shows how to bring i copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMCS ANNAPOLIS--mcu copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fr copter-- cu console,hand at conrols--pan to copter landing--cu control --copter in air,crew runs from under it--copter lands on deck--------

Date Sept.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE,Couve--GROMYKO,Andrei--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--THANT,U--BROWN, George--

(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--HMCS ANNAPOLIS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (Copter)--DEVICES(Aviation)--

(C)FERENTO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--GUSTVA,King--

(D)NEW DELHI,INDA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI,Mr.sIndira--TIBET GOVT--DALAI LAMA--

(E)FASHIONS--

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 scs.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressur hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

RUSS.GOVT:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-89-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET GOLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)56 (D)83 (B)100 (E)40 (C)51 (D)103				Can No.

BK NOS:42-27;30;23; 42-10;31;26 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance-- med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,loshot flames leap across road,wind whipped--aa same--fire apparatus on scene-- mls across road with firemen watching wind whip fire-- tree burst into torchlike flame----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg-- mounted guard toward us,ls--carriage turned us----------

Date of Event NOV.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-89-2

mcu prow--cu funnel as horn sounds--cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on dock bidding farewell--planes fly over--zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla--2 AV Queen sailing;around her a flotilla of ships and boats----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers--2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat--opens coat--long red coat,minipants dress under--pants suit--cu shoes,pan up--white dress with transparent side--striped boots and white fur coat--harem pants under long white dress----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE(Forest)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE, Princess--CHARLES,Prince--MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Youth)--
(D)SIBERIA--MINING--METALS(Gold)--INDUSTRY(Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--"QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)----

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor,candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with Host--mcu two women,man watch ceremony--med.

RUSS.GOVT:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-101-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)PASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A)66 (B)79 (C)70 (D)54 (E)39 (F)95

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS:46-29;23;45-3);46-28;32;17 rspctvl

Can No.: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med.cutting ribbon--med.pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back fromname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp----------

Date of: 12/6 7

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath,walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres.lays wreath on monument--cu Pres.Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard outside ice Hall salutes--Kekkonen arr--int Ice Hall,ls--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he out of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the star in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--)(F)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FASHIONS--

RUSSIAN NAVY

Interfiled here are RUSSIAN SHIPS
RUSSIA (ARMY-NAVY) SUB SCHOOL
RUSSIAN FLEET
RED NAVY

RUSSIA (ARMY-NAVY) SUB-SCHOOL	Can No. 1282 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SUB-SCHOOL	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls training school--dissolves into closer view same--interiors fighter punching bag, sandbag, boxing etc.--wrestling --cu sailors in school room--learning sub structure--tubes, etc.. var. shots being taught --cu's of mecha ism--blackboard session--at training quarters playing chess, studying etc.--var. shots in long room.

MOSCOW, USSR--BOXING--WRESTLING

34

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

see over

RUSSIAN SHIP IN SPANISH (EMERETHIE II) WATERS	Can No. 1994 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 194 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA

REVOLT

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

see over

RUSS NAVY (DESTROYERS AT SEA) MOSQUITO BOATS ETC	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST PIX REDS SLOW NAZI BLITZ: CHURCHILL HOPKINS SEE US BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS NAVY (ALLIED WARSHIPS SINK NAZI TANKER	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED NAZI RAIDER SUNK: FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA MK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE BALTIC

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

& NAVY IN ACTION:REEL
RUSS ARMY (REINFORCING ODESSA,
SANDBAG BARRICADE TROOPS;
PLANES BOMBING RED FLEET;
TORPEDOED KEARNY:SIEGE ODESSA:RUSS

Can No.	Roll No.
14-28-1	

IR RAID IN BLACK SEA GUNS ETC.

Subject
SHIPS FITE OFF NAZI PLANES:WOMEN PILOTS
COURSE:COEDS AVIATION:WINDSOR CAPITOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AT SEA

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RED NAVY: ON THE BLACK SEA FIRE AT GERMAN PLANES ALSO SEND DEPTH ~~CHARGES FOR SUBS~~	Can No. 16-581	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Description and Remarks:		Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIAN FLEET(Black sea fleet going into action in Russia) releasing torpedo)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x1, 2, 3 1389x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/43 – 9/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

NOVOROSSISK, RUSSIA--

(2)16-253-5

RUSSIAN NAVY(Sailors walking into recaptured city in Novorossisk, Russia)	Can No. 16-253-	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NOVOROSSISK RECAPTURED	PATHE(O.W.I.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOVOROSSISK, RUSSIA--

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-406-5

CUTS:

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

RUSSIAN NAVY (Russian sailors marchb by in May day parade)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 5

Subj REDS MARK MAY DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

Description and Remarks

3/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-423-1

Dr.Earnest
machine--CU
Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen.
Richard C.Tolman seated at table--
CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA..
CU--loading bucket with
bags of tungsten being piled up..
guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
shot plant--sign"all
subject to search--people
walking--MS line
employees checked as
and group,LS & Closer
sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots
couple looking at Oak
barracks in BG--XLS
scenes--LS trailer camp--
group people around--
people walking by stores--
Stalin and

RUSSIAN NAVY: (Sailors marching by)

Can No	Roll No.
18-423	1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-423-1

...ship George and Suits of King George with Truman as ... ...ARRIVAL Yalta coast and USS AUGUSTA--3217x8..add. ...shots of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-line..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...SECRET WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil point-ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning our name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. ...WOOD,WASH...add..mining scenes..miners cli bing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mines with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes-- ...shots ...WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...to process..Rogers leaving and into jeep-- ...with Sec. ...Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...at barrier..opening baggage compartment--GOOD ...out of buses with lu ch pails..walking a ...coming out of plant..boarding ...travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ...taking camera fcm photogs...press convoy leaving ...deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte ...etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. ...city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man ...boy playing with dog..P.O..Bank etc.

(3) -18-423-1

...Stalin at people at meeting--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--HS parade ...Red Square--CU big gun passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--Russian soldiers marching [redacted]
Morning in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT THE AIRFIELD IN AUGUSTA. Pres.Truman [illegible] AN ORDER FOR THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CU Truman aid.on steps and out of car and up steps. [illegible] Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--Truman's speech aboard the U S AUGUSTA--3&24&..
TALK BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and [illegible]..CU palace--CU 3 flags [illegible] shots Interior of Conference..sitting down [illegible] Arnold .Conference between American and officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman [illegible] to cameras, var.shots Bevin,Molotov, [illegible] group--Truman and Stalin out of door [illegible] walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov and stand-[illegible] Truman at airport..shaking hands..up [illegible]..CU Bevin, Bev--atlee boarding plane [illegible] Truman aboard Sov.ship with

(5) 18-423-1

add, [illegible]
of shipping [illegible]
[illegible] OF R-
rouser used by worke
leaving pla t--peopl

[illegible]GERMANY--WAR--[illegible] E[illegible]
[illegible]--TRU[illegible]A--[illegible]TLE--[illegible]T
[illegible]APAN--TYPE(B-29s)--
[illegible]HT--[illegible]IBING--F[illegible]RBOR
[illegible]--[illegible]--LAWRENC[illegible]--H[illegible]
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--[illegible]I
[illegible]Y--F[illegible]TORY--IN[illegible]NTIO
--L[illegible]RER[illegible]--[illegible]ATTHI[illegible]
--T[illegible]LLER[illegible]--C[illegible]AP[illegible]--
--W[illegible]IA[illegible].[illegible]RLY--[illegible]
[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH-
L--[illegible]OLD--AIRPORTS--I
[illegible]I--[illegible]LLIC[illegible]--[illegible]C I--

NARA DATE 3/2

RUSSIAN NAVY (RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.)	5755x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN SHIPS RETUR. TO U.S.	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: Russian ships anchored Tokyo Bay--INT. scene maritime office at Yokohama, Russians carry arrive to sign over ships to US--INTERIORS: wide angle,2",8" shots signing of papers by Russian ships master Vladimir Nikolaevich Izotov--Camera pans up onto his face--looks at camera-CU Capt.Norris--Russians looking over master as he signs papers--EXT: Russian ships in Tokyo Bay--Russian ship towed into dock,pushed by Jap tugs into dock--Russians leaning over side--Russ.name on stern of ship,Amer.flag being raised for first time.
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: RUSSIAN NAVY: JAP NAVY: AMER. NAVY: RUSSIANS: BOATS: FLAGS: IZOTOV: NORRIS: SHIPS--TANKERS--

Date Received 3/17/48

Date Released 3/17/48 Date

RUSSIANS SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2

RUSS.NAVY:(1949

Issue Number 6071x4

Subject
ROYAL SOVEREIGN HANDED OVER

Cameraman
BRIT.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89 FT.				Blk No:5398-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Vice Adm.Sir Ernest Archer accepts the returnof the battleship ROYAL SOVEREIGN from Russian Command which used her during the war--var.scs.ship--Russian flag comes down and the British flag goes up--no reaction visible from the Russian officers and crew----------
(NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then)
ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--RUSS.NAVY--"ROYAL SOVEREIGN"--

Date of 2/49

SEE OVER

turned over to U.S. by Admiral F.G. Glinkov, Soviet Naval Attache, to Capt. Jos. V. Tademan of the 4th Naval District--Russians leaving ship with personal gear--various shots leaving ship--tug pulls away--Russian officers, followed by Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.F. Kotov, last Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt. Tademan and American officers--Russian ship "Molotov" heads back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes over--Capt. Tademan orders stars and stripes raised on "Milwaukee"--

L[illegible], DEPARTURE--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S. NAVY--USS MILWAUKEE--[illegible]TURE--DIGNITARIES--RECEPTIONS--LADDER--GLINKOV--GLINKOV--GONCHAROV--KOTOV--SS MOLOTOV--FLAGS--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--TUG--

(2) 6085x2; 6084x12

RUSSIAN NAVY: (USS Milwaukee being returned to U.S. from Russia--shots of Russian transport--Russian seamen lined up on deck--below & over.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6085 x2	6084x12

Subject

USS MILWAUKEE BEING RETURNED TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
484 300	300		484	

Description and Remarks

LUNCH,DELMARE--Aut. 60' at dinner given by Capt. T.U.Lademan Jr.USN for Russian officers from Murmansk,L. TO R.-Capt J.T. Lademan Jr.USN Capt.V.F.Ryzhkov,asst.Naval Attache Admiral F.C. Glinkov,Naval Attache; Capt. P.T. Comm.off of Murmansk; Commodore V.P. Murmansk--CU Capt. Lademan shaking hands with Petov Glinkov in center--shots of Russian transport Murmansk tied up together--var.scenes of transport tied alongside Murmansk..transferring equipment and men --Russian hammer & sickle with sentry at stern etc.--ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before turn over--Russian seamen lined up on deck--CU Russians on deck--shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
l Attache	Russia
P.T.	ov,A
board	
Petov	Adm.
transport	Petoto
stern etc.	--

SEE OVER

50 GM 2530—15M—5-52-M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN NAVY: (Celebrates anniversary and honors three Soviet sailors)

Issue Number 7431x7; 7508x15

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-RUSSIA--1955 (two stories)

Cameraman: FOX & HEARST(Artkino)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244ft. 106ft.		FG DUPES		B&Nos:6870-9;7025-11 captions junked aft Cue Sheet card made

Description and Remarks: 7431x7:38th ANNIV.OF SOVIET [illegible] the opera house--lineup on podium--Georgi Zhukov opens meeting--others speaking--pan table--no speaking again----------

Date of Event: April/Nov.1955

----------7508x15:(HONORS FOR THREE SOVIET SAILORS:during maneuvers in the Baltic,3 men get certificates for excellent service and are congratulated by their shipmates------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN NAVY--ZHUKOV,Georgy--SAILORS(Russian)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7462x5; 7500x6; 7542x9

Konrad Adenauer and Dr.Von Brentano conferring--var.scs.audience,etc--
var.scs. they leave building and are checred----------
----------7542x9:(May 1956--MAY DAY IN BERLIN--crowd with posters ask
reunification of Germany--procession in old-style costumes--cu man wit
hi hat and earrings--balloons released---posters------speaker Town
Mayor Otto Suhr----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--SHIPS(Misc.Warships)--U.S.NAVY--RUSSIAN
NAVY--RUSSIANS--FLAGS(Misc.)-------GERMAN GOVT--OLLENHAUER,Erich--
ADENAUER,Konrad--VON BRENTANO,Dr.-------DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(MAY DAY

RUSSIAN NAVY: (Returns ships to U.S. Navy which they had under Lend-Lease agreement)

Issue Number 7462x2; 7500x6; 7542x9

Subject RUSSIANS AND GERMANY-1955/1956 (three stories)

Date (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	alloc.	Cuts
430ft.				NOS:6938-9;6987-5;
rspctvly 255ft. 386ft.			By	7119-11-captions finished aftr card made

7462x3:(Int.No.6938-9--July

Description RUSSIA RETURNS LEND-LEASE SHIPS--in KIEL, BALTIC SEA, flotilla of 13 torpedo boats and 1 sub chaser given Russia in 1943 and 1944 under len d-lease pact, returned to U.S. in Baltic--passes lighthouse, moves slowly into port, var.scs.--Commanders minesweeper mee U.S.officials--U.S.NAVAL OFFICERS under LCdr.Fred E.Larsen--Larsen boards Soviet ship, greeted--Soviet sailor on guard with long rifle and bayonet--Soviet sailors play chess and dominoes on deck--Russian flag goes down--Russian ships pull into port--gen.view of flotilla----------

Date of Event 1955/1956

----------7500x6:(Sept.1955--WEST GERMAN PARLIAMENT APPROVES DIPLOMATI RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA--in Bonn, Erich Ollenhauer speaks in support--

SEE OVER

enter the harbor at Leningrad--Russian liaison officers and some pilots board the Dutch carrier--in the night,ships were piloted to the pier--Dutch Navy men,next day,visit Soviet cemetery and pay honors--crew goes on shore leave in groups for tours--shopping,etc--visit the statue of Czar Nicholas I and the Church of the Resurrection--students act as interpreters--Dutch Navy Band visits tombs of great Russian artists including Tajaikowsky --before tour ends,they visit the summer residence of the former Czars--go thru its famed gardens--ships leaving harbor after visit----------

----------CS7597x5:(December 1956--DUTCH SALVAGE MATERIAL FOR SUEZ--we filed a cut story out of original 800 ft. received--in Maassluis, West of Rotterdam,preparation for shipment of salvage material by ship--departure of the tug "Polarsea"with the floating derrick "Condor"----(under recent ruling of UN Sec.Gen Dag Hammarskjold a combined Dutch/Danish plan for salvage in the Suez Canal goes into preparation--var. necessary supplies are hoisted aboard ships--ships leaving on their way

RUSSIAN NAVY: (Naval fleet visits Rotterdam)

Issue Number: 7559x1; 7563x1; CS7597x5

Subject: SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length: 650ft.; 351ft.; 808ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. POS

Cuts: DENO: 7166-9; 7174-3; 7248-8--captions Cards after card made

Description and Remarks

7559x1:(July 1956--RUSSIAN FLEET VISITS HOLLAND--in Rotterdam,Soviet ships "Sverdlov","Serdityu" and Surovyi" are welcomed by Soviet attaches and Dutch authorities--var.scs.greetings--Russian sailors are treated to tours off ship--including Zaandam where Czar Peter the Great lived for a week in 1697--old wooden structure still stands,but weakly--on display in a stone building which protects the old wooden house are portraits of the Czar--the Dutch people go aboard the Russian ships to tour them----------

7563x1:(August 1956--DUTCH NAVAL SQUADRON VISITS LENINGRAD---cruiser "De Zeven Provincien" and two destroyers "Zeeland" and"Freislan

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7559x1,ecc--SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956

DUTCH NAVY--LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--SCENICS(RUSS.)----------UNITED NATIONS-
SALVAGE--CARGO--

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
ATROCITIES----Is trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another bodyms graves----------

----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal --sa same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy movespeople waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Gamal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expresses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------

----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--60ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--Is dredging--var.angles same--cu operator at

RUSSIAN NAVY: (Soviet destroyers pass thru Suez Canal enroute to Vladivostok) .

Issue Number 7601x6; 7629x2; 7631x3; 7632x4; 7630x8; 7632x13; 7634x7; 7674x10

Subject: SUEZ CANAL, EGYPT STORIES-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd after cards made

Description and Remarks

7601x6:(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--Jan.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships in canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tanks "POTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship --cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man works on rigging of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party walk away after inspection----------

----------7601x9:(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls sunken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same--ls German ship(salvage)--ms work start--var.scs.same----------

----------7602x8:(BkNo:7261-12--123ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957

--ls two Soviet destroyers and tarker--c each--cu Russ.sailors--
cs. of the ships--cu tanker--ls convey----------

CANAL,EGYPT,WAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE
--TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)----
ITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Gamal Abdel
K3)----------JEWS(7610x8)--PROCESSION(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)-
----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)-------MISS,NAVY----------

(3) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957

controls--ms buckets on car--machinery working--cu water going off bridge--ship thru canal----------

----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--109ft--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS HIKE TO JERUSALEM FOR PASSOVER----------

hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--cu bow of the ELIZABETH--cu tower and flag--as ship--cu stern--hs ship thru canal----

----ls parade--girl with baton--hs band--cu girl soldiers--men applaud-- women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--ms monkey--more women--kids look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------

----------7632x13:(Bk's:7317-4--42ft--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU CANAL--ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal-- var.angles ship--under bridge--cu flag--ship name--ls ship----------

----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--61ft--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESIDENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.acs.-- American flag on ship----------

----------7674x10:(BkNo:7351-9--67ft--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

RUSSIAN NAVY:(8/58-Russian Navy shows strength on Navy day)
B STORY

Can No. 31-69

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-87 (B)3-72 (C)3-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup
Date of Event 8/28/58

ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd, 2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he waves--he walks to building--ss same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss fireworks--more same--ls ship--- -------(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls prison sign--ss people going in--ss same--ss man painting--ms same--cu man

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN NAVY:(trawlers stopped by Phi lipine Govt.for being out of bounds--3/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-20-

Roll No. 34

Subject (B) MAX CONRAD-pilot

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-58 3-61				NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

fishing trawlers--sa same--ss Russian ship--pan ship--cu ship--ss man aboard talking--sa same--ss men working--Chinese--more same--ss ship--more same,pan--sa same----------

ROME,ITALY:(ss plane lands--ss crowd runs to plane which made trip from Chicago to Rome in 3¼ hrs.3 minutes (solo flight)--scu Max Conrad,pilot out of plane,gets wreath--is his pet flowers--scu plane--ss Conrad,50 yr.old grandfather--ss girl kisses Conrad--cu Conrad--sa Conrad walk away----------PHILLIPINES--RUSS.NAVY--FISHING BOATS--PHIL.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT.--HL YEAR(Defense)--

ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HL YR(Speech)--FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--CONRAD--FEATS--FLIGHT--OSCULATION--CROWD--RECEPTION--

Date of Event

Edited No. Date

News

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN NAVY:(11/62--sails with Red missiles removed from Cuban shore)

Can No. 35-92

Roll No. 1

35-92 1

Subject: RED WITHDRAWAL--SHIPS SAIL WITH CUBAN MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	67			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss ships--ss Russian ships--
ls view from plane--ss two ships--
cu Russian ship ,zoom--ss Russian ship--ss plane over ships--cu pilot--
ss AS two ships----------

AT SEA--RUSSIAN NAVY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WAR--

Date of Event: NONE 11/62

SEE OVER

RYUKYU IS.

RYUKYU ISLANDS (Destroyers survive Jap Bomb attack)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER SURVIVE JAP BOMB ATTACK	PAYNE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	66			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

RYUKYU ISLANDS--LS column of [illegible] damage on destroyer, fire [illegible] sailors working around on wrecked destroyer--LS damaged destroyer [illegible] more damage--men throwing ammunition over-board--men working on wrecked destroyer--3 scenes of damaged destroyer--

RYUKYUS ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--DESTROYERS--USS NEWCOMBE--USS LEUTZE--WAR--SAILORS--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-417-2

soldier burned to crisp--pulling dead Jap out by his feet--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--soldier with little native girl,trembling violently--CU little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush, surrendering--CU Jap,very weary,being helped--3 scenes marching Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes, large groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU smiling Jap--2 RS Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--MCU Gen.Stilwell--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT--men saluting near monument--CU flag--LS group men around flag pole.(FILE WITH LT.GEN.U. HIJU A,COMM.OF JAPS 32ND ARMY,LAST STAND)--CUTS:add.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoners put in truck and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out of truck--add.cu's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr. treating Jap--white Dr.treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder on Jap--carrying cases rations--eating,var.shots--groups walking,cu bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another island--

RYUKYUS ISLANDS(IE SHIMA,AGUNI & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE SCENES--CAVES--GUNS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--INTERESTS--JAPANESE--FLAGS--FLAME THROWER--STILWELL--MEDIC/

RYUKYUS ISLANDS (IHEKA, AGUINI & OKINAWA (Ryukyus made springboard for invasion)	Can No. 18-417 18-417	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
RYUKYUS MADE SPRINGBOARD FOR INVASION	MARINE CORPS HEART (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
227	220			MARINE CORPS JUNK SIG. 3055x4

Description and Remarks

RYUKYUS ISLANDS--LS island, AMPHTRAC THRU WATER--on beach--Americans crawling along in bushes, on alert--LS caves where Jap are hiding--CU shooting rifle--Jap coming out of cave with hands up and motioning at companions to come out too--CU prisoners, one woman with babe weeping--group of prisoners seated, soldier handing out supplies--Marine seated with arm around child--Jap group of prisoners seated, legs crossed up--CU 3 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle flag--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--LS field, smoke--CU flame from flame thrower burning brush--throwing grenade--explosion--Japs grenade explodes--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-427-1

KING GEORGE V--MS
Adm.Halsey & Br.
with other officers drinking toast--
decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with
cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey
dagger and makes feint with it,
makes pass at throat of officer near
in chair and cuts cake,making face--
throat he made made-believe he was
eating cake,chewing cake and
funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny express-
x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing
off..U.S.broadcaster holding
details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by
deck of King George VI with crew on
bridge with flag flying--MS King George
American flag on wall--Marine
toast,pan to officers at table ditto--
Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halse
conference being interviewed..corr.writing
steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey
reading magazine--Stewart enters with

IE SHIMA, RYUKYUS (1st pictures JAPANESE SURRENDER)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 1

Subject

NAVY(Records RA.(NAVY)
HEART(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
271	264			3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Descriptions and Remarks

RYUKYUS--2 White Jap planes [illegible] escorted by 2 P-38s--Close view [illegible] planes overhead--soldiers on sidelines [illegible] plane in, CU flies by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU [illegible] pilot climbing up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt. [illegible] out of plane, followed by others--Jap pilot [illegible] stuff and walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward [illegible] --Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same [illegible] great wings--LS American C#54 plane--kawabe and others [illegible] ing into plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I. [illegible] out of car and into City Hall, waving--LS & CU [illegible] and on balcony FOUND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A [illegible] crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR WAVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
ships in harbor,submarine passing..
aircraft carrier at dock,sunken ship in FG--MCU Pearl
Harbor Sign--M.P.'s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
Navy Yard,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
shots of people,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
MS in it.--US Religious Services,MS same--sailors
going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls
enter Temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses
marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--
--NAVY--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AIR FORCE--BRITISH NAVY--
V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--
--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
--SHIP WRECKS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

and landing--signal ... AND CRASHES--... formations of planes... Jap planes in sky... plane--... for a while... at another Jap plane near carrier... plane falling--... plane falling into water near us and exploding(GOOD SHOT) as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is it in air... bursts into flames,dives down and hits water--CUTS:add... scenes used and. plane catapulted to pick up survivors--... medical men waiting on deck --catapult plane returning--... landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferred tmx via ... above buoy to destroyer from battleship--

...WAR--INVASIONS--PLANE CARRIER...WAVES ... BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA...MONTAGE--TYPES... ...CAT--STARTING--JAP NAVY--SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS... ...ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--MEDICAL... ...BUOY...

(2) 18-386-3

OKINAWA, RYUKYU IS. (Okinawa Invaded)	Can No. 16-388	Roll No. 5

Subject OKINAWA INVADED!	Cameraman NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length 388	Neg. 327	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5013x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RYUKYU ISLANDS---La carrier---3/16-21/45
[illegible] telescope--SHELL RE
[illegible] HEAVY SEAS. WAVES WASHING
DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND [illegible]
[illegible] HEAVY SEAS. WAVES WA[illegible] DECK-
--SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--plane landing on carrier
--plane taking off from carrier--AIRBOAT [illegible] air
field--A section of airstrip, rockets & flowers going down
--diving down and strafing ship--2 scenes another ship
[illegible] dec 7 plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
[illegible] OKINAWA 3/16-21/45--LOW OVER SHIP AND EXPLOSION ON
[illegible] ACTION--NO TITLE--diving bombers on ship and
[illegible] CARRIER--2d plane in air--observer on board

DEMA

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 18-388-1

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS (Landings on Okinawa)

Can No. 18-388

Roll No. 1

Subject: LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	14			

Description and Remarks

flying--CU 5-star flag--Admiral Nimitz in group walking along--LS ship re[illegible] to gun--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU [illegible] officers--observer lookin thru glasses--[illegible] line of ships--men playing cards--LS & CU Ernie Pyle seated next to guy playing accordion--MLS man jitterbugging--MS & CU quartering officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--AIRSHOT Okinawa, and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--[illegible] close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired--[illegible] sergeant with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on [illegible] island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

radio station-- (3) If-388-1

GUAM-- WAR--FLAGS- NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~MXSXMXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS(Ernie Pyle Killed by Jap Sniper)

Can No. 10-391

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2786x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/1-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS (Yank advance on Okinawa)

Can No. 18-394

ROLL NO. 4

Subject

HEARST(MARINE)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				5034x1;5035x1,2,3; 2953x1,2;2901x7

Description and Remarks

crouched by hill 178--Gen.Buckner looking at map--CU Lt.Gen.S.Buckner--BS soldiers going forward--soldier throws grenade and EXPLOSION--soldiers dragging body o dead foxhole and he ends up in ditch--CU soldier marching--CU Marines advancing, blg. onfire Marines advancing lot of flames in t --Marines and knees across field--Marine at wa Marine very cautiously throws gren into cave and EXPLOSION--BS see Jap crawling around in foxhole--CU Marine firing rifle--Marine throws grenade and EXPLOSION--Jap coming out of hole in

Date of Event 4/5/45

Used No.	Date
ducks and	
Jap out of --MARINES	
rex in BG--	
rines on hands	
cave and	
underbrush near	
throws grenade	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(3) 18-394-1

war. shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water.. ing, plane strafing--Gen.Bucker with Maj.Gen. Hodge-- Din cooking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots of burial vaults--

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--U S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSI --JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--A S & AMM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILL --MEDICAL--BARGES(LST
TANKS--TYPES--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NU --OVERSIGHT--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HODGE--SECRETARY--

Boatswain pipes into speaker and talks--planes flying over battleship--F6F plane landing on carrier--F6F plane, forced landing in sea..on in water..pilot climbs out--injured plane crashes up on carrier,pilot safe,plane fire extinguished--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--

(2) 18-395-3

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS (Navy smashes Jap air raids off Okinawa)	Can No. 10-305	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SMASHES JAP AIR RAIDS OFF	USN(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10F	149			23 / 2505x1

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--LS sky full of flak and ship firing--sky full of flak and ship firing--bombs falling near battleship, near miss--Jap plane flying along, ack ack up at it, plane hit and goes into water back of ship--another Jap plane hit and hits water--another Jap plane going slow, hit, goes down, hits water back of battleship--LS ship, some bursting away at Jap plane, plane barely skimming water, gun cameras, and its hit, bursts into flames and crashes in back of battleship--sky full of flak, beautiful patterns, plane in center of screen hits water, in meantime bomb hits in water, flak puffs in sky, bomb hits in [illegible]--CUTS: [illegible] plane [illegible] end

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-400-3

out of danger-
TERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
towing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG,men
deck and wrecked planes
deck,listing--looking up at
man on stretcher breeches buoy-
and explosions,big column smoke--7 men jumping
into water--man in water holding
toward ship--LS carrier listing
in water--one swimming towards
ship--CU tattered U.S.flag flying
under own steam--LS men at mass--CU
men on upper deck looking--
Canal--LS men lined
Heart--CU
shots men lined up,wearing

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS (Carrier Refuses to die)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE	PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322	516			5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft.

Can No. H.398 ft.

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA, CU 2 U.S. planes in air, [illegible] LS carrier, plane landing--[illegible] in FG, jet flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS [illegible] IN BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving [illegible] plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE MEETS A BARRAGE, DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR [illegible] Jap strafing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF-- [illegible] in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING [illegible] WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN [illegible] EXPLOSIONS..good shot--Close view on [illegible] FRANKLIN, EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS [illegible] Franklin burning and explosion--men fighting fire on [illegible] deck, billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) lf-4003

FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor Statue of Liberty in XBG--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUT:add on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--add scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating ship aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medal--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--

ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TIPTO--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GEHRES--

(2) 18-402-4

OKINAWA, RYUKU ISLANDS (Battle to death on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2930×1, 2, 3 2936×3, 5075×3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event REED 5/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 18-410-3

guns firing--Jap plane
another Jap plane down--
PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND SEI PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK
--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--
in fast in flames--men running on deck
Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--
IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
fighting fire on deck with hoses--
--LS aiding wounded on stretcher
--2 scenes playing hoses on
boat playing hoses RIGHT
--HS survivors swimming in water-
--CU pulling survivors on board
on deck of ship--men playing
--on board Bunker Hill, deck
group of bodies ready for
of ship--CU putting

OKINAWA, RYUKYO ISLANDS (Jap suicide pilots strike U.S. carriers)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
JAP SUICIDE PILOT STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS	PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	439			5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3 Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

LS task carrier--formation planes CU 1 Jap in air being fired AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--strafing barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from below--formation planes returning--plane landing--CU plane landing.. CLIPS OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes OVER TOP SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--pilot out of plane,aided,no flame

Used No.	Date

Camera Cover

(4) 18-410-3

ON firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane. ... deck-scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work MLS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid-- IN USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..MEN ESCAPE..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas mask from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3) 18-410-3

...dy on boat for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS ENTER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rocketse-planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

18-410-3

(2) 18-412-2

[illegible] with Jap writing and Chesterfield [illegible] kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, [illegible]'s head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-[illegible] putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing [illegible] table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor [illegible] hat on,eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] 5116x4..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking [illegible] in helmets.walking,into trucks,.into tents etc.--add. [illegible] shots Stillwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference-[illegible]5116x3..var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger-- [illegible]5117x..Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on [illegible] scenes..cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5..map of [illegible] Okinawa add.scenes treating children..family scenes.. [illegible] putting diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. [illegible] air shots of Island and shores--air shot LST ?--LC Navy [illegible] planes diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- [illegible] low air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu [illegible] fighting--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body [illegible] out of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old [illegible] native woman into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS (Okinawa Mop up)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 2

Subject: OKINAWA MOP UP

Cameraman: U.S. MARINE)
PATHE (SIG.) FOX (NAVY)
HEARST (MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats	Can No.
182	177			5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5; 5119x1;	3630 ft.

Description and Remarks: 10:48 MOVING IN.--CU Mud and water, in 20 near beach--CU jeep ...ging thru mud--2 shots CU truck ...ing, wheels locked--CU Vehicle (U.S.A. PHOTO DIV.) ...dle spinning, can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s ...iting to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- ...p thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- CU Gen. Buckner and Gen. Stilwell--CU Buckner--HE Yanks ...ping across field--3 seams gun fire, field pieces-- ...noke from hits in distance--GIs in lanes, one throws ...mbs and EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine ...nning and rifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes ...d of bolo and bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-44 · U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-412-2

OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCES--

(3) 1f-#2-2

...ing tank to advance--A Jap radio ... lined up ...ing to ...s barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU ...officers--men loading onto barge--L.S. men thru water-- ...n board--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboar... ...U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding bombs--HCGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots-- ...villans out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic ...tending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on ...tretcher--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and ...laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and ...ucker--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. ...ir advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame ...thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on ...ert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native ...liberationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around-- ...directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road-- ...walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, ...turned as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud-- ...walking in mud up to his knees--

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged too..L.S. aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave, playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding carylon for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--Silent, MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,LS explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,pan of field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind entrenchment tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap aissisted by fellow Japs,groups of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot cut off by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun firing from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat showing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians,LS hi-ex planes over where Japs are..Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier to Japs, other Jap

(2) 18-413-1

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS (Final day of struggle on Okinawa)^

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 1

Subject

FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA

Cameraman (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE) 5108x9;3085x2; 5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
190	121		3093x1,2	

Can No. 2660xtx

RECD.7/45 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

CU firing mortar--CU Jap in foxhole--med shooting rifle--CU Jap in foxhole firing up--CU Jap giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody being helped down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap [illegible]--Exterior of Jap enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 more Japs marching in giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody [illegible]ing Japs into stockade,MF in FG--2 scenes CU dressing [illegible]--CU line wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan [illegible] big pots--CU ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN [illegible] PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add on scenes used [illegible]lane shoot[illegible]--(5103x7 230 ft.)add shots of Jap

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-413-1

...--WAR.
...GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing
...-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto
...stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--COl.Wallace
...Major Chamberlain--marine firing machine gun--marines
...ing to, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing
...field--war.shots Marines in action--sniper with
...telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field
...Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner,
...Lt.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William
...Chamberlain, SHOT OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--
...WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--
...--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--
...--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--
...--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
...--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--
...--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--
...--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3) 18-#13-1

...on ship and on land, Japs swim-
...to boat, loudspeaker on cliff, var. shots giving
...g, civilians, children, soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
...throwing long flame--5108x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
...Buckner Jr. Funeral;cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-
...mast,amb.carrying coffin passing,ls cemetary,chaplain
...saying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
...lowing taps,GIs saluting,body lowered--3085x2,444 ft.,
...vacuation of Wounded;ls amb.along road, GIs along road
...oing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
...njure walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent,cu of
...njured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
...losing doors--trave shot along road,etc.--injured man
...th oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb.up
...o plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
...losing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
...ver water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD
...d over water--LS in airp-plane landing,injured out of
...lane,plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--
...s injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
...HOSPITAL--amb arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

wrecked catapult planes,flingfighters--flag ripped to pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot b low bridge along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN,showing heavy planes-- USS BENNINGTON after storm,flight deck,damaged plane taking off..damaged flight deck--working on damaged plane on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on flight deck of U S HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in harbor--diver diving into water,swimming toward bow-- USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor,minus bow--LS & U) USS PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor,men putting on temporary bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--FORCES--WEATHER-- WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS-- USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--CUTTERS--TYPHOON--HURRICANE-- PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA-- CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON-- USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

OKINAWA, RYUKYUS ISLANDS (Cruiser bow ripped off by typhoon)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER BOW RIPPED OFF BY TYPHOON	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3116x1,2 Can No.
138	131			

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA-RYUKYU IS.--3 scenes.. CU battleship ploughing thru heavy waves washing deck (GOOD SHOTS)--MS pleasant spring--LS plowing thru heavy sea--LS sailor fighting his way along deck--HS see bow missing, lost in typhoon--LS bow floating in water--sailing out gun position--plane upside down on fighting plane--.V PITTSBURGH bow being towed. CU taking tow in tow--CU anchor being hoisted from PITT. bow--LS CU USS PITTSBURGH sailing in, minus bow--CU PITT. with tow--CU; add on scenes used and: add GOOD shots of plowing thru stormy seas aboard the USS MASSACHUSETTS, OFF OKINAWA and aboard plane carrier..wrecked planes after

Date of Event 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-424-Rel

Buraucchi--a photo dead Japs--
Gen. Buckner and another
--GU GIs walking, blazing
stretcher--GI with walkie
into cave--Big blast CU--
hill on head, dead CU--
--Pan Big group
RYUKYUS)--
board firing, flak in air--
in water nearby--AA Guns
and hits water--CU AA guns
--M men firing
directly overhead HIT AND GO
of Carrier--
CU--LS Carrier
ons--On board..lift-
for burial at sea draped with
covered--sliding bodies
--shot of graves in military

OKINAWA, R.I. (map Okinawa---)	Can No. 18-424	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3186x3 Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
~~scenes~~ Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
~~ships hitting bea~~	
GIs in P.I.	
crippled GI	
armed GI	
arthur talking to	
VOLCANO ISLAND	
away--Invasion	
barges moving	

SEE OVER

(4)18-424-Reel

deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys on rail cheering--Homer...Soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUT: add. Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. adn Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting...Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--HISTORICAL--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
T.H.--U.S. ARIZONA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--MT. SURIBACHI--Jap ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--CLIMAX, OKINAWA--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
SHIP WRECKS--DEAD--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--
FORTIFICATIONS--BATTLEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
CONFERENCES--TIES--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BYRNES--
BYRD--EXPLOSION--PRESS--JAPANESE--SOVIET--
RUSSIAN--TRADE--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--HIROHITO--
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STUFF--

(3) 18-420-Reel

...shed
...ections of B-29s
in air--AIR Hugh Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, sailing--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--treafe
Jap boat--treafe Jap planes on airfield--...
MT Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..pan Attlee,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E.Bevin, Byrnes
and others standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
air--MAP PER HEADLINE "JAPAN ...
...CLARE WAR ON JAPAN--SCOTT,
...with hand raised--MS Russian
...flashing--CU soldiers parade
...of Jap Military Cabinet--
...--Hirohito on white horse--
...ving at White House--CU Byrnes
...eml Truman with cabinet and
...Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
...paper falling--crowds waving
...g down from bldg..falling
...down at crowd waving and
...QUEEN MARY in BG--

(V) 18-434-Rel

VETERANS--
--NCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
--JEAN--XXXXX VINSON--XXXX

OKINAWA, RYUKYUS (School days on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL DAYS ON OKINAWA	PAT[illegible](SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
77	71			

Description and Remarks --Okinawa kids exercising, & teacher--CU sign"OZA PRIMARY SCHOOL"--Teacher directing kids,outdoors--CU eyeglass teach--GI instructor--CU kids lined up--native woman teacher writing English on blackboard--CU again reading it--woman teacher writing on blackboard--CU piano,bands playing--Kids singing..GI teacher reading writing..on kids singing--

OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--WAR--CHILDREN--NATIVES--SCHOOLS--EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

RECD.8/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430 Reel

Tokyo trolley tails--takeoff--
3 over clouds, Fujiyama in BG--
at ATSUGI AIRFIELD, JAPAN
trolley Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling.
off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
hands with GIs in truck--5 shots. CU liberated
leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
shots--Russian delegate walking in LS group,
middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
Gen. EichelbergerG--CU Eichelberger
officer, Major Gen. Swing--XCU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S flag
at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN..3 shots
marines in barges heading towards shore--
off barges onto shore--medics with
off barge--on shore, Jap group watching--
ing on--raising flag atop tower--
Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops

OKINAWA, RYUKYUS (airshots transports and B-29s on field---)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Photographer: ARMY & NAVY) PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON H. BRIGHT-SIG. CORPS - PRESTLEY-PATHE ('Tail

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard--BATTLESHIP MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap sailor looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing ship, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard ships--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-430-Rel

. air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI [illegible] Pacific [illegible] carrier. AF planes landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LC [illegible]-freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S. MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Air-borne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass seafire planes on deck carrier-fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.Panel--

(3) 18-430-Rel

to officers--MCU Mac talking,aides--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN,6 scenes RUNS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-quarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CHUI: ON DECK OF FLAG SHIP in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off STARBOARD DI GC--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MF Totsuko salutes--Japanese wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MF Totsuko handing over paper--MF Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MM 3300x3 ..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier against clouds and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-Reel

3274x1,2..Brig Gen Crabent,U.S.Marines aboard USS SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3305x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--Navy plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in BF and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NICHOLS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--SURVEY--LANDINGS--PHILCO CORP--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E CHILDERS--SNIPING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--Gen MacARTHUR--PRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARRIER--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RIGGING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--GRAVY--SOUP--CHICKEN

(5) 18-430-Reel

Gen.[illegible] over carrier--[illegible] carrier--[illegible] over [illegible] region of Jap..shooting from attack--var shots planes land on Eng.carrier H.M.S. I[illegible]C B[illegible]..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M.S. KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S.S. MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--330ix1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "LIBERTY"--Lt.Col.Rex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Lord at airport--RAF Capt.Sandy Boats,B-51 ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at AtSugi..Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POWs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Mitscher pose with Jac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Convair plane Headliner with name of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of [illegible] Nagato from Jap.Capt. [illegible]--

OKINAWA:(USN in action--1945
RYUKYU IS.

Issue Number
5147x5

Subject
NAVY SELECTED SCENES

Cameraman
PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots--var.scs.plane burns------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945------ ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.ars.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS--SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING--ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb. John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3::U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 12;MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek-------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6:

OKINAWA:(MacArthur at Okinawa-1950-with V.Adm.Struble &Strate- meyer-in cuts 6x8&6x10)	Can No. 23-377 23-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH	PATHE(ZENITH)-DEPT DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PHIEBTLEY-FOX(DD)-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			Can No. see end of sto

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--le bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier 2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's lo big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--exp North Korean Prisoners--civilians searche lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 sh shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Kor

Date of Event: August 1950

Used No. | Date

Mme. Chiang Ka
Gen.Walton Walke
on road,2 shots--
king thru binocs
osion in distanc
, find gun on one
ts--AS Pusan--
hip--types of
an--NEW YORK CITY

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY U.S. SOLDIERS--GUNS--AIRPORT--EXPLOSION--KNOXVILLE--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--CHANNEL--MAIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S NAVY--STRATEMEYER-- U.S [illegible]--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG-- MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG-- BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.:W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Laurie Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add same---- Fox (DD) 6400x4:Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoff in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Zenlar) 6401x4:At Pusan,aerial views--cu Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig,cdr.1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--reconn So.Korean Army fleet aid unit moves up--searching So.Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person---- ---- MARKMAN:(BE)1x4:At the UN,Warren Austin at UN,Dr.Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Chang--var.shots conference--ext. views main building and flags,no breeze----------

OKINAWA 23-378-1

KOREA - DECISIVE BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

<u>See</u>

SEOUL, KOREA 23-378-1

NARA ARC 3/88

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field--B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29 returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier look back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-TRKK--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

OKINAWA:(1950--Un. Armies hold line in Korean war) RYUKU	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE TIDE TURNS	DEPT. DEF.--PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	164			DD-6402x11 PATHE(2)-6408x1, Can No. HEARST(AF)-6408

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA (AP)--B-29's getting ready for big [illegible] on th Nakton River Battle Front in Korea--boys lined up -insignia on plane "BOB" "MISSION INN"--runway, plane taking off--gunners testing out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--bomb formation- target below- gunner--bombs away--(This is NAKTONG RIVER KOREA)-- formation and falling bombs--more bombs away--formation and bombs--explosions below--pilot(unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--strafing--out bit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at lg--bombing--more strafing--on railroad--trucks on road--

CUES:(B-29 crews at dawn at Okinawa SERVICE

Date of Event Aug. 1950

Used No.	Date

OKINAWA,RYUKYU(JAPAN):(off the Okinawa Coast,gGemini 8 crew recovered after re-entry--3/66)	Can No. 39-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW-- HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--as Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) as same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

makeup 3/21/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

SAAR

Interfiled here are SAARBRUECKEN
SAAR SITUATION
SAARBRUCKEN

NARA ARC 11/17/87

SAAR SITUATION (Mussolini inspects & reviews troops Carabinieri as they depart)	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR TROOPS GET SENDOFF FROM IL DUCE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1208x4 Can No. 375
43	35			

Description and Remarks

ROME--ARMY

REVIEWS--MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 12-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

tommies marching thru street, swastika flags flying,
the last day they'll fly, maybe?...

ENGLISH ARMY--GEN.BRIND--ITAL.ARMY--SS NEW YORK
~~ELECTION~~(VOTING ~~SAAR~~)--GERMAN PEOPLE--SWASTIKAS--NAZIS

(2) 7-318-7

SAAR.	Can No. V.7 7.318	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN TROOPS IN SAAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	115 dev.108.			Can No. 1217x8,170

Description and Remarks British soldiers aboard trans-port--cu,cu boatwhistle--English soldiers falling in--cu British Gen.Brind,at rr sta--marching,flanked by Saar cops--crowds--Italian soldiers--ditto with machine guns on backs--,Ital.commander gives Fascist salute--Itals at atten--standard bearer girls wait at rr sta with flowers--SS New York--German Americans coming down gangplank--girls with flower--out of RR sta--overhead crowds giving them hurrahs--tommies lined up around mins--crowds--

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY.
CROWDS BLOWING BUGLES, MILLING ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
1100 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR MANIFESTATIONS	WALTER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62		62 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks 80,000 communists and socialists gather in a forest near Saarbrucken and conduct an anti-Hitler mass meeting as shown--ATMOSPHERIC SHOTS OF MILLING CROWDS BLOWING BUGLES--crowds blowing bugles--cu Max Braun and priest--cu of swastika flying overhead.

SOUND--MUSIC--COMMUNISTS--MAX BRAUN--SWASTIKA(FLAG)--MEETINGS--NAZIS(ANTI)

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SAAR (Tommies leave for Saar)	Can No. 1188 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMIES LEAVE FOR SAAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--DOVER, ENGLAND

Also as:*******

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SAARBRUCKEN. (SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 3

Subject: VON PAPEN ADDS VOTE TO VICTORY

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1230x6 / Can No. 225
55		47 dev.		

Description and Remarks: pan of Saarland covered with snow--ls interior, ballot tabulation--cu dumping ballot box--cu hands removing ballot from envelope--ls same--a gallery looking on--ls counters around tables--'on Papen exits bldg--with wreath, lays same--ls Papen walking--places wreath on monument--Papen walks away--crowd folos--CUTS:add. shots Von Papen, counting votes etc.--also sound....

SNOW--SCENIC--ELECTION--VON PAPEN--WREATH--MONUMENT--

Date of Event: 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND--MUSIC--ELECTION--KNOX--ITAL. ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--NAZI
S

(2) 1220 x 5

SAARBRUCKEN. SOUND TRACK ITAL.NAT'L ANTHEM	Can No. 1220 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SAAR PLEBISCITE

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's borderland before the plebiscite--troops arrive--truckloads enter Saarland--inspection at border, handshaking--Swedes are housed at Mettlach nr German frontier--another detachment occupies Merzig--Dutch casernes,post raising colors--Dutch at St.Ingbert--Mr.Knox visits English troops at Brebach--at Susbach,where Italians,grenadiers and carabinieri have established camp--Saar frontier guarded--French side,mobile guards at watch--German customs are less vigilant.....

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date
1-35	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SAARBRUCKEN.	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SAAR TERRITORY	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 98 ft.dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of French armored tanks on move toward Saar--cu moving shots headon same--soldiers lighting ciggarettes at borderline--gendarmes--tanks etc.--passing thru streets.

~~SAAR--~~

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SAARBRUCKEN. MACHINERY NOISES	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SAAR COAL REGIONS

Cameraman: ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: extreme ls coal mines--show-
rr tracks for loads of coal which are
now under possession of France,til the
plebiscite--var.shots mine--truckloads
of coal and scenes onto conveyers as in-
dustry moves--var.shots grime smeared
miners--miners as they prepare for day's
work--MACHINE NOISES ETC.
COAL--MINES--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--MACHINERY
SOUND

Date of Event: 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

celebrating event--crowds wave swastika flags and salute ala Nazi--cu coffin,remains of Herr Status Quoe--shot of E.Lancashires engaged in snow-ball fight.

ELECTION--GERMANS--VON PAPEN--HISTORIC--CELEBRATION--FLAGS--NAZIS

(2) 1229x8

SAARBRUCKEN.	Can No. 1229 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PLEBISCITE DAY IN THE SAAR	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Sat.12th Jan.crowds flock to town early in morn to vote,after awaiting this day for 15 yrs.--thousands line strs.--recording votes,filling out papers--Von Papen--papers--cu Franz--Jan. 14th.day after vote,counting ballots--cu Wartburgh Hall,guarded by British & other troops--opening boxes and tally starts--crowds ext.and interiors--papers strewn around floor--tables at work--crowds outside await word...SAAR returns to Germany... crowds celebrate enmasse,truckloads merrymakers

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11 34 (D)

OVER

SAAR ~~CHURCH (ASSUMPTION)~~ ~~INTER. CHAPEL~~ FRENCH BOMBARD	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. 1

~~Subject~~ FRENCH FORCES IN SAAR SECTOR BIG GUNS. DUKE OF WINDSOR: NEW POLISH PRESIDENT	Cameraman L

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAAR (WAR SECTOR) FRONT SCENES WRECKED PLANES: BRIDGES ETC	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 2

Subject: VEILED PROPHET FLOAT PARADE: RAF & TOMMIES RUSHED TO FRANCE: IN THE SAAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS MO.

WAR

Date of Event 10-10-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into tank car & 2. into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--ran up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,ran up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(at U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--RAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--[illegible]--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

SAARBRUEKEN: (Election Riots--8/55) NAA story	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman & U.S.
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ELECTION RIOTS (B) TRAIN WRECK (C) TANK DESTROYER	7481x2,550ft B-C junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 28 40 46				(A) rathe (B) Phil Coolidge (C) rathe (DD)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAARBRUEKEN: ls foundry & [illegible] plant, Premier Johannes Hoffmann shot, cable cars -another--street posters-- 2 new other posters--nite sc. man entering building--inside audience--he speaks, silent)--audience, 2 shots--ext. nite shot of ext. unruly crowd--start running, cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---- CUTS more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River-- Pres. Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Neuching plant at Voelklingen, a steel plant)-- posters (in German) encourage the vote to [illegible] the Saar [illegible]

--(B) LOWELL, MASS. (crushed locomotive wreck)

Date of Event 8-55

Date Released

Date

[illegible] Berry 8.y

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POSTERS--FOR. POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting, cus hands)--
HANDS--

SAARBRUECKEN:(Saar Vote--"Europennization" Plan is Rejected....-10/55)	Can No. 28-720	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				400ft.

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN: (night befor
election, crowd waves "NEIN" signs & shot
cops grab one demonstrator--gen. sc. Saar
closing border gates--cop looks at cars
cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" &
mostly "JA", one "Nein"--Premier Johannes
looks sad, votes--nurses vote--Ulrich
looks smug, votes & grins--2 sc. counting
rr signal with NEIN poster
looking downriver, more same-----CUTS:
leaflets--cus hands dropping envelopes in
voters--shot of Roechling plant in VOELKLINGEN--RIVER Saa
in fg of shot of Saarbruecken----------

Date of Event 10-23-55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POSTERS--FOR. POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting, cus hands)--
HANDS--

VOELKLINGEN:(shot of Roechling Plant..10/55 ..(cuts) SAARBRUECKEN	Can No. 28-720	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR VOTE--"NEIN" SALUT PLAN IS REJECTED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	98			And CS 7501x1, appx 400ft.

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN:(night before election,crowd waves,"NEIN" signs,2 shots cops grab one demonstrator--gen.sc.Saar closing border gates--cop looks at cars cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" & mostly "JA",one "Nein"--Premier Johannes Hoffman votes, looks sad,votes--nurses vote--Heinrich Schneider votes, looks smug,votes & grins--2 sc.counting ballots--smokestacks rr signal with NEIN poster slapped on--gen.sc.Saar,smoke-looking downriver,more same------CUTS: demonstrators throw leaflets--cus hands dropping envelopes in box-- var.shots voters--shot of Roechling plant in VOELKLINGEN--RIVER Saa in fg of shot of Saarbruecken----------

Date of Dem 10-23-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into tank car & 2. into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--/ORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(-near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--[illegible]--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

VOELKLINGEN, SAARBRUEKEN: (Foundry plant in Saar where elect on riots took place--8/55--"A" story

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF: (B) [illegible]

Subject (B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman 743 1x2,550ft
B-C Junked
(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 40 46			

Can No.

SAARBRUEKEN: (Ie foundry & steel plant, cable cars--another--street posters--

Premier Johnnes Hoffman

8-55

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2 scs other posters--nite sc. man entering Building--int. audience--he speaks (silent)--audience, 2 shots--ext. nite shot of ext. unruly crowd--start running, cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving----------
CUTS: (more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres. Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen, a steel plant)--election posters (in German) encourage the vote to keep the Saar European territory--

Used No. Date

--(B) LOWELL, MASS: (crushed locomotive which

SEE OVER

FORM 253 - 15M - 7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAINT CROIX

See

VIRGIN ISLANDS

NARA ARS 11/87

SAINT LUCIA

see

WEST INDIES

NARA ARC 11/87

SAINT THOMAS
See
VIRGIN ISLANDS

NARA ARC 11/87

SAMOA

SAMOA, AMERICAN: (10/66-Pres. LBJ's meet chiefs Johnson receives lei from chief, Mrs. LBJ cutting ribbon)	Can No. 39-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ's ASIAN TOUR--WARM WELCOME FOR PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII: (pan trees to crowd--sign "Aloha, President"--pan people--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S. off plane--Johnsons greeted by Gov. and Mrs. John A. Burns--hula girls--Johnson going by dancing girls--hula girls--Johnso by dancing girls--is huge crowd--pan from crowd to Johnson--crowd aroun Johnson--pan crowd to Johnson--same--sign "Aloha" & crowd--Mrs. Johnson plants tree--same--Johnson shaking hands with people--in American SAMOA :(is Samoa--cu flag--pan trees to crowd--Samoan Chiefs seated--cu same, 2 shots--Johnson receives lei from Chief--is crowd--semi, natives--cu the Johnsons--gifts for Mrs. Johnson, 2 shots--cu TV banner to crowd-- Mrs. Johnson cutting ribbon--TV antenna on school--int. school, with TV-- Johnsons leaving--car ride away---HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON-- DANCING--HI YR--CROWD--SAMOA--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--EDUCATION--SAMOANS--

Makeup

Date of Event 10-20-66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAGO PAGO, SAMOA.	Can No. V.10 R.632	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAMOAN CLIPPER LOST IN PACIFIC WITH CREW OF 7	Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length: 48	Neg.: 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of motors turning, cu of Ed Musick pilot--plane taxis in water, interior Musick at controls, in water, interior, and outward bound.

SEAPLANE--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
MUSICK--

Date of Event 1-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN MARINO

SAN MARINO	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Citizens of world's smallest republic hold election day.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sam Marino

See ELECTION DAY

Date of Event 9/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/3

SEE OVER

SAN MARINO	Can No. V.3-R.8	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY PRESIDES AT REPUBLIC'S ELECTION OF TWO PRESIDENTS

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	89			94 x-4

Description and Remarks: San Marino--Soldiers leave ancient fortress --flag is flown from presidents palace--presidents march with military escort to church

Also listed as:PAGEANT--ARMY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.8	10-10-3

see over

376-3

SAN MARINO	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTION OF REGENTS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129			129 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Marino--soldiers marching--dignitaries,etc.--coming out of bldg--on palace platform--l.s.bldg--saluting at monument--

Also as: SAN MARINO ARMY--ELECTION

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SAN MARINO.	Can No. 2220 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAN MARINO ARMY KEEPS PEACE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

world's smallest republic brings her army out to keep order when two newly elected prexys take up duty--cu exiting bldg--ARMY ON PARADE.

SAN MARINO ARMY

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

LA LIBERTAD, SAN SALVADOR	Can No. V.6 R.23¼	Roll No. 1

Subject: 170 DEAD, MANY INJURED AS DYNAMITE BLAST SHATTERS SEAPORT

Cameraman: OROZCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
117	104			

Description and Remarks: various shots, gen. views etc of disaster--var. cu's of wrecked bldgs. showing ramblés etc.--cu's of debris--digging out some of the dead--bodies on stretchers, make-shift hospitals out in the open--cu's of injured being treated etc.--

Also as: EXPLOSION--RUINS--DISASTER--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event: 3-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(San Marino) 376-3	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ELECTION OF REGENTS	Cameraman Ufa

Length 129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 129dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Marino

FOR MAIN CARDS SEE: SAN MARINO--ELECTION

Date of Elec 32

Used in No.	Date

see over

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY, SAN MARINO	2220x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SAN MARINESE ARMY KEEPS PEACE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
103 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO: worlds smallest republic brings army out to keep order when two newly elected prexys take up duty - cu exiting bldg. ARMY ON PARADE

SAN MARINO

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

see over

SAN SALVADOR

EARTHQUAKE--SAN VICENTE CATHEDRAL--RUINS--RED CROSS
MEDICAL--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR

(2) P-523-1

SALVADOR.	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDREDS DIE AS TERRIFIC QUAKE WIPES OUT CITY.	Cameraman OROSCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
113	91			

Description and Remarks hi-long shot of earthquake disaster--exterior scenes of San Vicente's Cathedral--interior church,street shots of wrecked bldgs--helping injured man out of ruins--red cross dressing wounded woman,2 cu's caring for injured--ls of outdoor hospital--CUTS:military quarters--Main distr.looking toward ruins of National Theatre--Emergency Red Cross camp--caring for wounded--ruins--tower marking exact time of earthquake--clock tower with time on it.

Date of Event 12-22-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--HS Lord Halifax at table,British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U. Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book- Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots-- HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch waving----------CUTS:5107x1.2.3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Jesquin Fernandes,Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Brisin--more on

SAN SALVADOR GOVT:(Signs UN Charter-6/45—in S.F.—cuts only 5097x1,2 -5th side- underlined SCTWD

Can No. 18-411 13-412

Roll No. 2 2

Subject PARLEY SOUND

Cameraman

Length 487 480

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. cuts 11,000 ft.

Cuts Can No.

ALL FILED-see nos.after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius—

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius—ls plane,soldiers in fg—cu Truman walking—coler guard at attention—2 hs,parade thru sts—cu crowd waving & cheer ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd—travel shot crowd—cu Truman wave from car with hat—hs arriving Fairmont Hotel—ls car arr.under hotel marquee—ls hotel,show all type flags—Truman & Nimitz sit at table—ss cu Truman—cu Nimitz—Truman & Nimitz—ls crowd,auditorium—hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote—crowd delegates get up—Stettinius on feet in group—man counting standees—crowd seated applauding—ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China—cu Koo sign—cu

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & Adm.Chester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denmen--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Bonnour of France talks in French--Ferde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoe Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 18-41-2

by all delegates------(FOLLOWING CUTS HAVE JOHNSON IN COVERAGE)------
HEARST CUTS 5096 x 4i(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--pla
ane.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST photoed by st
ner--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS;5100x 2.3iAt the
conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs w
ink--Fernando DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greeceyand
Luis Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
Nemr Alami--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST
5096 x 3i more on Lord Halifax & standing vote---HEARST CUTS 5101
x 3i more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Gua
under flags-----HEARST CUTS; 5101 x 9i(At SF,HST arrive ride up Mark
Hopkins--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landm
Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots duri
parade----------HEARST CUTS; 5096x6i(more Truman parade in SF-----
HEARST CUTS; 5097 x 3i(IN PORTLAND,OREGON--Pres greeted at airport by
Governor & Mayor Kelly of Portland--car ans HST in Prid--As of the

(6) 18-411-2

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2; (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1; (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2; (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var. cu same--cu, flags on Pres. plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1; (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1; (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing-var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------
crowd--Truman speech, etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3;
(At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----------

(5) 18-411-5

leave store----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive
Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
etc,etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more
Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5103 x 1: (in SF, more signing--talking: Manuel C.Gallagher
(Pres.Philippines)--Ibn Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--
Philippines, in English--Smuth, S.Afr.--in English--Emitro J.
Foundry of Europe, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----ou of
Chinese signatures--public view book----------
FOX CUTS 5107 x 1, 2: (At UN, signing--Argentina, Carcano, talk--
Cuba, Perr to, talk--Kryma Kisiley, Belorussia--Colombia
signs--San Salvador signs--Greek delegate speaking--US
Stettinius chats, Pres.etc. talk among themselves----------
FOX CUTS 5102 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., SF arrival, Pres.
--to visit to Base hospital------shots of
Fairmont Hotel--arr.at hotel--crowd shots--
M.A.COUNT U.S. 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general
Pres.--gen.views around the hall----------

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Perdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Caroano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[illegible]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-A11-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTIN
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--MANN--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRIVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEMAON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hali

(more)

SAUDI ARABIA

Interfiled here is : ARABIA

NARA ARB 11/87

ARABIA UP HILLS, HAULING PACKS ETC. (BOND OF INDIAN MULE CORPS, MULES SAUDI ARABIA	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT: WAR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-411-2

standing--ms Halifax sign--cu camraman--ms Joseph Paul Boncour [illegible] delegates standing--ms Ed Stettinius,Jr.sign for U[illegible] stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truman walk unto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porch moving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1 At S F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Cdr.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--HST speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval of charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

SAUDI ARABIA: (Signs UN Charter--6/25/45 in S.F.--cuts only 5100x2,3 & 5098x1) underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
18-411	2

Subject [illegible] SOUND

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] cuts	[illegible]	see nos after

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls Truman o[illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--ls Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--attention--2 ms parade thru sts--cu crowd waving--Truman in car thru crowd--travel s/ot crowd--cu Truman arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr under hotel--cu flags--low all type flags--Truman visits exit at table--Truman visits--ls crowd auditorium--hs voting vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet--standee--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese table,W.W. ellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Demmon--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frenhh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andra of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Vallese,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Hanrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 18411-2

standing vote--Halifax announces Charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------
HEARST CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plane--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoteed by Stettinius into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the conference in SF.more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs--Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greeceyand Prince Wan Waithayakon, Siam & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Faris El Khoury,Syria & Arabic signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines------HEARST CUTS: Pres.Truman & Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5101
Pres.Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market--around Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmarks--running shots of Truman--more street shots during--HEARST CUTS: 5 Reels:(more Truman parade in SF------
HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:Pres greeted at airport by Governor & Mayor Mally of Portland--war,sup HST in Field--At the

(6) 18-411-2

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital--var. cu same--cu, flags on Pres. plane----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------ crowd--Truman speech, etc----------CROTCHET CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----------

(5) 18-411-2

FOX CUTS 5101 x 41(In SF,Tr
rive—IST & Stettinius
—Truman in car parade down market street—
FOX CUTS 5101 x 71
—Stettinius talk
[redacted]

(8) 18-411-2

..EECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--JANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--ARYSA KISILEV--MEXICAN--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--ROUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 10-41-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--FLEET--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTIN
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--KAAK--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALANI
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--VIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PORTE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILEY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEMOM--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(2) 20-34-2

CUTS: add wreck: Saudi Arabians, Sir. Cadogan, Iraqs, USSR, press box, Liberians, UKs, Egyptians, US.: Faris el-Khoury of Syria, Gromyko arrives, Prince Amir Faisal, Sheik Ibrahim Sulaeman, Ali Alireza, cars arrive--van Langenhove of Belg.

FLUSHING, NY: PALESTINE: MEETING: UN: ARANHA: FLAGS: LIE: TRADITIONAL RULING: SAUDI ARABIA: CADOGAN: IRAQ: SYRIA: GROMYKO: LIBERIA [illegible] OVER [illegible] EL KHOURI OVER [illegible] IN U.S.A.

SAUDI ARABIA (UN ponders Palestine problem)

~~NEW YORK (PUBLISHING) PALESTINE~~

Can No.	Roll No.
20-34	2

Subject: U. N. PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM
PALESTINE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman: SMITH HARDE
PARA: BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46-39 60				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

4-28-47
Rec'd 4-28-47

13 Bldg flags fg, ou's int. assembly hall, Aranha new prexy to rostrum, shakes with Trygvie Lie and other 3 on rostrum, ls assembly
--PALESTINE: ruins of train, crowds, troops search ruins--
wounded out, woman and dead child nearby as she weeps,
soldier on stretcher, another, wrecked train, sar. shots--

Used No.	Date

SAUDI ARABIA:(1952--

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"OUT OF THE EARTH"
~~B.W.Featurette~~

Cameraman

FRED PORRETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos. in ref. folder under B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks

SAUDI ARABIA---scenics of same----------

Date 1952 ~~1952~~

SAUDI ARABIA--SHORTS(B.W.FEAT)--SCENICS(Saudi Arabia)--OIL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LIE--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarno)--HL YR-

SAUDI ARABIA: (Prince-key figure among Arab nations attends conference	Issue Number 28-668-2	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts)	Camera HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7439x2, 206ft.
8-86				Can No.	unused in ree

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men o rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Prin Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair,see U Nu of Bur --Chou En Lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Ketelawala of Ceylon- Car los Romule of Philippines on rostrum speaking(silent)--applause- more same,ls----------CUTS:(7439x2:SOUND of opening of meeting-- talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates------- BANDUNG, INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER, Abdu [illegible]--AUDY ARABIA--FEISAL, [illegible]--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit-

Date of Event 4/55

SEE OVER

ss men digging up bones--cu bones-straight & crooked--

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
PALM BEACH, FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--SAUD--SAUDI ARABIA
CHILDREN--
SO.AFRICA-- SO.AFRICA GOVT.--AFRICANS--CATTLE--
GERMANY--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

SAUDI ARABIA: (King visited by JFK in W Florida)	Issue Number 35-10	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) POPE CONSULTS ~~ES~~ COUNCIL-(B) KENNEDY & SAUD-(B) SO.AFRICANS ~~GAIN SELF RULE~~ (D)GERMANY DOES TWIST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY	3-68	3-66		NONE
	3-54	3-85		Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY—(ss Pope walks in—ss Cardinals walk in—ss Cardinals inside—ss more Cardinals walk in—ss inside—pan down picture—ls meeting—PALM BEACH,FLA.—ss house—cu flag—ss Kennedy seated with King Saud—cu same—crowd—ss girl gives Kennedy flowers—SO. AFRICA—street scene—people in street—ls cattle on farm—cu same—oxen in cornfield cattle thru bath—cu same—sheep roundup—cu same—tree falling down—ext. lumber mill—cu waterfall—GERMANY—3 shots band playing—ss girl twisting—cu same (front)-(back)—ss couple twisting—cu same—cu bartender-cu man twisting—cu girl twisting—ss same—cu feet—cu girl—ss couple twisting—ss carrying man on stretcher—ss same—

Date of Event 1/29/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-26 T

folo them--2 sc.rioters arrested----------

----------(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-21--nite scs crowded st.corner--man serve beer to college crowd--pan to crowd of customers--cu beer taken off bar,by young customer --cu sign "I'm drunk.What's your excuse?"--couple dance,she hold bottle beer--group at bar---day scs--college kids on st.--walk,she in Bikini,he in street clothes--cop behind them with nitestick--hs orderly crowd on beach----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:10-13--4 sc.prepare kites--man try odd-shaped kite--man run,get tangled in cord --sign of base of tree "Beware!Kite-eating tree"--cu kite, all torn up stuck in tree--kite looks like big eagle flying then falls----------

(A)STATEN ISLAND,NY--FIRE(Pier)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
FIREBOATS--(B)ADEN,SO.ARABIA--riots--STUDENTS--POLICE--
(C)FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--VACATIONS--(E)WASH,DC--KITEFLYING--

ADEN,SO.ARABIA,SAUDI ARABIA:(3/67--Riots) "B"storu

Issue Number 40-26-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PIER FIRE (B)ADEN RIOTS (C)COLLEGIANS (D)KITE FLYING

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 51	(C)54				see bk nos.after each location-- NO CUTS
(B) 71	(D)72				

Description and Remarks (A)STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Bk No:10-17--AV Fire,fireboats & Coast Guard in action vs. pier fire--ms flames--firemen action--aboard fireboat,see flames--firemen,water--AV,huge pall of smoke skyward--flames--av pier with boats fight stubborn blaze---- (B)ADEN,ARABIA:(BkNo:10-15--ms crowd wth banners throw leaflets--(they protest forcoming UN mission to help them toward national independence)--melee--police throw teargas and smoke bombs--student rioters melee--armed police in action--crowd run toward camera through street--police

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

ADEN,SO ARABIA,SAUDI ARABIA:(3/67- terror in Aden	Issue Number 40-29-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR IN ADEN--ANTI [illegible] PANIC IN STREETS & FLOODS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos.11-30;32;21
7-103				Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks ADEN,SOUTH ARABIA,SAUDI ARABIA April 1967

(ms demonstrators march--fires in st--armored car thru street--crowd running,troopers pull down signs from bldgs--trooper lead prisner to wagon--trooper drag off a prisoner--rioter shouting--trooper in crouched position slumped aginst bldg--aided--cop coralls three rioters--urge them on with his rifle--run them down street--now the Aden floods after eight-hour record rain--hs auto flooded--peopl wade thru water--more same--lowshot cars in flooded street, large bldgs in bg--soldiers push car thru st.--man walk thru mud and debris----------ADEN,SO.ARABIA,SAUDI ARABIA--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Troopers)--FLOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
----------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21----Moslems celebrat
Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen
kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--
cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks--
gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
----------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NO:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti
Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.--
demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--
scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in
street----------
----------(F) SWEDEN:(BkNo:23-32:--Big tank rolling--people walk--
headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--
var.scs.big guns firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conven-
tional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)--
big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--DAYAN,Moshe--MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDI
[illegible]--(C)SWEDEN,SAUDI ARABIA--BR.ARMY--WAR(Revolution)--

(FOLIO)

ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA:(Br.Army separating warring rebel factions--6/67--
"C"story

Issue Number
40-52-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)NIXON MEETS DAYAN (B)MEREDITH WALKS (C)REBELS & BRITISH BATTLE (D)MOSLEMS CELEBRATE (E)ANTIWAR DEMO (F)SWEDISH GUNS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A) 32 (B) 53 (C) 47 (D) 52 (E) 88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: no cuts

Can No.

Description: (A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:(Former US Vice President Richard M.Nixon and Israeli Def.Min.Moshe Dayan shake--fotogs--cu each--they seated,talking(silent)

Date of Event: June 1967

BkNo:24-1

----------(B)MISSISSIPPI:(BkNo:24-7--along Highway 51,Civil Rights figure James Meredith walk with group--cu he walk--group on car watch Meredith,etal,walk by--cu his feet,walk--group people wait--handshake----------(C) ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA:(ms Br.officer and map--cu hand point to map--AV town,tanks--mountain--armored vehicles along road,mt.bg--ambulance thru pass--cu ammo belts on soldier,pan to face--ambulance, guards stand by--2 sc.soldiers on guard--bs soldier on guard on mt.top looking down over valley below--(Rebels want control when Br.rule ends

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHARHAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,Africa)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like night shot)

DHARHAN, SAUDI ARABIA: (Wonder instruments set up in Arabian Desert to capture solar eclipse)	Issue Number 6821x1 6821x1	

Subject SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6154-8
408ft.		T.G.DUPE		Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KHARTOUM, SUDAN: (Airviews, HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar, gear taken to camp, set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ, large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var. recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHARHAN, SAUDI ARABIA, observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it [illegible] of range of total eclipse--Bedouins (natives) show curiosity

Date of Event 5/17/52

SEE OVER

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(Is general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--Is field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###---------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(Is "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(Is square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--as Ka'aba--closer shot;crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they

MECCA: (Mohammedans flock to ancient shrine) SAUDI ARABIA

Issue Number 27-598-30

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

(A)62 (B)63 (C) 33 (D) 75 (E) 64

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: (A)7343x8,9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but (B)7344x4&6(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH.DC:(1s Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--as him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol--------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower----------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------

----------(F)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.We--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
(E)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--RELIEF--HUMAN INTEREST--

SAUDIA ARABIA GOVT.

Interfiled here is ARABIAN GOVT

NARA ARC 11/87

(2) 24-20-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking (silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium (silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

SAUDI ARABIA GOVT:(Signs Jap Treaty with 47 other nations--9/51--Sheik Asas Al-Fagih signing for them--

6725x1,2 only (underlined)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman FOX-HEARST (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

6722x8, 6726xk, 2-6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x2, 6727x4, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4.

Used No. | Date

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--US of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs plafor--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigerd Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

See Over

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---- LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshi & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who i 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around---- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-480-3

Australia deleg.te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and following on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi'a Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asaa Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc. Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

him and interpreter--his statement in English (SOUND)
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3: (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1,2: (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson, Ethopia's Yayshirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var.angles-
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

(5) 21-190-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing-

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and one of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 28-SEP-5

use their empty seats during signing

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG. GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts) PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS
U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENMIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNI
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicem

(MORE)

SAUDI ARABIA GOVT. (Signs mutual defense pact with Egypt)

Issue Number

7509x5

Subject: EGYPT-SAUDI ARABIA PACT - 1955

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77ft			BW	Trk No: 7011-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, No. Africa: (at Presidential Palace, Prince Faisal, Foreign Min. of Saudi Arabia and Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser of Egypt sign mutual defense treaty--------in Geneva, Switzerland, For. Ministers discuss the sale of Arms to Egypt & Communist Czechoslavakia-- ---------

Date of Event: Nov, 1955

CAIRO, EGYPT--TREATY(Defense pact)--FAISAL, Prince--EGYPT GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--NASSER, Gamal Abdel----------GENEVA, SWITZERLAND -DIPLOMATS-MEETINGS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--USS WILLIS A LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S. GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--ADMIRAL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTS SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts:7615x3;add.material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle honor guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--read by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

ARABIAN GOVT:(King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives NY enroute to Wash for talk with Pres.Ike--1/29/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-11	1

Subject

Cameraman

LYONS-HEARST(NAT'L)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	104		

Cut Markmann 7613x4
CHN-7613x6

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at Idlewild--Amb. to Un.Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--inspects Honor Guard--at UN,meets Dag Hammarskjold,Secy.Gen. walks past camera--int.crowd--Saud talks(Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,DC: inspects honor guard--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBINE" shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on all 3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----------CUT: 761 shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLES A.LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier 45 in Brooklyn--add shots of arrival on Destroyer

Date of Event

Date

OVER

Form 2430-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-48-2

hooves up to head--int.entrance,giraffe comes thru--man on balcony feeding giraffe,on leavel with head,pan down-------

(A)HOLLAND--BIRDS--OWL--SEAGULLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(B)JORDAN--HUSSEIN--SAUD--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ARABIAN GOVT RECEPTIONS--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO--GIRAFFE--RESIDENCES--FOOD--HL OF YEAR(Nov

ARABIA GOVT:(King Saud visits Jordan Govt—6/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-48 30-48	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEAGULL STORY (B)KING SAUD & HUSSEIN (C)BABY GIRAFFE

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT

Length (A)3-59 (B)3-45 (C)3-4 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7648x3,200ft Can No. (b-C)junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(title--2 shots of an owl--ls birds fly around pond--bird on ~~wing closer,~~ hovering--mother seagull near nest,looks it over--egg open & see baby's head--ls mama by nest,she takes off--hover around maternally--three chicks on ground, fluff balls--cu babies--ls swamp------cuts;add.same----------

(B)JORDAN:(title--King Hussein awaits King Ibn Saud,his guest--Saud down from plane--Hussein group applaud--kissing as they meet,others look on--Hussein & Saud walk--honor guard at attention--groupl walking--decorations,signs,etc--car entering palace gate----------

(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title ls house,tall narrow doors,giraffe wandering on lawn--pan fro

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—1EM—3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

o one of eight Saints honored in this festival--people watch from balconies---tower comes down street--people dancing in street--towers, gainst sky--crowds in street,dancing--cu dancing in street--ls mass of rowds and towers,all in village square----------

A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--"MAYFLOWER II"--SCHOONER--STATUE LIBERTY
--SKYLINE--RECEPTION(Fireboats,etc)--
B)FAISAL,Crown Prince--VISITS--ARABS--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--SS INDEPENDENC
C)NOLA,ITALY--FESTIVAL--DANCING(Italy)--

SAUDI ARABIA GOVT: (Crown Prince Faisal arrives in N.Y.)	Issue Number 30-54-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II" B)PRINCE FAISAL (C)FESTIVAL OF LILIES	(A)EDWARDS (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-64 (B)3-40 (C)3-50	B STORY			(A)7652x1, 600 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s "MAYFLOWER I"(replica of Pilgrim's ship)--bow--side,cu with statue of Liberty in bg--aa same--sern--blimp flies low ahead,pan to ship--up river--skyline is bg for ship--aa same--crew on deck,watch--docking--cabin boys look over rail--skipper gets turkey from Indian---- CUTS:(under sail,Statue of Liberty,bg--fireboats,etc.greeting--shots of crew taken from tug--additional material on above----------

B)NEW YORK CITY:(Aboard the SS INDEPENDENCE--Crown Prince Faisal of Saudi Arabia,interpreter and interviewer--cu Faisal,pan other--off ship together,3 secs----------(C)NOLA, ITALY:(tower,pan down,see kids in tower--cu feet shuffling,[illegible] crowd carrying tower of honor

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
aid pact for Jordan----------pact is supposed
to give Jordan $36 million per year in cash & arms----------
----------7649x2:(BkNo:7347-6--52ft--June 1957--FORMER KING FAROUK'S
TREASURES SOLD AT AUCTION---in Cairo,ls auction--ms people--cu glasses
auctioned--auctioneer--mcu crowd--man with articles--man paying for
article--ls crowd----------
----------7653x13:(BkNo:7363-7--99ft.--July 1957--THE NEW AGA KHAN-----
var.sc4. of the 20 year old new Aga Khan, 20 year old Karim Khan,who
succeeds his late grandfather to head 15 million Moslems---him with
his staff----------caption FILED under 7653x13----------
----------7655x2: (BkNo:7365-12--378ft--July 1957--DEATH OF AGA KHAN
& SUCCESSION OF HIS GRANDSON TO THE HEAD OF THE MOSLEMS--pictures of
arrival of the body of the late Aga Khan--off plane,etc--please see
film--we had the wrong caption on this so no other information---------
----------7659x4:(BkNo:7378-1--83ft--Aug.1957--13 TRIED FOR ALLEGED
PLOT TO OVERTHROW NASSER BY ASSASSINATION----gen.vu courtroom--var.

SAUDI ARABIA GOVT. (King Saud arrives in Cairo for Arab nations meetings)

Issue Number: 7609x12,11; 7649x2; 7653x13; 7655x2; 7659x4,14; 7660x3

Subject: EGYPTIAN GOVT STORIES-1957 (8 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All but 7653x13 (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see after eac x-no. for bk nos--all caps	ations ked but 7653x13

Description and Remarks

7609x12:(BkNo:7267-6--77ft Date of Shot 1957

--Jan 1957--ARAB AID TO JORDAN----three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan--plane arrives in Cairo with Jordan's King Hussein--he off plane--greeted by Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu Nasser--King Saud of Saudi Arabia off plane,greeted by Nassee--cu honor guard--Premier El-Assali of Syria had arrived earlier and greets the others--in garden at Pres.palace,the group walking--ms Palace--three flags flying--inside Palace--Nasser shakes with delegates--(point of this agreement is to aid Jordan to break economic ties with England)----------

7609x11:(BkNo:7269-12--60ft--Jan 1957--SIGN ARAB PACT------- ceremonies of the foregoing three Arab nations signing the military

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIA GOVT.STORIES-1957
scn.same--Gen.Fouad el Digwy presides over the court--cu prison,walk
thru cage--prisoners are held in cage--wat.scs.during the trial--------
---------7659x14:(BkNo:7379-11--63ft--Aug.1957--GREEK PREMIER & PRES.
NASSER SEEK MUTUAL SUPPORT ON MIDEAST ISSUES--plane taxi in at Cairo
airport--Premier Constantine Karamanlis off,greeted by Egypt's Min.of
Int.Zakaria Mohieddin--cu Premier--handshaking,etc--review honor guard-
ext.Nasser palace--Premier enters--int.shaking the hand of Pres.Gamal
Abdel Nasser--cu same----------
---------7660x3:(BkNo:7384-4--80ft--Aug.1957--NASSER & SYRIA PRES.----
cus Nasser and Syrian Pres.Kuwatly walk--mcu same--review troops--ms
plane--Nasser kisses Kuwatly;boards plane--Nasser waves--plane taxis
away----------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--TREATIES(Pact,Arab nations)--HUSSEIN,
King--JORDAN GOVT--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA
GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--EL-ASSALI,Premier----------AUCTION---FAROUK,King(no pix
his--------KHAN,AGA(Karim)---------MOSLEMS(Religious)-----TRIALS

(2) 7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

CAMP. -he tours the camp and inspects weapons--copter overhead--watchi maneuvers--looking at weapons-----caption FILED----------

----------7631x9:(BkNo:7310-1--84ft--BW--PREMIER HABIB BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA VISITS--at aiport(April 1957)--arrives on special DC-4--with him are four of his Ministers--met by Mins.Sec.to Pres.Carrero Blanco; the Min of For.Affairs Castiella;Capt.Gen.Munoz Grandes,etal---in Palace of El Pardo,meets Spanish Chief Exec.Franco----------

----------7646x8:(BkNo:7338-9--87ft--BW--June '57--SHAH OF PERSIA VISI --Generalissimo Francisco Franco with Shah Mohammed Risi Pahlevi of Persia(Iran) visit permanent exhibition of the Nat'l Institute of Industry--look at several miniature models including Refinery of Escombreras & Blast Furnaces of Aviles--Institue Pres.Suances explains exhibits--miniature model of installations of Pegaso--they leave-------

----------7654x7:(BkNO:(7361-8--137ft--BW--July 1957--MEETING OF FRANC & SALAZAR--Franco with Pres.of Portugese Cabinet Antonio Oliveira Salazar in Salamanca for meeting--var.scs.meeting--walk in garden,look at pan view of [illegible]

SAUDI ARABIA GOVT. (King visits Spain)

Issue Number
7617x3; 7615x5; 7614x7; 7615x11; 7631x9; 7646x8; 7654x7; 7682x11; 7601x8

Subject
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957
(nine stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-nos.-captions jkd Cam No except first four

Description and Remarks

7617x3:(BkNo:7281-11--309ft--B.W.--Feb.1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS MADRID--plane arrives--Generalissimo Franco greets Ki ng Saud of Arabia--procession thru street--Saud greeting people--into car----(caption filed-in untranslated Spanish----------

----------7615x5:(BkNo:7281-12--106ft--BW--Feb.1957--FRANCO & SAUD--at Franco's castle,guard--Saud walking thru hall,etc--greets Franco--caption filed,untranslated Spanish----------

----------7614x7:(BkNo:7282-1--68ft--BW--SAUD AND KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN IN SPAIN---Feb.1957---scenes of them eating together---caption FILED---

----------7615x11:(BkNo:7283-6--144ft--B[illegible]--KING SAUD VISITS MILITARY

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

----------7682x11:(BkNo:7421-5--115ft--BW--Nov.1957--PRES.OF LEBANON VISITS----Pres.Camille Chamoun visits the Nat'l Institute of Industry with Don Luis Carrero Blanco & Min.of Industry Planell,etal--interested in motor exhibit particularly--Pres.Suances of Institute explains the elaboration of liquid fuel--small scale models,drawings and diagrams of var. industries--exhibit on Spanish Merchant Fleet--electronic equipment----------

----------7691x8:(BkNo:7442-1--185ft--B.W.--Dec.1957--DULLES IN MADRID--U.S.SEC.STATE John Foster Dulles off plane,greeted--Min.of For.Affairs Castiella,etal,meet him and Mrs.Dulles and Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge--inspect honor guard--Dulles speaking(silent)--into car--at Palace,car arrives--they out of car--Dulles with Franco--meeting--

SPAIN--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--VISITS(All stories)--FRANCO,Francisco--HUSSEIN,King--JORDAN GOVT----------BOURGUIBA,Habib--TUNISIA,No. AFRICA GOVT.----------IRAN GOVT---SHAH OF IRAN--EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldg ----PORTUGESE GOVT--Salazar,Antonio Oliveira----------LEBANON GOVT.

(ARABIA GOVT. (King Saud visits Tunisia - gets welcome parade)
→ SAUDI ARABIA GOVT

Issue Number: 7622x2; 7630x2; 7668x4

Subject: TUNISIA - 1957 (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos/after each x-no--captions all FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

7622x2:(BkNo:7289-5--229ft /caps in French

Date of 1957

--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS TUNISIA--he off plane--greeted by Bey of Tunis--parade thru streets--Saud with President Habit Bourguiba and the Bey of Tunix--int.of Palace,they are seated--caption filed under x-number----------Feb.1957----------

7630x2: (BkNo:7304-1--393ft--B. .--March 1957--INDEPENDENCE DAY IN TUNISIA---parade,demonstration--pageant in stadium---U.S.Veep Richard and Mrs. Nixon with Pres.Bourguiba at celebration,too---(see 7668x4: (BkNo:7407-2--134ft--HURRICANE IN TUNISIA--after-math--tractor clearing--car thru water--culvert washed out--bridge down--train wreck----------TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--SAUD,King--ARABIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6

aid program agreed upon last April for pro-Western Arab nations--planes are USAF Globemasters and Flying Boxcars)----------

----------7683x6:(Bk No--7423-9--46ft--fg dupe--Nov. 1957--KING HUSSEIN VISITS ROYAL GUARD IN JORDAN--is to out of car,shakes hands with officers--enters messhall,var.scs.--var scs. he with officers,talking----------(he's trying to solidify their loyalty to his pro-Western policies)----------

JORDAN--VISITS--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--HUSSEIN,King-------U.S. GOVT--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JORDAN GOVT--AVIAITON--TYPES PLANES(US Cargo)----JORDAN ARMY------

SAUDI ARABIA GOVT. (King Saud is feted on visit to Jordan)	Issue Number 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6	
Subject: MISC.STORIES-JORDAN-1957 (three stories)		Cameraman: HEARST (first two) FOX(7683x6)

Length: see after each x-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Cam No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7646x9:(Bk No:7364-7--90ft--BW--June 1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS--ls of luncheon table spread for King Saud--ms flags--Ls Saud arrives in car--cu same--he helped from car--ms soldiers--Saud and Jordan's King Hussein--they walk toward us--both sit at table--mcu them--band playing--ms bagpipes--ls group eating----------v.s.----------

7662x8:(Bk No:7391-8--90ft--BW--Sept.'57--AIDS TO JORDAN--in Amman,Jordan,Arab Legion troops lined up--U.S.Amb.speaks with Jordan officials--var.scs.same--ls US plane in air--officials watch as plane lands--another lands--ms jeep with recoilless rifle off pla--ms another--several jeeps lined up--(INFO:this is part of a $10 million militar

Date of Event

SEE OVER

SAUDI ARABIA GOVT. (Crown Prince visits with Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7663x6	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE MEETS CROWN PRINCE OF SAUDI ARABIA	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169ft.				BOOK NO: 7396-1

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Crown Prince Faisel of Saudi Arabia and party arrive at the White House and enter--in Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's office,Prince meet with Ike and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--var.scs.each and group--Prince leaves White House,poses for us,enters car--is White House--is Ike's plane "Columbine"----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--FAISAL,Prince--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John F--

Date of Event 9/23/57

SEE OVER

SAUDI ARABIA GOVERNMENT:(6/66-King Faisal welcomed to White House by Pres.Johnson)

Can No. 39-51

Roll No. 4

Subject: ARAB KING IN U.S.--FAISAL'S STATE VISIT URGES UNDERSTANDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s military in front of white House--King Faisal of Saudi Arabia meets Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--walking--flags--ms walking--crowd--ls parade,welcoming--motorcade--crowd--motorcade--ls White House--Int. White House,Faisal and Johnson walking down steps for dinner--cu Faisal and LBJ----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--FAISAL--ARABS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--CROWD--WHITE HOUSE--

makeup

Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND

SCOTLAND	Can No. 101 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LAUNCHING OF THE GOOD SHIP "DUBROVNIK"	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Scotland--crowds--Princess Olga of Jugo-Slavia performs ceremony-- Prince Paul ship's sponsor looks on--

Also listed as: PRINCESS OLGA OF JUGO-SLAVIA--PRINCE PAUL--LAUNCHING--SHIP(DUBROVNIK)--CROWDS

Date of Event 1931?

Used in No.	Date

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCOTLAND	136 x ~~38x~~ ~~12~~	10

Subject: SCOTS FUSILIER LOSSES COMMEMORATED

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Scotland--wooden cross unveiled in the Old Church at Ayr. Scotland--unveiled by Lieut.Col. Forbes who was in command of that da

Also listed as: SCOTH SOLDIERS--CHURCH--LIEUT.COL.FORBES

Date of Event 1931?
NARA ARC 11/87

Used in No.	Date

	Can No.	Roll No. 7V
xxxxx SCOTLAND	156 x	5

Subject PLAYGROUND IN THE SNOW.

Cameraman Briths Newsreel

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Scotland--tobogganning and skiing--walking up steep slopes--

Also listed as: WINTER SPORTS--TOBOGGANNING--SKIING--SNOW

Date of Event 1931 ?

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SCOTLAND	Can No. 618 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A NAVAL WEDDING	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Picturesque scenes at wedding of Miss Jean Dundas to Liet.Commander Peter Reid of H.M.S.Hood at Edinburgh----bride with father alight from auto and walk under canopy to church--bride & groom walk under gauntlet of uprnised swords--bobbies hold back crowds--l.s gen.shot in front of church,crowds gathered around--into car and away they go
Also as:WEDDING--MISS JEAN DUNDAS--LT.COMMDR. PETER REID--COPS(ENGLISH)

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCOTLAND	Can No. 620 x	Roll No. 4

Subject IN TIME FOR DINNER	Cameraman Univ. Pict.Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78	Can No.

Description and Remarks U. cameraman drops in on the Camerons at the summer training camp near Hawick--c.u.bugler blowing taps--Camerons marching--c.u.youths in camp crowding around mess pots for their share of food--getting plates filled with grub--rolling down hill on the plates

Also as: CAMP--SCOTLAND ARMY-- FOOD

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCOTLAND	Can No. 727 x	Roll No. TV 8

Subject LILIAS DAY	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
77			77 dev	

Description and Remarks bagpipers marching in parade--
IN Scot costume they march--var. shots & angles
--

Also as: SCOTS--SOUND

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TAY SALMON FISHING	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

anglers enroute to lake, cus on the go, into rowboats and whiskey is broken (bottle) boats off, in stream guy salmoning, cu and the catch

FISH--FISHING

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls up plank,woman with twins,2 men with baskets,up plank, ls and cu,crowds at dock,boat starts pull away--BOSTON: SNOW CRUISER:5 moving shots of huge car,2 men at door,with dog,shot dogs lineup--pan shot boat,auto--CUTS:DITTO.

MISC ENGLAND * NYC * VENICE,ITALY - BOSTON - WAR -PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY--MISC. SHIPS--AVIATION--AIR--ITALIANS--BALBO--RELIGIOUS--LYBIA-- SNOW CRUISER--DOGS--INVENTIONS--

(2) 11-823-2

SCOTLAND. ENGLAND. ENGLISH CHANNEL NYC VENICE,ITALY. BOSTON.	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:NAZI PLANE DOWNED;GERMAN PRISONERS;DOVER PATROL; PLANES SINK;LIBYAN COLONISTS;SNOW CRUISER:

Cameraman: GEN FILM--LIBR. ARNOLD-GRIMALDI SEARS.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
52-40	39-35			
38-34	52-48			
55-51	42-38			

Cuts: 3585x6,7,8,9. 3587x3;3588x5,6.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls plane,crowds,cu bullet riddled semi cu,hole wings,cus,smashed in nose,cus-- PRISONERS:CONCENTRATION CAMPbehind wires, walking,guard,outside,ls into bldg--DOVER PATROL: ls cu destroyer,cu helipgraph--bridge,sailors--aft deck,guns,loading shell,ls swivel guns,torpedo tubes cu,pan boats in Downs,destroyer passes freighter,2 shots patrol--2 shots ENGLISH BOMBERS on barges,several shots from air,of sunken barges & bombers in water--ITALIAN COLONIZATION: masses in square,Bishop on dias gives blessing--people kneel,moving about,cu Balbo midst of crowd,procession to dock,away from camera,boat bg--

Date of Event: 11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCTOLAND(BLDG.LARGEST LIFEBOATS FOR SS QUEEN ~~MARY~~ ELIZ.	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. LCLS

Subject BOMBERS BEAT ROUGH RIDERS IN RUGBYLAUTOGRAPHS: LIFEBOATS	Cameraman ASSOC.GENFILM

Length 96-86 51-41 84-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

RUGBY

Date of Event 12-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls of Finn freighter SS ASTRID THORDEN at pier--cu Finn flag--etc.--NIAGARA FALLS:various shots and angles of Falls coated with ice--Goat Island--ice bridge and Amer. falls made from Luna Is.-sightseers,etc.--Prospect Park--Horseshoe Falls and gorge--
CUTS: MORE OF NIAGARA FALLS--MORE EMPTY BEDS IN CHATEAU--kids nursery--press with army--magican dcing tricks for the boys--rope lengthening trick, ciggy sleight of hand--evacuation Helsinki continues,in buses etc. bombed carsetc. shopwindows boarded up--young boys recruits don steelhelmet doing guard duty at alarm station--street cleaners wear steel helmets--MORE PLANE SHIPLENTS--GERMAN SHIPS DITTO.

IN FRANCE--IN FINLAND-NYC--NIAGARA FALLS,NY--
GERMAN NAVY--MISC.SHIPS--WAR--HOSPITAL--TEETH--
FINN ARMY-RUINS--BOMBINGS--FINNS-SHIPPING--AVIATION
CARGOES-SS ASTRID THORDEN-WATERFALLS--ICE--SCENICS

(2) 12-839-2

IN SCOTLAND - IN FRANCE. IN FINLAND -- NYC-- NIAGARA FALLS.	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:GERMAN SHIPS CAPTURED--HOSPITAL CHEATEAU--FINNS IN ACTION--PLANES FOR FINNS-FALLS FROZEN EDWARDS. Cameraman: GEN FILM-KING HEARST-DENMARK-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51-39 89-85 62-58 41-37				3638x7;3649x1,2; 3646x2;ships;JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls and cus of German merchant marine laying in Scot harbor--on deck of one we see Hitler,(dog)--feeding banana--old French Cheateau interiors cus huge glass chandeliers,cus,surgeons at work analyze hands arms,cu x-ray--hands--false teeth grinding and cus set,sick in bed--operating room,cus and ls,dials etc.--shadow of operation--FINLAND:ruins Tech hi-school--pan embassy bldg--apt.bldgs--others etc.--evacuation continues--soldier cops,clearing ruins etc.-- NYC:ls and cus crates of Brewster planes,parts etc.--at dock--

Date of Event: 1-40-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN SCOTLAND(KING & QUEEN TOUR ARMAMENTS FACTORIES	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR ENDS IN FINLAND: KING & QUEEN: FLYING FORTRESSES: WOODBURNING AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SCOTLAND) UNITED NATIONS ON PARADE.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR LEADERS PLAN 2ND FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

GREAT BRITAIN

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

3COTLAND THRU ENGLAND) (MRS.FDR VISITS HERE ON HER TOUR	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

11-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND (RCAF Speeds soldier mail)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF SPEEDS SOLDIER MAIL

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	123			JUNK

Can No.

Remarks: ~~SCOTLAND~~ scenes big plane arriving (FLYING FORT ?)--2 scenes crew alights.. shakes hands--1s of plane, mail and pilot in front--CU of Canada P.O. mail bags--putting bags into planes--bombardiers nose of plane.. full of mail bags--plane arriving in NO. AFRICA--motor stopping on plane--handing mail bags out, taking them to truck--truck going thru sts. of town--truck into P.O.--taking mail out of truck--crowd of soldiers around truck waiting for mail--distributing mail and packages--chap reading letter--

SCOTLAND--TYPES--CAN. ARMY--MAIL--NO. AFRICA--TRUCKS--BLDGS (P.O. NO. AFRICA) --HUMAN--WAR

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND(Duke of York at Scotish Port)	Can No. 1488X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YRC 1/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—19M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1488x-7

(2) 1P-421-4

patient--war.shots preparing patients to be shipped to the U.S.--CU pan(colay) line patients waiting on stretchers--patients into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of plane showing assembling of supports for stretchers--
war.shots patients into plane--add.scenes patients in plane during flight--SD.SHOT(AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of patients in U.S. in hospital..eating ham and eggs etc.--
add.scenes greeting patients in hospital and GI
at WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO..on stretcher on ground..being greeted by family--shots in hospital of wounded phoning..
girls at switchboards relaying calls--

--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
--HOSPITAL PLANES)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITA
--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--SOUND--DARLING--
--FOOD--WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONES--

SCOTLAND (Wounded come home by plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-421	4

Subject

Cameraman
HARDE--
PARA. (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
07	92		

Cuts 3151x3(HARDE)
Con No. 133x1,2(AAF)

Description and Remarks

LS group of wounded on [illegible]--carrying wounded into plane--loading stretchers--plane [illegible]--nurse in plane helping wounded--CU plane in [illegible]--interior plane, looking out of nose as we [illegible] LA GUARDIA FIELD.,ls plane taxiing--wounded waiting at LaGuardia--LS plane, [illegible] men coming down from plane on elevator.. [illegible] and he puts arms around her--2 other men [illegible]..girl kisses one--GI in bed in hospital.. [illegible] and they embrace--CU..:add.on scene [illegible] on wounded arr.at LaGuardia..talk by [illegible]--SCOTLAND--var.scenes of wounded in [illegible] TO INTERVIEW MEN WOUNDED--the Lord Provost

8/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTLAND(ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-516	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND	BR.BIG.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No
111	105			5345x4 / 89 ft.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND..King George at Stirling Castle--Queen Elizabeth looking over parapet,King joins her--walking along parapet--Long shot--BIG crowd--King and Queen and Princes Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking along--crowd--Queen shoveling dirt into hole planting tree to commemorate the occasion--xxxx Princess looking on--Highlanders at att.--SCOTLAND..King receiving the keys of the Capital from Lord Provost Lr.John Falconer,on the steps of the Royal Scottish Academy--Queen receiving flowers--King knighting John Falconer,now Sir John..shake hands--scene group Royal Party--CUTS:addition scenes used SCOTLAND--CASTLE--ELIZABETH--GEORGE--PRINCESS ELIZ. MARGARET ROSE--CELEBRITIES--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--HIGHLANDERS--SCOTLAND--TOWERS--SCOTCH ARMY

Dated 6/46 Sent 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—1-45-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTLAND (COWAL GAMES)	Can No. V. 20 R. 73	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTLAND: COWAL GAMES AQUAPLANE RACE	JOHNSON HEARST FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101-95 104				A-5627x6 20 ft. B-5627x6 23 ft H-5627x6 20 ft F-5627x5 20 ft I-5627x5 20 ft

Description and Remarks

pipers enter stadium,cus crowds, King,Queen arrive,ls shotput,kid,another leaves shot,whiskers talks to King,throw hammer,ls--oss caber,our hero takes it grunts and heaves it--QUAPLANE RACE:ext.ls race,island bg,riders--spills ouncing along,another spill,gals watch,others bouncing long and winner Price Sloan gets trophy from Esther illiams,cu he--CUTS:add shots King,Queen,Marg.Rose met y Lord Aberdeen.

SCOTLAND:CATALINA IS,CAL:TRACK MEET:KING GEO:QUEEN ELIZ: MARG.ROSE:LORD ABERDEEN:AQUAPLANE RACE:THRILLS:SPILLS: SLOAN:WILLIAMS:AQUATIC

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—9-46-L

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS-ENGLAND1947
customers--bottles of milk,no refrigerator needed--woman with basin,
can't get water,pipes forzen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car
stuck,try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows
frozen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chippin
ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet,he stands on straw--workmen around
fire--travel shots,cu train--watchman--cu candles being lit----------
----------5459x5:(BkNo:4867-1--176ft.--Feb.1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC
IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver
milk,etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out-----snow scen
in PARIS,FRANCE on this roll,too----------
----------5498x11:(BkNo:4878-10--120ft--Feb.1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS
RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frozen Thames River--
dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across----------
----------5503x4:(BkNo:4902-2--51 ft--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA
SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at
Hebburn-on-Thames----------
----------5501x5:(BkNo:4902-3--69ft--March 1947--FLOODS IN FEN DISTRICT

SCOTLAND: (23 die, 60 injured in Berwick-On-Tweed train wreck)	5460x6; 5463x7; 5459x5; 5498x11; 5503x4,5; 5525x6; CS5613x4; 5659x5 5658x8

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947	Camera PICT.PROD(All stories) see BkNos after each

selengfter each bk no	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts upked.	Cam No. x-number--captions after card made

5469x6;(BkNo:4840-4--295ft.

Date of Event 1947

--Description TAKES OVER COAL MINES

var.scs. of coal mines which are now owned by the State(the people)-- the Nat'l Coal Board,chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr.Shinwell in London--Min.of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks on the matter(possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London,South Wales and in other areas--vars.scs. of mines humming with activity--(the miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)---------(This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category,though)------5483x7;(Bk No: 4859-2--307ft--Feb.1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES----- ice and snow--wind--signpost--baker's van managing to get thru to some

SEE OVER

(4) 5469x6,etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

NGLAND,Misc.--MINES AND MINING--BR.GOVT----------
--DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Foreg
-PARIS,FRANCE(Snow--5459x5 only)----------FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
DA"----------FLOODS---NIGHT SCS(England)------"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
----FIREMEN & APPARATUS----------TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND----------

(3) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND 1947

NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District-nine neptuen tanks,being sunk in gap near Sarith where the Ouse is submerging the countryside--war.scs.efforts----------

----------3525x6:(BkNo:4920-3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent,the Queen is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning floodtide when tugs can refloat--day shots,still aground----------

----------CS5613x4:(BkNo:5012-4-- 7ft--Aug.1947--MINE DISASTER------ at William Pit at Whitehaven,in Cumberland,g views of the pit--Nat'l Coal Board,Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)----------

----------5659x5:(BkNo:5065-4--60ft--Oct.1947--RUBBER FIRE AT BARKING-- in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted rubber,firemen work in it----------

----------5658x8:(BkNo:5065-5--74ft--Oct.1947--TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND-- near BERWICK-ON-TWEED,23 died and 40 injured as express train left the rails--telescoped coaches--rescue attempts,etc----------

(2) 3473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG--1947)
England,Cross Country walking race thru snows of Windsor Great Park--
Min of Health Aneurin Bevan presents trophy to winner Bruce Woodcock--
----------3533x5:(BkNo:4915-4--399ft.--April 1947--EASTER SUNDAY-------
travellers at rr station--cu tickets--collecting tickets--baggage--trai
by--puppet show--empty station(crowds all gone home for the holiday)--
empty boardwalk(too cold for that stroll here)--other scenes around
England,coast beach scenes--too cold for swimming or sitting about but
people dreaming of the warm weather to come---one kid takes off boots
and wades-----car with fallen tree on it----night scenes of harvesting
(which must go on despite holiday)---night scens of plowing,sowing,etc-
----------3621x7: (BkNo:4979-8--57ft--July 1947---CEREMONY IN SCOTLAND
---at DUMFRIES,SCOTLAND,the Annual Guid Sychburris pageant--displaying
also the local crafts and industries----------
----------3609x8(BkNo:5004-12--27ft.--Aug.1947--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS----
carnival--amusement rides---scenes at the beach(this is the last big
holiday before winter sets in-swimming--lion in cage--kids at the zoo--

SCOTLAND, (Dumfried): Local crafts & industries shown at Annual pageant) 5473x6; 5493x6; 5635x6; 5621x7; 5609x6; 5659x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)

Camera DISTRICT.PROD(All 6)

Add after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos. LAV.	Cuts
				see bk no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

5473x6:(BkNo:4868-9-10--253ft.--FEB.1947 Jan.1947 Description and Remarks SHERTENKO---plane--Professor Shertenko Date of Event walking--into plane and takeoff-----(he chartered this French aircraft and flew to Britain,defying a ban on his entry to country--he talks of British Reign of Terror in Palestine--he was held overnight and then ushered back into the plane and ordered to leave which he did---------- ----------5493x6: (BkNo:4868-7--253ft--FEB.1947---NEWS IN BRIEF------- var.scs. of an artifical hand used by an amputee to show its effectiveness and versatility--he works,drives,etc--------shots of a special school in Berlin for training of trapeze artists and acrobats--three & four year old youngsters are among the trainees--var.scs.----back in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Eng--1947)

----------3659x6:(BkNo:5065-3--58ft.--Oct.1947----STUDENTS RAG IN GLASGOW-----class rush--wrestling--throwing tomatoes and spraying water--this is the annual battle that goes on traditionally during the electio of new Rector of the University----------

ENGLAND,Misc---SMERTENKO,Professor---AVIATION--PROTESTS----------
HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL----AC ROBATS--CHILDREN(German)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)----------RACES--------EASTER--
MONTAGE(Scenics-England-holiday)--FARMING--NIGHT SC.(Eng,farming)------
SCOTLAND,Dumfries--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AMUSEMENT PARK--ZOO--PENGUINS--
STUDENTS--LAUGH PARADE----------

SCOTLAND: (British Royal Family visit Palace of the Holyrood)	Issue Number 5598x5; 5653x5

Subject: THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY (Two stories)	Cameraman BF.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168ft. 105ft.				BK NOS:4991-9;5055-9 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5598x5:(July 1947--THE ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND--At Edinburgh,Scotland,Palace of Holyrood House,King George VI and QueenElizabeth are greeted by the Lord Provost--at rr sta--Princess Elizabeth receives the Freedom of the City--she with bridegroom-to-be,Philip Mountbatten--received at Usher Hall by Sir John Falconer,the Lord Provost----------

----------5653x5: 'Oct.1947--105ft.--THE ROYAL FAMILY AT HOME--group pic of King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Margaret Rose,Princess Elizabeth and her bridegroom-to-be,Philip Mountbatten--pan group--cu King and Queen--Prince and two Princesses--Philip and Elizabeth--------

SCOTLAND--FAMILIES(VIP,King George)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET Princess--PHILIP,Prince--ENGLAND--

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND:(1947	Issue Number 5600x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO SCOTLAND	Br.Pict.Prod

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				bk no:4995-3 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND:(Var.small villages and cities on the Royal tour--warm welcomes everywhere for King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and her fiance the Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip) and Princess Margaret--Queen speaks(SOUND)--var.scs.visits------see description in captions

Date of Event: July 1947

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then]

SCOTLAND--ROYALTY--GEORGE,King--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--SCOTS--SPEECH(Elizabeth)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTLAND:(1947

Issue Number

5600x14

Subject

ROYAL FAMILY VISITS ISLE OF ARRAN

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79ft.				Can No: EK NO:4998-11

caption junked
after card made

Date of Event

July 1947

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND:(on Isle of Arran
Br.Royal family visits,includes King George VI,
Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret and Lt.Philip Mount-
batten who is Princess Elizabeth's intended husband--out of boat--Queen
with Girl Scouts--they plant an oak to commemorate their visit(as a
farewell gesture)--Philip drives car,Princess Elizabeth sitting with
him----------

NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then]

SCOTLAND--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--
MARGARET,Princess--PHILIP(Lt.Mountbatten)--BR.Govt--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5659x7,etc. PRINCESS ELIZ-1947-Official Occ.
Rally of Scouts and guides--accompanies by Lady Baden-Powell(world
Chief Girl Guide) and Mayor of Westminster,she takes the salute--march
past of the Girl Guides--youngsters from other nations including Girl
Scouts from U.S.,march past----------
----------5623x3:(BkNo:4982-10--17½ ft--July 1947--GETS FREEDOM OF WIND-
SOR--welcomed by Mayor Alderman Fuzzens at Home Park--she takes the
oath--gets the gift--and signs the Freeman's Roll----------
----------5577x5:(BkNo:4962-5--362ft.--July 1947--GETS FREEDOM OF LONDO
--at Guildhall--sound of her--signs the Freedom Roll--gets the gift----

ENGLAND--SCOTLAND--WALES--ELIZABETH,Princess--CELEMONIES--ETC.GOVT--

SCOTLAND: (Princess Elizabeth visits the Royal Burgh at Stirling)	Issue Number 5659x7; 5643x4; 5607x7; 5596x8; 5623x3; 5577x5

Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1947-OFFICIAL OCC. (Six stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All stories)

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk nos.after each x-number- Cap Nos. captions jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks 5659x7:(BkNo:5065-6--Oct. 1947--AT DURHAM UNIVERSITY--54ft.--she lays the foundation stone for new St.Mary's Women's College--walking about----------5643x4:(BkNo: 5039-3--87ft.--Sept.1947--she at STIRLING to receive dual Freedom-her own and that of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlands(Scotland)--hs procession--presented gift--cu sound speech----------5607x7:(BkNo:5006-4--53ft.--Aug.1947--at CARMARTHEN,WALES for the Royal Welsh Agricultural Society show--Min.of Agriculture and Sir Bryner Jones with her--see livestock and she presents trophies----------5596x8:(BkNo:4983-12--147ft--July 1947--GUIDES SALUTE HER--in London,she with Princess Margaret-her sister-takes salute of Int'l

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5674x4,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Eng-1947
SCOTLAND,var.scs.passing in review,saluting,etc--presentation of awards
----------5613x7:(BkNo:5014-9--56ft--Aug.1947--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Field Marshall BERNARD MONTGOMERY & AUSTRALIAN TROOPS--he presents to them the hat that he was given in the Western Desert in 1942 to protect his neck from the sun--he presents it to Australian High Commissioner,J.A. Beasley--it will be placed in the National War Museum at Canberra------
----------3492x5:(BkNo:4874-9--99ft.--Feb.1947--ARMY HELP WITH COAL SUPPLIES--British troops help to move the badly needed coal from pithea to power-station,while rail wagons are weather bound--over rough roads they move the coal in trucks----------
----------3520x9:(BkNo:4915-124-149ft.--April 1947--EX SERVICEMEN AS POLICE RECRUITS---London's Metropolitan Police building--cu sign--vets with baggage--exercising--disarming devices--cu in uniform--in class--marching,reviewed----------

ENGLAND--[illegible]-PARADES(Military,Foreign)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)--ENG.ARMY(Misc.stories)
[illegible]

SCOTLAND: (Field Marshal Montgomery inspects the Passing Training Centre at Maryhill Barricks)	Issue Number 5674x4; 5664x5; 5557x9; 5613x7; 5492x1; 5520x8

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)	BR.PICT.PROD.(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Capt Inked after card made

Description and Remarks

5674x4:(Bk No:5076-1--268ft.--Nov.1947--REMEMBRANCE DAY----at the Cenotaph,honors for the war dead of the Commonwealth--King George VI,Princess Elizabeth and Lt.Philip Mountbatten--var.scs.ceremonies--laying wreaths--Clergy invocations,benedictions--choir sings--(there MAY be sound)----------

5664x6: (Bk No:5079-6--119ft.--Nov.1947--JEWISH EX SERVICEMEN PARADE----Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke inspecting troops--var.scs. parade--in Remembrance Service by Jewish servicemen and women--var.scs.

5557x9:(Bk No:4948-10--91ft.--May 1947--Bernard MONTGOMERY VISITS MARYHILL BARRACKS--Motorcycle Units,Catterick Signallers,go thru their paces for visit Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery--this is at GLASGOW,

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5958x5,etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC-1948/49
at Bangor,Wales,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit--they walk
along--cu people--girl plays harp--Prince Philip and Princess Elizabeth
in caps and gowns--Philip was installed as Chancellor of Univ.of Wales
and said "My generation although reasonably well-schooled is probably
the worst-educated of this age...the war cut short any chance there was
of acquiring a higher education.The increase strain upon the resources
of all Univ.at the present moment is largely due to this lost generatio
trying to make up for what it missed between 1939-1945. I cannot con-
clude without mentioning two things:-Firstly,I should like to say how
much pleasure it gave me when the King bestowed the Earldom of Marion-
eth upon me and secondly,to greet you all with your own motto"-------
Philip confers the Dr.of Music degree on Princess Elizabeth,addressing
her in Welsh(MAY be sound on this)--Clement Attlee get Dr.Laws Degree--
----------6206x8:(BkNo:5555-3--47ft- Oct,1949--PRINCESS MEG REVIEWS THE
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY---at Fort George,kilted troops march past--she
became their Colonel-in-Chief last year----------
----------5211x9:(BkNo:5561-9--46ft--Oct,1949--ELIZABETH VISITS ILFORD

SCOTLAND (6078x7) 5989x6-6206x8)
various stories attended by Princess

Issue Numbers 5958x5; 5989x6; 6078x7; 6124x8; 6206x8; 6211x9; 6224x6; 6232x3;4;

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZABETH AND MARGARET
OFFICIAL OCCASIONS--1948/1949--(NINE STORIES)

Cameraman BR PICT PROD(1st 2 rolls)
HEARST(EE)(rest of rolls

see bk.nos.after each

x-number after each	Neg.	RC DUPES Dupe on rolls	AV on first 2 rolls	Cuts x-number--caption Bk.No. after card made
	7			

5958x5:(BK NO:5289-3--16ft--

1948/1949
Date of Event

Description and Remarks
Aug.1948--GOOD WILL SHIP NAMED BY PRINCESS MARGARET---ceremonies naming the London Missionary Society ship to which children all over the world are contibuting "JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------
----------5989x6:(Bk No:5298-11--?ftg--Aug.1948--MEG LAUNCHES TANKER---cu her--in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she arrives--var.scs.launching--ship down ways--cu Meg----------
----------6078x7:(BkNo:5411-12--146ft--March 1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GETS DEGREE--Univ.of Edinburgh confers an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip becomes a Free Man of the City-
----------6124x8:(BkNo:5453-11--257ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO WALES---

SEE OVER

(4) 5958x5,etc-ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49

In Valetta Harbour aboard the Royal Barge,she takes rounds of the Harbour--sees destroyer TIPPU SULTAN of the Royal Pakistan Navy,inspect ship's company--sees destroyer flotilla leader RAJPUT of the Royal Indian Navy--inspects that ship's company--visited the U.S.Heavy Cruiser "USS DES MOINES" with Prince Philip,get great welcome there--she inspects the ship's helicopter--later,on shore,she joins with Prince Philip and Lady Pamela Mountbatten in a lively eightsome reel---------.

ENGLAND,Misc-----MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican Missionary ship) --------"JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------STOLA(6078x7,5980x8,6206x8) --ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------WALES--- HOUSING(England)---CHILDREN(English)----------MALTA--HORSE SHOW--- ----USS DES MOINES---U.S.NAVY---DANCING(Malta) ----------

(3) 5958x5,etc--EL[illegible]-OF.OCC--1948/49

Princess Elizabet visits new housing estate at Ilford,near London--scene of kid giving her bouquet -tours some of the units----------

6226x6:(B No:5583-3--7 ft--Day,1948--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN [illegible]--with Prince Philip and the Earl and Countess Mountbatten,she attends the Riding Club Gymkana in which Pamela Mountbatten(Earl's dtr) is competitor--she on horse--Princess Elizabeth watches performance---

6232x5:(B No.5587-11--09/--Dec,1948--PRINCESSES AT HOME & [illegible]---Meg visits the Thomas Cra[illegible]l at Berkhamstead,Hertfordshire,England--watches pupils at work--gives out prizes to students--she presents a portrait of King George VI to the school as memento of her visit--she addresses school(grotesquely scored)----------in MALTA,Elizabeth visits Seaman's Hospital--speaks with the mother of twins,who is wife of a Chief Petty Officer on HMS CHEQUERS,where Prince Philip is serving--next day,visits the bomb-scarred Cenotaph to unveil memorial plaques,tributes from King George of U.K.,Pres.F.D.R.----------

6232-A:(B No:5588-1--15ft--Dec,1948--ELIZABETH IN MALTA-----

5993x1, etc

(2) KING & QUEEN OFF.OCC.--1948/49 -11stories

degree--she says(probably sound) "All that is best in womanhood is needed today-gentleness and a ready sympathy...The torch of learning has been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"----------

6016x8:(BkNo:5325-5--Oct.1948--7 FTG--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriage along street--in the heat, guard falling off horse--Beefeaters--King and Queen in carriage.----------

6025x2:(BkNo:5334-7--Oct 1948--6 ft--KING AT HARVEST FESTIVA at Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was not mentioned in caption--please check film)----------

6025x3:(BkNo.5334-5--97ft--Oct/Nov.1948--ROYAL DIARY--at Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands, Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies him in service dress rather than full-dress----------on to Stanhope Gate and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--reviews march-past--King salutes----

SCOTLAND: (King & Queen attend Braemer Games in Scotland)

Issue Number
5993x1, etc

--11 stories

Subject
KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN ELIZABETH
ROYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1948/49
(11 stories)

[illegible]PROD(1st 8 rolls)
[illegible]EARST(BR)-Last 3 rolls)

Cuts after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe rolls	V. fm. rolls	Cuts x-number-captions [illegible] after card made

5993x1: (Bk No: [illegible]

Date of Event
1948/1949

Description and Remarks
ROYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS:---at Braemer Games in Scotland, come King George VI and Queen Elizabeth with the young Duke of Kent and his sitter--watch the track and field events, the kilted dancer etc----then to DONCASTER, visiting home of Lord Scarborough, meeting with distinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from recent mine disasters in this mining town--wat the 1948 St.Lager races-buckles at work--------now on to the opening of British Parliament-----
----------6015x16: (Bk No: 5325-4---?ftg---ct.1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS HONORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women, Cambridge confer its first membership on her Royal Highness with Hon. Doctorate of Laws

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5993x1, etc

(4)KING & QUEEN OFF.OUT--1948/49--11 stories
first presentation party of the year at Buckingham Palace--cars
rriving--pretty girls(debutantes "coming out" ---no ix of Royalty
n this roll,apparently)---

6141x5:(Bk No:5473-6--3 ff--KING PRESENTS COLORS--May 1949--
Buckingham Palace 12yr.old Queen Mother Mary with Princess Elisab
both watches to presentation of colors by King George VI to the Royal
Guards--old colors trooped for last time--King inspects troops--
presentation of new colors--a company of new colors--(King in shaker
hat)

6132x7:(Bk No:5490-7--47--June 19--OPENS COLONIAL EXHIBITION--at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first
"Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King
speaks to them(representatives of more than 30 colonies)--"My first
thought therefore is once again to thank and praise all the people who
are respresented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported
my army and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory.

5993x1, etc

(3) KING & QUEEN OFF OCC 1943/47--11 stories

6029x11:(BkNo:5337-10--19 t--Nov.19--KING AT CENOTAPH BRANCE SERVICE--under rainy s ine,King with Duke of Gloucester nd Duke of Edinburgh attend remembrance servi e--Winston Churchill & lement Attlee present,too--ve .ns,ceremony--wreath-laying under rainy kies--pan down Mom t--

6029x7:(BkNo:5338-1 t--Nov.1947--KING AT AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM--he into Land Rover(Mr.Joe)--t Wrest Park,Bedfordshire,inspects gricultural machinery being tested at Nat'l Institute of Agricultural Engineering--ex King George--

6065x4:(BkNo:5413-6--7 t--MARCH 1947--QUEEN VISITS NEW FLAT--at St.Johns Wood,London,(Lord M ,Mayor of St.Marylebone welcomes Queen Elizabeth as she comes to visit new housing unit--children present gifts purses for Queen's personal charities in gratitude for her contri- butions toward the building of these modern low-cost h mes--

6176x7:(BkNo:5467-10--May 1949--10f --EXCITEMENT AT BUCKING- AM--in palace--Bobbies and crowds outside,excited watching arrival of celeb

5943A, etc

(5) KING & QUEEN OFF.OCC-1948/49--II stories
rofig from their stay amongst us"--SOUND--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint----------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMON
ES----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY----------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglican)----------BR.ARMY--PARADES----------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
rince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,CLEMENT----------MACHINERY
----------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------
LDGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)----------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--

(2) 5993x2,etc--IRELAND & SCOTLAND-1948-49

--in DUBLIN,IRELAND,first snow of winter,heaviest fall in years--deer in Phoenix Park--barge crews on the river in wintry setting----------

SCOTLAND,Misc--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince----------
----CEREMONIES(Free Man)----------EXHIBITS----------IRELAND--
SNOW--SCENICS(Ireland)-------

SCOTLAND, MISC. (Australian Cricket Team visits Balmoral Castle)	Issue Number 5993x2; 6078x10;	6089x2; 6232x1

Subject IRELAND & SCOTLAND STORIES-1948/49 (Four stories)

~~Camera~~ DIR.PROD(Scotland) HEARST(SR)-Ireland

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions Cam No.
		Dupe on 6232x6	Lavs on Scotland	~~taken~~ after card made

5993x2:(BkNo:5329-1--39ft--1948

Description and Remarks

1948--AUSTRALIANS AT BALMORAL--at Balmoral Castle,King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip welcome the Australian Cricket Team with leader Don Bradman--Philip talks with them--King in kilts--Capt.Yardley talking to kids--Bradman gets trophy-

6078x10:(BkNo:5411-11--213 ft--March 1949--at EDINBURGH,PR. PHILIP BECOMES FREEMAN--ceremony with Prince Philip,accompanied by Princess Elizabeth,receive the traditional silver casket and scroll---

6089x2:(BkNo:5420-9--45ft--March 1949--GLASGOW OF THE FUTURE ---scenes of finishing touches put on exhibit soon to open-----

6232x6:(BkNo:5587-1--69ft--Dec.1949--SNOW IN IRELAND----

Date of Event

1948 1949

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND:(Canadian Curlers visit)

Can No. 23-321 23-321

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN CURLERS IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 109				JUNKED

SCOTLAND:Rink--CU guy pan down to emblem. Jan 1950
CALGARY--stone down ice with sweepers in front--
score board--fellow lets go--CU stone with guys sweeping,
goes right in very close--goes between two others--CU old
fellow [illegible]--another stone down--guy giving
body english--brusher working follow stone,pan to sweeper-
LS whole works, stone down rink--CU sweepers--tosses broom
LS whole works----------
SCOTLAND--EMBLEMS--CURLING--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6613x8,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONAL STORIES-1950.
St.Peter's in Eaton Square,for wedding of Lady Caroline Thynne,daughter of the Marquess and Marchioness of Bath,to David Somerset,the Queen's Godson---small bridesmaids and pages,include 6 yr.old Earl of Burlingto --among guests,Earl of Dalkeith and Duchess of Kent----------
----------6402x8:(BkNo:5730-5--82ft.--August 1950;--at Clarence House-BIRTH OF PRINCESS ANNE---crowd outside--library shots of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip with their first-born,Prince Charles in 1948--shot of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth,proud grandparents----------
----------6405x41(BkNo:5734-1--128ft.--August 1950--BIRTHDAY TRIBUTE TO PRINCESS MARGARET--20th birthday--flashbacks to childhood scenes,play with elder sister Princess Elizabeth--as a Sea Ranger and Girl Guide as she grew--older,horseback riding--as a bridesmaid for one of her friend or relatives--visits Command Performance with King George and Queen Elizabeth--recent shot of horseback riding----
----------6427x5:(BkNo:5773-2--93ft--Sept.1950--FIRST PIX OF BABY PRINCESS ANNE--Reuters and Press Assoc.people developing the pix--shot of the pictures--also still of two yr old Prince Charles(Anne's BK brothe

SCOTLAND: (Royal children off to Balmoral Castle)	Issue Number 6613x8; 3296x13; 6375x4A; 6402x8 6405x4; 6427x5; 6429x1; 6436x3

Subject	Cam
BR.ROYAL FAMILY-PERSONAL STORIES-1950 (8 stories)	BRST(BR) (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all Dupe Dupes			see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions numbered after card made

Description and Remarks

6613x8:(BkNo:5638-5--37ft.--March 1950--PRINCE CHARLES ON OUTING----3 yr.old Heir to the British throne out walking in St.James Park with nursemaid, two dogs and and detective----------6296x13:(BkNo:5645-5--150ft.--March 1950--YOUNG PRINCES' ON THEIR FIRST HORSEBACK RIDES--5 yr.old Prince Richard of Gloucester and 8 yr.old Prince William of Gloucester,sons of the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester receive first riding lessons under instructor--after the les- son, the boys engage in boyish horseplay before being driven home----------6375x4A:(BkNo:5722-8--32 ft.--July 1950:----ROYAL FAMILY ATTE NDS A WEDDING--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret at

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6613m8,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONL STORIES--1950

ENGLAND,Misc--FAMILIES(Royal-British-1950)--CHARLES,Prince----------
---------HORSEBACK RIDING----------WEDDING--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZA-
BETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess----------ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Prince
--PHILIP,Prince----------STILLS(Royal Family of Princess Eliza-
beth)----------SCOTLAND--------TURKEY---BEYAR,Pres.Jalal----------
CHRISTENING(Princess Anne)--

(3)6613x8,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONAL STORIES-1950
Princess Elizabeth and baby(still)----------
----------6429x1:(BkNo:5775-12--285ft--Sept.1950---ROYAL CHILDREN TO BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND----scs.outside Clarence House,Crowd waits to see the Royal Family leave on a holiday--Princess Elizabeth holding lil Anne,Charles trails behind-they enter coach------at TURKEY,Prince Phili arrives to pay courtesy call on Pres.Jalal Beyar--inspects honor guard-- -------at DEESIDE,SCOTLAND,Princess Elizabeth and the children arrive, get big greeting--into car and off to the castle----------
----------6456x6:(BkNo:5801-11--250ft---OCT.1950---ROYAL CHRISTENING OF PRINCESS ANNE ELIZABETH ALICE LOUISE---on Trafalgar Day,Buckingham Pala ce is scene of Royal Christening--posed shot of mother,baby,Queen Mothe Elizabeth,Earl Moutbatten and Princess Allice w o stood in for Princess Andrew of Greece,baby's grandmother---Family dog insists on getting in the act (good human interest bit here)--Prince Charles wants his toys-- he's coaxed away from them and into the picture--now Bonny Prince Charles wants Grandma to plays game with him--King George and Prince Philip smile as Queen Elizabeth gives in to her energetic Grandson-------

(2) 6585x4,etc--"ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
olour to Mediterranean Fleet--she accompanied by Prince Philip who
olds an active command in the Med.Fleet----------
----------6593x9:(BkNo:5929-7--122ft.--April 1951:--"NEEDLEWORK EXHIBIT
T ST.JAMES PALACE"----Queen Mother Mary holds (or rather opens)exhibit
f Needlwork thru the Centuries--she is an expert herself--she tours--
ome of Queen Mary's own handiwork,including a miniature carpet,on dis-
lay----------
----------6627x7:(BkNo:5946-8--144ft.--May 1951:--"PRINCESSES ATTEND
ALA BALL"----at Grosvenor House,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret
scorted by John Mills,actor,attend ball for benefit of National Playing
ields Association---they down steps,greeted--Earl and Countess Mount-
atten of Burma and daughter,Lady Pamela--hs dancing--Mills dance with
lip--Philip with Lady Pamela--later,at the cabaret,they watch a game
f indoor cricket--(all connected with the Festival of Britain and for
at'l Playing Fields Fund)--evidentally funny bits during game----------
----------6646x2:(BkNo:5956-7--137ft.--May 1951:--"ROYAL FAREWELL TO
REGADIER GUARDS"----Prince Philip returning to naval duty in Malta,was

SCOTLAND: (Royal family attends the Braemar Gathering)

Issue Number
6501x4; 6587x6; 6592x3; 6593x9;
6627x7; 6648x2; 6652x5; 6669x8;
6701x4; 6701x5; 6720x9

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951 (11 stories)

Cameras
FOX(BR)-6501x4,6587x6
HEARST(BR)-other stories

Length after each x-number

Neg. all Dupe Dupes but 6587x5

Dupe LAV. on.

Cuts

See BR rec; after ea. x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

6593x4:(BkNo:5920-7--90ft.--April 1951--"PRINCESS MARGARET AT DARTMOUTH"--at Royal Naval College,scenics views--var.scs.Meg's visit--parade,etc--Princess makes presentations after parade----------

6587x6:(BkNo:5920-8--148ft.--April 1951--"NEW COLORS FOR THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS"--at Windsor Castle,on royal golf course,Queen Eliz with little Prince Charles,Duke of Gloucester and Prince Michael of Ken watch ceremonies--ceremonies--King George VI presents new colours--he speaks(probably sound)----------

6592x9:(BkNo:5928-10--62ft.--April 1951--"PRINCESS PRESENTS NEW COLORS"--at Malta,Princes Elizabeth presented new Naval King's

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 1383x ,etc--"Royal Family-Ceremonies-1951"
[illegible] Barracks,Plymouth--Sound on this--parade--also PRINCESS
SWORD PRESENTATIONS TO RAF---var.scs,graduation ceremonies--pass
in review--------also on this roll KING AND QUEEN LEAVE FOR HOLIDAY--
Buckingham Palce,crowds watch the royal car leave--out of Clarence
House,(Princess Eliz residence)comes little Prince Charles and baby
Princess Anne,also headed for holiday at Balmoral Castle--crowd
waving to the little Royal kids----------(Anne,al-
most reaching first birthday and Charles nearly four----------
----6701x5:(BkNo:6008-t--1782t.--SEVERAL ROYAL OCCASIONS----August
1951----Princess Meg attends Regimental Games of her command"the High-
and Light Infantry"--she watches tug-of-war between HQ Co and "B" Co--
he presents prize to winning HQ Co------at Clarence House,Princess Eli-
zabeth meets nearly 200 EMPIRE SCOUTS from var.parts of the Empire who
are in formthe forthcoming Jamboree------at Sutton Place,near Guilford,
Prince Philip plays polo for Maidensgrove vs.Hertfordshire--won by,two-

(3) 6585x4,etc "ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951'
[illegible]ay [illegible]f Greandier Guards--[illegible]he boards Viking Aircraft for return jour-
[illegible]y to h[illegible]s command--Princess Elizebeth at Chesiea Barracks,inspects the
[illegible]renadier Guards--they will [illegible]oon leave for duty overseas so Princess
[illegible]ame to [illegible]ade them well--para[illegible]e----SOUND of "Hip-Hip-Hooray fo: Liz-----
----6652x6:(BkNo:5961-3--79ft.--May 1951--"ORDER OF THE BATH
NY"--at Westminster A[illegible]bey,King George VI and Queen Eli[illegible]out of
[illegible]er--pro[illegible]ession--oath taken [illegible]y Knights,including Field Marsha[illegible] Viscount
Bernard [illegible]ontgomery--Duke of [illegible]loucester precedes His Majesty in the pro
[illegible]ession----
----6669x8:(BkNo:5981-[illegible]--66ft.--June 1951--"ELIZABETH AT MANCHES-
TER"--at London Road Station in Manchester,Princess Elizabeth met by
Lord Derby and Lord Mayor Councillor Collingson--for laying-up of the
old colors of the 3rd Battalion of the Grenadier Guards of whom she is
Colonel--colors are retired under the"15 years rule"--parade----
----6701x4:(BkNo:6011-5--266ft--"DUKE PRESENTS COLOURS"--August
1951---Prince Phili[illegible],Duke of Edinburgh,presents new colours to the

(5) 6585x4,etc "ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951"
6720x9:(Bk No:6035-9--119ft.--Sept.1951--"THE BRAEMER GATHERI
in Scotland--King and Queen out of carriage--Princess Peg and
ince Philip--Scottish kids dancing the Highland Fling,etc--the giant
aber (19 ft. 7 inches long)tossed for the first time in many years by
eorge Clark of Dundee--pipers playing(probably in sound)----------

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MARGARET,Princess--PARADES(Misc.)--
LAGS(British)----------ELIZABETH,Queen--CHARLES,Prince--GEORGE VI,Kin
---------ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince----------MARY,Queen Moth
-NEEDLEWORK(ART & ARTISTS)----------MILLS,John--MOUNTBATTEN,Earl--
AUGH PARADE(During Indoor Cricket game)--CRICKET----------
OUND("Hip-Hip-Hooray")6592x9 only)----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--
--ANNE,Princess----------TUG O'WAR----------ORGS(Youth-Scou
----POLO----------SCOTLAND--DANCING(Scotland)--FESTIVAL(Braemar)--

(2) 6700x ,etc--"Royal Family-Pers.-1951"
From Scotland--King very ill--undergoing operation---them out of plane-
ambulance car--castle,crowd waiting--Meg.out of plane,walk to car--Eliz.car
leaves(on official business)attending premiere of film on Florence
Nightingale which is benefit performance for Nursing Education Funds---
night travel shots,Philip drives her--at theatre,she get bouquet,greet
guests---medals belonging to Florence Nightingale,on display,admired
by Prince Philip--back at palace,King's Surgeon's car leaving--post
bulletin(he's holding own)--car out of palace gate,hit by another but
Dr.is okay--crowd reads bulletin on King's condition----------
---------6749x8:(BkNo:6064- ---199ft.--Oct.1951----LONDON WEDDING OF
THE YEAR----at St.Margaret's Westminster,Marquess of Blandford,eldest
son of Duke of Marlborough weds Susan Hornby--Winston Churchill,related
to bride,attends,greeted--guests Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret
SCOTLAND--GEORGE,KING--ELIZABETH,Queen--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--
WHITE SCS.(London)--PHILIP,Prince--WEDDINGS--CHURCHILL,Winston--ENGLAND-
MARGARET,Princess--

SCOTLAND: (King & Queen on vacation at Balmoral Castle)	Issue Number 6706x6; 6801x5; 6745x3; 6749x8

ROYAL FAMILY-PERSONAL STORIES-ENG.1951	Camera HEARST(BR) all stories

Number each X-number	Neg.	Dupes	Pos.	Cut X-number---captions inked after card made
				Cam No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

6706x6:(BkNo:6015-3--97ft.--August 1951:---KING AND QUEEN ON HOLIDAY----is Balmoral Castle,Scotland--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and little Prince Charles out of train--nurse out of train with tiny PrincessAnne--pose for pix--into cars and away----------6801x5:(BkNo:6040-1--68ft---Sept.1951:---KING RETURNS TO LONDON----King George VI returns from holiday at Balmoral Castle for further treatment for his continuing illness--crowds wait anxiously in rain for glimpse of their ailing Monarch----------6745x3:(BkNo 6047-3--325ft.--Sept.1951:---NATION'S ANXIETY OVER KING'S ILLNESS----Queen & Prin.Elizabeth and Prince Philip return

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND: (Glasgow coaster "St.Kearan" finally refloated)	Issue Number 6816x11	

Subject	Cameraman
REFLOATING THE GLASGOW COASTER "ST.KEARAN"	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59ft.	FC	DUPE		BR NO: 6148-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CLYDE,SCOTLAND:the ship ran shore in gales at end of 1951 and now salvage men try to salvage her and refloat her by cutting achannel deep into the farmland where she ran aground--week later,still stuck fast--week aftr week,little ship stuck fast,started at by the sheep and jeered at by the hens on the farm--many a sailor longs to leave the sea and buy a little farm; but they changed their minds when the Bo'sun cried "Belay there" and the hens cired back "O.K."----------probably there are shots of the sheep and hens near the marooned ship-------we copied the short caption--no spotsheet at all!----------SCOTLAND--SHIPWRECK--SALVAGE--LAUGH PARADE--SHEEP--HENS---

Date: Nov. Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) -6817x4,etc "Br.Military Activities-1952?
EW DESTROYER------var.scs. of the new destroyer HMS DARING--cost near
½ million pounds,can work like a light cruiser;can withstand atomic
ttacks;gunnery trials in Channel--montage of activities aboard--------
----------6856x10:(BkNo:6192-5--196ft.--MAY 1952:-----EXERCISE RUNAGROUN
--------combined British forces in maneuvers in South Sea--on beach,
activities--planes fly low overhead--invasion boats land,troops out--
weapons,tanks,flamethrowers,etc--commandoes land,scale cliffs--good scs
run up hills----------
----------6918x4:(BkNo:6252-7---89ft.--July 1952:-----TANK STABILIZER----
SCOTLAND:Demonstrating new gun stabilizing equipment for the big Britis
Centurion tanks--control enables 20 pounder gun to remain constantly on
target as tank advances,even over rough ground--tank maneuveringfiring

ENGLAND,Misc--NATO--MC COMICK,Adm.Lynde----------BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
----------HMS DARING--DESTROYERS----------MANEUVERS(Br.Military
----------SCOTLAND(Misc.)-----TANK(Br.Centurion)--

SCOTLAND (Misc.): Tank stabiliser keeps gunners on the Target)	Issue Number 6817x4; 6825x12; 6832x8; 6853x10; 6918x4	

Subject	Cameramen
BRITISH MILITARY ACTIVITIES - 1952 (five stories)	HEARST(All stories)

Length see After each x-number	Neg.	11 Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see Bk.Nos:after each x-number-captions Junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6817x41 (BkNo:6144-3--57ft. March 1952:---ATLANTIC COMDR IN CHIEF ARRIVES--at LONDON Airport,Adm.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of Atlantic Nato forces,welcomed by First Sea Lord Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGri gor--he has arrived for conferences re:Nato Naval activities----------6825x12: (BkNo:6158-3--91ft.--FG Dupe--March 1952:---RESERVE FLEET INSPECTION-----at SCOTLAND COAST:Vice Ad.Sir Henry McCall arrive (as Flag Off'cr Reserve Fleet) on the CLYDE to visit command--shots of some ships of the Reserve (MOTHBALL,We call it) Fleet--the battleships DUKE OF YORK and "KING GEORGE V"----------6832x8:(BkNo:6165-7--111ft.--April 1952:---NAVY TAKES OVER A

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND:(Royal family in Scotland (Queen Elizabeth,Prince Charles, Princess Anne,Duke of Edinburgh, & Princess Margaret....8/52)

Can No. 6931 x9 [illegible]

Roll No.

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(GAUMONT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135		135		Can No.

Description and Remarks: SCOTLAND. Queen Elizabeth with Prince Charles,Princess Anne, Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Margaret off train, greeted by Marquis of Aberdeen...little Princess Anne walking--Duke inspecting Black Watch instead of the Queen because of the heavy rain--party leaving station in auto..leaving etc.--

Date of Event: 8/52

Used No.	Date

SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH--CHARLES--ANNE--EDINBURGH--MARGARET--ABERDEEN--GUARD(BLACK WATCH)--RAIN--R.R.STATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7044x3,etc."Royal Family-Official Act.-1953"
(their mother) who is desperately ill--Duke of Windsor returned on the QUEEN ELIZABETH from holiday in Florida--they interviewed(sound)--------
----------CS 7087x6:(BkNo:6416-10--? Ftg.--April 1953: "QUEEN ELIZ.II VISITS CLYDESIDE"---for first time,she appears for traditional ceremony of turning over the keys to Dumbarton Castle where she will launch the offical yacht "Brittania"--ceremony as her way is first barred and then granted entry--from there to Clydesbank to launch the yacht--bad weathe but lots of people turned out to watch----------
----------7092x9:(BkNo:6432-6--86ft.--May 1953:---QUEEN PRESENTS COLORS TO GRENADIER GUARDS-----at Buckingham Palace,ceremonies watched by the Royal Children as Queen Elizabeth II presents colours to Grenadier Guards,then reviews the march-past--Prince Philip,with Princess Margare accompany Her Majesty-----Prince Charles watches excitedly(4½yrs.old)-
----------7122x1:(BkNo:6452-9--564ft.--June 1953:---BUSY DAYS AFTER THE CORONATION----LONDON:Qu.Elis.presenting Coronation Medals to many who helped make the Coronation so great a ceremony--Royal children Watch---at Blenheim Palace,Princess Meg attends gardenparty given by Duke and

SCOTLAND: (Queen arrives at Clyde-side to launch the Royal Yacht)	Issue Number 7046x3; 7061x9; 7087x5; 7090x9; 7122x1; 7133x1; 7136x0; 12; 7139x14

Subject	Cameramen
ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL ACTIVITIES -1953 (Nine stories)	HEARST(BR) All storie

Length	Neg.	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each X-no for book number-- Cuts all junked after used made

Description and Remarks 7044x3:(BkNo:6376-3; 286ft.; Feb.1953:------QUEEN TOURS FLOOD AREA------at KENT & ESSEX,ENGLAND:Queen Elizabeth II visits flood-stricken areas--talks with housewives--she looking at damaged home--waves lash seawall---------Prince Philip in hip boots,also tours other flood areas--he walking and also in a DUCKW--sand bags--telephone repairmen at work--var.phases of recovery work--NIGHT SCENES same--end---Queen Mother visi the clothing and food centres and encouraged the workers there for thei efforts----------7061x9:(BkNo:6393-2--80ft.--March 1953:(Duke of Windsor and hissister,Princess Royal,return from tour: to see Dowager Queen Mary

Date of Shipment 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7044x3,etc."Royal Family-Official Act.-1953".
----------7138x12:(BkNo:6475-5--103ft.---July 1953-------ROYAL VISIT TO WALES"---train arrives at NEWPORT,WALES--they (Elizabeth and Philip)out greeted by Lord Lt.of Monmouthshire,Lord Raglan--visit CARDIFF,greated by Maj.C.Traherne,Lord Lt.of Glamorgan--inspect Guard--spoke to ex-servicemen--witness dance by children----------
----------7139x14: (BkNo:6480-8---169ft.--July 1953:-----QUEEN AND PRINCE PHILIP VISIT CAERNARVON,WALES----------Keys to the castle surrendered to the new Monarch--var.scs. ceremony--British Flag flies over it--escorted by Lord Harlech,Prine Philip and Sir David Maxwell Fyfe, she makes balcony appearance which is traditional----------
----

ENGLAND,Misc--ELIZABETH,Queen--FLOODS--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Qu.Moth
--WINDSOR,Duke----------CEREMONIES----------CHARLES,Prince
------WALES--------SCOTLAND--------VETERANS-------MARGARET,Princess--

(3) 7044x3,etc. "Royal Family-Official Act.-1953"
Duchess of Marlboro--vars.scs.--Sir Winston Churchill chats with the Sheik of Bahrein--Clement and Mrs.Atlee among distinguished guests-----at Royal Opera House,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend performance as First Nighters----------(NOTE:We filed this caption--contains names of other celebrities at these gatherings--under x-number)----------7133x1:(BkNo:6467-4---735Ft.--B.W.--July 1953:---ROYAL VISIT TO EDINBURGH CASTLE------Queen Elizabeth inspecting--Prince Philip accompanies her,wearing kilted uniform as Colonel-in-chief of Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders--var.scs.ceremony as she gets the key to the castle--pageant and dance by 1000 schoolchildren--she talks(SOUND)----------Prince Philip installed at Knight of the Thistle at St.Giles Cathedral----------7138x6: (BkNo:6471-12---July 1953:---NEW QUEEN REVIEWS THE OLD SOLDIERS (former Servicemen)----she reviews both men and women who formerly served in the Armed Forces--she speaks(SOUND)--they give three cheers for the Queen--she accompanied by Prince Philip--also Lord Tedder,parade commander---marches past she reviews----------

descends----------
----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------
----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schultz,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------
A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE RECEPTION--

SCOTLAND: (Royal Air Force Sabre jet fighters in biggest trans-Atlantic flight)	Issue Number 27-575-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

(A) [illegible] (B) 54	(C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 63	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: all cuts junked (A)CS only 7307x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,lg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

(2) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954)

-------7292x6:("QUEEN MOTHER AWARD AT LEEDS UNIVERSITY"--Bk No: 6006-6--249ft. F.G.Dupe--May 1954:----at YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND:at Golden Anniv.of Leeds University,Queen Mother with the Princess Royal(?) inspects guard of honour--(from Univ.Training Corps,Air Squadron & Women's Royal Army Corps)--var.scs.she receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree-Earl of Harewood and the Countess watch HIS mother,the Princess Royal, confer the degree on Que.Mother Elizabeth--Queen,wearing black velvet cap and scarlet gown,poses--toured the grounds later----------

----------7283x14:(QUEEN'S SPEECH (???)--Bk No:6678-1--1000ft.F.G.Dupe-May 1954--please check the film on this,we had no information whatsoever except title----------

----------7326x9:(ROYAL FARM SHOW: Bk No:6715-9--201ft.--FG Dupe--July 1954:-------WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(AV of the countryside,scenic country--var.scs. of the Highland cattle at the farm show--Queen Elizabeth (who also had entries in the show) looks it all over--var.competitions for agricultural awards of various kinds--exhibit "Wool--From Fleece to Fashion"------var.farm machinery shown--Queen gets gift pony"Juniper"--

SCOTLAND: (Queen inspects Crimea Centenary Celebration regiment)

Issue Number
7235x10; 7283x1
7326x9; 7373x6

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES - 1954
England

Cameraman: REINERT(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ge after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number-caption Geo No. marked after card made

Description and Remarks

7265x10:("PRINCESS VISITS COAL MINE"--BkNo:6653-7--184ft.V.C.Dupe--April 1954:
NOTTINGHAM,ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret visits site of new coal mine at Cotgrave--with ceremonial spade,she turns the first turf--13 yr.old miner trainee gives her bouquet--she visited Calverton Coal Mine,too--she wears white coverall and carries helmet,descends into mine by elevator--she watches miners at work while wearing the helmet--returning to surface,she has a four-inch black diamond she cut herself--she receives a silver miner's lamp---------(NOTE:There MAY be some footage on end of this roll on Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visiting Australia visiting Freemantle University--meet Field Marshall & Lady Wm.Slim--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7265x10,etc ("Royal Family Activities"-1954)
ost his hands-------now at Blenheim Palace,near Oxford,PRINCESS MAR-
ARET visits a Christian Dior Fashion show--showing for benefit of the
ed Cross--a Junior Cadet, 11 yr.old girl gives bouquet to Meg----this
howing was for 1500 paying honored guests who watched the parade of
ashion thru the palace room.----------(brought 9000 pounds for Red
ross)----------

NGLAND,Misc.--MINES & MINING--MARGARET,Princess(also in 7373x6)-----
UMAN INTEREST(Royalty wearing miner's coveralls)----------
-----ELIZABETH,Queen Mother(7293x6 only)--CEREMONIES(Various)----------
---SPEECH(Elizabeth)-7283x14 only)---------FARMING---EXHIBITIONS-----
UTOGYRO(Copter)--AVIATION(E----------SCOTLAND---- ELIZABETH,
UEEN(7283x14,7365x11,7373x6)--PHILIP,Prince--FASHIONS---

(3) 7265x10,one. 'Royal Family Activities-1954")
Prince Charles(now five years old)--she presents medals and awards
to winners--we also see the big Belgian Helicopter which took the air
limelight of the show and made its first commercial flight from city-to-
city in ½ hrs.48 minutes(believe its flight was from Windsor to London
but caption not clear--please check if needed)----------
----------7365x11:("SCOTLAND'S LAST DAY OF ROYAL HOLIDAY"--BkNo 6771-3-
Hollywood. B&W.--October 1954:----STIRLING,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth is met
by Capt.Sir Gordon MacMillan,Colonel of the Argyll and Sutherland High-
landers--she inspected regiment at the Crimea Centenary Celebration
--she went to Castle,received the keys from Lord Erskine--later she
watched the picturesque ceremony"beating the retreat:"--meanwhile,Prince
Philip opens new Laboratory for electronic research at EDINBURGH,Scot-
land--he spoke(believe that it's silent,tho--please check----------
----------7373x6:("MISC.FUNCTIONS IN BRITAIN"--BkNo:6789-6--144ft.--
M.G.Dupe--November 1954----LONDON,ENG:at Knightbridge,Queen Elizabeth
visits Exhibition of ex-Serviceman(disabled)handicrafts--two things
(letter racks & Stationery holders)made by blind serviceman she plan

SCOTLAND: (Sailors of U.S. Fleet entertain kids aboard ship)	Issue Number 7334x7,8	
Subject SERVICEMEN IN IRELAND & SCOTLAND		Cameraman HEARST(Both)
Length 110ft. 58ft.	Neg. both DEG Dupes	Pos. Cuts captions junked aftr card made Cut No.

7334x7: (In DUBLIN, IRELAND, USS WORCESTER(light cruiser)visits--crew makes a mass donation of blood to the Irish Blood Transfusion Association--300 officers and men donated over 400 pints of blood to the Irish program--ship's doctor Lt.Phillip Ramirez is thanked by Dr.J.M.O'Rirdan,Chief Medical Officer of the Association----------7334x8: (In SCOTLAND,off Greenock,the USS WISCONSIN plays host to 104 Orphans --kids shown around ship,shown films and given a meal wi ice cream for dessert--each youngster got a present,too as he or she left ship--as picket boats pulled away,kids sang "Will Ye No Come Back Again"(this is probably silent,tho)----------U.S.NAVY--DUBLIN, IRELAND--USS WORCESTER--MEDICAL----SCOTLAND--USS WISCONSIN--CHILDREN

Date of Event August 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 28-709-3

with Anne's "help"--Charles walks with pony--now he runs to father with pony--cu pan of family, sitting on bench in field, Charles, Anne, Prince & Queen--3 shots of Charlie, Anne & Queen Elizabeth--pan over to Philip with family--shot of Philip & Elizabeth----------

CUTS: (add. shots of family) ~~arriving in station~~ wagon..out of car..

SCOTLAND--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE OF EDINABURGH--PRINCE CHARLES-PRINCESS ANNE--VACATION--SCENICS--DOG--BOYS--GIRLS--AMUSEMENTS--ACCIDENTS--HORSES--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--

SCOTLAND:(A Day with Royal Family of Britain--9/55)	Can No. 28-709	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A DAY WITH ROYAL FAMILY OF BRITAIN	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. 7485x7,509ft.

Description and Remarks SCOTLAND:(At Balmoral Castle, the Royal family on vacation, shot of the family including Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip-the Duke of Edinburgh-, Prince Charlie & Princess Anne--Philip & dog, family looks over, and Bonnie Prince Charlie looks at tail and moves it back and forth(cute kid shot)--queen looks on Philip pushing Charles on swing, it swings away--it swings back and Prince Philip is hit in face--queen looks on-- Prince Charles off swing, rubs head--with ponies--Anne climbs thru fence, Charles follows--kids with ponies, huggin them, etc,--med. shot of Anne stroking mane of pony--Anne with pony, Anne looking our way--queen puts bridle on pony

Date of Event Sept. '55

Used No.	Date

(2) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955

7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--282ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND: on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis :--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.bay in ,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie sea,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot- hay dropped to starving cattle----------

7423x4:(BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE OXFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dummy strapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens immediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains attached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot would make slower descent than shown here----------

7443x4:(BkNo:6900-[illegible]6ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955---at FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "pilot" concept,considering that the [illegible] position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

SCOTLAND (7403X10 & 7403x7) (operation snowdrop - animals & people on farm snowed in - get food from plane)

Issue Number: 7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7443x4; 7449x5; 7449x3; 7479x13; 7479x8, 12; 7480x9

Subject: AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

CHARGE: (10 stories) Fox (1 story)

Letter each number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft
Cancels. card made

Description and Remarks

7398x12:(BkNo:6830-7--111ft:-Dupe--Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:("BRITANNIA" test turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its maiden test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill takes up the first production model for test flight----------

7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.C.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in large drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder dropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot-loading supplies in snow----------

1955 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(G) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
s Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
light to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
and at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
a return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
ust over 14 hours 21 minutes----------
---------7479x8:(FOX NY COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
955--FLOYD BENNETT :(this is coverage of return of record flight to
ondon--plane landing--ew,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
ilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
---------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
NG:--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
rashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
own and scoops the man out of the veter--(particularly useful when the
ictim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
ne copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
NGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--T[illegible]ES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
TRAFT--SNOW--CATTLE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--EJECTION SEAT--TESTS--STUNTS

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both
and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue----------
----7469x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA,
ENGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapeze Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr
she holds trapeze bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by
teeth in air-----hangs by teeth,too----------
---------7469x3:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD,
SUSSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1918 to 1955 shown by
Naval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no
flights--just shown on ground----------
---------7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON
Airport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re-
cent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl
morning----------(see next story below for more
detail)----------
----------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug.1955:(at LONDON
Airport,they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt.John Hackett;Naviagator

(5) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1935"

TRAILS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
SCOTLAND(7403x19 & 7403x7)--

SCOTLAND (Ten miles off coast)
Home fleet welcomes returning Queen)

Issue Number

7646x7

Subject QUEEN & FLEET
QUEEN ELIZ.home from tour,Fleet welcomes)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 7339-1

Can No. caption junked aft
or card made

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND:(Ten miles off the
Coast)Line of British Carriers--as same,sev.shots--
fleet nears the Royal Yacht "BRITANNIA"--ms yacht--fleet salutes yacht--
--crew on Destroyer--vars.scs.same--ms yacht & fleet--headon Carrier--
crew waves--yacht--sub past yacht--sailors on deck,cu--Destroyer--cu
flags on destroyer--ms yacht----------(Queen was returning from royal
visit to Denmark)----------
AT SEA--SCOTLAND(ten mi.off coast)--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH,Queen--
BR.NAVY--RECEPTION--

Date of Event June 1957

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND:(U.S.Pres.Eisenhower visits Balmoral Castle during his tour--8/59	Can No. 32-70 33-[illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S TOUR MAKES HISTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
230	223			none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane at London Airport & shakes hands--crowd--ss Ike shakes hands with Harold MacMillan & group--crowd--ss Ike revie troops--ss cameramen--ls Ike in car thru crowds waving--ss same--as same--ls SCOTLAND, Balmoral Castle--ss Queen Elizabeth & sister Princess Margaret Rose walking--crowd--ls car with Ike arrives--cu Queen & Margaret with dress blowing--ss Ike out of car & meets Queen & siste crowd--ss Ike & Queen inspect troops--crowd--ss Ike talkes to soldier & walks away--crowd--ss Ike & Queen walking, Ike waves--ls castle--ls Ike & Queen & her family--ss same--ss Castle--ss Ike & Queen & family--cu same--cu Castle--ss Ike & Queen & family walking away--ls Castle----------LONDON,ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT

Make Up Evening 8/31/59

Used No.	Date

stg over

--MILITARY--VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--Rotogs--SCOTLAND--BLDGS--ELIZABET MARGARET ROSE--FAMILY--INSPECTION--HI YEAR--ENGLAND--

OVER

(2) 35-37-2

Ethel--ss Wallace Beery & Marie Dressler--cu Frankenstein--
cu Rudolph Valentine--pan boat to H. Begart--pan up Gary Cooper--
& crowd--pan Marx Brothers--crowd walks pass displays--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TITOV--VISITS--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--BLDGS.(WASH.DC.)
SCOTLAND--CHARLES--SCHOOL(GORDONSTOUN)--PHILIP--
MOTION PIX (WASH.D.C)--JOHNSTON--AWARD--HODGES--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MUSEUM--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ART(WAX)...

SCOTLAND: (Britain's Prince Charles attends Lordonstoun)

Issue Number 35-37 ~~35-37~~

2B ~~2B~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACEMAN TITOV IN CAPITAL(B) PRINCE CHARLES IN SCHOOL (C) E ~~AWARD FOR MOVIES(D) MOVIE STAR WAX MUSEUM~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
B STORY	3-68 3-67	3-29 3-93		NONE	

Description and Remarks

Date ~~MAY~~ 5/3/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls Academy Science Bldg.-Glenn arrives-Titov arrives-Int. Titov & Glenn--sit down--cu Titov signs book-Glenn signs--photogs--Glen & Titov shake hands--ext ls Lincoln memorial--Glenn & titov up stairs--cu Lincoln--group poses under statue--SCOTLAND--ls school--cu date on bldg.1679--cs Prince walks with father--Prince meets officials--cu pan Prince & father--cs House where Prince will stay--cu Prince meets the boys--ls group pose--group walks into house--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss Johnson & Hodges--as same--cu Hodges--cu Johnston ss Johnston & hodges shaking hands--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ms Marquee pan down--cu Lamer & Mary--ms Larry--cu John--cu Lionel--cu

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTLAND:(visited by former Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-69 35-69

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject: U.S. IKE BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL COMES HOME (B) IKE'S TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls crowd at Middlesex hospital--crowd--Mrs.Churchill arrives--crowd--ls Church.coming out--semi shot,same--put into ambuland ls crowd & ambulance drives off--semi cu house,#28 on door--cu same--Churchill co. ing out of ambulance----------SCOTLAND:(ss building, Culzean Castle--ss scenery--ss ex-Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with camera--ss same--cu Mamie Eisenhower--ss Ike with camera--ss 14 yr.old David Eisenhower pitching--cu same--ss Ike playing golf--ss plane in Dublin, Ireland--cu guards--cu Ike and Mamie off plane,greeted--camera men--cu Ike & Mamie waving----------LONDON,ENGLAND--HOSPITAL--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--CROWD--AMBULANCE--HL YEAR--SCOTLAND--EISENHOWER--VISITS--BASEBALL--GOLF--DUBLIN,IRELAND--VISIT

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND:(New bridge opened in Scotland by Queen Elizabeth of Engalnd--9/64)	Can No. 37-73	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINEERING FEAT--QUEEN OPENS NEW BRIDGE IN SCOTLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SCOTLAND:(SS bridge--cu same--
ms same--ls crowd--ss bridge in fog--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,arrive--ss flags--ls Queen near monument--ss same--cu monument--cameramen--ss Queen rides across bridge. ms same-- ls bridge and crowd--aerial shot,bridge----------

Date of Event 9/10/64

SCOTLAND--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--MONUMENT--

SEE OVER

the committee is about to consider senior citizens' legislation--group of Congressmen with hats, join in fun, Sen. Edward Kennedy, who heads this committee near us----------

(C)SCOTLAND:(At Clydebank yard,---BK NO:37-19--ls the new QUEEN ELIZABETH TWO--ls Queen Elizabeth and others as she is about to launch the ship in her name--Queen assisted by man as she presses button--under the ship, she refuses temporarily to move--Queen still at button--below, men looking for problem--3 shots down ways--three more--ship out in water----------

(D)BRONX, NY:BkNo:36-19--at Bronx Zoojn reptile house, keeper covers snake in cage--cu holds snake by tail--snake measured--2 scs. men carry huge snake--cu snake wrapped around keeper's arm as he walks--helped by another keeper, holding snake's head--put snake in huge can, looking like garbage can, to be weighed--men look--weigh--snake in can dumped out in cage----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the Metropolitan Opera opens season--BkNo:36-29 people in formal attire--int. people on stairs--wait in line for SRO--

SCOTLAND:(1967-"Queen Elizabeth 2" launched--"C"story	Issue Number 40-77-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONTAINER SHIP (B) PROGRAM FOR AGED (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH II LAUNCHED (D)SNAKES WEIGHED (E)"MET"OPENED

Cameraman: UPI

(A)58 (B)62	(C)61 (D)68 (E) 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see bk.nos.after each location

Description and Remarks:

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:36-32--- Date of Event Sept.1967

ms activity on pier0--ship ATLANTIC SPAN at pier--- first Container shi,wherein vehicles are driven right on thru stern ramp--trailers are unloaded onto deck and cabs take off for new load--tractor,trailer up ramp--int.cab up ramp to opening of ship--traffic light on ship--convertible car up same ramp--travel shot thru ship--cars park,uncrated,for sea trip--add.travel shots thru ship----------

(B)WASH.DC:(BkNo:36-21--Senate Sub-Committee hearing--ms Capitol dome--farmer present Sen.McClellan with hat("Green Thumb"--crowd--he gives one to Sen.Bellmon,puts it on,doesn't fit well,needs to be adjusted--[illegible] her life in the senior citizens a

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-77-2

cu chandelier revolves,to people on stair--chandelier--African woman in formal clothes--ceiling fixtures,down to boxes--group two women and a man in center,looking--pan boxes----------

("E"story too

(A)NEW YORK CITY--FREIGHTER--"ATLANTIC SPAN"--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)SCOTLAND--"QU.ELIZABETH II"--ELIZABETH,Queen--
(D)BRONX,NY--ZOO--SMOKES--
(E) --THEATRICAL--

SCOTLAND (by location)

	Can No.	Roll No.
ABERDEEN SCOTLAND	V.SR. 200	7

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS FIGHT IT OUT WITH FLOUR AS WEAPON (ODD BITS)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			49	B19x8 / 45

Description and Remarks L.s. as two teams rush toward each other tossing sacks of flour. Cu two fighting. L.s. rushing to door where rolled flag is nailed. Cu of flag. Cu of battle. Cu of mellee around flag. Semi view as boy's pants are nearly torn off. CUTS Various scenes of the battle as above.
Also as: FIGHTS--COLLEGIATE--

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
V-200	11/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ABERDEEN (SCOTLAND)	Can No. 3060 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: JOE KENNEDY IN ABERDEEN

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length 54 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls and cu of Cathedral,tilt down,Joe seated,crowds,laying foundation of Seabury Memorial--cu he,with trowel etc.--

KENNEDY--ST.ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL--
SEABURY MEMORIAL.

Date of Event: 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND: (Highland Games unjoyed by Royal Family)

Issue Number

~~7661-9~~

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY AT BRAEMER GATHERING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 7390-1 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
136ft.		F.G.DUPE		

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND: (is Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and the Royal Children (children in kilts)--watch wrestling--Marquess of Aberdeen welcomed them--also present were Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret---pan games--strong men with 119lt. Caber----------

Date of Event: Sept. 1957

ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH, Queen--PHILIP, Prince--CHARLES, Prince--ANNE Princess--ELIZABETH, QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET, Princess--MISC. SPORTS--

SEE OVER

ABERDEEN, BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND

See

BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND

NMRA QRS 3/88

BREAMAR, SCOTLAND. BRAEMAR, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Braw Laddies" meet in opening games of clan athletes.	All Library.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		50		

Description and Remarks

See ATHLETE.

Date of Event 5-12-20 Kino

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BRAEMAR, (ABERDEEN,) SCOTLAND	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRAEMAR HIGHLAND GATHERING	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242	242			Can No.

Description and Remarks Braemar, Scotland--Caledonia Band marching thru Braemar--wee laddies in kilts dancing--brawny scots show their prowess in throwing the hammer--showing a sea of umbrellas & parked cars--arrival of Duke & Duchess of York with their daughter Princess Elizabeth & being greeted by Marquis of Aberdeen--Duke & Duchess with Princess--
Also as:TYPES--SCOTS--HAMMER THROW--UMBRELLAS--CARS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--MARQUIS OF ABERDEEN--

Date of Event 9-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BRAEMAR GATHERING	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
387	387			

Description and Remarks clansmen in their tartans marching over Braemar Bridge--into Braemar--tossing the caber--Cumberland wrestling--gen.view of gathering--King & kilts and Queen enter carriage & drive to arena--they leave Braemear--Prince & Princess Arthur of Connaught arrive--King, Queen Duke & Duchess & Princess Elizabeth arrive--King talks with Lord Aberdeen--Ramsay MacDonald folos King to Royal Pavilion--Highland dancing--clansmen march--tossing caber

Also as: SCOTS--MISC.SPORTS--WRESTLING--KING & QUEEN--PRINCE & PRINCESS ARTHUR--DUKE & DUCHESS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--LORD ABERDEEN--RAMSAY MACDONALD--DANCING(SCOTS)

Date of Event 9-7-53

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND. ABERDEEN	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN ATTEND BRAMER GAMES	GEN.FIDM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 25,000 people gather--K. & Q.in car with Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose,crowds cheer--cu out of car,stone throwing contest--hurling hammer--Mr.Grand oldest member of games--royalty departs.

K.& Q.--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--
MISC.GAMES

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND. ABERDEEN	Can No. 2489 X	Roll No. 6 TV
Subject HIGHLAND GATHERING		Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of meet.

INTER.GAMES.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE SCOTTISH GALES BRAEMAR, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND	Can No. V.IO R703	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject WORLD NEWS: CABINET: DALADIER & BONNET LONDON & BRAEMER: ITAL. GERMAN: RUSSIAN ARMIES: CZECHS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAEMER, SCOTLAND (ROYAL BRAEMAR) ABERDEEN,	Can No.	Roll No.
BRAEMER, SCOTLAND	5584 X	6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL BRAEMAR	BR.PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1:4				Can No.

Description and Remarks

rainsoacked crowds gather at Highland for traditional games--Scots doing Highland fling--King & Queen received by Marquès of Aberdeen, Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--Duchess of Kent and her children--tossing the caber--hammer, pipes--

BRAEMER, SCOTLAND--TRACK MEET--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELEIZABETH & DAUGHTER--MARGARET ROSE--MARQUIS OF ABERDEEN--DUCHESS OF KENT--DANCING.--SCOTS

Date of Event Sept. 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND: (Braemar Gathering Queen Eliz & Duke of Edinburgh witness events. 9/52)	Can No. 6946 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRAEMAR GATHERING	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155		155		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND (Queen Elizabeth and Duke of Edinburgh witnessing events--Highland Dances--22 lb. hammer throw--wrestling match in Cumbrian fashion--George Clarke successfully tossing the Caber--another fails to make the grade and sticks his tongue out at the cameraman--group playing bagpipes--

BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--MISC. SPORTS--DANCING--MUSICAL INST. (BAGPIPES)--WRESTLING--HAMMER THROW--

Date of Event 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-605-4

Miami Colonial Hotel,hanging by his neck----------

BRAEMER,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRince--ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--MARGARET,Princess--DANCE(Scotland)--

(R)MIAMI,FLORIDA--ACROBATICS--THRILLS(Acrobatics)--

BRAEMAR, ABERDEEN SCOTLAND: (Royalty visits the gathering of the clans)	Issue Number 27-605-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) ROYAL BRAEMER (B) AERIALISTS	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) R.EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 66	A STORY			cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAEMER,SCOTLAND:(1s arena, crowd at Braemer Games--1s and cu,bagpipe,kilted band--Queen Elizabeth arrives,out of car,Prince Philip in Highland garb--rain,Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret get wet--2 sc sword dance,in kilts--Queen and Prince watch--sot putt--crowd--22 lb. hammer throw by Harry Gray--caber tossing--tossed--Queen,etal,watch---------(B)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(16 stories above the street,hs across wire on bike goes Heinz Kraus with Heinz Kattner on trapeze below--as clear --1s they go across--Kattner and Gunter Winkler on platform,one hangs by teeth,other balances on other end--looking up at cyclist--Heinz Krause in "slide for Life"from tower of Everglades Hotel to roof of

Date of Event 9/10/54

SEE OVER

ANNBANK, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
From mines to palaceJames Brown once a poor collier, goes to Edinburgh as Lord High Commossioner.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		54		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See JAMES BROWN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

~~XMAS~~

CARD NO. 71

~~A LARGE CLOSEUP OF SANTA CLAUS~~

AYRSHIRE, SCOTLAND	Can No. 158 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: INCESSANT RAINS CAUSE SERIOUS DAMAGE OVER VAST AREAS.

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ayrshire, England--various shots of flooded areas--train service disorganized--

Also listed as: FLOOD(rains)--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as: BRITISH ARMY, ARTHUR HENDERSON, CROWDS, RAMSAY MacDONALD, CROWDS, LONDON, ENGLAND, CROWDS, PRINCE GEORGE OF ENGLAND, TOM SHAW, HERBERT MORRISON, KING GEORGE, LORD SAnKEY

(2) 3-72-1

BALLATER , SCOTLAND	Can No. V.3 R. 72	Roll No. 1

Subject: KING CUTS SHORT VACATION IN EFFORT TO AVERT GOVERNMENT CRASH

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	98			Universal

Description and Remarks: Ballater, Scotland--King & Prince George arrive--inspect Highlander Guard of Honor--drive away--fade to crowds in Downing St.--Lord Sankey & Arthur Henderson arrive--Tom Shaw, Herbert Morrison then Ramsay MacDonald arrives--crowds

(over)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 28-704-2

and then sells it--Princess Anne gift--Phillip selling and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.Men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image appears on screen as he picks up 'phone--mcu girl,pan to monitor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HILTON INTEREST-(A)&(B)--FAMILIES(B)--XXX (C)SAN FRANCISCO

BALLATER, SCOTLAND: (Royal family selling at Charity Bazaar--8/55-- "B" story	Can No. 28-704	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BY REDS (B) [illegible] (C) VIDEO PHONE	[illegible] (C) LEDERER

Length 5 6 6 2 8 1	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) C.S.7477x9 Can No. (b-C) junked

Description and Remarks: CHUN, KOREA: (UN soldiers walk toward sign "Neutral Zone"--U.S. Officers--red group approaching--Maj. Gen. Parks--Korean group, one reading from paper--four medics (Korean) carrying coffin with body of Capt. Charles T. Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt. Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen. Parks shakes with red General----------(B) BALLATER, SCOTLAND: (At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother a

Date of Air: Aug. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 98-704-2

CARDIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--CIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(Royal family on vacation--8/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-66	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(B)MISS INT'L BEAUTY (C)[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-02 3-73 3-74		MOVE

Description and Remarks BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(ls city--cu [illegible] sign--ss Queen Eliz. past guard--crowd--ss Queen reviews troops--crowd--ss Queen with flowers--ss Prince Andrew,4,with dog--ss Princess Anne, Eliz, Andrew and dogs--ls mountains----------(B)LONG BEACH,CAL:(ls stage--crowd--ss Hugh O'Brian past girls,judging, walks back,picks winner Miss Philippines--crowd applause--ss Miss Brazil crowns Gemma Cruz,kisses her--fotogs--winner and runners up--bs same--cu Gemma Cruz------(C)UNIV.CITY,CALIF:(pan to sign,Univ.City--ss dig on line,Univ.City & L.A.--fotogs--cu Tippi Hedren digs--cu Mayor Samuel Yorty digs--cu Jules Stein digs--ls scale model of project bldgs--cu pan model buildings--ss model of Visitors Center------BALLATER,SCOTLAND--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZ.--ANNE--ANDREW--HUMAN INT--LONG BEACH,CAL--CONTESTS--MISS INT'L BEAUTY--UNIV.CITY,CALIF--PLANS--TIPPI HEDREN--YORTY--JULES STEIN--MODELS(Buildings)--

Date of Event 8/17/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND.	Can No. V.6 R.290	Roll No 3

Subject ROYAL LOVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1117x5
44				Can No. 11

Description and Remarks ls Balmoral Castle--lovers walk toward camera, George wearing kilts-cu standing together--Geo. picks up dog and pets him--cu of Princess Marina and Prince George--CU'S:as above.

BLDGS(BALMORAL CASTLE)--PRINCE GEORGE--PRINCESS MARINA--DUSHKA(DOG)

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

... over

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ATLANTA,GA.--SLUMS--ICKES--
ARLINGTON,VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--
TOLEDO,OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sports)--FOOTBALL--
CHICAGO,ILL--LIQUOR--MONEY--

BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(Princee Marina of Greece visits--10/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--10/59) OCT 34

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 4

Subject: [illegible] AGO: [illegible] lum clearance--armistice days--Babs Hutton [illegible]--Princess Marina--girls football--Coins in bottles

Cameraman: UNIV.[illegible]S LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
216	209		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc---------ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums--men,among them Harold Ickes--add.scs slum--shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up------ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery--Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by aide and then Mrs. FDR places wreath--cu FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--cu FDR---NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"---------DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent--at BALMORAL CASTLE,they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes----TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts--get peptalk from coach--cu gals adjusting helmets--running play & big heap of girls--completed pass for long gain--CHICAGO,ILL.:(2 scs man toy bottle whiskey--man emptying bottle in

Release Date: 10/19/59

Used No. OCT 3 Date

OVER

FORM 2530-TSM 10/57-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALMORAL, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 3324 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING IN THE NORTH, VISITS BALMORAL	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length 79 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Ballater--Gordon Highland-
ers drawn up outside station--guard of hon
or to HM King--King in highland dress--
Duke of York with him--drives to Castle
enter it for first time as King GeorgeVI.

KING GEORGE VI--YORK--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

BALMORAL SCOTLAND (KING & QUEEN VISIT BOYS CAMP	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS · ARMY MANEUVERS: KING AT CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

officer walks around missile--cu nose cone missile and group
(C)SPAIN;(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu
nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2
sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials
in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS
add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS;(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see
glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--
stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars,
bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes
shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine,
under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS;add.material
of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY----
shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD
SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY
RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory
playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same---

BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND: (Queen Eliz, Prince Philip & Prince Chas. & Princess Anne at vacation estate 9/57--"E"story on 3d side, no cuts)

Can No. 30-77 32-77

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B) BOMARC MISSILE (C) VIRUS VACCINE (D) LARGEST HORSE SHOE (E) ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

(A) PARADE (B) NELSON (C) NODO (D) BARNETT (E) HEARST (BR) & FOX

Footage 5

(A) 3-69 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-60 (D) 3-61 (E) 3-59

Dupe Negs.

Cuts (A-B-E) junked (C) C&CS 7662x11, 72ft (D) 7662x5, 9 -700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (nite shots, title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Bklyn, USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer (man dressed like woman)--"Mexican" in carriage (much too small) pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal" walking & ball bounces on street, it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she" puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive----- (B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--"bomarc" missile--closer cu nose, pan 3 officers inspect it--same, people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can) looking--missile's rocket booster

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2500-15M-3-57

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(S)~~XXXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIE -
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND (title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close-- me same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles tugging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)-NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Science)--NURSES-SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND: (Royal family residence during renovations)	Issue Number 33-75	I

Subject ROYAL FAMILY HOME MOVIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND— Markup

Ls Castle--ss flowers--es Queen pushes carriage--ss dog--ss family around carriage--cu baby--Queen takes baby from carriage--Queen carries baby to blanket--ss baby on blanket--es family on blanket--cu baby--cu Queen & Charles--cu dogs--ss family on blanket--

Date of Event 9/15/60

BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--
ANDREW, PRINCE--CHARLES, PRINCE--ANNE, PRINCESS--DOGS--

SEE OVER

BONSPIEL, SCOTLAND. SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject 3,000 SCOTSMEN COMPETE IN BIG CURLING CONTEST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FILE LAV.
79		67 dev.lav.		Can No. 1528x7

Description and Remarks extreme ls and cu's of winter sports enthusiasts on ice--cu's old gent about to curl--cu's throwing down the ice, toward target and others in sweep action--cu fair damsel curling sweeping action --ditto same and cu's of jubilant contestants.

CURLING--WINTER SPORTS--SCOTS.

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND

See

ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND

NARA ARC 3/88

BRIG O' DOON AYSHIRE, SCOTLAND	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BIRD MAN	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
212	212			

Description and Remarks Chas.Galloway with blackbird--c.u.bird on violin box--angle of a Starling--angle same & robin comes into picture--a tit on bough--c.u.Robin on one knee--looking across Brig-O'doon--Brig from roadway--views of Brig--looking at wild country thru Arch--view of Brig and Doon--c.u.same--view across Brig O'Doon--dark tree lined waters of the Doon

Also as: CHAS. GALLOWAY--BIRDS--BLACKBIRD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--ROBIN--STARLING--TIT BIRD--SCENIC(BRIG AND DOON)--

Date of Event 10-1-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROXBURN, SCOTLAND	Can No. 891 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALL DRESSED UP AND SOMEWHERE TO GO	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86			86 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks 42 scottish experts take part in 50th Annual ploughing match--start of contest--cu's of individuals--Adama Monson 14 yrs.old also competes--George Blakey winner

Also as:SCOTS--CONTEST--PLOUGHING--GEORGE BLAKEY--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 1-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BUTE, SCOTLAND	Can No. 648 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PRINCE'S VISIT TO BUTE

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks as Duke of Rothesay, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales visits Rothesay for first time--i.e. yacht showing ~~Prince~~ Prince aboard as it comes to dock--being greeted by Scot officials in native garb--var. ground views Prince garbed in Scot dress walking about with officials

Also as: H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES--TYPES (SCOTS)--SCOTS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

(2) 7422x2

are thrown across snow(nice shot)--men return to tent----------

CAIRNGORM, SCOTLAND--MARINES(British)--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SKIING--SUNSET--

CAIRNGORM, SCOTLAND: (Royal Marines get training in rugged snow)	Issue Number 7422x2	

Subject ROYAL MARINES GET SNOW TRAINING	Cameraman HEARST(BR)
	~~BK NO: 6863-4~~

Length 201ft.	Neg. F.G.DUPE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft
	~~SCOTLAND:(In CAIRNGORM MTS.,~~		Can No er card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~March 1963~~

ow pan shows peaks--party of Marines clad in snow suits on ridge--come toward us--they pass us--pick ~~way up face using~~ pick-axes--shot of feet and ice axes as they bite into ice--first stage of digging a snow-hole--(this trench is dug then bottom is widened to form cavern under ice--later stage of digging--after cavern dug,sloping entry is made,slabs of snow placed over original trenches--from inside the snow hole as Marines enter--also use 2-man tents around which they built ice walls for protection from wind--group fit on snow-shoes,going out on reconnaissance--ski training,too--return to snow hole after day of training,stack skis and poles in light of setting sun,long shadows

SEE OVER

CARNOUSTIE,SCOTLAND: (Final round of British Open Golf won by Ben Hogan)	Issue Number 26-482-5	

Subject	Cameraman
"BIG BEN" HOGAN WINS BR.OPEN JOINS GOLF IMMORTALS	Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-97				7133x3, Cs-CO. 7138x14- ?ftg.

Description and Remarks CARNOUSTIE,SCOTLAND:(gallery folo Ben Hogan--people,gallery,pan--Frank Stranahan of Ohio tees off--Hogan drives--crowd gallery--Stranahan chip on and sinks it--pan,all smiles--crowd--Hogan putts,deflected and fail to drop in--despair and then goes,taps it in--pick up ball,walk to camera--cu smiling after match--dressed,get cup,2 scs----------CUTS:7133x3:46 ft. B.W.:Faulkner drives off--Lloyd Mangrum signs autographs--K.Bousfield, C.Darel--Faulkner and Hogan--Hogan playing--others playing--F.Daley and F.Van Donk--George F.Wise drive----------CS only 7138x14: on Hogan----------

Date of 7/6/53

CARNOUSTIE,SCOTLAND--GOLF--HOGAN,Ben--MANGRUM,Lloyd(in cuts only)--

SEE OVER

CLYDE, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 3739 x	Roll No. 5
Subject SS QUEEN ELIZABETH LEAVES CLYDE	Cameraman GEN FILM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots angles of Lizzie as she leaves--past ancient fortress Dunbarton Rock,cutin few spectators,ls thru trees.

SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLYDEBANK, SCOTLAND (QS QUEEN ELIZABETH LAUNCHED	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:TORNADO: LAUNCHING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 9-30-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLYDEBANK, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 10-701	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject "QUEEN ELIZABETH" GREAT NEW LINER NEARS COMPLETION	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3071x4.
100		90 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of new ocean liner--hull shots--men comparison shots--drills,white heat biting into metal--hammers--in shipyd--4 props--gigantic chimneys--hooter bellows--meal-time.

(SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--SHIPBLDG--SHIPYDS--INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 8-38.

Used No.	Date

see over

COLINTON, SCOTLAND	Can No. 802 X	7 Roll No.

Subject BACK TO BONNIE SCOTLAND	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Scot Greys return to native land after absence of 4 yrs.--train pulling in, heads of soldiers looking out--they make their exit from train--c.u.horse--horsescome out--they lead their horses on the road enroute to Bedford Barracks--shots of horses drinking
Also as: SCOT ARMY--HORSES--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

COLLIESTON, SCOTLAND	Can No. 2-81	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.CITY OF OSAKA ASHORE IN FOG---CREW SAVED AS OWNERS GIVE UP HOPE OF SALVAGE 1,000 TON VESSEL	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		50		Can No.

Description and Remark: Collieston, Scotland

l.s.of boat from cliff--c.u.of people on cliff watching--semi c.u.of boat pounded by waves

Also as: S.S.OSAKA--WRECKAGE.
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.2R.81	10-15-30

CRATHIE, ~~ENGLAND~~. SCOTLAND.	Can No. 3025 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL FAMILY AT CHURCH	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks the Old Highland Kirk adds another King & Queen (George Vi & Elizabeth) to its roll--also Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--Rev.John Lamb

KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN--ELIZABETH--
MARGARET ROSE--OLD HIGHLAND KIRK(CHURCH)

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DALKEITH, SCOTLAND.

Can No. 2982 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: OIL AT DALKEITH

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks: ls gen. view and charge of explosives lowered into well--cus and ls and the blast, free flow--

OIL--

Date of Event: 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DORNOCH SCOTLAND
(CARNEGIE HEIRESS WEDS)

Can No. V. IO R69I

Roll No. 2

~~WORLD NEWS: BARKLEY: WORKERS~~
Subject
DEMONSTRATE: MAURETANIA: CARNEGIE HEIRESS
ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PADUCAH KY.

MAURETANIA

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUNDEE, SCOTLAND	Can No. 840 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROYAL VISIT TO DUNDEE	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Prince & party exit cars ground views Prince George & Bord Provost walking--on the balcony, cu. they can be seen, hex opens new City Square and new City Chambers--var. shots of 10,000 people who saw the show--var. shots of Prince & party leave--enter cars & away they go

Also as: PRINCE GEORGE--LORD PROVOST--BLDGS(CITY SQUARE)--CITY CHAMBERS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DUNDEE, SCOTLAND	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
A LONG HIKE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103			103 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks hiking clubs compete in 21½ mile race from Perth to Dundee--med. shot of girls starting on the walk--var. shots enroute--men start--var.scenes enroute--H.E.Chapple wins for men--Miss Vera Murray winner of women

Also as:ORGANIZATIONS--MISC.SPORTS--MARATHON--GIRLS--H.E.CHAPPLE--MISS VERA MURRAY

Date of ~~Event~~ 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DUNDEE,SCOTLAND:(1946--PRINCESS ELIZ
vists

Issue Number
5412x7

Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN DUNDEE

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73ft				Can No.

BRNo. 4780-11
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

~~DUNDEE,SCOTLAND:(England's~~
~~Princess Elizabeth~~ dedicates the new Camperdown Park,a scenic,restful area--plants tree to ~~signify the long life of~~ this 400 acre park for the enjoyment of the people of Dundee and its surroundings--it's on the River Tay

Date of Event 10/46

[Note:Det. in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

DUNDEE,SCOTLAND--PARK--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH,Princess--SCENICS(Scotla

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUNEEN, SCOTLAND SOUND	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 4 THOUSAND PIPERS	Cameraman Universal

Length 85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 85 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

march past of 54 piper bands 9-33
is spectacular feature of Cowal Games--
var. shots of games--Scotsmen at play--
Mitchell tosses the caber over--Highland
lassies watch--march of one-thousand
pipers on the march--SOUND

Also as: SCOTS--MISC. GAMES--SOUND-*
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS-- MITCHELL

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5288x4; 5376x5; 5392x3

MARGATE, the beach in full swing--kids with ice cream--swimming, etc-----
----------5392x8 (Sept. 1940--WOODERSON RACE---track meet at DUNOON SCOTLAND--Hammer thro--caber throw--Sidney Wooderson in the 2 mile record race--he does not make the record due to strained Achilles tendon but he finishes the race but short of the record----

ENGLAND--EASTER--BEACHES(England)--HOLIDAY--SCENICS(England)--TRACK MEETS--DUNOON, SCOTLAND--

DUNOON, SCOTLAND: (Sidney Wooderson runs in 2 mile record race, but does not break record)

Issue Number 5288x4; 5376x5; 5392x8

Subject MISCELLANEOUS--ENGLAND-1946 (Three stories)

Camera Prod.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
310ft. 275ft. 57ft.				4759-5--captions junked after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

5288x4:(Sub No:4657-12--April 1946--EASTER PARADE:--at Brighton, this warm sunny Easter Day finds people at the beach--couple in a deck chair--kids in water--var.scs.teach--var.scs.people into water--picnic,too--boatrides-kids and animals--at Hampton Court,pretty scenery--river boats--at Hyde Park,quiet parks and strollers--at a Fair,the rides and amusements,etc --more beach scenes----------

----------5376x5:(Aug.1946--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS--a Bank Holiday at White City and the Int'l Athletes in track meet--MacDonald Bailey wins the 100 yds. in 9.7 secon's--J.L.Taylor hurdling--Signey Wooderson taks the 3 milers--at Epsom Downs,Horse race won by GOLDEN HOURUS--and at

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

~~BELT GIOUS~~ CARD NO. 57

~~A PRIESTS BARET AND STOLE LAYIT'S ON AN ALTAR~~

	Can No.	Roll No.
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	142 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
SERVICE FOR KNIGHTS OF THE THISTLE	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Edingburgh, Scotland.--Following tradition once every year His Majesty the King Sovereign of the historic order, commands the holding of divine service for the Knights of the Order in the Thistle Chapel at Edinburgh

Also listed as: KING GEO. OF ENGLAND--

RELIGIOUS SERVICES--

Date of Event 1931?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCOTLAND (Edinburgh)	197 x	12

Subject	Cameraman
COLOURS OF OPPOSING REGIMENTS DEPOSITED SIDE BY SIDE	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Edingburgh, Scotland--Scots marching--playing bagpipes--
~~English soldiers~~

Also listed as: SCOTS (Human)--

Date of Event 1931?
NARA ARC 11157

Used in No.	Date

SCOTLAND, EDINBURGH (SOUND)	Can No. 611 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: PEDAL BOAT--CYCLING ON WATER

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Edinburgh engineer tests vehicle built with the idea of crossing the Firth of Forth by water--thru the streets he carts his invention as crowds gather--he drops it into water--getting into hydro-cycle--off he goes on the water propelling boat by feet--returns back to shore--and exits same

Also as: BOAT(pedal)--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCOTLAND (Edinburgh) 563-1	Can No. 667 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: KING FIESAL OF IRAQ IN EDINBURGH

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65			65 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: The Arabian monarch tours places of interest in the Scottish Capital--Duke of Athol & King Fiesal, King places wreathe at foot of Shrine--at Military Museum showing car approaching same & they alight--c.u.on boat looking at a huge bridge as boat passes--c.u.of King at the rail, smoking

Also as:KING FIESAL--DUKE OF ATHOL--WREATHE--MILITARY MUSEUM BLDG--

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	Can No. 789 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PAINTING THE FORTH BRIDGE	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
387	387			

Description and Remarks shots amidst girders--painters at work--swinging down between girders--arch from water level--two views looking up at bridge--workman at highest point dlinging to girder & painting--l.s.from 3 miles away--2 views of Bridge--view from Ferry--var.shots of painters working--train dashing thwx mass of girders
Also as:PAINTING--DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS--FORTH BRIDGE--

Date of Event 8-25-33

No.	Date

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 9

Subject EAT MORE FISH

Cameraman Universal

Length 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 74 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Edinburgh Zoological Park
--ls gen.view penguins following keeper he throw 'em fish s--cu as they eat same--
cu's of birds--catching fish--groups eating--walking in and around water

Also as:PENGUINS--MISC.BIRDS--EDINBURGH ZOOLOGICAL PARK--

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	Can No. 840x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KNIGHTS OF THE THISTLE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Knights attend divine service at St.Giles Cathedral--Very Rev.Dr.Chas. Warr is to preach to Knights in their own Cathedral chapel--ground shots of knights enroute to Chapel--entering--c.u.top of Chapel--ground shots leaving

Also as:ST.GILES CATHEDRAL--ORGANIZATIONS (K.of T.)--REV.CHAS.WARR--BL

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PAUL HARRIS FOUNDER OF ROTARY MOVEMENT	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67		67 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paul Harris pays a visit to the Northern capital--cu fHarris--Lord Provost greets him--2m cu two bagpipers--Mrs.Harris and her hubby

PAUL HARRIS & MRS--CAPITAL(SCOTLAND)--
LORD PROVOST--BAGPIPERS(MUSIC)--

Date of Event 5-34-

Used	No.	Date

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1017 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: TANKS ROUTE MARCH

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146		146 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: 400 miles trek--Catterick to Edinburgh starts, lineup of tanks, cu as they depart one by one--passing camera--thru streets--2nd battalion watch(black) at Glasgow drilling--tin hats of 1918--kilties march var.shots & angles--kilties on run--toward camera.

TANKS --ENGLISH ARMY--SCOTS--DRILLS

Date of Event: 6-34

Used in No.	Date

see over

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2871 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STEPS OF ADVENTURE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 68 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks hurricane blowing thru city -- windy corner, crowds bucking wind dresses hats and coats held down by pedestrians-- rope barriers supplied to prevent passers by being blown under road traffic.

STORMS--

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

see over

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTS DISCOVER MODERN SAMSON ON FIRE BRIGADE	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1620x2 6
94		82 dev.	lav.	Can No.	

Description and Remarks tug o war, cu guy holding rope with one hand--holding 2 lines--and he lets go--cu firemen on top of him, 9 of them--cu capt. cu strong guy

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TUG O WAR--
STRONG MAN--JIM EVANS

Date of Event 2-36.

Used No.	Date

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1728 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAILROAD SMASHUP	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks an empty train bumped into a signal box and this is the result--1-man injured and wreckage of truck--var. shots taking truck away by use of giant crane....

R.R.WRECK--R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1758 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GOVERNOR OF THE CASTLE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 130 ft.	Neg. nev.lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks bugles blasting--close shots Gov.Cameron, key is brought and Gov. looks on,ls key taken to officers and bagpipes playing as they mark,ls and close views as they pass by,into castle--
Sir Archibald Cameron--Lord Lyon,king of Arms of Scotland.....

CAMERON--LYON--BLDGS(EDINBURG CASTLE)
ARMY

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

KING & QUEEN--ST.GILES CHURCH--RECEPTION--ELIZABETH MARGARET ROSE--TOMB.--WRETHES.

(2) 9-581-5

EDI'BURGH, ECOTLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 5

Subject SCOTLAND HONORS KING AND QUEEN ON ROYAL VISIT	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe 57 dev.	Pos. lav.	Cuts 2365x5 Can No. 125

Description and Remarks K.and Q.arriving in carriage, pan down of church(St.Giles)--pan,dissolve to walking under canopy,cu King and Queen entering in robes of the Thistle--crowds, still entering another cu,dragoons,leaving church--CUTS:carriage with Princesses and procession,car arrives at Castle car arrives,key presented King and Queen,car enters castle,at Shrine K.in morning dress places wreath of Flanders poppies to the memory of those Scottish sons immortalized. folo shot King.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

examine model of Bldgs--and Provost John Stuart becomes Sir John--Dunbarton Castle--sentry with fixed bayonet challenges King,the King--Governor of castle presents key --

GLASGOW--MURRAYFIELD--HOLLYROOD CASTLE--DUMBARTON CASTLE

K & Q--ELIZABETH--M.ROSE--RAINSTORM--PARTY--PROVOST--PARK

CEREMONIES--EXHIBIT--BLDGS MODELS

(2) 9-582-CANADA

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. GLASGOW & MURRAYFIELD.	Can No. V.9 R. 582	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY DOWNPOUR BREAKS UP PARTY TO SOVEREIGNS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54		44 dev	lav.	2346x5,180 2349x5,130	under umbrellas

Description and Remarks (at Holyrood Castle King Queen (umbrellas) and Little Princesses present but the rain comes down in bucketfulls and the place is barren of humans--people under trees, empty seats etc.--CUTS:their Majesties King and Queen and Princessesat Murray-field--Lord Provost receives them--Youth Organizations present--K.accepts special bloom--into car and driving around grounds--GLASGOW Bellahouston Park thronged--flags out--King unveils commemorative stone on site of what will be Empire Exhibition--they

Date of Event 7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2208 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SON OF MR.& MRS. CARNEGIE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.MARY'S CATHEDRAL --
son of Hon.Duthal and Mrs.Carnegie
grandson of Earl of Southesk--christening,in arms of woman enters church,
tilt church,cu babe in arms.

BABY--CHRISTENING--ST.MARY'S CATHEDRAL
CARNEGIES.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2602x	Roll No. 5

Subject DOUGLAS - PERCY MARRIAGE

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at St.Giles Cathedral,crowds cu's bobbies holding back eager crowds car arrives and Lady Elizabeth Percy daughter of Duchess of Northumberland arrives,cu's under canopy,into cathedral-- under canopy the pair,he the Marquis of Douglas and Clydesdale.

DOUGLAS--PERCY--ST.GILES CATHEDRAL WEDDING.--POLICE--ENGLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 3230 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ROYAL'S ANNUAL GIFT	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks HRH Princess Royal sends her annual good luck gift of white heather to the men of the Royal Scots--1s gen.view men assemble,closer shots,cus handing out white heather to Royal scots,sev.shots.

ENGLISH ARMY.--FLOWERS

Date of Event 1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

look all victories I have won,advance,booty,killed and captured--contrast same with allies--heroice defense of Stalingrad,we must keep on.

CHURCHILL:ENG.NAVY:TOVEY:CRIPPS:CAT:SPEECH:WAR TALK

(2) 4661x2

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. SOUND TALK	Can No. 4661 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL AT EDINBURGH	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
456				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Churchill with Home Fleet on deck with Sir John Tovey--cu pan Admiral Tovey, Lord and Sir Stafford Cripps--pose, cu depot ship, Lord addresses crew, officers, Cripps at mike, cus, Lord boards battleship, cu up gangway, ships cat on gun, Lord on turret crews on deck, ~~pan sailors~~ listen, cus, down gangway, into launch, salutes, Lord waves, RECEIVES FREEDOM OF EDINBURGH--int. assembly, stage--Lord Mayor talk presentation casket--sign book--cus, talks says enemies have been talkative lately, Ribbentrop, Goering, Hitler speeches etc.

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND (Canadian Navy visits Edinburgh)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
119	104			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND (Eisenhower gets Historic Scots Castle)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER GETS HISTORIC SCOTS CASTLE	H.KRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EXTRIGHT (BRX) JUNK Can No.
57	51			

Description and Remarks.

2 EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--LS seacoast Scotland-- Date of Event 11/26/45
CU Culzean Castle, deeded to Eisenhower--
CU Arch--2 cannons..ancient cannons--DU of arch to the Farm..pan to men walking thru arch--CU of a figure-head sun-dial--LS Castle--

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--SCENIC--BLDG. (CULZEAN CASTLE)--
EISENHOWER--ARCHITECTURE--HISTORICAL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND(King receiving the keys of the Capital from Lord Provost Mr. John Falconer on the steps of the Royal Scottish Academy--Queen receiving flowers--var. shots see underline)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman BR. PIC. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	105		

Cut 5345x4

Can No 69 ft.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND....King George at Stirling Castle--Queen Elizabeth looking over parapet, King joins her--walking along parapet--LS same--BIG crowd--King and Queen and Princes Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking along--crowd--Queen shoveling dirt into hole, planting tree to commemorate the occasion--~~xxxxxxxx~~ Princess looking on--Highlanders at at.--EDINBURGH..King receiving the keys of the Capital from Lord Provost Mr. John Falconer on the steps of the Royal Scottish Academy--Queen receiving flowers--King knighting John Falconer, now Sir John..shake hands--scene group Royal Party--CUTS:add.on scenes used SCOTLAND--CASTLES--ELIZABETH--GEORGE--PRINCESS ELIZ. PLUS--GEORGE--MARGARET ROSE--CLOSE UPS--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--HALLS--EDINBURGH SCOTLAND

Date 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2310—NEM—1-46-U.S.A. OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDINBURGH, SCOT. (GEN. IKE "AT HOME" IN SCOTLAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-545	1

Subject

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	162			5414x1,2. 300ft.

Can 5413x6 1000ft
5413x7 420ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-46

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5281x5,etc--KING GEORGE & QU.ELIZ-1946
PARK,Princess Elizabeth and Margaret take the salute of the youth of the Sea,Land and Air Rangers as they march past--Grenadier Guards play for the parade----------

---------5333x6:(BkNo:4679-7--198ft.--June 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES-----in London,the Royal Family visits the Empire and Allied Troops encampment--the Royal Family walks among them--we see var.shoulder patches of identification---------at Buckingham Palace,they greet the National Savings workers (not the bigwigs but the street collectors and minor local officers whose voluntary labors aid the cause---------the Royal Garden party for them--------at Westminster Abbey,they attend the wedding of Lady Elizabeth Montague-Douglas-Scott and the Duke of Northumberland--also attending were Queen Mother Mary and the Duchess of Kent----------

----------5351x5:(BkNo:4715-4--187ft.--July 1946--ROYAL TOUR OF SCOTLAND-----at EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND,King's Park is jammed with people for the Jubilee Parade of the British Legion--massed pipe bands--more crowd at Holyrood House--at the window of the Palace,Royal Couple join in

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (King's Park is jammed as King & Queen tour Scotland)

Issue Number: 5281x5; 5315x4; 5333x6; 5351x5; 5368x4; 5421x5; 5436x11

Subject: KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN ELIZABETH-1946 (seven stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See BR nos. after each x-number--captions Bk No. after card made

Description and Remarks

5281x5:(BkNo:4662-1--138ft.--May 1946--KING VISITS SCOUTS--at Windsor Castle, Boy Scouts,Rovers and Sea Scouts,Air Scouts from all over the country are gathered--Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret on dais at State Entrance Tower for first Nat'l Scout Service since 1939--band of the Grenadier Guards plays for parade--Boys wearing the highest Scou honors----------

----------5315x4:(BkNo:4679-6--181ft.--May 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES------ they visit WINCHESTER,ancient Capitol of Wessex,9th Century--at Winchester Collage,students welcome the Royal Couple--at Windsor they visi Royal Farms,Int'l Conference of Agriculture--livestock,etc---at HYDE

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

(3) 5281x5,etc--KING GEORGE & QUEEN ELIZ-1946
singing Scottish songs--(There may be sound on this roll,check film----
----------5368x4:(BkNo: 4735-3--179ft.--August 1946--QUEEN ELIZABETH
VISITS HOSPITAL--she at Queen Victoria Hospital in East Grinstead,as
she opens Plastic Surgery Center,generous gift of America---nurses--
operating theatre----------
---------5421x5:(BkNo:4795-4--126ft.--Oct.1946--ROYAL COUPLE AT ST.
PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--for service of Intercession--many VIPs attend--includ
PM Attlee and Lord Mayor of London--var.types VIPs listen as Archbishop
of Canterbury speaks re:forthcoming United Nations meetings----------
---------5436x11:(BkNo:4807-1--80ft.--Nov.1946--OPENING PARLIAMENT---
carriage out of Buckingham Palace grounds--we folo it--enter Parliament
----

ENGLAND,Misc.--ENG.GOVT--YOUTH ORGS(Foreign Scouts)-- GEORGE VI,King--
ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--CEREMONIES--
EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--PARADES(Misc.)--HOSPITAL(England)--RELIGIOUS(Anglic

EDINBURGH, SCOT. (SCOTLAND'S FIERY CROSS CALLS CLANS)

Can No. V.20, R.66

Roll No. CANADA TV

REGINA SASK, CAN. ENGLAND (EDINBURGH, SCOT) V.20 R. 66--CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTLAND'S FIERY CROSS CALLS CLANS FOOTBALL IS IN THE AIR	ASSOC:BR.P.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A- Junk B- Br.5610x4 601 Can No. Assoc.- Junk
174-168 95-89				

Description and Remarks: s ceremony, runners, burning crosses, pick up cross, dip into blood & off shots in Scotland SWISH London, runners down slopes, ceremonies, flags all nations--to plane loft, pilot overseas group SWISH: pilot in plane with cross, salutes, Scots, turns over cross to field, to plane and takeoff--FOOTBALL: Regina Rough riders and Cathy Lavang drills lads--thru tires, tackle dummy, twists, coach holds nose (Ken Preston)--kicking, etc--CUTS: ditto.

REGINA SASK, CAN: ENGLAND: EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: SCOTS: FOOTBALL: CEREMONIES: FLITES: AVIATION:

Date of Issue 8-14-47 14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6023x12,etc--ROYAL FAMILY-OFF.OCC--1948/49
reviewing parade in slow time and in quick time----------
----------6090x4:(Bk No;5413-8---148ft---March 1949---ROYAL DIARY----
Edinburgh,Scotland Youth Gathering,Princess Elizabeth and Prince
Philip enter--talk to var.youth groups from private and corporation
schools and from four Merchant Company Schools (2000 young people)----
kids cheer them in farewell----------in London,Queen Elizabeth visits
King George V Dock,decorated for her visit--she and Princess Margaret
get tour of new "PORT BRISBANE" cargo vessel nearly ready for maiden
voyage.----------

ENGLAND(Misc.)---FAMILIES(VIP,Br.Royalty)---CEREMONIES---INDUSTRY(Eng)--
----------CHILDREN(English)----------RAF--GRADUATION----------
-----ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,
Queen--CARGO SHIP--"PORT BRISBANE"----------MARGARET,Princess----------

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (Prince & Princess attend Youth Gathering)	Issue Number 6103x12; 6087x7; 6103x3; 6030x4	

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-- (four stories) 1948/49

Cameraman: HEARST(6105x3)-- DE.PICT.PROD.(rest stori

see bk nos:after

Length after x-no.	Neg.	Dupe 6105x3	Pos. rolls	Cuts linked after card made

x-numbers--captions

Can No. 1948/1949

Description and Remarks: DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS NEW COKE OVENS----at Beckton Works of London Gas Light and Coke Co;inauguration of No.3 Battery,var.scs.same--ceremony----6087x7:(Bk No:5420-11--54ft--March 1949--DUCHESS OF KENT AT NURSERY SCHOOL----she visits the St.Pancras Nursery Club--greeted by officals and children----6105x3(Bk No:5440-6--104ft--April 1949--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AT RAF PASSING OUT CEREMONY(Graduation)----at Cranwell,Duke of Gloucestr in uniform of Air-CHIEF MARSHALL,inspects men and planes--makes presentation including Outstanding Leadership Sword to P.V.Pledger after

Date of Event: Coke Co;inauguration

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6032x11,etc (FIREWORKS & FILM STORIES
at London's Odeon Theatre,many stars present--British star Jean Kent an
Margaret Lockwood and John Mills--Goodie Withers and hubby,John Mc
Callum--Errol Flynn--Rosalind Russell--Ann Sothern--King George VI &
Queen Elizabeth with Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret--flowers for the
Queen--presented by 6 yr.old Victoria Hutchinson--Princesses get them
from two other small boys--Royal family meets stars including Greer
Garson,Douglas Fairbanks,Trevor Howard,Ben Lyon and his wife Bebe
Daniels--Anna Neagle--

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--FIREWORKS--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE
Princess--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
CAKE--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (Puts on fire-works display for visiting Royalty)

Issue Number 6032x11; 5993x5; 6057x7; 6221x5

Subject FIREWORKS IN SCOTLAND & FILM INDUSTRY STORIES 1948-49 (four stories altogether)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Feet after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BkNos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6032x11:(BkNo:5345-1--35 ft--Oct.1948--at EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:fireworks display is put on for Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip and baby Princess Anne---

5993x5:(BkNo:5301-7--85ft--Sept.1948--STARS SHINE AT FILM BALL-----at Albert Hall,Film Gala,dancing--some of stars attending:Googie Withers--Susan Shaw--Linden Travers--Jean Simmons--Valerie Hobson--Adam Romney signs autographs----------

6057x7:(BkNo:5377-8--94ft--Jan 1949--BADDELEY CAKE CARVED----the Theatre Roya,Drury Lane--the cast of Oklahoma assembled for the cutting of the theatrical cake by Frank Collins----------

6221x5:(BkNo:5575-5--?ftg--1949---ROYAL COMMAND FILM PERFORMAN

Date of Event 1948-1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)
Mag walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed,tho)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quayle and Gwen Ffrangon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--met John Gielgud,too--

6324x3:(BkNo:5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"--at BIRKENHEAD,Cammell Laird's shipyard,welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--sound,singing Sailors Hymn--Sound of christening,breaking bottle, etc--var.angles,ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--is the new Carrier in water--

6319x7:(BkNo:5674-3--234ft--May 1950:--ROYAL PAGEANTRY--at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter,in St.George's Chapel--is Castle--procession entering--Yeoman of the Guard cuGuardsman--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Eliz enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present--later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain,they see a model

EDINBURG, SCOTLAND: (Queen & Princess visit Scottish Capital)	Issue Number see x-numbers below(12 stories) 6289x3 etc
Subject ROYAL FAMILY--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950 (12 stories)	Camera HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length see after each s-number	Neg. all BCpe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see tx Nos.after each x-number--captions under after card made

Description and Remarks

6289x3:(Bk No:5638-4--183ft--March 1950:---OPENING PARLIAMENT---King George VI & Queen Elizabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the way,travel shots--parade,Horse Guards and the Irish State Coach and Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster,Yeoman of the Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elizabeth arrives-------

6307x9:(Bk No:5665-11--173ft--April 1950:---ROYAL VISITORS AT SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE---at Stratford-on-Avon,King,Queen and Meg arrive of Wm.Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen touring,walking--Princess

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICAL ETC-1950)

6375x6A:(BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE GUARDS CEREMONY:(on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the guard--

6376x6A:(BkNo:5722-7--189ft--July 1950---LONDON HORSE GUARDS RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS----the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parade--

6379x9A:(BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY---King,Queen,Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agricultural Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed----returning to London,Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with the guests--Meg,the Duchessof Kent and other members of the Royal Family circulate among the guests---

6426x11:(BkNo:5769-6--305 ft--Sept.1950---QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg.visit Scottish Capital--they help to weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on display because they had a hand in it----later they visit Craigmillar whe

(3) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

of the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony
Eden and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book----------
----------6323x5:(BkNo:5660-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR
VISITED----King George and Qu.Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg
visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine
at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture cam
era exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears----
----------6359x1:(BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--hs troops
lined up--zoom down--King,in carriage,by--SOUND,guard march toward us--
well shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march
past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little
Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in
formation----------
----------6378x6:(BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW--
at Ammer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham,King,Queen & Meg--(this is
a cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry
files by----------

(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)
servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemer Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film----------
6466x9:(BkNo:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950---OPENING PARLIAMENT--King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House,strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this sessior----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVEYANC(Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess----------RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)-----CEREMONIES(Misc.-England)------EDEN,Anthony---ACTORS & ACTRESS----------HMS ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING----------MONTGOMERY,Ber[illegible](319x7 only)----------INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT----MARY,Queen--DOLLS(6[illegible]x5 only)------CHARLES,Prince--[illegible]

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (130 YARDS POWDERHALL HANDICAP)

Can No.	Roll No.
6508 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
130 YARDS POWERHALL HANDICAP	~~HEARST (PR.)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173		173		

Des~~EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--POWDERHALL STADIUM--~~ shots of bookies--runners ~~for~~(?04)for 130 Yards Handicap preparing for heat (one of 26 heats)---heat #12..Australian No. 1 running at nearly 20 miles an hour, breaking record by 3 yds--Heat 14..A. Mitchell of wins by 2 yds..12:95 seconds--2nd day. by fellow Australian,Banner by 4yd--Geo the favorite--Harrington(#4) wins by 2 a record for the event--good follow sho (Professional racers)--congratulating H EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--STADIUMS--CAMMI.ING--RACES--TRACK MEET--CUMMING--MITCHELL--BANNER--HARRINGTON

Date of ~~Event~~ 1/51

Used No.	Date
E.J. Cumming	
Cumming defeated Geoffrey Harrington	
yds in 11:85 sec.	

see over

(2) 6832x4,etc--Royal Family-Off,Oct.-1952
ldren,Prince Charles & Princess Anne watch from balcony with Queen
ther Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--Prince Philip accompanies his
ife the Queen--inspection--speech by Elizabeth,in rain--probably SOUND
this----------

---------6907x4:(BkNo:6227-9 -171ft. FG DUPE--June 1952:--QUEEN IN
COTLAND at EDINBURGH:-----on first official visit to EDINBRUGH CASTLE
ars thru street--Queen enters Church--plants cherry tree on Church
round--at Palace of Holyrood House,she inspects Guards of the Royal
Company of Archers--she received gold and enamel brooch--parade----------
---------6906x2:(BkNo:6240-2--188ft. FG DUPE--July 1952: QUEEN'S GARDEN
ARTY-----(there MAY be scenes of an investiture ceremony before leaving
Buckingham Palace for the first Garden Party of the new reign--awards
ere given to three policemen for bravery(St.George Medal) and honors
to Chf.Supt.Barrett of CID;CBE to Lady Apsley for public service;Knight
hood to George Graham for service to British Sports and writer award to
Compton MacKenzie,author--------Queen,Prince Philip and Princess Mar-

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (Queen makes first official visit to Edinburgh Castle)

Issue Number
6832x4; 6838x7; 6833x3; 6907x4; 6906x7

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1952
(Five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:see after each x-number--captions all jotted after card nad
				Can No.	

Date of Event
1952

Description and Remarks

6832x4:(BkNo:6170-10--97ft. B.W.POS--April 1952:---DUKE VISITS COAL MINE---- Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,in mining outfit at LANCASHIRE--walking among families of miners--var.scs.him in the mine,looking it over--handling equipment,etc----------

6838x7:(BkNo:6171-12--95ft. B.W.--April 1952---QUEEN ELIZABETH AT MAUNDY MONEY SERVICE:---arr.at Westminster Abbey--crowds rush police and get in close--crowd--genvies of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip meeting clergy,enter Abbey--no int.shots--Beefeaters,Choir,etc--var.people afterward with their Maundy money--Royal couple leave----------

6833x3:(BkNo:6180-10--305ft.FQ Dupe--April 1952:--WINDSOR PARADE FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY:---var. shots of the [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6832x4,etc "Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952"

aret moved among the guests at the first Garden Party of the Reign--

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES--PHILIP,Prince--MINING---------ELIZABETH,Queen
--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONEY----------PARADE--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,
Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess----------
DINBURGH,SCOTLAND----------AWARDS--PARTY(Garden,England)--
FAMILY(VIP,Royal,England)--

(2) 26-478-3

n Holy of Holies,before him--Royal couple standing--Prelate places
illow with crown of Bruce in her hands (first British Monarch ever to
ouch the crown--she holds pillow--int.crowd look--ext.church,carriage-
ueen and Philip----Church is St.Giles Cathedral and ceremony is Nation
l service of Thnksgiving and Dedication----------CUTS:more on the im-
ressive ceremony---see caption in folder for more details if wanted---

(A)PARIS,FRANCE-- FRENCH GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--
(B)NORTH HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CHURCH(Calif)--WEDDING--BLYTH,ANN--MC NULTY,
Dr.James Vincent--DAY,Dennis--COLONNA,Jerry--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(C)EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES--
-CHURCH(Scotland)--VISITS--BR.GOVT--

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (Welcomes newly crowned Queen Elizabeth)

Issue Number 26-478-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PREMIER (B)ANN BLYTH WEDDING (C)QUEEN IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)MARQUETTE (C)HEARST(BI

Length: (A) 34 (B) 48 (C) 103

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Can No.: (A)CSonly 7128x11 (B)Cuts junked (C)+CS 7131x1, 190ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)PARIS,FRANCE:New Premier Joseph Laniel up stairs,enters French Assembly--talks to press--2 sc.ext interviewed by press(silent)----------(B)NORTH HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(At St.Charles Catholic Church,Ann Blyth walks past us--steps of church,she waves--her fans waving--ext. Church,crowd about--actress/bride Ann Blyth and her groom,Dr.James Vincent McNulty--grooms brother,Dennis Day--couple ,kiss--comedian/actr Jerry Colonna gesture--couple again----------(C)EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(carriage toward us,four white horses, Royal couple Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip wave--pipers--side scs. carriage--Clergyman holding Crown of Bruce--he in steps,Queen stands

Date 6/[illegible]nt

SEE OVER

(2) 7041x2,etc "Royal Family Activities-1953"

----------7170x3:(BkNo:6480-10--92ft.-------HOMECOMING OF QU.MOTHER-----
LONDON AIRPORT:Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip welcome home Queen Mother Eliz.and Princess Margaret from 16 day tour of Rhodesia--they all off plane--Queen Mother thanks crew for good trip---July 1953----------

----------7206x3:(BkNo:6534-8--290ft.--Nov.1953:-----QUEEN MOTHER BECOME ROYAL FREEMAN-----LONDON:carriage out of Buckingham Palace--she out of carriage at Guildhall for Free-Man Pageant--inspect guard--cu walk by--int.she receives quill pen,signs register--she talks(believe silent,tho --background scenes of London----------

----------7081x5: (BkNo:6407-7--322ft.--April 1953: WREATHS FROM AROUND THE WORLD FOR DOWAGER QUEEN MARY--var.scs. of flowers--some names on wreaths sent for the late Dowager Queen Mary--one from Eisenhower--King Leopold's--King Baudoin's,etc----------

----------7078x1,2:(BkNo:6403-11--1190ft.--April 1953:these rolls cover the funeral of Dowager Queen Mary---we had no caption at all on this----

----------7103x8:(Bk No:6435-4--73ft.--May 1953:--PRINCE PHILIP PLAYS POLO---at Goudray Park,Sussex,England:var.scs. he playing polo then he

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (Duke installed as Chancellor of Edinburgh Univ.)

Issue Number
7041x2; 7062x6; 7078x1,2; 7081x5; 7103x8; 7170x3; 7148x8; 7206x3; 7207x2; 7208x11

Subject
THE ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES 1953

Camera
ALL HEARST(BR) except 6407-7 (Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all Pos Dupes		see after each x-no. captions all junked after card made

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

7041x2: (Bk No:6374-5; 207ft.: --CHRISTENING OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GODCHILD-------

Date of Event 1953

Elizabeth Harriet Colville, daughter of Johan & Lady Margaret Colville, baptized--arrival of PM & Lady Churchill--Queen Elizabeth arrives--leaving Church, Queen, Lady Margaret Colville and Churchill--cu Queen Elizabeth and Lady Margaret with baby--Churchill kisses baby--cars leave--crowds leave--gen.views St.Peter's Church in Eaton Square-----Feb.1953-----

7062x6: (Bk No:6397-12--137ft.-----DEVONPORT, ENG: "QUEEN MOTHER PRESENTS NEW COLOUR--at Royal Naval Barracks, she presented in name of Queen Elizabeth the Queen's Colour to the Plymouth Command--var.scs. same--8 yr.old boy gives her bouquet(his birthday is Coronation Day----

1953

SEE OVER

(4) 706lx2,etc. "Royal Family Activities--1953"

ENGLAND,Misc.--ELIZABETH,Queen--FAMILIY(VIP)--CEREMONIES----------
ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess--BR. NAVY----------
PHILIP,Prince------FUNERAL(Dowager Queen Mary)--MARY,Dowager Queen----
FLOWERS----------POLO----------EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND----------
WEDDING(British)--FAIRBANKS,Douglas Jr.----------CHARLES,Prince------

(3) 7041x2,etc "Royal Family Activities-1953"

7207x2:(BkNo:6557-8--245ft.--Nov.1953:---DUKE INSTALLED AS CHANCELLOR OF EDINBURGH UNIV------at Edinburgh,Scotland:var.scs. of the ceremony--he gets robes--cu him sitting--he conferes honorary degrees of Dr.of Laws on Field Marshal Viscount Allanbrooke who is chancellor o Queen's Univ.Belfast;on Sir Alexander Fleming,FRS,Rector of Edinburgh U Univ.--on Adm.of Fleet Lord Fraser of North Cape and Dr.Kurt Hahn,who was Duke's old headmaster at Gordonstoun--Duke talks afterward--SOUND on this----------

7148x8:(BkNo:6488-8--61ft.--July 1953:-----QU.MOTHER AND MEG AT VILLAGE WEDDING------in Hambleden,Bucks,England:at Church of St.Mary the Virgin,distinguished guests include Doug Fairbanks,Jr.--Queen Mothe Elizabeth and Princess Margaret at wedding of Laura Smith,sister of Vis count Hambleden,and Michael Charles Brand----------

7208x11:(BkNo:6563-6--119ft.--Nov.1953:-----BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE'S 5th BIRTHDAY-------at LONDON,celebration of Prince Charles' 5th Birthday--flashbacks of his jaunty little salute at his Mama's coronation last year when he was just a little kid--other flashbacks on his very young life----------

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (Japanese Prince Akihito in Scotland--5/53)

Can No. 7098x

Roll No. 5

Subject: JAPANESE PRINCE AKIHITO IN SCOTLAND

Cameramap: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106'		106'		Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND...HIS city---Edinburgh castle...Prince looking at site of Edinburgh battlements...inspecting Crown Jewels in tower... national memorial--shot Jap newsreel cameraman--

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--AKIHITO--SCENIC--JEWELS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 5/53

Used No: | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7323x3,etc. "EXHIBITS-1954"

ugust 1954:----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:for the Music and Drama Festival--
reet scene--posters in front of theatre--drama scene on stage--curtai
wn--dancing,Scottish----------
---------7363x7:(FRENCH STYLES FOR AUTUMN:--BkNo:6767-1--138ft.--FG Dp
October 1954:----at the Dorchester Hotel,Jacques Fath famous models
how his creations--(for benefit of Infantile Paralysis Fellowship)--
ar.fashions--models----------
---------7349x7:(U.S.VETERAN CARS ON DISPLAY IN BRITAIN:--Bk No.
743-7--147ft.--F G Dupe--September 1954:----ship "MEDIA"beings the
U.S. cars for Anglo-AMERICAN Car Rally--a 1916 Pierce Arrow--a 1919
Stutz Bearcat--Ford 1906 Model K--Stanley Steamer 1906 on pier--the
'Stanley Steamer" gets up steam--cars moving off--British Policemen
ive them right of way--Horse on St.George's statue looks down on old-
time cars as public inspect cars in Liverpool--trophy----------
----------7367x6(MOTOR SHOW at EARL'S COURT:--BK NO:6776-12--144ft.--
FG Dupe--Octorber 1954:----gen.views--Austins--Touch up pencil--

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: (Music & DRama Festival gets under way)

Issue Number
7325x3; 7345x2,3; 7363x7; 7349x7; 7367x6

Subject
EXHIBITS,SHOWS--ENGLAND--1954

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BkNo after each x-number-captions Cut No. jacket after card made

Description and Remarks

7325x3:(RAILWAY PAGEANT---BkNo:6711-8--91ft.--BW--July 1954:-----SOUTH WALES see old horse drawn train of the Swansea & Mumbles line--(railway open in 1804)--now on to the late 1920's see the flappers doing the Charlest on----------

Date of Event
1954

----------7345x2: (COUNTRY SHOW AT OLYMPIA:--BkNo:6741-11--208ft.--August 1954:-----var.scenes at the Flower and Country show--including pottery making--Pony Riding Display--roasting an ox--Model Engineer Exhibit visited by Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--he opened the Exhibition--toys----------

---------7345x3:(EDINBURGH FESTIVAL--BkNo:6744-9--128ft.--F.G.Dupe--

SEE OVER

(3) 7325x3,etc (Exhibits-1954"

tandard Ten Estate car--Hillman Minx with engine coming up thru bonnet --Jenson car with all plastic body--Vauxhall"Cresta" show ample luggage pace--Mercedes Benz,roof and door combined,also collapsible steering heel--Triumph Hard Top which is detachable--Rolls Royce being tried ut by Donald Sinden--Sarah Lawson tests the wash basin--cocktail cabi- et and picnic outfit of the Rolls Royce--gen.views of the show--------

NGLAND,Misc.--EXHIBITS--SOUTH WALES--RR TRAINS--LAUGH PARADE---------- ---INDUSTRY(England)--HORSES(Pony Exhibition)--BERNARD,Prince-------- --THEATRICAL----DANCING(Scottish)--EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND---------- ------AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTOS(New,different)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)------

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(King Olav V of Norway visits Royal Family--10/62 "A"story	Can No. 35-86	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OLAV V VISIT (B) JAPANESE ROYAL FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(ss train into station--ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip walk to train--ss King Olav V,Norway,off train & greeted by Qu.Eliz.& Phil--ss group wait--ls crowd--ss King shakes with PM Harold MacMillan & group--cu,sa same--ls carriage--ss Queen & King into carriage--crowd--ss carriage thru st.--sa same----JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito & wife,Princess Michiko down stairs--ss sit down--cu her(her 28th birthday)--ss Prince Hiro,2½,down stairs,runs to mother--cu Hiro--ss mothr & son--ss Hiro with parents--sa same,cu Hiro--ss parents on porch--cu Hiro ride tricycle--ss ride up to parents----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--TRAIN--ENG.GOVT--NORWAY GOVT--VISITS--OLAV--ELIZ--PHILIP--MAC MILLAND--CARRIAGE--CROWD--JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--BABIES--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAYS--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIRTH OF FORTH, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1959 x	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW FORTH BRIDGE

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks first great road-way and bridge crossing River Forth--ceremony performed by reps of 3 counties,Fife, Glackmannan and Stirling--pressing buttons--thoroughfare runs out of town of Kincardine--Union Jack--roadbridge opened--long shots gen.views etc.

FORTH BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--FLAG(UNION JACK)--

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIRTH OF FORTH(SCOTLAND) NAZI FLIERS SHOT DOWN IN HOSP.	Can No. 11-821 ~~11821~~	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEUTRALITY BILL.NAZI PRISONERS?STOCKHOLM MEETING:FINLAND PREPS:BRITISH WAR MATREIAL(PLANES:WOOD: DUKE WINDSOR ETC)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GALASHIELS, SCOTLAND	Can No. 666 x	Roll No. 9

Subject GALA FESTIVAL AT GALASHIELS	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81			81 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Galashiels celebrates its 500 yr. old victory-over English--Provost presents Braw lads with a Standard & toget er with Braw lassies they make their way to Tweed--call on Maj.Gen/Sir Walt Maxwell Scott--drinking a wine toast--cavalcade leaves--celebration at Market Sq.--Red & White roses symbolic of Union of Crowns
Also as:FESTIVAL--CELEBRATIONS--LIQUOR--

Date of Even 6-33

Used in No.	Date

GLASCOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Test rail-plane line-Propeller driven bullet cars features newest overhead transportation system	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		63		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INVENTIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCOTLAND (Glasgow)	144 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
SILK FROM GLASS--	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Glasgow, Scotland--various forms of silk manufactured from old broken bottles--

Also listed as: SILK--GLASS

Date of Event 1931?
NARA ARC 11/67

Used in No.	Date

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	Can No. 197 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Thei Majésties inaugurate Glasgow's new dock	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Glasgow, Sngtland--l.s.King George--boat pulling in--down the gangplank--King & Queen lay wreath--walking into building

Also listed as: DRY DOCK(Glasgow)--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARY OF ENGLAND--

Date of Event MAY 16 '37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SCOTLAND (GLASGOW)	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JOY IN THE CLYDE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35		35	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks work-re-started on Giant Cunarders--Pipers "Play in"--the workers extreme hi-shot men entering yards--pipers playing on bagpipes--workmen around yards--var.shots men walking around Clydebank

SHIPPING--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

see over

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1105 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE CUNARDER	Cameraman Universal.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		97 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks ls gen.view of boat--cu same--pan of ship--shots on deck showing laborers working on same--driving bolts--working on rudder--tilt of ship--laborers departing from ship at noon-time ls pan of ship

LABORERS--INDUSTRY--SHIPYARDS--QUEEN MARY (534)

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

see over

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1118 x	Roll No 6

Subject LAUNCHING OF THE QUEEN MARY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 297	Neg.	Dupe 297 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls gen.views prior to launching
King & Queen at launching platform--it is raining to beat the band--Queen looking up at bow of ship--cu of 534--launching--foremen presented to King--vets of the yards--King leaves--down the ways out in the basin--

LAUNCHING--S S QUEEN MARY--KING & QUEEN--SHIPYARDS--

Date of Event 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ELECTION BATTLE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 90 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

polling day--at Glasgow U--
fellow students and girl students
battling tooth & nail, receiving am-
muniton, such as soot, flower etc.--

GLASGOW U--COLLEGIATE--FIGHTS

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 1299 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DUCHESS OF YORK LAUNCHES LINER.	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 ft.	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks 23-thousand ton Strathmore, elev.shot huge crowds--cu Duke & Duchess of York,she baptizes ship and down the ways,side shot,ls etc.--ls in water--cu Duke & Duchess--in car they go enroute to Walney Bridge as it is made a public way--a toll was levied for 30 yrs to date--cutting ribbon--parade of cars over bridge--

LAUNCHING--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--SS STRATHMORE--WALNEY BRIDGE--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(Royal Scot arriving, people ~~getting off etc.~~)

Can No. 1421 x

Roll No. 2,3,4,

Subject: ROYAL SCOT

Cameraman: HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1300				

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAIN--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: R.R.STA.--ST. PAUL'S CHURCH--
SCENIC--BROADWAY--MAP--EDMOND'S CHURCH
POLICE--MISC. BLDG.

8-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see over

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD VIII VISITS NEW LINER THE "QUEEN MARY"	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63		51	dev.	1653x5, 165

Description and Remarks: ls of Queen Mary--King coming thru crowd--going up plank cu side ship control on bridge--King on bridge--coming down plank--blowing whistle--king & crowd--ls crowd...CUTS:ditto. crowds at dock etc....

KING EDWARD VIII--QUEEN MARY--DOCKS SHIPYARD.

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	GLASGOW STUDENTS COLLECT	Cameraman GEN. rILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
29 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks girls and boys in costume collecting giddy ox-Lord Provost Stewart gives cu,ls parade, floats etc.

COLLEGIATE--PARADE--FLOATS--STEWART--

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2344 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject INTERNATIONAL BOWLING MATCHES	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 aev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks parade of girl bowlers dressed in white,cu's and ls they start mass bowling,var.shots and group of whole team posed--WALES VS ENGLAND--

BOWLING--WOMEN--

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (King George VI at site of Empire Exhibition)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. CANADA

Subject HEAVY DOWNPOUR BREAKS UP PARTY TO SOVEREIGNS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 54	Neg.	Dupe 44	Pos.	Cuts 2346x5,180 Can No 2349x5,130

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND---CEREMONIES

7-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2701 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GLASGOW EMPIRE EXHIBITION	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls bldg village,closer shots of construction,laborers at work bldg same,cu plasterers on job,dif. workers on job ls and cus

EXHIBITION--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 2913 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: KING OPENS GLASGOW EXHIBITION

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: rowds King and Queen being driven around in carriage in Wembley-- King dressed as Admiral--exits carriege-- colors go by,cu K.and side view semi cu King DEDICATES FAIR--boy scouts,girl scouts mobs,dissolve into crowds,fair grounds,pan gen.views dif.bldgs etc. crowds,back to K.walking thruout--carriages thru,he salutes crowds tilt bldg Australian Bldg,Scotland Bldg,shot of K.walking civilian clothes-- K.Q.others looking down elev--from tower going up--K.C.looking at woman working spinning wheel

Date of Event: 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

see over

KING & QUEEN EXPOSITION FAIR BOY & GIRLS

DEDICATION

(2) 2913 x 2

GLASCOW (SCOTLAND) AIR RAID FIRE DRILLS STAGED	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 2
Subject: NEWS: ARP RECRUITS: GEFENCU IN PARIS: EX BODYGUARDS: SEAPLANE: MANATARAY: SMITHS AT FAIR		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEEDS ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date

see over

GLASCOW(SCOTLAND) ATHENIA
SURVIVORS ASHORE

Can No. 11-808

Roll No. 2

Subject
CHILD UBOAT VICTIM MOURED: SURVIVORS
BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND: MEXICO
FREEDOM PARADE: NEW SEARCHLITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND(RUINS AFTER NAZI RAID	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 3

Subject YUGOSLAVIA DEFIES NAZIS: GLASGOW COVENTRIZED

Cameraman KGENFILM LIBR.

Length ~~872~~-66 46-42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGRADE

WAR

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHURCHILL IN GLASGOW	Cameramen GEN FILM DIST

Length 118 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr. & Mrs. Churchill cheered by crowds--Hopkins of U.S.--go aboard boat to view some of the ruinous fleet--TRININITY HOUSE UNIFORM WORN BY CHURCHILL--inspects Naval units--inspect Civil Defense Forces inspected--shots of Churchill,Mrs and Hopkins,down plank,up and on warship angles,crowds,reception,walking shots.

CHURCHILL--HOPKINS--NAVY--WAR

Date of Event 14- 1-41

Used No.	Date

...over

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND IBROX PARK	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ROYAL TOUR OF SCOTLAND

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
243 dev.				

Description and Remarks

King and Queen visit Ibrox Pk--accompanied by Lord Provost Dollan--inspect parade of the services--at stadium scots parade, King and Q. he in naval uniform, shakes hands--Queen inspects fannies, lined up, etc. busts, cus crowds waving at industrial section, reception, etc. crowds.

WAR--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--DOLLAN--
ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in scotland. (GLASGOW)	Can No. 4106 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WHERE RUDOLF HESS LANDED	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Floors Farm--David McLean the plowman who saw Rudy land by chute--at his plough--shots of farm where he landed--farmhouse

HESS--McLEAN--WAR--FARM

Date of Event 5-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCOTLAND (KING AND QUEEN VISIT GLASGOW)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1c1s
Subject WANTED 5000 FUR COATS: SCOTS CHEER ROYALTY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.
IN SCOTLAND

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

GLASGOW, SCOT. (Ls of big ship, address welcoming them in the name of the King and Queen, in Scot)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397 x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remark.

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (STUDENTS FLOUR SHOW)	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS FLOUR SHOW	ENGLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	72			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/45

...ing up after, and those in are bombarded with flour ...from entrance of ...., crowd of students throwing flour bombs-- ...students crowding up to door and pitched battle against ...-- ...scuffle--- guys wrestling around on ground-- ...several fighting at door..goon in glasses ...gets nasty--

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--SCENE-- TUDENTS--COLLEGIATE--

RIOTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945--
guard--(these troops accepted Nazi surrender at end of war)--var.scs.
greetings--King talk with Br.nurses--Queen talk with civvies--crowd--
ride thru Jersey in car,children line road--wave flags--at Jersey air-
port,they board a Dakote for flight to Guernsey (first time Queen trav-
lled by air)--AV islands from plane--they off plane--welcomed at Guern
sey--children present flowers----------
----------3057x1.7:(BkFos:4489-12;4090-2 (respectively)--(Pathe-Br)--
Aug.1945--X1:(HONOR FOR MONTGOMERY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery
wears famed black beret at Chiswick,gets Freedom of Brentford & Chis-
wick--he once taught Sunday School in Chiswick--drove in open landau
used by Gen.Eisenhower in his triumphal tour of City of London--var.
scs.ceremony--(MAY have sound of Monty's acceptance)--he signs Freeman
roll and gets scroll,etc----------X7:--KING RECEIVES ATTLEE----
The new Prime Minister Clement Attlee meets with King George at the
Palace--Cabinet members accompany him--he leaves with For.Min.Ernest
Bevin to resume Big Three discussion in Berlin----------

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: (Princess Eliza-
beth gets Brownie welcome)

Issue Number
2533x14; 5012x2; 5108x4; 3057x1,7;
3246x5; 3546x5

Subject
BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY-1945
(seven stories)

Co HEARST--PATHE(BRITISH)
H.WRIGHT-FOX-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

2533x14:(BkNo:4338-5--43ft--1/45--

Date of Event 1945

Hrst--ROYAL FAMILY AT WINDSOR--the annual photo of the British Royal Family--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose----------

----------5012x2:(BkNo:4385-12--391ft--April 1945--(G)--ROYAL PARTY VISITS ETON------no caption at all on this,please see film----------

----------5108x4:(BkNo:4461-9--934ft--July 1945--(Wright)--KING AND QUEEN VISIT CHANNEL ISLANDS--(they visit the islands of Jersey & Guernsey-----Br.Cruiser "JAMAICA"withRoyal party aboard--var.scs.aboard--Ships company at stations aboard--at Jersey,tender brings them ashore--Royal Couple step ashore as cruiser fires salute--they greeted by honor

SEE OVER

(3) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945

----------3246x3:(BkNo:4500-4--(Brst)--Aug.1945--THANKSGIVING SERVICE AT ST.PAUL'S---King and Queen lead their people in National Day of Prayer and Thanksgiving for Victory in WW II--on way to St.Paul's Cathedral,King greet at Temple Bar by Lord Mayor who presents the ancient City Sword--vast crowds line bomb-scarred route--among VIPs were:King George of the Hellenes;King Peter of Yugoslavia & his Queen--Br.new Lord Pres.of the Council Herbert Morrison--the Winston Churchills--the Royal Family--greeted,fanfare,etc--after service,come out and begin a tour--Clement Attlee,Ernest Bevin and Churchill----------

----------3546x3:(BkNo:4529-9--179ft--(Pox-Br)--Oct.1945--PRINCESS ELIZABETH VISITS THE GIRL GUIDES IN GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she gets Brownie welcome--she speaks(probably have sound on this roll)----------

ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,King George VI)--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET ROSE,Princess--TOURS-------AVIATION 1945-Queen's First Flight)----MONTGOMERY,Bernard--CEREMONIES-----ATTLEE Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----------CHURCHILL(Winston)

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE	Can No. 5740 X	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-48

GV Margaret inspecting Highland light infantry--3V Inspecting Highlands light infantry--3CU d Pto crowds watching ceremony--3V pan Princess walking up steps to platform--3CU she reciting--LV at microphone on platform--3V she speaks--3V looking along troops who are li stening to speech--3CU princess Marg. speech.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: MARGARET ROSE: SCOTTISH ARMY: INSPECTIO ROYALTY: SPEECH: CROWDS: SCOTTISH: SOUND--SPEECH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6507x1,2--etc."Mis.Sports,Eng.-1951"
Carlo--starter,Lord Provost--women competitors,too--night scs.during th race--with cars along road,[illegible]e a ship passing thru the channel in bg---
----------6535x7:(BkNo:5882-12--80ft.--Feb.1951:---WOMEN'S PANCAKE RAC ---OLNEY,BUCKINGHAMSHIRE,ENG:women in the Shrove Tuesday Pancake Day race--women must race 415 yards from Town Square to Church Door,tossing pancake three times as they go--funny shots,woman falls,etc--winner in 72 seconds is 22 yr.old Isobel Dix--gets pressure cooker as prize------
----------6602x7:(BkNo:5900-1--105ft.--March 1951:-----"READING STUDENT RAG DAY"-----READING,ENG:Silver Jubilee parade--students in costumes thru streets (ragged costumes,mild protest to wartime material shortage --floats--coach--animal costumes,funny spill by "horse"--in LONDON,arr. to register protests,not wearing trousers but had to don same to actual appear at House of Parliament----------
----------6575x5:(BkNo:5917-6--150ft.--April 1951:---"SKI JUMP,LONDON"---at Hempstead Heath,artificial 100 ft.ski jump--var.scs.jumps,spills-- night scs.jumping--day scs.same--13 yr.old Norwegian mascot Henrik Lind man jumps,too----------

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: (Monte Carlo Auto Rally gets under way)

Issue Number
6507x1,2; 6530x4; 6535x7; 6602x7; 6675x5; 6621x1; 6795x2; 6713x10; 6779x1

Subject MISC. SPORTS, ETC., ENG 1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length after each number	Neg.	All DupeSC DUPES but	LAV Point 6507x1,2	Cuts x-number-captions all jumbled. after card made

see BKNOS: after each

6507X1 2:(BKNo:5854-6--1319

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

Jan.1951:---"PREMIERE OF "HARVEY"--at the Odeon,Leicester Square--var.actors and actresses and other VIPs at Premeire of "Harvey,the Six-Foot Rabbit "which stars James Stewart--Mr.Mrs.Chuter Ede--George Tomlinson--Jack Train--Greta Gynt--Jimmy Stewart and Greta Cynt--he with Michael Dennison and Dulcie Gray--Yvonne DeCarlo & Stewart--Jack Train & Jimmy--Leslie Henson,Audrey White Jimmy--he with Peter Brough and Archie--Valerie Hobson & Stewart--var. views these people--also there:Zena Marshall,Hazel Court,Diana Dors, Bobby Henry,Guy Middleton,Honor Blackman.----------

6530x4:(BkNo:5872-8--1.22.--Jan.1951---"MONTE CARLO AUTO RALLY"---GLASGOW.SCOTLAND:54 cars lined up--start race,2000mi.to Monte

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6307x1,2--"Misc.Sports--Eng.--1951"

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART,Jas-
----------GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--AUTO RACE--NIGHT SCS.(Scotland)-------
--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE(Pancake Race)----------PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--
STUDENTS--COSTUMES---------- ----SPILLS("horse"in costume)----------
SKIING----------SOCCER-----ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--GEORGE,KING-----
MARGARET,Princess---------- ----------AVIATION--GREENLAND--RESCUE--
DOGS----------SCOTSMEN--MUSIC(PIPERS)--------CIRCUS--THRILLS(Cir-
us)----------

(3) 6507x1,2--etc."Misc.Sports-Eng.-1951"

---------6621x1:(BkNo:5940-7--494ft.--April 1951:---1951 F.A.CUP FINALS---------SOCCER Finals between Newcastle and Blackpool--King Geo. VI,Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret in Royal Box--var.scs. enormous crowd--scs. during game--slo motion shots--xcu ball kicked----------

----------up steps,medals presented----------

----------6775x2:(BkNo:6033-6--227ft.--Sept.1951:---GREENLAND EXPLORERS RESCUED FROM BEYOND THE ICE BARRIER"---------var.scs. of Sunnderland Flying Boat searching out and finding four lost explorers--land at Ella Island see the team of dogs left behind when going got too rough for sled-----vacant tent--one of explorers shows up and then the other three--------

----------6713x10:(BkNo:6025-12--132ft.--August 1951:-----Massed Pipers ------in EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:pageantry in Prince Street--the Gathering of the Clans--the march of the "Thousand Pipers"--probably sound of the massed pipers----------

---------6779x1:(BkNo:6103-3--263ft.--Dec.1951:---CIRCUS COMES TO TOWN ---Silver Jubilee year for the Bertram Mills' Circus at OLYMPIA------- var.circus acts--trapeze--animals--chimps--acrobats--speeding motorcycl in "niche of death" act--crazy car antics--elephants----------

(2) 7396x4,etc "Princess Margaret-1955" :
London,gives Luncheon to honor her Commonwealth Service--among guests were Archbishop of Canterbury,Lady Churchill(Winnie was ill) and Mr.& Mrs.Clement Attlee--SOUND of Meg's speech expressing delight at being home again but recalling beautiful scenery and receptions on her recent tour----------(March 1955)----------

----------7467x1:(Bk No:6946-9--418ft.--FG Dupe--"PRINCESS INSPECTS THE ST.JOHN'S AMBULANCE CADETS"--vars.scs. at SOUTHPORT,ENGLAND: As she inspects Ambulance units from all over Northern England--she in a land rover--she gives cadets badges and booklets after they made Cadet Promise--nurses and cadets watch--she meet var.members--cu she saluting on the dais----------(July 1955)----------

----------7482x2:(Bk No:6966-8--246ft. F.G.DUPE & 144ft.B.W.--"PRINCESS MEG'S 25th BIRTHDAY"--this roll contains flashbacks on Princess Meg as a very young girl and on up to last year--(AUGUST 1955)----------

Oct.1955--7500x10:(Bk No:7005-5--194ft. B.W.--"SHE VISITS EPSOM HOSPITAL --Arrival--var.hospital officials greet her--unveils small plaque(we can

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: (Princess inspects honor guard)

Issue Number: 7482x2; 7500x10; 7499x6; 7512x2; 7510x16; 7467x1;

Subject: PRINCESS MARGARET - 1935 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting-number--captions typed after card made
	7396x4			

Description: ROYAL VISITORS: "ROYAL GODMOTHER": at WOODSTOCK, OXFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: Princess Margaret Rose arrives for christening of her 7th GodChild, son of Robin and Lady Rosemary Muir(sire's dtr.of Duke of Marlborough)--Marquess of Blandford(baby's uncle)attends--Baptism---------- 7412x3:(BkNo:6848-2--480 ft.--FG Dupe-"TOURS ST.GEORGES GRENADA"--gen.view Meg arrive at Carenage Harbour--she inspect Honour Guard --crowds,boats--she arrive at Anglican Church(see yacht "Brittania"in bg)--she leave Church--back at St.Georges,"Brittania" at anchor--they board and leave the Harbour----(Feb.1955)---------- 7421x8:(BkNo:6863-7--[illegible]ft.--FG Dupe--"WELCOME LUNCHEON FOR PRINCESS MARGARET"--recently returned from West Indies Tour.City of

Date of Event: Jan.1935 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7396x4,etc. "Princess Margaret -1955"

hip down runway after she christens it--she watch--ship in water------
Dec.1955)----------

(7396x4 & 7499x6)

USC.ENGLAND--MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--FAMILIES(VIP)--
---TOURS---"BRITTANIA"----------DINNER(Luncheon)---SPT (P
Margaret)----------AMBULANCES--NURSES----------CEREMONIES-----
----HOSPITAL--- ----------GLASGOW,SCOTLAND---------,CHRISTENING(Sh
p)--"CARINTHIA"----------

(3) 7396x4 etc. "Princess Margaret-1955"

it as way is blocked by officials)--she makes rounds of some of wards--nurses line corridors as she walks--officials bid goodbye---

------7499x6:(BkNo:7006-7--70 ft. B.W.--PRINCESS OPENS NEW COMMUNITY CENTRE":--genview Church of St.Nicholas & All Hallows,East India Dock--procession of Clergy--she arrive,greeted by Rector and Bishop of Stepney--cuts tape to open building--she get bouquet--Bishop of Stepney knocks on door of Church--he enters--leaving Church after service--Meg walk about,inspect,etc--into car and away--etal(Oct.1955)-----

------7512x2:(BkNo:7037-3--284ft.--F G Dupe--PRINCESS VISITS MAGHILL BARRACKS,GLASGOW,SCOTLAND"--she greeted by Lord Provost of Glasgow who introduces her to Maj.Gen.Urguhart--inspect honor guard in gymnasium (weather was bad so everything indoors)--she meets Sergeants and wives and then Coporals,etal,& wives---etal(Dec.1955)-----

---------7510x16:(BkNo: 7037-4--74ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCESS MEG CHRISTENS "CARINTHIA"---new Cunard Liner "Carinthia",ls--cu name--ms Meg arrives-- (this is in SCOTLAND)--cu [illegible] SCORD,she speak

(2) 7414x8,etc. "Personalities in England-1955"

-----7425x8:(Bk No:6871-10--136ft.--FG Dupe--March 1955--EVANGELIS BILLY GRAHAM VISITS-----actually in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:he speaks to his huge audience at his current Evangelist Crusade-----SOUND----------

---------7453x10:(BkNo:6920-6--153ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--DANNY KAYE IN LONDON:---at Variety Club convention,U.S.comedian,singer Danny Kaye receives a check at a luncheon to present to United Nations Children's Fund---he speaks(SOUND) explains what he has seen on his year-long--40,000 mile film-making tour to study conditions of children in backward areas of the world----------

---------7463x4:(BkNo:6940-6--407ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955--INDIA P.M. JAWARHAL NEHRU ARRIVES---at LONDON AIRPORT,plane taxi in--flags--he off plane,greeted by Anthony Eden--Nehru with sister,Madame Pandit,Mrs. Indira Ghandi and Eden--var.scs.--speech at mike by Nehru(SOUND)-------

----------7475x4: (BkNo:6959-10--199ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955----DUBLIN IRELAND:Pres O'KELLY WELCOMES VISITING PRINCE BERHARD OF NETHERLANDS---his mother Princess Armgard of Lippe-Biesterfeld is with him--they attend the Horse Show--var.scs. as they watch----------

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: (Billy Graham, evangelist has huge audience)

7414x6; 7418x8; 7425x8; 7453x10; 7463x4; 7475x4; 7502x10,12

Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND-1955 (8 stories)

Cam: HEARST(BR) (all stories) see BkNos: after each

Length after each x-number--	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7414x6: (BkNo:6855-7--686ft.-		

Cuts x-captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event: 1955

FG Dupe--Feb.1955--SHAH OF IRAN VISITS---LONDON, ENGLAND---Shah of Iran, Risi Pahlevi, and Queen Soraya at dinner at the Savoy hotel with Ambassadors from Court of St.James--he speaks with Sir Gerald Templar, forrer High Commissioner in Malaya--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester talk with Shah and Queen Soraya----------
---------7418x8:(Bk No:6856-9--141ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1955--more on SHAH OF IRAN--he at Biggin Hill, inspect Guard of Honour--sees var.aircraft--Canberra takes off--Shah watch from Control Tower--good cu, fly by us----
--fashion show put on for Queen Soraya--models curtsy to her in final parade----------

SEE OVER

(3) 7414x8,etc ("Personalities in England-1955")

---7502x10:(Bk No:7007-5--73ft. B.W.--October 1955---PRES. OF PORTUGAL VISITS ENGLAND--Portugese ship and escort thru Tower Bridge as guns salute from tower--Royal Barge into Westminster Pier--greeted by Royal Family--up embankment,salute Guard of Honor--Pres.drives off with Queen Elizabeth--Prince Philip with President's wife--from Westminster to the Palace--up mall--round memorial into palace----------

---7502x12:(Bk No:7009-11--81ft.BW--October 1955-----at the Royal Opera House,Portugese Pres and wife accompanied by Sir Anthony and Lady Eden--Duchess of Kent arrived with daughter ,Princess Alexandra--Princess Margaret with her--Mrs.Lopez(?) escorted by Prince Philip and Pres. of Portugal escorts Queen Elizabeth----------
(could not locate name of Portugese Pres.-Govt.recently changed hands)--
ENGLAND,(Misc)--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS(Misc.)--BR.GOVT(Hosts Misc.Personalities)----------AVIATION----------GRAHAM,Billy---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND ----------KAYE,DANNY--UNESCO----SPEECH(Kaye)---------- INDIA GOVT-- NEHRU,Jawarhal--GHANDI,Mrs.Indira--EDEN,Anthony ---------DUBLIN,IRELAND --BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT---HORSE SHOW-------PORTUGESE GOVT----

(2) 7460x1,etc- "Ceremonies - England- 1955"

in the hot sunshine----------

----------7471x7:(BkNo:6969-9--96ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--LONDON,ENG
on the Artillery Ground,Honourable Artillery Company receives its
colors from its Captain-General,Queen Elizabeth--ver.scs. of the cere-
monies--she addresses them,thanking them for their service--views their
parade,etc----------

----------7492x4:(BkNo:6992-5--112ft.--FG Dupe--October 1955:--in
ENGLAND:opening of George Washington Ancestral Home by U.S.Ambassador--
Durham Castle and cathedral--arrival of the U.S.Ambassador--Washington
Grey Cadets--crowds along street to Washington House--Amb.opens Hall--
inside,banquet hall and kitchen--Old Glory and fan on wall--original
mementos,used by Washington--British and US flags fly side by side-----

ENGLAND,MISC--CEREMONIES(Misc.England)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince
--GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--CHRISTENING----------GARDEN
--PARTY--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Quern Mother----------BR.ARMY
(Honourable Artillery Company)--PARADE(Mil.Foreign)---------RESIDENCE---

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: ("Empress of Britain" launched by the Queen)	Issue Number 7460x3; 7466x11; 7471x7; 7495x4
Subject CEREMONIES-ENGLAND- 1955 (four stories)	Camera FEATURE(All stories)

Letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-number-captions jenked after card made

Description and Remarks 7460x3:(Bk No:6933-9--192ft.--
Wo Volume 1955.--IN GLASGOW, SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth christens the Canadian Pacific Liner "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--ship weighs 21,000 tons-speed:21 knots--cost of 1½Million--carries 150 1st Class and 900 Tourist class passengers and 380,000 cubic feet of cargo------later Queen and Prince Philip board for their visit to Norway----------

Date 1955 Event

--------7466x11:(Bk No:6946-12--90 ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--at Buckingham Palace,London,Queen Elizabeth gave first Garden Party of the summer--other members of Royal family also move among the guests--many distinguished guest present--Queen Mother Elizabeth used a parasol

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) SS 7753x1,2

Telegram from Stalin----------

ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--RUSS.ARMY--EDEN,Anthony--GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: (Country pays homage to achievements of the Red Army)

Issue Number SS 7753x1,2

Subject RED ARMY CELEBRATION IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND

Cameraman FOX

BK NOS: 3020-3,5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ftg.				stock shots--capti one card made after

SS 7753x1: (England-in London,Anthony Eden officiates at ceremonies celebrating victory of the Soviet Union over Nazi Germany--taps,a moment of silence and a speech by Eden--other tributes in Manchester and Bristol--in Manchester,Maj.Leberdev of Russ.Army with Marshal of the RAF Sir Edward Ellington and Col.Oliver Stanley-----in Bristol,s parade marks the celebration----------

Date of Event March 1943

----------SS 7753x2: (in Glasgow,Scotland,honor Russ.Army 25th Anniv. and its victories in War over Nazi Germany--bands and choirs take part --Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster,Duff Cooper spoke;alsoLtCdr. Voronin of the Red Fleet and Mr.Thos.Johnston,Secy of State who read a

SEE OVER

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--[redacted]--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC. US.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--
TRAFFIC--LIQUOR--R

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND:(Disastrous fire at a whiskey plant--3/60)"B"story only	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE ON DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss.broken dam over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--sa same--ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--sa same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--sa same--sa same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--sa same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--sa same ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--sa same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box--more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--sa same--ss driver goes out of car--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with girl

Date of Event makeup 3/31/60

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROLL

24